

CAMERA 3

REEL 1935

SHIFT 1

V O L U M E 1574

I N D E X O F P A S S E N G E R S

May 15th, 1906.

STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
May 15th Blucher	Cuxhaven	69
" " Giulia	Palermo	61

1574

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1574

May 15 - 1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....

day of ....., 194..

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 16 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the , from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at , Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

11–1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race must not properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thoma, Surgeon of the S, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thoma

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at , Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11–1115

I. C.
~~SEX.~~
~~M. C.~~
RET.
~~R. & O.~~
R. & A.
[redacted]
~~R.~~
~~D.~~

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

RECAPITULATION.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total.
1st Cabin	20	72	92
2nd Cabin	11	38	329
Steerage			
Total	21	110	321

INDEXED

By

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Blucher sailing from Boulogne s/M. 5th May, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 17th 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. Alexis Alexeff	27		m	married	Bookkeeper	yes		Russian	Russian	St Petersburg	New York	yes	self	yes more	no			no going on pleasure	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mrs Paul Pie	29		f	"	none			"	"	New York														
3	Master Paul H. Pie	3		m					"	"	"														
4	Mr H.R. Hatch	75		m	"	banker			"	"	Cleveland														
5	Mrs "	44		f	"	none			"	"	"														
6	Miss Esther Hatch	16		f					"	"	"														
7	Mr H.R — " — jr	9		m					"	"	"														
8	Mr Thomas Morgan	50		m	"				"	"	New York														
9	Miss Emma Morrisson	40		f	"				"	"	"														
10	Mr Frank E. Mitchell	37		m	"	manufacturer			"	"	Philadelphia														
11	Mr R. E. Moore	56		m	"	lawyer			"	"	Lincoln Neb														
12	Mrs — "	50		f	"	none			"	"	"														
13	Mr Robert C. Carson	37		m	"	architect			"	"	N. Y.														
14	Miss Marg. Mackay	14		f	"	none			"	"	"														
15	Miss Ethel Shaw	29		f	"	"			"	"	"														
16	Rev. Dr C. A. Renouf	87		m	"	minister			"	"	Keene N. Hampsh														
17	Miss May L. Keppler	48		f	"	maid			"	"	"														
18	Mr Ferdinand Keel	21		m	s	merchant			Swiss	German	St Gallen	New York	yes	self	more	no			friend: F. Cavendaugh 312 Union Square New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Mr D.R. Browtter	67		m	m	physician			U.S.A.		Chicago														
20	Mrs — " —	60		f	"	none			"	"	"														
21	Mr H. Roberts	35		m	m	electrician			"	"	Cleveland														
22	Mrs — " —	28		f	"	none			"	"	"														
23	Mr Ch. D. Hart	34		m	m	physician			"	"	Philadelphia														
24	Mrs B. H. Gray	30		f	m	none			"	"	Oldtown														
25	Mrs Alice Lecis	25		f	m	"			"	"	Boston														
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the ... from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and oral examination of each and every one of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190...

at ...

Officer.

... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thoma, Surgeon of the ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the 29 aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thoma

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. BLUCHER, sailing from Dover, May 5th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, May 5, 1906.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read. Write.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes: Year or period of years.	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20 Whether deformed or crippled.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. H. W. Southworth	67	m	m	Treasurer	yes	U.S.A. American Citizen	English	New York	New York	yes	self	yes	born there		no	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Mrs. Malo Hammerstein	49																				
3	Mr. J. F. Ch. Abelspies	46	2 m	m	engineer	NON-IMMIGRANT, ALIEN	England	English	Charleston (Canada)	Cuba	no	"	"	yes 1900	Ky	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Mr. C. Otto	31	10 m	s	student	"	U.S.A. ~~German~~	~~Chicago~~	Chicago	"	"	"	"	1902/6	Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Mr. George W. Scott	68	m	s	merchant	"	~~U.S.A.~~	British	London	New York	yes	"	"	1905	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Mr. C. B von Beker	36	8 m	s	salesman	"	Germany	German	Leipzig	New York	"	"	"	born there		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Mr. E. P. Lord	45	m	m			~~American Citizen~~															
8	Mrs. —"—	42	f	"																		
9	Mr. E. T. —"—	23	m	s																		
10	Mr. David B Provain	38	m	m																		
11	Mrs. —"—	38	f	"																		
12	Mr. J. A. Fisher	42	m	m																		
13	Mr. Adolph Allman	52	"	"																		
14	Mrs. —"—	57	f	"																		
15	Miss Estelle —"—	17	f	s																		
16	Mr. H. Oppenheimer	56	m	m																		
17	Mrs. —"—	52	f	"																		
18	Mr. C. H. Hood	46	m	m																		
19	Mrs. —"—	37	f	"																		
20	Mr. J. A. Stewards	42	m	m																		
21	Mrs. —"—	27	f	"																		
22	Miss Katy S Kelly	30	f	s																		
23	Mr. H. T. Mc Auliff	40	m	m																		
24	Mr. Franklin W. Mc Clelland	48	m	m																		
25	Mrs. —"—	55	f	"																		
26	Mrs. Raymond von Tine	25	f	s																		
27	Mr. George Allen	45	m	m																		
28	Mr. Carl Hornacker	35	m	s	Merchant	yes	Germany	German	London	Canton Hotel	yes	self	yes	no	——	Uncle Kruse & Sunbay	America	Hoboken	no	no	no	no	good	no
29																						
30																						

V 5/7

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, * of the ..... from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thoma, Surgeon of the ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thoma

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1306

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List Dublin

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Bluecher sailing from Southampton, May 4th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, May 14th, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read	Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 * Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ella Van Kuff	41		f	s				United States	American	Cannon City	Washington											
2	Maria A Prescott	—		f	m				—	—	—	New York											
3	W E Lane	50		f	m				—	—	—	—											
4	E E Lane	48		f	s				—	—	—	—											
5	R Williams	42		f	s				—	—	—	—											
6	F W Freck	39		m	s	Clerk			—	—	—	Cleveland											
7	A Sawood	46		f	m	—			—	—	—	Maryland											
8	G E Southard	49		m	m	Engineer			—	—	—	New York											
9	Catherine Hood	41		f	s	—			German	German	Germany	Cleveland											
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14	Jessie Thrussel	25		f	s	—			United States	United States	Cleveland	Cleveland											
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Transferred from Bluecher Cabin

19/1

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the ..... from Lauburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

Immigration Officer at .....

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thoma, Surgeon of the ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Kaiserl German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

Immigration Officer at .....

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1650

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Persian.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, * of the ..... from Lauburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel said ..... , or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all ..... persons named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 95 in number, and that from the report of said ..... and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190-

Immigration Officer at .....

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thoma, Surgeon of the ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 95 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

Immigration Officer at .....

* State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—850

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1300.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Blucher sailing from Cuxhaven 2 Dec, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Dec 17, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Years.	Age. Months.	Sex. Male.	Sex. Female.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Nationality or People.	Last Residence. Province or State.	Last Residence. City, Town or Village.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City, Town or Village.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and free from mental and physical defect.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously refused admission to or deported from the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Edwin Norton	38		M		m	U. S. A.	Switzerland														
2	Graham Lacfarlane	52																				
3	Klein	25																				
4	Karla Sultan	21																				
5	Harry M Kittredge	36																				
6	Mabelle —	2																				
7	Anna Alpers	19																				
8	Daisy Humphrey	30																				
9	Mary —	4																				
10	Philipp Herz	36																				
11	Georges —	28																				
12	Helene —	6																				
13	Else —	3																				
14	Ludwig Bruno	22		M																		
15	Sam —	26		M																		
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

15 — 14

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the [illegible] from Lauburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thoma, Surgeon of the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a careful physical and mental examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] contain, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1936

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	other Defect	Check Items to be re-filmed	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 1574								
8 to 37	x							Majority of these
87 to 108	x							pages are blurred
1576								
Page 25	x							"
								NC.

Inspected by: L Weis Date: 5/18/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: Date: 5/18/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 24 1944
Date

R. Keller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 24 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master * of the BLÜCHER, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1906

C. Thompson
Immigration Officer at Ny

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thomas, Surgeon of the BLÜCHER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thomas

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1906

C. Thompson
Immigration Officer at Ny

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Blucher sailing from Cuxhaven 4 Mai, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York 7/5, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	C. W. Linders	39		m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. merch.	yes	yes	German	german	Equador transit						in transit to Guayaquil	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Guillermo Posadas	28		m	s	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Clerk	"	"	Columbian	Spanish	Puerto Columbia		yes	self	yes	no	Puerto Columbia	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Wilhelm Rothenmeier	65		m	m	merch	"	"	German	german	Hbg	New York	"	"	"	"	to N.Y. Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	his	"	55	f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Edmund Lehmann	61		m	"	Rentier	"	"	"	"	Wangerode	N.Y.	yes	self	yes	"	to N.Y. Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Otto Flohr	49		m	"	merch	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Max Kaufmann	22		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Elisabeth Rosenkranz	42		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	Dortmund	Boston	no	self	yes	no	to cousin Edwin Gunn Boston, Mass, Manchester	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Wilhelm Lottmann	28		m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. merch	"	"	"	"	Bremen transit Guatemala						transit to Guatemala	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Agnes — —	26		f	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. wife	"	"	"	"	— —							"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Anna Bicker	35		s		none	"	"	"	"	Altona	New York					N.Y. Hotel.	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Martin Cohn	37		m	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. merch	"	"	"	"	Baden transit Guatemala						in transit to Guatemala	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Eduard Lehr	48		"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. picturer	"	"	"	"	— —							"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Ernst Feigl	30		"	"	merch	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hamburg	"	"	"	"	N. Y. Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

14

23

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the BLÜCHER, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(11)

I, Thomas, Surgeon of the BLÜCHER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thomas

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

8—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List Berlin 1

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Bluecher sailing from Cuxhaven, May 4th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, May 14th, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	If neither coming by reason of any other conviction, prostitute, or procurer, engaged or connected, or likely to be so engaged, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Gustav Kessler	29		s	Farmer	y	y	Germany	German	Berlin	New York	yes	self	$ 50	no	Friend Hermann Lassan 34 Lexington Ave New York	No	no	no			
2	Augusta Kessler	25		s		y	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	75	no	Friend Mrs Anna Wendler — Father Shultz (Los Angeles County)	No	no	no			
3	Elsa Fiedje	20		s		y	y	U.S. Citizen	"	Los Angeles	Winnipeg	no		60	yes	Hotel Winnipeg Can						
4	Waldemar Radke	24		m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Farmer	y	y	Germany	Germany	Berlin	Winnipeg Can	no		80	no							
5	Anna Fiedinger	20		s	Tailoress	y	y	"	"	Pomerania	Brooklyn	yes		300	yes to May 1906	Mother Mrs Augusta Fiedinger (Friends)						
6	Marie Radtke	24		s	Domestic	y	y	"	"	Berlin	Bloomfield Pa	yes		60	no	306 Hopkins Place Brooklyn NY (Bloomfield)						
7	Johanna Hansen	32		s	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Nurse	y	y	Germany	Schleswig	New York	New York	"	self	13	no	Friend Mrs Hoffmann — 52 E 108 St New York						
8	Anna Varovsky	40		s	Milliner	y	y	Roumania	Hebrew	Texas	"	"	Father	$ 25	no	Brother Sam Kerson 52 Attorney at Law 346 E. 9th St. New York	Dis. to Ry.					
9	Sister	25		s	"	y	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 25	no							
10	Daniel Riss	39		m	husband	y	y	Germany	German	Berlin			self	100	no	134 7th Ave Harlem Brooklyn Passengers (Brother in law)						
11	Gustav Riss	Bro	36	m	husband	y	y	U.S. Citizen	New York													
12	James Brandes							U.S.A.						$ 50	yes	Cleveland O						
13	Elise Fiedje	20		s	None	y	y	Germany	German	Winnipeg Can				40	yes	Brother Paul Fiedje, Gallipolis Ohio						
14	Karl Schmidt	39		m	husband	y	y	"	"	Berlin	Stamford Conn	Ry		40	no	Brother in law Paul Geiger, 53 Ny Pl, New York						
15	Frieda "	wife	33	m	—	y	y	"	"	"	"	"	self	400	no							
16	Elsie "	dau	9	s	—	y	y	"	"	"	Fairfield Ill				no	Kel						
17	Erna "	"	4	s	—	y	y	"	"	"	"				no							
18	Alfred Jordan		26	m	husband	y	y	"	"	"	"	"		150	no	uncle H Rinne, 1911 Madison Av New York						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22	Heinrich Winter	16		m	s	y	y	Germany	German	Göttingen	Milwaukee Wis	no	self	30	no	brother Wilhelm Winter, Milwaukee Wis Hannoverstr 2/0	no	no	no	no	gut	no
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Transfered from Steerage.

Godenau

W

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the BLÜCHER, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thoma, Surgeon of the BLÜCHER, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thoma

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

8—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—3116

S. S. Blucher sailing from Boulogne May 5th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, May 17th, 1906

No. on List	Name in Full	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. Jacob Wilbert	34		m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. cook	yes		Germany	German	Koblenz	New York	yes	self	1000 duke	separate 1906 new York	lives in NY 39th St. 344	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mrs " "	34		f	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	300 dollars	18 yrs to 1906 New York							
3	Mr. Joseph Ehlerich	32				artist alien	"		"	"	Paris	"	"	"	50 —	no	going to Chas. Bornhaupt 1133 Broadway N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the* BLUCHER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that, from the report of said Surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, nor is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May 1906 Master

C.B. Hamilton Officer.

Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thomas Surgeon of the BLUCHER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May 1906 Thomas

C.B. Hamilton Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

Saloon, Cabin, and Steerage Aliens must be completely Manifested.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3rd, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. BLÜCHER, sailing from Dover, May 5th 1906. Arriving at Port of New York, May 17th 1906.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or Institution for care and treatment of the Insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. Henry Kuenlen	28		m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Brussels	New Orleans La	no	self	150 —	no	Brother Mr. Karl Kuenlen 277 North Rampart St	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Mrs. Cora "	23		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	Sealed	"	"	Sister-in-law	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Elsa Fernande	2		f	-	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Mr. F. G. Henze	26		m	s	waiter	yes	yes	Germany	German	London	Catrobe Pa	yes	self	150 yes	no	Brother-in-law Mr. Karl C. Pfland Latrobe Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Mr. K. Sugizama	38		m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. engineer			Japan	Japanese	"	Japan			500 —		Home — Tokio Japan	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Mr. Kuenlen																						
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							
31																							
32																							
33																							
34																							
35																							
36																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master owner of the BLÜCHER, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or (the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Officer

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1906

at NY C.F. Thompson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

13—1135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J Flora, Surgeon of the BLÜCHER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Flora

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1906

at NY C.F. Thompson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1135

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

15—1135

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Blücher sailing from Cuxhaven, May 4th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Newyork, May 15, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Gutka Meyerowicz	18		f	s	dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Berlin	Newyork	yes	self		no	to aunt Mrs Louis Bishop Newyork 394 3rd Avenue City						
2	Natalie Koestner	37		f	s	— —	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Budapest	Philadelphia	no	self	$20		to brother-in-law Rud Kopfstein 944 Lombard Street Philadelphia						
3	Stefan Ryczkowski	40		m	m	glover			Russia Poland	Polish	Warsaw	Detroit, Mich	no	"	" 25	no	to cousin Mr Josef Wiskofski Detroit, Mich 23 Str. 668						
4	Pauline Schiderahn	33		f	s	dressmaker	"	"	Germany	German	Konitz	Newyork	yes	"	" 25	1904 to 1904	to friend Mr Emil Wendish Newyork 426 E 79 Street						
5	Johannes Franke	30		m	s	machine worker	"	"	"	"	Lübeck	Chicago, Ills	no	"	" 250	no	Hotel-Chicago 90, Dec no special address						
6	Gitel Gross	26		f	m	none	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Czernowitz	Brooklyn	yes	"	20		to husband Mr Faivel Gross Brooklyn N.Y. Bushwick Ave # 358-360						
7	Alta "	3		f	s	daughter	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	40		to father " "						
8	Caroline Kaweschkin	48		f	w	housekeeper	yes	yes	Russia	German	Lodz	Milwaukee, Wis	no	"	40	no	to son Adolf Kaweschkin, Milwaukee, Wis. Detained at Chestnut Str. 1428						
9	Louise Schoeny	40		f	s	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Heidel	Newyork	yes	"	" 100		to Adolf Lindemeyer Address 4/o Mrs Hanna Lauer 111 Broad St Jersey City						
10	Rosaline Sadowski	70		f	w	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			Russia	Polish	Kempen	Brandon Man	no	brother	" 7	1902 to 1906 Winnipeg Man	to brother Mr Edward Lausen 411 Broad St Jersey City Brandon Man						
11	Rosa Leinzig	43		f	wife	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Szolobbke	New York	yes	husband	$10	1898 to 1906 New York	to husband Adolf Leinzig 643 E. 11th St New York						
12	Jonas "	child		m	s	son	no	no	"	"	— —	— —	—	father	—	1905 to —							
13	Fannie Kaner	22		f	s	none	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Libau	Brooklyn Buffalo	no	self	$20	no	to sister Mrs S. Kaner 533 Adams St Brooklyn N.Y. Buffalo, N.Y. Mrs Moritz Blumenthal 336 Broadway Newyork City Go to sister at above address						
14	Anna Lehrer	21		f	s	cook	yes	yes	Germany	German	Pattbor	New York	yes	"	"	no	Newyork to Brandon Man 1906 to 1906 to husband Mr Jonas Lehrer 323 E 26th St.						
15	Marie Riedinger	29		f	s	none	"	"	Austria	"	Wien	Newyork	"	"	$ 80	no	to uncle Mr Vinzenz Bek Newyork 78 4th St # 100 2nd floor						
16	Louis Libel	28		m	m	farmer	"	"	Germany	"	Hannover	St Louis Mo	yes	brother	100		to brother Mr Wilh. Libel St Louis, Franklin Ave # 600						
17	Celie "	wife	27	f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"						
18	Karl "	child	11	m	s	son	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"						
19	Julia Lepy		65	f	s	Cigar maker	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Budapest	Newyork	yes	self	10	no	to brother Mr Josef Lepy Newyork Melrose Ave 608						
20	Ethel Bagg (niece of #21)		27	f	s	none	"	"	"	Hungarian	Magyar	Cleveland	"	"	none	"	to aunt Mrs Maria Bagg Cleveland, O. Dayton str. 366						
21	Josef Lindemeyer		46	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	German	"	"	"	"	$ 20	"	to sister Mrs Maria Bagg Cleveland, O. Dayton str. 366						
22	Katherina " wife		45	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
23	Josef " child		13	m	s	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
24	Franz " "		11	m	s	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
25	Hermann Riebfeld		28	m	s	carpenter	"	"	Germany	"	Lützelmünden	Hyde Park Mass	"	"	50		to friend Mr Hans Jacob Nicolaus Kelly & Thompsonville Conn						
26	Richard Fox		25	m	s	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. farmer	"	"	"	"	Elgin	Victoria, Can	no	"	30		to brother Mr Alex Fox, Victoria, Can						
27	Josef Kaunnik		37	m	m	tailor	"	"	Austria	"	Lipay	Newyork	yes	"	40		to friend Mrs Maria Richter Newyork 232 East 21 Street						
28	Marie Richter		22	f	s	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30		to brother Josef Richter 232 East 21 Street						
29	Katherina Schmidhuber		24	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30		to friend Mrs Richter Newyork 232 East 21 Street						
30	Ludwig Lopsistauser		20	m	m	IN HOSPITAL DIED IN HOSPITAL 5/18/06 painter	"	"	Germany	Germany	Schokolau	Jamesford, N.Y.	yes	"	40		to cousin Mr Simon Lopsistauser Denison Route 4 R 39, Jamesford N.Y.						

IN HOSPITAL Discharged 30 29

(#3, 5, 8, 10, 11, 12, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30) (22) Odeneal

Surgeon, U.S.M.H.S. May 14 06

ADMITTED — NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. — NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. — NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

Mem—No. 30 Not examined—Detained aboard for Ambulance by Doctor Cat

"Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, swear that I am the BLÜCHER, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1906

at Ellis

A. Thompson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thoma, Surgeon of the BLÜCHER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thoma

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1906

at Ellis

A. Thompson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hersegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Peruvian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ___ No. ___

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Blücher sailing from Cuxhaven, May 4th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Newyork, May 14, 1906.

10

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	Gustav Stanger	✓36	✓ m		M	father				M.	L.	Cottage Grove										
✓ 2	Chatarina "	wife ✓35	✓ f		"	wife				"	"	Do	"									
✓ 3	Gustav "	child 5	✓ m		"	son				"	"	Do	"									
✓ 4	Amalia Beck	✓23	✓ f		M	wife				"	"	Do	"									
✓ 5	Henry Pierce	✓25	✓ m		S	—				"	"	Do	"	U.S. Born								
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

S—W.S.

A. J. Odenreat

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master * of the BLÜCHER, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1906

at Ny

[signature] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thoma, Surgeon of the BLÜCHER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thoma

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1906

at Ny

[signature] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Blücher sailing from Cuxhaven, May 31st, 1906 Arriving at Port of Newyork, June 5, 1906

11

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read	Able to — Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Abram Schnigowske	38		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Augustow	Newyork	yes	self	$ 1500	no	to brother in law Mr. Philip Cohen Newyork, Lenox Av. 25						
2	Vaclav Kaldek	36		s		farmer	yes		Bohemia	Bohemian	Prag	Newyork	yes	self	240	24 Jan 1906	Hotel, Home Address					good	no
3	Heinrich Linnabey	23		s		clerk			Germany	German	Stuttgart	Newyork	yes	"	100	no	to Mr. Max Bachert Newyork 115 Worth St.						
4	Alfred Witte	32		m		cook					Bonn	Philadelphia	no	"	50		to cousin Mr. Julius Meiner Philadelphia Pa. Jefferson St. 5317						
5	Valentine Silberwitz	30		m		Druck maker					Jekaterinoslaw	Newyork	yes	"	15		to brother Mr. M. Mitchell Newyork 485 W. 43 St.						
6	Carl Wagner	29		m		merchant					Halle/S.	Newyork		"	150	Mar 1900-05	to friend Mr. Hugo Oelsen Brooklyn Woodbine Ward 270.						
7	Gottlob Scheuff	24		s		gardener					Hettgot Zuffig	St. Louis Mo	no	"	62	no	to friend Mr. Schubert St. Louis Mo Chambod St. 1443						
8	Anna Tauber	27		f	s	none					Wreschen	Newyork	yes	"	12		to cousin Mr. August Klumpp Newyork 11th 2nd Ave. N° 1925.						
9	Paul Neubauer	29		m	m	Baker					Berzewold	Passaic, Kansas	no	"	65		to uncle Mr. William Melchert Passaic, Kansas 1404 East Central Ave						
10	Franz Max Hager	22		s		Locksmith					Berlin	St. Louis, Mo	no	"	51		to friend Mr. Franz Hager St. Louis, Mo. S. E. Cor Walsh and St Charles Street						
11	Julius Mehner	39		m		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					Berlin	Philadelphia		"	20	from 1901 to 1906	to wife Julius Mehner Philadelphia Pa Jefferson Street 5317						
12	Anna Reuther	19		f	s	maid					Griesheim	Springfield O		"	65	no	to uncle Mr. Carl Sauth Springfield, O. 14 Barton, Ave						
13	Barbara " sister	18		f	s	"					"	"		"	"	"	"						
14	Christiana " Reuther	24		f	s	cook					Gelshausen	Stapleton SI		"	35		to brother in law Mr. Sylvia Hügler Stapleton Broad Street						
15	Christian Hoffmann	53		m	m	farmer			Hungary		Hetfelder	St. Louis, Mo	yes	"	53		to son in law Anton Fohrmann St. Louis, Mo. 1627 Lenat St						
16	Elsa Colter	24		f	s	none					Leipzig	Buffalo NY	no	"	100		to Hotel Manse Buffalo						
17	Sofia Moeller	25		f	s	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Germany		Hamburg	Newyork	yes	"	10	from 1896 to 1903 New York	deported						
18	Walter Gunow	27		m	s	Brewer					Leipzig	Buffalo	no	"	100	no	to Hotel Manse Hoboken friend Conductor Wirdt 205 Sedgwick						
19	Frank Pietzak	27		m		farmer			Germany Poland	Polish	Lojewo	Buffalo NY		"	135		to father Franz Pietzak Buffalo 177 Clayton Street						
20	Klara " wife	20		f		wife					"	"		"	"	"	"						
21	José Fernandez Coll	19		m	s	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Cuba	Cuban	Hamburg London	Newyork	yes	"	21		to Hotel Comercio, 10th street	Guardian	Francis Bernard		101 Pearl St		
22	Wilhelm Stobbe	57		m	m	farmer			Germany	German	Petersburg	Iowa		"	1800		to children Mr. Heinrich Petersburg Iowa						
23	Alois Nebesar	31		s		painter			Austria		Wien	Newyork	yes	"	25	no	to sister in law Mrs. Marie Gundel Newyork. 200 East 98th St. 4th floor						
24	Gustav Stenger	24		s		goldsmith																	
25	Carl Stenger	27		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Germany	German	Vorgheim	Newark N.J.	no	self	150	no	to brother Mr. Gustav Stenger Newark N.J.						
26	David Dittus	16		s		none					Birkenfeld	Newyork	yes	father			to father Mr. Heinr. Stenger 883-8136 St.						
27	Robert Eckert	24		s		shipper					Bretten	Newyork	yes	self	150	no	to friend Mr. Peter Lehmann Newyork 363 W. 53 Street						
28	Adolf Portmann	29		m		Brick maker					Steinbach	Newyork	yes	"	20	no	to brother in law Mr. Johann Steinmetz if have income, Rutherford, N.J.						
29	Rosa Hedwig Lowery	29		f	m	none			Austria	German	Wien	Rutherford, NJ	no	"	15		to husband Mr. Baker Lowery Cambridge (near Pittsburg) Penn.					Straight to Husband	
30	Franz Daniek	24		m	s	Baker					Sattendorf	Manheim, Mo	yes	"	80		to cousin Mr. Toby Painter Manheim, Minn. Professors Road 2						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the BLÜCHER, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1906

at NY

C.F. Hoyer

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thoma, Surgeon of the BLÜCHER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thoma

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May 1906

at NY

C.F. Hoyer

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1116

3
14
1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 50

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Blücher sailing from Cuxhaven, May 3rd, 1906 Arriving at Port of Newyork, May 12, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence, (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other man's direction, premium, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Rosalia Szymanska	35		f	m.	none	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wloclawek	San Francisco	no	self	$12	no	to husband Mr. Bernhard Szymanska San Francisco, California United States	Goldfield, Nev.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Leon (son) Szymanski	5		m	s.	son	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	to father	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Leo Kohler	25		m.	s.	sculptor	yes	yes	"	Polish	Warschau	Philadelphia	"	"	5		to friend Ferdinand Kaczorowski Philadelphia, Pa. Carlton St. 1727	Left to work at Regent 5/15					
4	Friedrich Wilhelm Kaiser	39		m	m.	merchant	"	"	Germany	German	Stanbury, Co.	Hoyt Park, N.Y.	"	"	100		to brother Mr. Robert Kaiser, Woodside, N.Y.						
5	Regina Carstens	29		f	s.	none	"	"	"	"	Fürstenstein	Stamford, Conn.	no	sister	25	1906	sister Elisabeth Carstens Stamford, Conn. 20 North Str.						
6	Samuel Pollack	36		m	m.	driver	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Budapest	Newyork	yes	self	280	no	to father in-law M. Pollack Newyork 64 E. 122 Street						
7	Rosa "	30		f	m.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—								
8	Gisella "	6		f	s.	daughter	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—								
9	Josef "	4		m	s.	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—								
10	Leander "	10	m	m	s.	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—								
11	Rosa Farkas	20		f	s.	dressmaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	25		to uncle Mr. Louis Friedmann Newyork 387 E. 3rd St.						
12	David Cina	19		m	s.	painter	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Newyork	"	self	25		to friend Abraham Schaumann Newyork W. 118 St. 321						
13	Israel Jacob	20		"	"	saddler	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	no							
14	Nathanael Abraham	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	35								
15	Elia Daniel Nahud	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—								
16	Rachel Friedmann	22		f	m	wife	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Swenzkin	Milwaukee, Wisc.	no	"	50		to husband Hermann Friedmann Milwaukee, Wisc. Mitchell St. 763						
17	Rivke Dula	2	6	"	s.	daughter	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		to father						
18	Soriam Kamber	40		m	m.	saddler	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Newyork	yes	"	15		to son Samuel Kamber Newyork 33 St. & Lenox Broadway						
19	Lehanischen Sachis	30		"	"	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20		to friend " "						
20	Celia Jacobs	35		"	"	married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15								
21	Abschalim Jacob	28		"	"	saddler	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—								
22	Leib Lamatzki	49		"	"	merchant	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Aspisa	Chicago, Ill.	no	"	40		to son Isaac Lamatzki Chicago, 4th Michaelis Ave 922						
23	Louise Gorke	61		f	m	none	"	"	Germany	German	Stuttgart	Newyork	yes	"	45		to Mr. Charles Eckert Newyork, 313 E. 57th Street	Left to work at Regent					
24	Louise Gerenbeck	61		"	"	widow	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		to daughter W. Bronow Newyork 109 Columbus Ave						
25	Marie Bing	26		f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	Philadelphia, Pa.	no	"	15	no	to uncle Klaus Klaufsen 401 [illegible]						
26	Elke Johann Thiening	23		m	s.	farmer	"	"	"	"	Dalsteede	Hankton, Ind.	"	"	250		to uncle Gerhard Thiening Hankton, Ind. R.F.D. 4 Box C-7						
27	Rosa (sister) "	27		f	s.	sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—								
28	Charles Haas	32		m	s.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	"	"	"	New York	Newyork	yes	"	30		to the Salvage Army Newyork 120 W. 30 Street						
29	Marguerite Voss	23		f	s.	Cook	"	"	"	"	Berlin	Chicago, Ill.	no	"	100	no	575 Prairie Ave Chicago, Ill.						
30	Reuben Bielobrzeskelzki	15		m	m.	merchant	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Augustow	Lawrence, Mass.	no	"	50	no	to friend Lemon Berkstein Two Harbors, Minn.						

H. H. Marshall, Insp.
May 14 1906

30 29

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master * of the BLÜCHER, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1906

at [illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thomas, Surgeon of the BLÜCHER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thomas

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May 1906

at [illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Blücher sailing from Cuxhaven, May 31st, 1906 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 14/5, 1906

13

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Abram Arsay	50		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Yekaterinoslav	Cleveland O	yes	self	$1000	no	to brother Isaac M. S. Lindy Cleveland O 1201 S. Ohang St.						
2	Sarah " wife	46		f	m	wife			"	"	"	"	"	"	250		"						
3	Chane " child	11		f	s	daughter			"	"	"	"	"	"			"						
4	Morris Levy	27		m	m	merchant			"	"	"	"	yes		$ 600		to uncle Mr. S. Lindy Cleveland O 1201 S. Ohang St.						
5	Reta " wife	20		f	m	wife			"	"	"	"	"		250		"						
6	Isaac " child	8		m	s	son	no	no	"	"	"	"	"				"						
7	Joseph Mendorf	32		m	m	blacksmith	yes	yes	Germany	Germans	Freystadt Wpr.	Brooklyn	yes		300		wife sister Mrs. B. Jaeny, Brooklyn N.Y. 560 Oakland street						
8	Martha " wife	30		f	m	wife			"	"	"	"	"				"						
9	Ignatz Friedmann	15		m	s	student			Hungary	Hebrew	Tallya	Newyork	yes	self	50		to mother Mrs. Anna Friedmann Newyork 346 Rivington St						
10	Arthur Schwarzer	33		m	s	mechanic			Austria	"	Schreens	Helena Mont.	yes		1000		to uncle I. Schwarzer Helena, Mont.						
11	Walter Maasen	25		m	s	farmer			Germany	Germans	Kiel	Stockton, Cal.	no		100		to Mr. Wacker, Robert Island near Rockford, Ill.						
12	August Abrikat	57		m	s	none			"	"	Hasberg	Toledo, O	no		150		to brother Franz Abrikat Toledo, O. 919 Madison Ave						
13	Samuel Goldfinch	58		m	m	merchant			Russia	Hebrew	Lodz	Newyork	yes		500		to brother in law Wolf Rabinowitz Newyork, Allen Street 46						
14	Rachel " wife	53		f	m	wife			"	"	"	"	"				"						
15	Francis " child	23		f	s	daughter			"	"	"	"	"		300		to uncle						
16	Ylika " "	20		f	s	"			"	"	"	"	"				"						
17	Sigmund " "	18		m	s	clerk			"	"	"	"	"				"						
18	Lazar Mashewa	20		m	m	barber			Russia	Russian	Bessonia		yes	self	50		to friend Mr. Isaac Schaumann Newyork, Andreas Church Street						
19	Schmeil Joseph	18		m	s	painter	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"		45		"						
20	Baba Andreska	35		m	m	goldsmith	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"		10		to cousin						
21	Elisabeth Schneider	54		f	m	none	yes	yes															
22	Paul Wolitzky	25		m	m	engineer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Libau	Newyork	yes	self	250	no	to friend Mathew Mazarsky Newyork, 50 Orange Avenue	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Eugenia " wife	24		f	m	wife			"	"	"	"	"		250		"						
24	Eugenia " child	2		f	s	daughter	no	no															
25	Baba Manchuler	34		m	m	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Dwinsk	Dayton, O	yes		40		to friend Josef Wachsner Dayton, Ohio, U.S.						
26	Josef " child	20		m	s	tailor			"	"	"	"	"		75		"						
27	Smetha Gisinow	53		f	s	none			"	"	"	"	"		75		"						
28	Sarkis Babajo	33		m	m	tailor			"	"	"	"	"		12		"						
29	Selim Alias	25		m	s	mason			"	"	"	Newyork	yes		50		to friend Isaac Jorgi Newyork 1 Washington Court 19						
30	Saul Feller	18		m	s	merchant			Germany	Germans	Stuttgart		yes	father	35		to cousin Mr. M. Berkow Newyork City 119 Columbus Ave						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the BLÜCHER, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1906

at Ellis Island
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thoma, Surgeon of the BLÜCHER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thoma

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1906

at Ellis Island
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1360 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Bluecher sailing from Cuxhaven 3rd May, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, May 5, 1906.

16

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse; or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Otto Koeppen	28		m	M				U. S. A.								Home 739 Morris Ave Chicago Ill						
2	Mr. Fred Hoke	28		"	"				"														
3	Franz Obrikat	51		"	"				"														
4	Elizabeth Schneider	54		f	"				"								Home 5 North Adams Mass						
5	Thea Hoffer	36		"	"				"														
6	Lea " Child	16		"	S				"														
7	George Thoming	63		m	M				"														
8	Claus Claussen	36		"	"				"														
9	Fetsche Wife	49		f	"				"														
10	Frieda " Child	9		f	S				"														
11	Johannes Kiehl	45		m	M				"														
12	Benjamin Leiner	44		"	"				"														
13	Child Anna	15		f	S				"														
14	Edna Warren	23		f	"				"														
15	Tetta Glenn	25		"	"				"														
16	Abe Mitchell Child	22		"	"				"														
17	Stephanie Klein	25		"	"				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Russia	Russia	U.S.	200		Self	$50	3 Mos	Hotel Morton	Visit				
18	Ch. Wilson	27		m	M				U.S. Citizen														
19	James Rivers	31		"	"				"														
20	Ad. Kerlen	26		"	S				"														
21	J. Grey	26		"	"				"														
22	F. Browne	26		"	"				"														
23	V. Dixon	29		"	"				"														
24	Alice Payne	50		f	M				"														
25	M. Cook	3		m	S				"														
26	Anna Vandler	40		f	M				"								Home 80 36 Fullerton Pl Brooklyn NY						
27	Georges Scheel	38		m	"				"														
28	Wilhelm Helen Mann	48		"	"				"														
29	Anna "	44		f	"				"														
30	George A. Nikolaides	54		m	"				"														

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the BLÜCHER, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Blücher
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1906

at [illegible]

C. Thompson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Flora, Surgeon of the BLÜCHER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Flora

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1906

at [illegible]

C. Thompson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Blücher sailing from Cuxhaven 3rd May, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, May 5, 1906 15

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Haskelovic Haschelowic	39		m	m	sculptor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Rendsburg	New York	yes	self	$ 5.00	no	to A. Weinhandler, New York, 40 East 9th street	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Elisabeth Winter	19		f	s	milliner	"	"	Germany	Protestant	Ettringen	Milwaukee Wis.	yes	"	$ 30.00	"	to brother Mr. Wilh. Winter, Milwaukee Hannoverstreet 210.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Hirsch Nikolajewitsch	36		m	s	butcher	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Lodz	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	$ 30.00	"	to friend Mr. Adolf Ludwig, First street 216, Elizabethport N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Augusta Freymann	32		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	Riga	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	$ 55.00	"	to cousin Herr A. Rolfpke Hartford Brooklyn, N.Y. 644 State str.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Elisabeth Heine	65		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	no	"	$ 11.00	"	to daughter Mrs. A. Fisch, Chicago, 1054 La moyne str.	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Amalie Hirth	54		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	yes	"	$ 150.00	"	to Mrs. Emma Rosenbach, Chicago. Oak Park 53 Marenga, Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Frieda Gelbing	53		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	no	"	$ 350	"	to sister in law Mrs Emma Knopf, New York, 1602 Lexington Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Eugen Schroeder	7		m	s	grandchild	no	no	Germany	German	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	to father Mr. Paul Schroeder, Chicago 10326 Avenue O side station,	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Gustav Schmidt	27		m	"	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Lagge i/m	Baltimore Md.	"	"	$ 200.00	no	to no special adress in Baltimore.	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Edmund Tiedemann	27		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Varen i/m	"	"	"	"	1934 Second Ave.							
11	Elisabeth Wife	28		f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 250.00	no							
12	Edward Child	1	9	m	s	son	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
13	Wilhelm Voigt	24		m	"	butcher Diener	yes	yes	"	"	Hamburg	"	"	"	$ 250.00	"							
14	Adele Bermann	60		f	widow	none	no	no	Roumania	Hebrew	Bucarest	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	son	$ 40.00	3 yrs	to son Salomon Bermann Brooklyn 2 Dim 5 Almira Bldg.						
15	Heinr. Reiner	21		m	s	gardener	yes	yes	Austria	German	London	"	"	self	$ 40.00	"	to Mr. Adv. — New York 105 W. 28th street						
16	Antonie Schneider	42		f	m	wife	"	"	Germany	"	Berlin	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	$ 125.00	"	to brother Mr. Georg Ullrich, Brooklyn Sheppard Ave 25						
17	Hans Yorkenor	24		m	s	merchant	"	"	"	"	Leipzig	St. Louis Mo.	no	"	$ 150.00	"	to friend Mr. Bade, Herman, St Louis no address						
18	Bertha Altmann	14		f	s	daughter	"	"	"	"	Rodach	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	mother	$ 25.00	"	to uncle Mr. Jacob Altmann, Brooklyn N.Y. 34 State Brooklyn						
19	Barbara Weiss	58		f	widow	none	"	"	"	"	Meisenheim	Newton Mass.	"	self	$ 150.00	"	to son Mr. Jacob Weiss Newton, Mass. Lowell Street # 9						
20	Jos S. Trebatos	33		m	s	merchant	"	"	Greece	Greek	Athen	Granite City Ill.	no	"	$ 70.00	"	to friend Mr. N. G. Gouzi Granite City Ill. P.O. Box N. 37						
21	Ludw. Betzner	23		m	s	farmer	"	"	Germany	German	Speyer	Newark N.J.	"	"	$ 45.00	"	to brother Carl Betzner Newark, N.J. 393 Littleton Ave.						
22	Anton Hirtler	32		m	m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	Meisenheim	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	"	$ 360	"	to cousin Mr. Leopold Hornung St. Louis, Mo. Archibald Street 619						
23	Pauline Wife	29		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 250.00	"							
24	Herman Child	2		m	s	son	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
25	Nikolai Kaufmann	24		f	s	none	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Riga	Newark	yes	brother	$ 5	"	to brother Mr. Victor Kaufmann, Newark 16 Bragg St. Bremen Germ. L.D.						
26	Charlotte "	20		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son — Fee to Son in Law Nicholas						
27	Moisei Rosbasch	30		f	m	"	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Borkovec	Chicago Ill.	no	self	$ 50.00	"	to husband Nathan Rosbasch 4 Adler Court, Chicago Ill. 17. St. 1902						
28	Anna Child	3	6	f	s	daughter	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 50.00	"							
29	Marie "	2		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
30	Moritz Rokeah	22		m	s	clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Revel	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	"	$ 50.00	"	to aunt Mrs Fanny Reeen 136 Conselyea St, Brooklyn N.Y.						

30

R. J. Cole

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the BLUCHER, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1906

at Ellis

C. F. Thompson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thoma, Surgeon of the BLUCHER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thoma

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1906

at Ellis

C. F. Thompson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

3-10-11-N-3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Affrican (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Bohemian).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Forms 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1316

S. S. Blucher sailing from Cuxhaven, May 3rd, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York, May 14, 1906. 16

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Meta Wienberg	21		f	s	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			Germany	German	Landsberg	Brooklyn		self	50	1902	to cousin Mrs. Dölling 367 5th Street Brooklyn		no	no	no	good	no
2	Auguste Rumpelt	32		f	s	none			"	"	Berlin	Newyork	yes		30 00	1905	to brother Mr. Wilhelm Rumpelt Newyork 103 Ave. 91st. E.						
3	Kurt Heller	33		m	m	architect			"	"	Kwidzyn	Waukegan, Ill.	no		500	no	to friend Mr. Marcus Leifert Waukegan, Illinois						
4	Israel Brünnemann	17		m	s	Clerk			Russia	Hebrew	Rastein, Russ.	Atlanta, Ga.			36		to uncle Mr. Isaac Brünnemann Atlanta, Ga. Auburn Ave. 183						
5	Kamil Schmidt	32		m	m	merchant			Germany	German	Leipzig	Waterbury, Conn.			250	1894 1896	to employer Mr. Charles Edmonds Waterbury, Conn. Meadow 148						
6	Anna Kruse	31		f	w	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			"	"	Lübeck	New York	yes			1905	to husband father Ernst Kruse 52 St. Mark's Pl. New York						
7	Hermann Kruse	11		m	s	Son			"	"	Lübeck			mother	25	1896 1898							
8	Anna Warchowsky	35		f	m	wife			Russia	Hebrew	Kibbitsch	Philadelphia	no	husband	20	no	to husband father Jakob Warchowsky 548 N. 2nd St. Philadelphia, Pa.						
9	Olga "	2		f	s	Daughter	no	no	"	"	"	"		father									
10	Marie Schneider	31		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Germany	German	Braunschweig	New York	yes	self	42	Oct. 1905 Steerage Newyork	to cousin Mr. Alfred Ebinger Newyork 174 St. bet. 3rd & 4th Ave.						
11	Louise "	11		f	s	Daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	100	20							
12	Franz "	9		m	s	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		20							
13	Rose Klein	16		f	s	Housemaker			Hungary	Hebrew	Madarasz	Chicago, Ill.	yes	cousin	50	no	to cousin Mr. Hermann Klein Chicago 243 South Morgan St. 1st floor						
14	Rozelia So	11		f	s	none			"	"	"	"		brother	24		to brother						
15	Lena Grünwald	27		f	m	wife			Hungary	"	Kisgyhemek	Newyork		self	50		to husband Mr. Simon Grünwald Newyork E. 97 St. 351.						
16	Anna " child	2		f	s	daughter	yes	no	"	"	"	"		"			to father						
17	Paul Fuchs	20		m	s	clerk	yes	yes	Germany	German	Berlin	Los Angeles Cal.	no		210		to uncle Herm. Meyer f. Jobelein Prussia In Angeles Cal. bei Mr. Herm. Kitay						
18	Goldie Kitay	40		f	w	widow			Russia	Hebrew	Grodno	Lebanon, Pa.	no		5		Lebanon, Pa. Mr. Kitay					not shipped	
19	Anton Abramowski	65		m	s	Merchant	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Tarnow	Chicago, Ill.	no	father									
20	F. R. Xunis	57		m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Author	yes	yes	Germany	German	Dallas	Dallas Texas	yes	self	250		via Toronto to Dallas						
21	Feige Adler	46		f	w	wife			Austria	Hebrew	Zolonica	Newyork	yes	son in law	7	no	to son in law Mr. W. Lebensbaum Newyork W. 44 St. 534-36 &						
22	Jenie Lebensbaum	2		f	s	niece	no	no	"	"	"	"		father	80		to father Mr. W. Lebensbaum Newyork W. 44 St. 534-36 &						
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

20

Gale

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master * of the Blucher, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1906

at Ellis [illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thoma, Surgeon of the "Blucher", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. J. Blucher

Thoma

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1906

at Ellis [illegible] Immigration Officer. May 15/06

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

53

140
3 members of crew

19

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2136

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2 X
Members of crew.

68

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

23—1116

S. S. Blucher sailing from Southampton, 4 May, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 14 May, 1906

1 17

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person having been in prison or almshouse or in any institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity within the past year? Yes or No.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	James Peronneau	33		M	S	sailor	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN. DISCH. ON PIER.		Hamburg	New York	member of this crew	—	—	yes	born.		416 6th Ave. N.Y. city					good	none
2	Charles McBride	23		M	S	sailor	yes	yes	U. S. CITIZEN. DISCH. ON PIER.		Hamburg	Chicago	"	"	—	no			49 Jackson Ave, Jersey City, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	none
3	Frank Smith	21		M	S	sailor	no	no	U. S. CITIZEN. DISCH. ON PIER.		Hamburg	New York	"	"	—	yes	born		451 6th Ave. N.Y. city.	no	no	no	no	good	none
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

(All dis. at dock)

C. H. Mompson Insp.
May 15. 1906

3489

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, * of the BLÜCHER, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Heinrich Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1906

E. Thompson

Immigration Officer at Ny

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

3—1670

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thoma, Surgeon of the BLÜCHER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thoma

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1906

E. Thompson

Immigration Officer at Ny

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1670

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 2500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1 No. 52.

67

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Blücher sailing from Boulogne Sur Mer, May 5, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, May 15, 1906.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Anton Buck	24	yrs	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Germany	Germany	Danzig Archdist (Prov)	New York	yes	self	$10	no	friend George Stein, 2d Avenue E 94 Street No 1243 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Ernesto Lignifedi	28	"	"	miner	"	"	Italy	Italy (Rome)	Palmi	"	"	"	$6	"	friend Porta Angelo 301 E 108 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"

JB Fitzgerald Insp.

2

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the origin from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master* of the Blucher, from Cuxhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1906

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Thoma, Surgeon of the Blucher, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Empire, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thoma

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1906

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

II—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far, as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; *friend*; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the EXACT amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

J. 3000. 4, 06.

II—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 57.

66

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Blucher sailing from Cuxhaven & Hav., 1906 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1906

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or in prison or almshouse or institution or care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
X	Emma Wöhlckens	14		f	s	servant girl	yes	yes	Germany	German	Westercinde	Newyork	yes	self	+54	no			ground Wilhelm Ruforgerstr Brooklyn ny. 462 Fillmoreplace Bei Eschke	no	no	no	no	good	no
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master * of the Blücher, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Thoma, Surgeon of the Blücher *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thoma

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

J. 5020. 4. 06.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20.

65

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. Blücher sailing from Hamburg 3 Mai 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Boris Tuckelstaub	30		m	m	tailor	yes	yes											father in law	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Rieta "	28		f	m	wife	"	"	Russian	Hebrew	Berdowa	Schenectady N.Y.	yes	father N.	4½	no			Mon Court Schenectady N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Hzig "	3	9	m	s	children	no	no												"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Iwan "	10		"	"	"	"	"											Entrest 116.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Cirilla Janowska	24		f	m	h. wife	yes	yes					S						husband Tomasz Janowsky	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Hania "	6		"	s	children	no	no		Polish	Radlice	Chicago Ills	S	self	3	4			Chicago Ills 31 W. St. 848	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Henrik "	1	10	m	"								S							"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Hans Klinger	19		f		railroad	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Polotzanzek	Davenport	"	uncle					unde Bernhard Dorfmann Davenport Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Jacob "	7		"	"	child	yes	no						mother						"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Hyman Zaustke	18		"	"	tailor	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Radlice	Chicago Ills	"	self	10				cousin H. Tomasz Janowsky Chicago Ills. 31 W. St. 848	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Chaim Goldhaber	17		m	"	waiter	"	"	Russian	Hebrew	Zwinnica	Davenport	"	self	6				uncle Chaim Goldshalaer Davenport Ia. 126 Suffolk St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Walther Thiele	15		"	"	sierowaz	"	"	Prussian	German	Braunsbach	Colpotter, Conn.	"	"	10				father August Thiele Colpotter, Conn. 515 Summer St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Elsa "	17		f	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10					"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Bruno Berthold	39		m	m	mason	yes	yes	Germany	"	Hohenstein	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	25				Sister Frau Ida Berthold Brooklyn N.Y. 115 Schaefer St.	"	"	"	"	Consumption	"
15	Mikolaj Lipowski	34		m	m	f. lab	yes	yes					"	"	18					"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Jedrzej Widilowski	16		"	s	"	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Trabayka	Newark N.J.	"	"	60				uncle Michal Widilowsky Newark N.J. Branch St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Rosalia Kryffel	20		f	s	servant girl	"	"					"	"	6					"	"	"	"	"	"
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									

QUIZED
ADMITTED

J. Mullaney Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Blücher, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Reimin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1906

at NY
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Thoma, Surgeon of the Blücher, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thoma

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1906

at NY
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom sent passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

3 1 3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 44

64

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Blücher sailing from Hamburg 3 Mai 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York MAY 17 1906, 1906.

Sheet No. 21

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, Dumb, Blind, Lame, or Infirm.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jakubiz Vita	28		M	S	f. lab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Welnicha	Lowell Mass	yes	self	22	no			sister Zofia Wojasz Lowell Mass William str. no 6	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Katarina Gucik	40		F	wife	no occupation							S		19.00				husb. Franz Gucik Chicago Ill.						
3	Ursula "	6		F	child						Jerarz	Chicago Ill.			—				March str. 486.						
4	Juliana "	3		F	"								S												
5	Michal Bilous	16		M	tailor	yes	yes		Ruthenian	Jakuvce		New York	yes		8				Simon Antonas Dzeva New York Bronx str. 256						
6	" Jukonskei	24		M	f. lab	"	"				Raby	Gilsburg Ga			8				uncl Michal Balgan Gilsburg Ga. Paid ass						
7	Jakob Gerbowski	29		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pizyce	St. Clair Pa	S		25				acq Stefan Korbik St. Clair Pa no str						
8	Elias Gurdzyga	21		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jeronice	Auburn N.J.			8				Reynolds Konal Auburn N.J. Nelson str. 4						
9	Josef Kis	19		M	"	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Cheplak	Greensburg Pa	"		15				bro in l. Josef Krakowske Greensburg Pa. Jack str. 150						
10	Janos Körök	22		M	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.						USA			12	yes	1903	Auburn	Jakob Szegal Auburn N.J. Elkins str. 38						
11	Josef Rudzy (name changed to Rudzy)	20		M	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			Germany	Polish	Rybnik	Omaha Neb	yes		25	yes	1906	2 Yrs	brother Matias Rudzy Omaha Nebr. 2420 28th str						
12	Valentin Wagner	24		M	baker	"	"	"		German	Frankfort	Allumnwa	S		50			Nebr	acq Wardein Reiter Allumnwa Pa Birka str						
X	Damian Nepilek	19		M	f. lab	"	"		Austria	Polish	Lemsanice	Pittsburg Pa							brother Vincenz Nepilek Post Haven Ct. c/o Kuhingdom Inc	Mentally Blind in one eye					
14	Josef Jaskrak	19		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jarkowitz	Cleveland O.			4				brother Jan Jaszak Douglas str. 26 rear str						
15	Arpad Kocsis	18		M	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Szanto	Lansburg Ga			9.50				father Karl Kocsis Lansburg Ga. rear str						
16	Erik Leu	28		M	butcher	"	"	"	Switzerland	German	Perin	Dayonne N.J.			10				acq Leunda Klatt Dayonne N.J. 96 14 th						
17	Janos Jess	16		M	f. lab	"	"		Hungary	Slovak	Kapsena	Mikell Pa			11.00				uncle Andrew Jess Mikell Pa rear str						
X	Hanna Maskowitz	20		F	wife	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				Hebrew	Berna	Memphis Tenn	S	son	20.00				son Hermann Maskowitz 7 children (adults) Memphis Tenn Main str 275	Dumb "Congenital + idiotic"					
X	Jann "	17		F	b. maid	"	"						S												
X	Carl Feiler	18		M	German	"	"		Austria		Berka	New York	yes	bro in l.	7				bro in l. Israel Bernanke New York 4 th str 285						
X	Luke Reipmann	14		M	milkman	"	"				Gumiaza		yes	father	2				father Salomon Reipmann New York Rivington str. 155						
	Jelasia Pudy (name changed to Rudzy)	16		F	f. hand	"	"		Austria	Polish	Pilkow	Omaha Neb	S	uncle	10				uncle Matias Rudzy Omaha Nebr. 2420 28th str						
	Nikolaj Urban VII 3240/16	18		M	f. lab	"	"		Austria		Pilni	Gilsburg Ga		self	12				brother Vasili Urban Gilsburg Ga Jirak str. 150						
	Josef Kasperek	24		M	"	"	"		"						12				bro in l.						
	Ivan Kolik	23		M	"	"	"		"		Lizek	Chela Pa			13				cousin " " Jan Kolik Chela Pa. Ulmer str. 164						
	Josef Jagelek	24		M	"	"	"		Russia		Senat	New York	yes		11				cousin Ludowica Jakowske New York Ulst str. 12						
	Jacob Lehmann	17		M	bakemk	"	"		Russia	Hebrew	Klembowa			uncle	50				uncle Abram Reipmann New York Suffolk str. 177						
	Lina Lehmann	20		F	wife	"	"		Rumania		Roman			son	40				son Samuel Lehmann New York Jessup str. 146						
	Stella " (name changed)	12		F	Rumania	"	"												acq Adam Smyglie New York 155 Bleecker str						
	Isidor Pilorz	26		M	f. lab	"	"		Austria	Ruthenian	Jadawce			self	5										

29/4/06 1 Man

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* Race or People" is to be determined by the check from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, * of the Blücher, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1906

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Thoma, Surgeon of the Blücher, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thoma

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1906

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], *so far as it relates to alien arrivals* (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Columns 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. In instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town of last permanent residence*, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 48.

63

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Blücher sailing from Hamburg 3 Mai 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, Mai 5, 1906 22

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Now in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Maria Jenow	18		s	servant	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Lwow	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	self	8	no			Cousin Henry Branch 1 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Jan Nowiak	23	m	"	locksmith	"	"	"	Polish	Rzeka	Chicago Ill	no	"	9	"			bro Adam Nowiak 1770 Chicago Ill	Do	"	"	"	"	"
3	Jako Havrilak	25		"	servant	no	no	"	"	Lysa	New York	"	"	6	"			bro Jonas Havrilak 111 E 13th New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Franz Avigata VL 353332	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	Biscica	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	28	"			sister Agnieszka Avigata 1703 Frankford Ave Phila. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Jakob "	39		m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			"	"	Ibid	"	"	S	80	yes	1904	Upset Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Anna "	20		f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S			1905		"	Do	"	"	"	Cornea opacity	"
7	Jakob Kucopik	20	m	"	farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	Rzepiennik	Kikowska Kr	"	"	80	yes			bro Hieronim Kucopinski Appleg. 501 Kilwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Antoni Kucik	33		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"			Poland —	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	David Shapira	19		s	joiner	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Borszy	N. York	"	"	4½	"			brother Jakob S. 384 E. Houston New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Jan Bacick	18		"	laborer	"	"	"	Polish	Jaroslawa	Cleveland O.	"	"	4	"			uncle Jan Bacick Cleveland O. 669 Canalst.	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Josef Szala	32		m	"	"	"	"	"	Przewor	Clifton Pa	"	S	16	"			friend Edward Zainasky Clifton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Jan Kolk	25		s	"	"	"	"	"	Milocin	"	"	S	25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Ewig Spiegel	30		m	gunsmith	"	"	"	Hebrew	Kraine	Newyork	"	"	13	"			brother Louis Spiegel Newyork, 61 E. B. 67	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Jawil Jicbsc	33		"	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"			friend Samuel Finkelstein Newyork, 95 E. 337	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Iron Naithalor	26		"	blacksmith	"	"	"	"	Zdrowod	"	"	"	10	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Hasch Zeisler	23		s	tailor	"	"	"	"	Kaminotka	"	"	"	15	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Brajche Guttmann	28		"	"	no	no	"	"	Buczkin	"	"	"	1	"			brother Jacob Guttmann Newyork Broonx 75	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Josef Pomor	20		"	waiter	yes	yes	"	"	Torawa	Braddock Pa	"	S	4½	"			uncle H. Jones Braddock Pa Braddock Av	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Abraham Lowenthal	35		m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Newyork	"	"	20	"			brother Leon Liebermann Newyork 67 E. B.	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Ignatz Brand	18		s	waiter	"	"	"	"	Slotwina	"	"	"	24	"			friend Josef Mioka 6 Norwood, Lowest 93	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Hans Banor	16		"	valet	"	"	"	"	Krakau	"	"	"	None	"			brother Josef Banor Newyork 211 E. Houston	"	"	"	"	Pleuris	"
22	Jaroslaw Mischkowski	26	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Austrian	Bohemian	Mielick	St. Louis, Mo	no	"	35	"			brother Frank Mischkowsky St. Louis, Mo Howard 2105	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Carl Reitz	35	m	"	machinist	"	"	Russian	German	Pomfort	Newyork	yes	"	82	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Marcin Przypech	21	m	"	farmlab	no	yes	Austrian	Polish	Wolica	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	11	"			brother no address known Joseph Przypek Philadelphia Pa. Revere 4313	Sg	Hotel	"	"	"	"
25	Mendel Kmie	47		m	trader	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Lodz	Newyork	"	nephew	250	"			nephew Sigmund Jalowsky Newyork Broadway 321	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Salka "	46		f	wife	"	"												"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Anna "	20		"	tailoress	"	"												"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Moyer "	16		m	weaver	"	"												"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Szemon "	11		"	23X1462	2-1-37													"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Helene "	9		f															"	"	"	"	"	"

JB Fitzgerald Insp

* Race or People to be determined by the race from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master * of the Blücher, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1906

at NY.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Thoma, Surgeon of the Blücher, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thoma

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1906

at NY.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age is column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abrusso, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16. (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

3
203

14/3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenish.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 47

47 62

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Blücher sailing from Hamburg 3 Mai 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York May 15 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Time.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prime or distress, or sickness, or maiming by acts and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Cochim Schager	32		✓	s	Sailor	✓	✓	Austria	Hebrew	Lemberg	Brooklyn	yes	self	11	No			Friedrich Gross Brooklyn					good	
2	Schakej Krieger	18		✓	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	Galizien	New York	"	"	20	"			uncle Michel Jaenes New York 174 Ave A	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Henry Wagner	40		✓	"	farmer	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN NOW ON BOOK		Galizien	Tacoma Wash	no	"	100	yes	22		uncle Johann Wagner New York 345 E 148th St	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Jan Sesafer	25		✓	"	miller	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Galizien	New York	yes	uncle	5	"			brother Eugen Wolkowicz New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Johann Kmeik	16		✓	s	baker	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Galizien	Tacoma	"	father	100	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Schanke Stadtmauer	13		✓	"	child	"	"				M.J.C.			0	"			Peter Orchard str	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Josef Glowny	15		✓	"	f. lab.	"	"	"	Polish	Galizien	Brooklyn	"	uncle	5	"			uncle Jan Smaciarz Brooklyn 57 Grand str 65	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Justina Brzozowska	20		✓	"	"	yes	"	"	Ruthenian	Galizien	Brooklyn	no	sister	5	"			sister Katja Baranowska Nord Brooklyn Nassau str 24 Imm 22	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Barbara Kanczak	45		✓	wife	wife	yes	"	Hungary	"	Galizien	Delaware Co	yes	Husb	4	"			husband Johann Kanczak Delaware Co Imm 23	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Laslo Kiszpeter	20		✓	s	f. lab.	yes	"	"	"	Hungary	Passaic	yes	self	3	"			cousin Mayer Dekinder Paterson 6 Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Andras Varga	25		✓	"	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Cleveland	yes	self	10	"			brother Mike Rechi Cleveland 9a no str	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Janos Novacs	19		✓	s	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	"	Slovak	Zahar	Hankeville	no	"	5	"	3 yrs	Ohio	brother Johann Novacs Hankeville 9 Engineer Coun 6 ca					Lungpower	
13	Ewa Slomka	20		✓	f.	cook	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galizien	New York	yes	friend	8	"			friend Sofia Baranowska New York 65 str 2 Ave 76 Imm 4	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Julia Kupek	18		✓	"	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	Galizien	Chicago	"	brother	9	"			brother Kazimira Kupek Chicago Mass Kuhye str 92	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Karolina Ozkan	18		✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin	10	"			cousin " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Anna Sera	20		✓	m.	f. lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Galizien	New York	"	self	8	"			brother Stephan Oprzkowa New York 5 str 2 Ave 507	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Jan Matyasek	21		✓	"	"	yes	"	"	Polish	Galizien	Chicago	"	"	13	"			brother Jan Matyasek Chicago 22 str 2 Ave 87	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Johann Mis	21		✓	m.	f. lab.	yes	"	"	"	Galizien	Allegheny	"	"	12	"	yes	Brother Ca	brother Marcin Mis Allegheny Ca Liverpool str 43	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Anna Gzul	22		✓	s	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	Galizien	Pittsburg	"	"	8	"			brother Karl Gzul Pittsburg Ca Emma 2 str 12	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Vincent Rak	19		✓	"	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	Galizien	Florida	"	"	5	"			uncle Joseph Kupel Manning Mich no str	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Anna Michalik	20		✓	s	Dienst	yes	"	"	"	Galizien	Jersey City	no	"	12	"			cousin Josef Lenz Hall Rives Mass Box 1 str	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Josef Jaroga	20		✓	"	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	Galizien	Lackawanna	"	"	8	"			cousin Jakob Zwierzbe Lackawanna Box 20	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Ewa Ahrendsen	20		✓	"	Dienst	"	"	Russian	German	Hamburg	Hartford	"	Sister	2	"			Sister Hartford Conn Hartford Co 4 Morgan str	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Anna Kacjuna	20		✓	"	f. lab.	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galizien	Brooklyn	"	self	10	"			cousin Jan Smaciarz Brooklyn 57 Grand str 65	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Dawid Pelke	20		✓	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	Russia	Passaic	"	"	21	"			uncle Jan Semaciarz Passaic Ca Jersey str 65	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Jozef Dailo	20		✓	m.	f. lab.	yes	"	"	"	Galizien	Ohio	"	"	30	"			cousin Agnieska Migalska Ohio Ca 273 Jersey str	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Jan Markowski	20		✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"			Con " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Josef Pawul	20		✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Perry	"	"	21	"			Con " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Peteis Peteis	20		✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Galizien	Passaic	"	"	6	"			brother Katarina Peteis Passaic Ca 9 str 1 Ave 155	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Stefan Stefas	22		✓	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Galizien	Tacoma	"	"	18	"			friend Stefan Kramarik Tacoma Ca no str	"	"	"	"	"	"

C. F. English Inspector

*Here insert whether Hebrew, Bohemian, Finnish, Scandinavian, Italian, German, Polish, Spanish, Slovak, Scotch, English, Irish, Dutch, French, Magyar, Negro, Mexican, Roumanian, Ruthenian, Slavonian, Welsh, West Indian, or other race or people, as determined by the agent from which came, origin, and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master,* of the Blücher, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1906

at NY
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Thoma, Surgeon of the Blücher, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thoma

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1906

at NY
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (now numbered 590, 590 A, and 590 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age). — The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex). — The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single). — The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write). — Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality). — Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Race or people). — The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The terms "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

1. 1906. 4, 06.

18 63

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1111

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 E

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 46

61

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. Blücher sailing from Hamburg 3 Mai 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York 14 5, 1906. 24

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, prepaid, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Georje Korn	46		m	m	22779747-9/1/99(505) (C.O.205-3/10/99) h. maid	yes	yes	Austrian	Hebrew	Osland	Newyork	yes	broth'll	100	no			Broth'll Hersch Tschernot Newyork 255 E 3rd st.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Kudne Jung	26		w		wife	"	"	"	"	Galatyn	"	"	husband	2	"			husband Bischel Jung Newyork 176 Suffolk st.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Keine	4				child	no	no												"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Johann Kulka	19		m		laborer	yes	yes	22X7242-505	Polish	Lyonicar	Wy. C	"	broth'll	6	"			Broth'll Johann Qudzik Newyork, 117 E. 3rd	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Andro Vodan	36		m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					105			S											
6	Anka "	20			wife	"	"	Hungarian	Croatian	Gyacanica	Cleveland O	"	S	seek	80	no	905	Cleveland O	Mother in law Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Joo "				child								S							"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Maria Vojczak	16			h. maid	yes	yes				Ustyn	Newyork	"	"	2	"			father Tomas Vojczak Newyork Bohemia 411	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Joef Sabaric	34		m	m	laborer	"	"			Schavin	Carnegie Pa.	no	"	16	"			Broth'll Ign Lunarsic Carnegie, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Helena Pelcsar	15				maid	"	"	Austrian	Polish	Slavonice	Pittsburg	"	yes	10	"			Broth'll Ign Kuk Pittsburg Pa. Oesterr. 65	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Anton "	38		m	m	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	S											
12	Karolina "	17				wife	yes	yes						S											
13	Anton Imrk	24		m		laborer	"	"	"	Bohemian	Pisbovan	Chicago Ill.	"	"	8	"			cousin Franz Sirek Chicago Ill. 560 Centre st.	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Franz Bri "	17				Bohemian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	broth'll	10	"			broth'll Josef Bily Chicago Ill. 375-16th st.	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Stefan Muzinic	33		m		laborer	"	"	Hungarian	Croatian	Zreg	Carnegie, Pa.	no	seek	12	"			brother Ign Slukanic Carnegie Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Filip Fabijanic	30				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					Ostrog	Rochester	yes	"	20	2a	905	Rochester	broth'll Ivan Fabianic Rochester, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Jan Kubas	16					no	no	Austrian	Polish	Nitra	Passaic N.J.	"	sister	250	no			sister Elisabina Kubas Passaic N.J. 2nd R. 55	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Mihaly Juraj	31		m		Laborer	"	"	"	"	Petrikeva	Chicago Ill.	"	friend	11	"			friend Carl Juray Chicago Ill. 3rd st. 126	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Kaska Fiatz	19		f.		Servant maid	"	"	"	Lutheran	Podhajec	Newyork	"	uncle	4	"			uncle Jakob Zipolawic Newyork, 56 E. 59	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Mikolaj Semayczyn	35		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Janiowy	Pittsburg Pa.	"	seek	7	"			brother Mikola Faraban Pittsburg Pa. Fasinga 101	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Mihaly Baran	16				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"			brother Josef Baran Pittsburg Pa. Josinta N. 101.	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Tans Kuttenosta	23				Lackierer	"	"	Austrian	German	Jelanden	Trenton, N.J.	"	parent	7	"			parents Franziska Schroder Trenton N.J. 60 Sweet st.	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Janos Nagy	24		m		laborer	"	"	Hungarian	Magyar	Kisarben	St. Clair Pa.	"	seek	3	"			uncle Mihaly Gieli St. Clair Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Anna Sister	18		f.		Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	38	"			cousin Janos Varga Zdrna Pa. Cechova br. 40	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Josef Koloszar	25		m		lab. laborer	"	"	"	"	H. Nimdi	Zdrna Pa.	"	"	188	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Katarina Szewe	29		f.	m	f. wife	no	no						S											
27	Roman Michalecki	8		m		children	yes	yes	Austrian	Polish	Rutki	Philadelphia Pa.	"	S	10	"			nice Franz Michalecki Philadelphia Pa. North 13th	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Albina "	6		f.		"	no	no						S											
29	Kazimir Korcuva	39		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Kond	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	9	"			friend Jakob Diamond Brooklyn N.Y. Walcott 34.	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Johann Skyba	26				"	no	no	"	"	Lzyne	St. Clair, Pa.	"	S	18	"			friend Peter Hand St. Clair, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"

Inspector

(Columns 23 to 29 not shown — see from which they sprang and the languages they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet).

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, * of the Blücher, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Thoma, Surgeon of the Blücher, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thoma

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

5 1 3 13

8 11 3 4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 45

60

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Blücher sailing from Hamburg 3 Mai 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York MAY 15 1906, 1906. 25

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or prison or asylum, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to come to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jacob Fiser	28		M	M	f. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Budapest	Chicago	yes	self	17	no			Cousin Johann Wilhelm Chicago Ill. Jefferson str. 165						
2	Peter Kral	20		M	S	butcher	"	"	Austria	"	Pacault	"	"	"	3	"			Cousin Jacob Uhlar Chicago Ill. Taylor Hope str. 917						
3	Josef Prelar	24		M	M	f. lab	"	"							5				Friend Frank Wesely Chicago Ill. Ellis Ave 7735						
4	Ludmila "	25		F	M	wife	"	"		Bohemian					5										
5	Caperia "	4		F	S	child	"	"							5										
6	Vaclav "	2		M	S	"	"	"							5										
7	Julie Hasler	28		F	M	housewife	yes	"		German	Leiching	Milwaukee		Cousin	10	no			Cousin Julius Bär Milwaukee Wis. 104 str. 764						
8	Gregory Kopejna	19		M	S	tailor	"	"		Polish	Rosko	Butler Pa.	"	self	2	"			friend Mikoly Jamila Butler Pa. Box 743						
9	Johnany Frankiewicz	19		M	S	baker	"	"	Russia	"	Lopno	Brooklyn	"	"	6	"			Brooklyn N.Y. Grand str. 78 Julian Slazinska						
10	Mathias Fleisch	32		M	M	tailor	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Jenison	New York	"	"	50	"			Ben Jakowski New York 6 ward 154 str.						
11	Mihaly Gracics	25		M	M	f. lab	"	"	"	"	Szarvaskend	Jonesville	"	self	10	"			Johann Lorenich Jonesville Co. Box 426						
12	Lajos Horvath	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9	"			friend Josef Grabovics Box 147						
13	Istvan Kovacs	24		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"			brother " " "						
14	Josef Grabovics	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			" " " Mikles Pakc						
15	" Pakc	20		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Mirolak	Detroit Mich	"	"	10	"	yes	Detroit Mich.	friend Petro Mich River str 1515						
16	Andro Kokic	28		M	M	smith	"	"	"	Croatian	Petra	Chicago Ill.	"	"	11	"			friend Marko Jakina Chicago Ill. Kolijet str 744						
17	Josef Perkovic	24		M	M	f. lab	"	"	"	"	Pongovic	Rochester	"	"	14	"	yes	Hungary	brother Franjo Perkovic Rochester Pa. " str						
18	Adolf Zumwinder	24		M	S	butcher	yes	yes	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	Wichita Kas.			self	200	no		1880-1905 Kansas	U.S. State Dept. Washington 1887	Newton, Harvey Co. Kansas Oct 7, 1905	County Co.			
19	Martin Kunder	21		M	S	f. lab	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Kovake	Rochester	yes	"	15	no			friend Marko Grenko Rochester Pa. no str						
20	Simon Grassmann	20		M	S	clerk	"	"	"	Hebrew	Pagyunitz	Pittsburg	"	"	27	"			cousin Abram Grünberger Pittsburg Pa. 42 Logan str						
21	Mate Grdinjak	18		M	S	f. lab	"	"	"	Croatian	Topola	Cleveland O.	"	"	10	"			friend Jure Gunde Cleveland O. Clarke str 207						
22	Lucas Eschmann	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	German	Zenner	Pittsburg	"	"	10	no			uncle Joseph Lang Pittsburg Pa. Locke str 1818						
23	Ivan Tomaras	26		M	M	f. lab	"	"	"	Slovak	Teplitzany	Pittsburg	"	"	8	no			br. in l. Jan Cernich Pittsburg Pa. Forbes str 611						
24	Jan Kantor	19		M	S	f. lab	"	"	Austria	Polish	Kojena	Buffalo	"	"	9	no			uncle Andrej Rozsak Buffalo N.Y. Buck str 48						
25	Michal Javor	25		M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9	no			" " " "						
26	Franz Podlaha	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Junek	Elizabethport	no	"	9	no			br. in l. Wenzel Grabow Elizabethport N.J. Fox str 280						
27	Ivan Cabak	22		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Mercovac	Chicago Ill.	yes	"	18	no			acq. Mikolaj Krone Chicago Ill. 1st Pa. str 615						
28	Ivan Gashinske	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Lashinka	Pittsburg Pa.	no	"	14	no			br. in l. Josef Gasinske Turtle Pa. Box 106						
29	Anton Sedjenak	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Mingenje	Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	11	no			acq. Wenzel Kunze West Market str Box 213						
30	Peter Gajek	18		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cleveland O.	yes	"	7	no			acq. Michael Hek Cleveland O. Manley str 58						

Newton
Swep.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, * of the Blücher, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Thoma, Surgeon of the Blücher, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thoma

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

1906
1
2114

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 44

59

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

14 — 11—1135

S. S. Blücher sailing from Hamburg 3 Mai 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, 1906. MAY 15 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Decalities of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ludwik Nawrata	20		M	s	farmlab.	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Rice	Milwaukee Wisc	self	self	6	no			to Stanislaw N. no add. Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Josef Kozsa	29		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Falkenberg	Pittsby Pa	"	"	6	"			friend Jan Caleb Rudolf 5/2a Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Sandor Popovic	40		"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN				Croatian	Dengovic	Rochester Pa	"	"	20	yes	1902 5	Rochester Pa	brother Mike P. no add. Rochester Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Stanislaus Mendel	18		"	s.				Austria	Polish	Tarlegany	Adams Mass	"	"	5	no			Michal Mendel Myrtle Adams Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Jan Surowiec	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	8	"			sister Maria 516 6th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Marta Milne VL-38 8/743	40		"	m.	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Tsbritan	Delray Mich	yes	"	21				bro Andreas Paglyny Box 647 Delray Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Stjepan Markusic	26		"	"	"	no	no	"	Croatian	St. Jvanic	Rochester Pa	yes	"	14	"			uncle Jakob Fabiana no add. Rochester Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Filip Vitkovic	30		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Cagin	Fredonia Pa	yes	"	48	20			brother Franic V. no add. Fredonia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Elias Rovner	18		"	s.	farmlab.	no	"	Austria	Hebrew	Lysicy	New York	yes	"	1	50			sister Jette R. c/o Dr. Friedmann Lenoxav. 56 Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Juda Scheffel	16		"	"	Galicyan servant	"	"	"	"	Rozanka	"	"	"	3				uncle A. Salaman Norfolk St. —	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Heinrich Majbuch	17		"	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	Bicycce	"	"	"	17	10			Aunt Rosa Kracer 9007 Buffalo Station. —	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Laszlo Decka	17		"	"	farmlab.	no	no	Hungary	Slovack	Tita	Bayonne N.J.	yes	"	95	"			bil. Mayk Lebrau Co 22. 228 Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Mihaly Vastovics	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pistra	Allegheny Pa	yes	"	15				Cousin Wasyl Tanka no add. Cleveland Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Janos Vagulics	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Braddock Pa	"	"	15	"			friend —	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Janos Topcsak	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zalar	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	5	"			uncle Janos Gabo Lyceum 75. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Sandor Kocsanka	24		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cleveland O	"	"	107				brother Salamon Borsak King 2516 Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Jan Wilczynski	23		"	s.	"	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Mclalowice	Chicago Ill.	yes	brother	4	"			brother Josef Wilczynski Front. 118. Solicito Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Piotr Potrzezinski	25		M		HOSPITAL.	Discharged.		"		IN HOSPITAL. Jorgenzee	New York	"	self	15				friend Henryk Askey York Willers. 189. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Maria Lyzeza	21		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ashley Pa	"	"	2	"			Jacob Baran Lyncheng. 188. Ashley Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Jan Dabrowski	19		M	"	"	no	no	"	"	Nicko	Wozniocket R.I.	"	brother	2	"			brother Michal Kolodziej Royden. 69. Woonsocket R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Michal Fedorow	18		"		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			"	"	Lekaze	Winnipeg Man. Canada	"	self	10			From:	Cousin Metro Kmywonyko Magnus. 356. Winnipeg Man. uncle Karol Kigell no add.	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Paul Baran	28		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Lidlay	Wilcox Pa	yes	"	26				Wilcox Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Josef Hodas	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	yes	1901 6	Wilcox Pa	friend Josef Cyhera —	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Michal Dwulecco	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	no			brother Karol Kigel no add. —	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Jan Wojner	40		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Costella Pa	"	"	20	"			br. Jacob Wojner no add. Costella Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Tomas Latka	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	yes	1902 5	New Kallen Pa.	brother —	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Jan Cebra	25		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wilcox Pa	"	"	20	no			Karol Kiniel no add. Wilcox Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Wojciech Wisniewski	44		M	wid	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"			son 1/2 — —	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Jozef Wisniewski	20		M	"	"	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	Rawin Pa	Rawin Pa	yes	"	14	"			Cousin Michal Iwanyez Rawin Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Julia Skalec	24		F	s.	Servant	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Cagnas	Cleveland O	yes	self	10	12			friend Lutz Mikulcic Forbeng. 15. Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"

Except 18. Augustus Skaer Inspector

29

* Nationality must be stated in this column by the people from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, * of the Blücher, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Thoma, Surgeon of the Blücher, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thoma

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal inspection of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or No (can read but not write).

Columns 9 and 10 (Nationality). — Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Columns 9 and 10 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as indicated in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Particular attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and the entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. The term "Russian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Russian" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may become under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

"Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Columns 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1, 1907, c. 29.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 43.

58

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Blücher sailing from Hamburg 3 Mai 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York May 15th, 1906. Page 27

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Time	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Carl Steinbach	29		m	m	Stove maker	yes	yes	Hungarian	German	Kossbenfeld	Queensbury Q	no	brother	20	no			brother William Steinbach Queensbury Q. Bx 77.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Lajos Nyari	20		"	s	painter	"	"	"	Magyar	Szeged	Newyork	yes	"	2.50	"			brother Frank Nyari Newyork 220 E 13th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	András Roskovsky	25		"	"	laborer	"	"	"	Slovak	Kanzovec	Lehigton, Pa	yes	self	18	yes	1903	Lehigton Pa	brother Tomas Roskovsky Lehigton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Mihaly Greco	21		"	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	no			friend	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Pál Roskovszky	27		"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	"	"	"	U.S.	"	"	"	50	yes	1905	Lehigh Pa	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Heinrich Baum	29		"	s	merchant	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Kassa	Philadelphia	"	"	100	no			Hawgood Goeschk 90	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	András Bracer	15		"	"	saddler	"	"	"	German	Bogdanya	"	"	"	12	"			uncle Mathias Kilian Szaymd 2570 Christian St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
8 X	Jan Kwasnak	16		"	"	laborer	"	"	Austrian	Polish	Lipnica	Brooklyn NY	"	"	25	"			uncle Jack Pratt Brooklyn NY 66.	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Peter Urchard	25		"	m	"	no	no	"	"	Lukowitz	Buffalo,	"	self	22	"			brother Joseph Turnwace Buffalo, NY. 75 Hulburnst	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Jan Juszczak	23		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"			cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Josef Roguz	25		"	"	"	yes	no	"	"	Nekmanitz	E. Castle Pa	"	"	18	"			friend Rotag Dudek E. Castle, Pa Leopold St	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Samuel Friedmann	39		"	m	dealer	"	"	Austrian	Hebrew	Zeeld	Brooklyn NY	"	"	40	yes	1892	NY	sister-father Jak Zamonsky Brooklyn NY 190 Sackman St	"	"	"	"	Dr minor	Consumpt
13	Wolanz Watraba	16		"	s	laborer	"	"	Austrian	Polish	Torlaz	Paterson	"	"	15	no			friend Makus Bak Paterson, NJ. 7 Prota St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Jonkel Rzepilo	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"			cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Istvan Turec	28		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Jarosh	Youngstown OH	yes	self	20	yes	902	Chicago	brother-in-law Mihaly Fojetta Youngstown, OH.	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Mihaly Matlo	23		"	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	Slovak	Bidepstok	Butler, Pa	"	"	40	no			friend Mihaly Gyorgy Butler, Pa. 1861	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Osias Finjarin	28		"	s	"	"	"	Austrian	Hebrew	Rapocic	Newyork	"	"	3	no			cousin Morig Salomon Newyork 205 Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Lipe Fischer VL 623/637	25		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Jokonyfe	Middletown, O	no	"	40	"			father Jakob Fischer Middletown, O. 9 South St	"	"	"	"	"	"
19 X	Betti Mittelmann	19		"	"	tailoress	yes	yes	Hungarian	"	N. Berezny	Brooklyn NY	yes	"	2	"			cousin Rosi Friedmann Brooklyn N.Y. 105 Walbash St	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Lotti Stelmanovica	16		"	"	h maid	"	"	"	"	Or. Vagas	Jeanette, Pa	no	self	10	"			uncle Freddy Liderwid Jeanette, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Betti Mikalovits wife	24		"	m	h. wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	10	yes	1895-1901	NY	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Hane "	3		"	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"											
23	Adolf Propper	38		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.																
24	Sali "	32		f	"	h. wife	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.																
25	Elisabeth "	11		f	s		"	"	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		Guilbet	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	0f	the	U.	S.	A.						
26	Malwen "	6		"	"	school	no	no	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.																
27	Emil "	5		m	"		"	"	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.																
28	Wilhelm "	3		"	"		"	"	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.																
29	Lis Gunjak	19		f	s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Jovdica	Cleveland OH	"	self	18	no			friend Tomo Zucanci Cleveland OH. 928 Broadway St	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Fanis Fancina	32		"	m	"	no	no	30	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			friend Stasio Zaltao Cleveland OH. 923 Broadway St	"	"	"	"	"	"

Except 23/25 Wm Williamson Inspector

Every alien must state whether he is going to the United States to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address; whether he has a ticket through to his destination, and whether he has been in the United States before; whether he has paid his own passage or whether it was paid by other persons or by any corporation, society, or government; his age, sex, whether married or single, his calling or occupation, whether able to read or write, his nationality, his race or people, the country or place from which he comes, his last residence, his final destination, whether he has been in prison or almshouse or an asylum, hospital, or institution for the insane or supported by charity, whether a polygamist, whether an anarchist, whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States, his condition of health, mental and physical, and whether deformed or crippled, and the cause, nature, and length of time thereof. In answering these questions the words "yes" and "no" will be sufficient. Under the head of "Nationality" the country to which he owes allegiance should be given, as, for example, citizen of England, subject of Turkey. Under the head of "Race or People" the race or people to which he belongs should be given, as English, Hebrew, Italian, Slavonian, Spanish, Negro, Mixed, Saxon, Magyar, Celtic, Teutonic, Gaelic, Anglo-Saxon, Polish, Russian, Scandinavian, Finnish, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Mongolian, Turanian, Ethiopian, Malay, Basque, Moorish, Bohemian, Armenian, Pyrenean, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Dalmatian, Croatian, Herzegovinian, Montenegrin, Bosnian, Lapp, Greek, Australian, Tasmanian, Maori, Hawaiian, Cuban, Porto Rican, Filipino, Indian, Negro, Mixed, Quadroon, Octoroon, West Indian, Pacific Islander, Other Asiatic, Other African, Other Australian, Other Oceanian, Other European, Other American, Other West Indian, Other Central American, Other South American, Other Race, Other People, which shall express the distinctive race or people and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master * of the Blücher, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Officer

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1906

at Ellis Island
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Thoma, Surgeon of the Blücher, , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thoma

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1906

at Ellis Island
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

II—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instances, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

9 1 3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

J. 6000. 4. 06.

II—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 42

57

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. Blücher sailing from Hamburg 3 Mai 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, 15 1906. 28

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.				
1	Josef Wlodarczyk	34		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Dortmund	Phila. Pa	yes	Self	25	no			Brother Michel Kubitz 3178 Mercer St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Maria "	20		f	"	wife	"	"								"								
3	Josef "	8		m	s	child	"	"								"								
4	Maria "	5		f	"	"	no	no								"								
5	Anna "	3		f	"	"	"	"								"								
6	Sophie "	1	3	f	"	"	"	"								"								
7	Jette Geringer	24		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Zalecziki	New York	"	self	65	"			husband Heinrich Geringer 69 E Houston St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Gedalje "	44		m	md	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			coming " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Markus Roth	20		m	m	saddler	"	"	"	"	Jaslowice	"	"	"	2	"			bro Heinrich Goldstein Ellen St 166 " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Adalbert Zakrzewski	17		m	s	farmlab	"	"	"	Polish	Godek	Chicago Ill	"	"	25	"			Cousin Pawel Kobolaki 23 Lipeslie St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Anton Kotorzka	48		m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				"	"	Chelmza	Chester Pa	"	"	50	yes	1904 6	Resident	friend Anton Kotorzka Wilson St Chester Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Josef Wontrobski	15		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Mielec	Bonsville Mass	no	"	6	no			sister Karolina Ziemba Bonsville Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Piotr Murdza	26		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bloomfield Mass	"	"	56	"			b Jan M Miley 53 Bloomfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Michal Rzacki	22		m	"	shoemk	"	"	"	"	Jaroszow	Baltimore Md	yes	"	5	"			cousin Leon Ziemba Romualda 21 St Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Amelia Todolska	17		f	"	seamstress	"	"	"	"	Gorka	Elizabethport N.J.	no	"	80	"			bro Wojciech Gradon Box 89 Elizabethport N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Cecylia Majkowska	20		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	60	"			" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Bartko Franczak	40		m	m	farmlab	no	no	"	"	Dulisky	Ogdensburg	yes	"	45	"			friend Roman Kowalczyk no " Ogdensburg N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Maciej Kruszka	19		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Miolo	Trenton N.J.	yes	"	65	"			bro Josef Pawlyna Kosciuszko St Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Stanislaus Wisga	16		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wadowice	Bonsville Mass	"	"	60	"			friend Emilgus Bak Box 21 Bonsville Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Teodor Bajtow	28		m	"	"	no	no	"	Ruthenian	Schuzkow	Hegewisch Ill	yes	"	30	"			b Eggen 13 Horratio Wisc. Hegewisch Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Dmytro Mokalyk	38		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Mogielka	"	"	"	2	"			friend " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Michael Holowczak	29		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Czechine	New York	"	"	90	"			" Stefan Cerbocewski 155 Rivington St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Konstantin Telezczuk	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Zawalow	"	"	"	8	"			friend Kazimierz Bobecki 185 Stanton " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Wolenus Kulin	22		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	100	"			bro Stefan Cerbaczewski 157 Rivington St " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Mikolaj Skira	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	70	"			b Stefan J " " 185 Stanton St " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Michel Weger	26		m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				"	"	Lecka	"	"	"	8	no	1902	New York	friend Adam Censka 155 Rivington St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Michael Kromer	29		m	s	brewer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Mainz	"	"	"	600	no			uncle Valentin Bronat 1530 2nd Ave " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Julius Koponjeschtschik	18		m	"	tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Berlin	"	"	uncle	0	"			uncle Sam Schweinger Cathorines New York Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Karl Trakalo	19		m	"	farmlab	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Thelenczyo	"	"	self	248	"			uncle Roman Przebelski 185 Stanton St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Gregor Kodolaky	29		m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Kolaniczo	New Castle Pa	"	"	148	"			friend Piotr Jadek Repsl St 7 New Castle Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no

30

K P Bl Ry Mgt

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master * of the Blücher, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1906

at Ellis Island
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Thoma, Surgeon of the Blücher, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thoma

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1906

at Ellis Island
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

3
14
17

3
38

J. 5000 A. 06.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 41

56

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. sailing from Hamburg 3 Mai 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York May 15, 1906. 29

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 15 years of age and unmarried, or a widow, having a child or children under 18 years of age, not in company with father, mother, husband, or guardian.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Nikolaus Jahn	29		m	m	baker	yes	yes							65	no			acq Klein Johns Buffalo N.Y.					
2	Frieda "	27		f	w	wife	"	"							"	"								
3	Paul "	4		m	s	child	no	no	Germany	German	Pasenger	Buffalo N.Y.	no	self	100	"								
4	Adolf "	3		"	"	"	"	"			Hofen				"	"								
5	Margarethe "	1		f	"	"	"	"								"			127 Howard str					
6	Anna Rockhäuser	38		m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	yes	yes						Self	None	Yes	13 yrs	my	acq Frederick Deichgres that					
	Wilhelm "	11		m	s	child	"	"	Hesse Nassau					Self		Hesse								
8	Hulda "	10		f	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.		New York		yes	"					14 St. of the U. S. A.					
9	Hans "	5		m	"	"	no	no																
10	Gretchen "	1		f	"	"	"	"																
11	Dominik Skorzewske	28		m	m	carpenter	yes	yes	Germany	Polish	Krone	Midland Mich	"	"	300	"			acq Johann Skorzewske Midland Mich no str					
12	Stanislaus "	24		"	s	"	"	"																
13	Ferdinand Kossack	26		m	m	painter	"	"		German				S	60	"			brother Richard Kossack Chicago Ill					
14	Henriette "	19		f	s	maid	"	"																
15	Mathe "	17		"	"	"	"	"																
16	William "	25		m	m	baker	yes	yes		German				S	70	"								
17	Lisa Berg	22		f	s	maid	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Swedish	New York	"	"	100	"			cousin Wilhelm Bergstrom New York 208 E 104th str					
18	Adolphe Lange	20		m	"	"	"	"	Germany	German	Preichelt	Newark N.J.	Yes	"	198	"			brother Klaus Lange Newark New Jersey 104 E 2nd Long str					
19	Ferdinand Venetta	17		m	"	painter	no	no	Hungary	"	Mühlbach	New York	yes	"					uncle Mathias Kelleher New York 215 E 78th str					
20	Janos Jeranek	16		m	"	f. lab	yes	yes	"	Slovak	Jaremicze	New York	"	S	10	"			brother Valley Falls Rhode Island					
21	Andras Draver	17		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Csepraka	Lindora Pa	"	self	17	"			uncle Johann Mega Lindora Pa mail str					
22	Ludwig Gjurgjevic	24		m	"	joiner	"	"	"	Croatian	Krizevac	St. Louis Mo	yes	"	16	"			acq Frank Novratil St. Louis Mo Pinnipore str					
23	Magdalene Moser	42		f	m	wife	"	"							80	"			brother Johann Mayer 13 Kanal str Cleveland Ohio					
24	Paul "	16		m	s	clerk	"	"																
25	Willy "	15		"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Germany	Berlin	Pittsburg Mass	no	"	12	"			Pittsburg Mass					
26	Curt "	13		"	"	child	"	"																
27	Otto "	10		"	"	"	"	"											1237 Kunkel str					
28	Sofia Wilhelm	22		f	m	wife	"	"						S	20	"			husband Johann Wilhelm					
29	Elisabeth "	1		f	s	child	"	"	Hungary	"	Nyiregyhaza	Philadelphia Pa	yes	"	30	"			Philadelphia Pa 165 Jefferson str					
30	Anna "	6		"	"	"	"	"																

W. Leonard
Asst. U. S. Imm. Inspr.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master * of the Blücher, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Thoma, Surgeon of the Blücher, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thoma

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

J. 2000. 4, 06.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 40.

55

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. Blucher sailing from Hamburg 3 Mai 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York MAY 14 1906. 30

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	"Race or People."	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or Dumb, or Blind, or lame, or crippled, or otherwise disabled? If so what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under contract (express or implied) to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Bone	Polek	26		m	wife	no	no											husband Mosche Polek	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Hovie	"	7		s		"	"	Russian	Hebrew	Motoks	Newyork	yes	husband	7	no			Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Lee	"	3		"		"	"												"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Jonkel	"	1	6	"		"	"											Pleasant Av 352	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Prof	Pikula	23		m		yes	yes	Austrian	Polish	Josowice	Hartford Ct	no	self	100				Pikula Anton 28 Hartford, Ct Konecka 20	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Agnieszka	Ozak	11		"	child	"	"											Pikula Anna 28 Hartford, Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Wojciech	Kasica	19		"	labor	"	"			Rauzow	W. Britain Ct	"	"	13				brother Fr. Julia Lukacs W. Britain, Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Bobina	Wlonczek	11		"	child	"	"												"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Lulik	Pakrowsky	46		m	labor	"	"			Pulsk	Elizabethport N.J.			now				father Josef Pakrowsky Elizabethport, N.J. North 201	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Lucyone	"	40		"	married	"	"							1				friend Peter Dunek Newyork, 157 Lexington St	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Wolodena	Polox	17		"	labor	"	"			Pulsova	Newyork	yes		10				brother Fr. Dentin Polox Newyork Ravenswood 157	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	David	Sigal	16		"	labor	"	"	Hebrew	Hebrew	Millard				4				cousin Adje Fotheringia Newyork, 146 Canada	"	"	"	"	Med. Exte. Hernia	
13	Aster	Jakobovicz	42		m	labor	no	no			Pulsk				2				sp. Wlodi Koldon Chicopee, Mass. Springfield St. 66	"	"	"	"		
14	Dmitrin	Flys	28		"				Ruthenian	Ruthenian	Ruzwisk	Chicopee, Mass	yes						brother Mikalay Jonesko Allegheny Co. Pa	"	"	"	"	De Menzo Conjunctivitis	
15	Gyigy	Otrashina	25		"	labor	no	no	Hungarian	Slovak	Boretto	Allegheny Co. Pa	yes		5				Telephone St. R.	"	"	"	"		
16	Kaum	Osbracher	16		"		yes	yes		Hebrew	Nagylota	Newyork			now				uncle Samuel Leidberger Newyork, 1510 Brooks Av	"	"	"	"		
17	Josip	Pakledinac	27		m	labor	"	"		Croatian	Tompojevce	Youngstown O.	no		44	yes	905	Youngs O.	brother Ivan Pakledinac Youngstown, O. 312 Fourth	"	"	"	"		
18	Gorscha	Jauber	19		"		"	"	Austrian	Hebrew	Rivne	Newyork	yes		8				brother Josef Jauber Newyork 282 East Broadway	"	"	"	"	De Primo Flavus, Recovered	
19	Jowel	Silberstein	23		"		"	"			Tolwarn				5				cousin Louis Silberg Newyork, 125 E. 8 St.	"	"	"	"		
20	Hugo	Hager	39		m		"	"	Hebrew	German	Knaudenberg	Brooklyn NY			24	yes	905		ag Nikolaus Diebold Brooklyn NY Hansen 145	"	"	"	"		
21	Johannes	Voss	27		"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			Prussian			U.S.A.			40		1897		brother Friedrich Voss Adanya 240	"	"	"	"		
22	Auguste	"	30		"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.						U.S.A.					1905		Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"		
23	Mathilde	Haubold	28		"						Elizabeth	Philadelphia Pa.			13		1906		brother Wilh Hubold Philadelphia Pa. 5 St. 3831	"	"	"	"		
24	Emilie	Ammann	38		"						Kiel				12					"	"	"	"		
25	Bernhard	Ganzberg	20		m	carpenter			Austrian	Hebrew	Berlin	Newyork			7				brother Jakob Ganzberg Newyork, 215 E. 46 St.	"	"	"	"		
26	Agnes	Gozdecka	21		"	bookkeeper			Austrian	Polish	Lemberg	Port Huron Mich			4				brother Ignatz Gozdecki Indiana Harbor, Ind.	"	"	"	"		
27	Ignatz	Lorenz	18		"	labor			Hungarian	Slovak	Lekarka	Poncoyd, Pa			7				cousin John Wadasky Poncoyd, Pa.	"	"	"	"		
28	Sandor	Miskolczi	37		m					Magyar	Lukaly	Toledo O.	yes		5				cousin Miklos Nagy Toledo, O. Lousanek 2015	"	"	"	"		
29	Mihaly	Gejmanno	39		"										13				cousin Mihaly Kovacs Toledo O. 2015 Lousanek St.	"	"	"	"		
30	Johann	Navratil	16		"		yes	yes		Bohemian	Kyncvar	St. Louis, Mo			10				cousin Josef Navratil St. Louis, Mo. 6614 Minerva Av	"	"	"	"		

Dallichell
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, *of the Blücher, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Thoma, *Surgeon of the Blücher 20, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Thoma

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

8
6
1

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

1
2
1
3
2
1

J. 2000. 4. 06.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34.

39 54

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. Blücher sailing from Hamburg 3 Mai 1906, 190.. Arriving at Port of New-York, MAY 13 1906, 1906. 31

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes—Time or period of years	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or insane asylum or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
	Josie Manguliés	25		F	wife																				
	Meier "	9		M	child																				
	Lotz "	7		F	"				Austria	Hebrew	Galacia	New York	yes	husb											
	Annie "	4		F	"																				
DETAINED	Morris Blasberg	25		M	laborer																				
	Rachel Mustke	18		F	cook																				
	Mathilde Roth	20		F	"																				
	Jette "	18		F	"																				
	Lappe Fliegler	20		F																					
	Ester Burbach	17		F																					
	Victoria Sobolak	16		F																					
	Miroslava " (Ch.)	2		F	child																				
DETAINED	Isaiz Stein	56		M	tailor																				
	Rachel Sherbacher	24		F																					
	Emmi Stein	22		F																					
	Lenny Zumir	20		M					Russia																
	Contoslowske	2		F																					
	Ike Zeringer	23		M					Austria																
	Jakie Stark	9		M	child																				
	Ida Schmera	22		F																					
	Leiland Peters	17		M	child																				
	Otto Schreder	18		M	clerk				Germany																
	Adolf Kanetz	20		M																					
	Engel Moss	21		M					Austria																
	Ida Reichel	21		F					Germany																
	Adam Reichel	20		M					Russia																
	Max Reichel	20		M	barber				Russia	Hebrew															
	Max Zickler	23		M	sculptor				Germany																
	Jennis	20		M					Germany																
	" (wife)	22		F	wife																				

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Blücher, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Thoma, Surgeon of the Blücher, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that, I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thoma

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass patternmaker, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily denote "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race will properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 38

32 53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

32

11—1116

S. S. Blücher sailing from Hamburg 3 Mai 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York May 15 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? No. or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Draft or prison or almshouse, or institution or care and charge? If the person has been or is supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether over by any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
8	Maria Josefa Joyce	26		f	wife	woman																	
8	Francesca "	12		f	child	"			Austria	Polish	Austria	Chicago Ill	yes	self	25								
8	Katharina "	8		f	"	"																	
X	Herbert Ludwigsdorf	19		m	Single	Farmer			Hungary	Magyar	Germany	New York	"	Father	10								
X	Sandor Gilap	20		m		Laborer								self	9								
5 Legal Detained	Pavao Valek	25		m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				Slovak	Slovak	Austria				25								
	Franciska Kuruczka	15		f																			
	Gyorgy Bacso	21		m		Laborer					Austria	Cleveland O		self	12								
	Janos Berkics	20		m		"						Akron O			15								
	Bertha "	21		f								Canton O			6								
	Mihaly Cipek	16		m								Pittsburg Pa			6								
	Katarina Dis	22		f	Servant				Austria	Polish	Austria	Chicago Ill			10								
	Nopel Beck	17		m	Tailor				Russia	Hebrew	Russia	New York		brother	5								
	Hans Siebel	22		m	cook																		
	Otto Becker	21		m		Farmer								brother	100								
	Hans Kranz	16		m	tailor	Farmer																	
	Moses Grosser	22		m	baker										2								
	Salli Kirschbaum	18		m	sewer										5								
	Bertha "	22		f	wife										10								
	Rosel "	3		f	child	woman																	
	David "	1		m	"	"																	
	Hans Liebleder	22		m	cook	Farmer									100								
	Hans Kaufmann	18		m	waiter				Hungary						100								
	Jane "	24		f	housemaid																		
	Janos Konak	18		m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				Slovak	Slovak	Austria	Cleveland O	no	self	20	yes	1906	England					
	Gyorgy Trancho	18		m					Magyar	Magyar	Austria				4								
	Ilias Nyeguse	20		m						Servian					7								
	Mathias	22		m					Austria	Polish	Austria	Akron O	yes		10								
	Jacob Koblan	20		m								New York		self	10								
	Hans Skrzyk	16		m	Single					Ruthenian	Austria				8								

30
L. Mac Robitschek
Inspector

Space occupied by a name will be accounted for by the words "and family," "and wife," "and child," "and children," "and servant," or the proper words required to cover the case. Each person must be named. The last family or group on each list must be closed by the words "and last family on this list," or "and last group on this list," as the case may be, the words being written after the name of the last person to be included. List of rooms will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, * of the Blücher, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1906

at NY [signature]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Thoma, Surgeon of the Blücher, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1906

at NY [signature]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

8½
9
8

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much. — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

4
4
7
5

J. 4000. 6. 06.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

37 52

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1112

S. S. Blücher sailing from Hamburg 3 Mai 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, 14/5, 1906. 33

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	How is prison or institution, or asylum or care and support by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Marie Krack	57		f	wd	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Germany	German	Schwatz	Keine		self	10	yes	1892	Elen	Son Wilhelm Krack		no	no	no	good	no
2	Michel Michalko	38		m	marr'd	laborer	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Michalova	Sheffield Pa		"	4	yes	1905	Sister-in-law Perry Steffel	wife Anderas Michalko		"	"	"	"	"
3	Veronika Noga	18		f	s.	[illegible]	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Regard	Chicago Ill		"	9				Franz Noga 506 E. 56th St Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"
4	Helena Kaczor	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lgnat	Maine Ohio		"	9				Wincenty Kaczor 432 W. Lake St Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"
5	Franz Wranek	26		m	"	farmlab	no	no	"	"	Pyrzyzowa	Cleveland Ohio		"	6				Jan Wranek 15 Cleveland O.		"	"	"	"	"
6	Josef Potoczek	40		"	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	10				wife		"	"	"	"	"
7	Viktoria Palka	24		f	s.	housework	yes	yes	"	"	Pjata	Keyport		"	7				half brother Wladimir Pawlowski Keyport NJ 423 Main St		"	"	"	"	"
8	Karol Sulpin	20		m	s.	saddler	"	"	Russia	Lettonian	Sukeni	Boston Mass		"	16				uncle Jan Sulpin 17 Bath St Boston Mass		"	"	"	"	"
9	Lawrence Klunk	35		"	m	baker	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Pagire	N. York		"	10				friend Josef Hartjeb Germany Farmers Rd New York		"	"	"	"	"
10	Friedrich Knoth	30		"	s.	[illegible]	"	"	Germany	German	Reiling	"		"	20				cousin M. Linnebach Poland % C. Germany Columbia Pa.		Brd	Brd	Brd	Brd	Brd
11	Josef Vonka	39		"	"	farmlab	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Vrcovic	Bone Creek		"	20				uncle Frank Wolfgang Bone Creek Penn		"	"	"	"	"
12	Josef Kiroska	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Upninkoby	Bangkalla		"	45				cousin Jan Kimco Kovanic, Bangkalla Hus		"	"	"	"	"
13	Marie Weber	24		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	Humacov	Kovan	yes	husband	18				husband Frank Weber % Cumey Iron Co Pigeon Mich		"	"	"	"	"
14	Jan "	8		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"							"	"	"	"	"
15	Marie "	3		f	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		"							"	"	"	"	"
16	Anna Vokurka	15		"	"	servant girl	yes	yes	"	"	Skalava	Cretetebor	yes	uncle	10				uncle Frank Kaucra 220 2nd Cretetebor		"	"	"	"	"
17	Stefan Hrko	19		m	"	farmlab	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Michleva	Braddock Pa	yes	father	2.50				father Martin Hrko Duke Alley # Braddock Pa		"	"	"	"	"
18	Sofia Chmiel	32		f	"	Servt	no	no	Austria	Polish	Zagorzyca	Milwaukee Wis	no	self	20				brother Wojciech Zyda 110 2nd Milwaukee Wis		"	"	"	"	"
19	Sofia Zyda	12		"	m	house	"	"	"	"	"	"		husband	80				husband —"—		"	"	"	"	"
20	Marcin "	18		m	s	farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"							"	"	"	"	"
21	Jan "	3		"	"	child	no	no	"	"	"	"		"							"	"	"	"	"
22	Jakob Glocek	20		"	s.	farmlab	"	"	"	"	Zalipie	Chicopee Mass	no	self	2109				friend Jacob Pater 20 Ferdinand St Chicopee, Mass.		"	"	"	"	"
23	Karl Krey	16		"	"	[illegible]	yes	yes	Germany	German	Hoyerswerda	Humphrey Cattaraugus Co.	yes	"	5				cousin Wilhelm Hantke Humphrey Cattaraugus Co.		"	"	"	"	"
24	Jakob Theobe	26		"	"	miller	"	"	"	"	Klogelkau	"	"	"	7				"		"	"	"	"	"
25	Julius Lame	46		"	"	musician	"	"	"	"	Dresden	Cattaraugus Co	no	"	30				friend Jakob Siegert Jakob 20 Cattaraugus Co		"	"	"	"	"
26	Josef Daniels	20		f	"	farmlab	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Braddock	Braddock Pa		"	2				brother Jan Daniels Braddock Pa		"	"	"	"	"
27	Josef Vogel	18		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krapina	Krapina	yes	"	2				friend Jan Kralik "		"	"	"	"	"
28	Wenzel Weigner	22		"	"	[illegible]	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Kralova	Bloomfield	no	"	4				brother Jacob Wilsinski 183 Liberty Bloomfield N.J.		"	"	"	"	"
29	Isaac Epstein	21		"	"	waiter	no	no	"	"	Lublin	New York	yes	"	6				brother Hampen New York 111 E. 7th St.		"	"	"	"	"
30	Josef Skolka	24		"	"	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Tyanyk	"	"	"	20				"		"	"	"	"	"

John D. Mann Insp.

Persons liable to a penalty of $10 for each person who may land from this vessel, unless a certificate from a consular officer is produced, as required by law. [List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, * of the Blücher, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Thoma, Surgeon of the Blücher, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thoma

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1113

3 6 11 1 4

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age). — The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex). — The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 8 (Married or single). — The entry in column 8 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 9 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 9 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron-molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely *by* whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 52. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 599 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30.

51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—2118

S. S. Blücher sailing from Hamburg 3 Mai 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York May 15 1906. 34

1		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or deaf and dumb, or blind or crippled, and whether under contract (or assisted) to come by others or by any society or association. If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or tuberculosis, or from any mental defect, or from epilepsy, or from any physical defect which may affect his ability to earn a living. If so, state which.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Siegfr Krasnigk	27		M	m	f. lab			Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	New York	yes	self	14	no			Kopher Krasnigk New York 1572 3d Av		no	no	no	good	sound
2	Josef Mathes	19		M	s	"			"	German	Austria	Philadelphia	S	"	700	"			friend Mrs Fanny Fiebelkorn Philadelphia Pa north		"	"	"	"	"
3	Leie Silber	24		F	m	Housewife			"	Hebrew	Austria	New York	"	brother	25	"			brother Abram Silber New York 153 E. 84th st.		"	"	"	"	"
4	Mela "	6		F	s	hse Dress			"	"	"	"	"	"		"					"	"	"	"	"
5	Hersch Eckmann	22		M	m	laborer			"	"	Austria	"	"	"	700	"			brother Moses Eckmann New York 242 E. 72d st.		"	"	"	"	"
6	Mendel Mandelmann	19		M	s	f. lab.			Hungary	"	Galicia	Chicago	S	brother	100	"			Mrs Fanny Mandelmann Chicago Ill 913 W. 14th st		"	"	"	"	"
7	Hugo Grassmann	21		M	m	Engineer			Germany	"	Saxony	New York	"	nephew	30	"			nephew Adolph Grassmann New York 149 151 E. 116th st		no	no	no	"	"
8	Anna "	20		F	s	dress			"	"	"	"									"	"	"	"	"
9	Oscar Lemke	21		M	s	tailor			"	"	"	"	S		12	"			brother Charles Lemke Chicago Ill 2015 Str 940		"	"	"	"	"
10	Wilhelmine "	26		F	m	wife			"	"	"	"	S								"	"	"	"	"
11	Arthur "	6		M	s	child			Germany	German	Austria	Chicago	S	brother	12	"					"	"	"	"	"
12	Leo "	4		M	s	"			"	"	"	"	S								"	"	"	"	"
13	Helene "	2		F	s	"			"	"	"	"	S								"	"	"	"	"
14	Gustav Werth	35		M	m	f. lab.			"	"	"	"	S		100	"			father in law Hermann Drews Chicago Ill Wells Str 590		"	"	"	"	"
15	Minnie "	25		F	m	wife			"	"	"	"	S								"	"	"	"	"
16	Karl "	3		M	s	child			"	"	Galicia	"	S	father in law	45	"					"	"	"	"	"
17	Frank "	2		M	s	"			"	"	"	"	S								"	"	"	"	"
18	Anna "	8 mo		F	s	"			"	"	"	"	S								"	"	"	"	"
19	Josef Eckerup	22		M	m	f. lab.			Austria	Polish	Russia	"	S	self	18	"			brother in law Ludwik Zmarzly Chicago Ill Winchester Str 572		"	"	"	"	"
20	Johanna "	20		F	m	"			"	"	"	"	S								"	"	"	"	"
21	Jan "	3		M	s	child			"	"	"	"	S								"	"	"	"	"
22	Catalina "	2		F	s	"			"	"	"	"	S								"	"	"	"	"
23	Jan Zaremba	23		M	s	f. lab.			"	"	Russia	Chicago	yes	"	28	"			brother Michal Zaremba Fall River Mass Pleasant Str 97		"	"	"	"	"
24	Jacob Sula	21		M	s	Tailor			"	"	Austria	"	no	"	20	"			brother Dawid Sula Chicago Ill 92 Ave D		"	"	"	"	"
25	Abby Pistor	20		F	s	Tailoress			"	"	Russia	Brooklyn	yes	"	12	"			brother Theodor Pistor Brooklyn N.Y. 22 Ave V		"	"	"	"	"
26	Julius "	17		M	s	"			Hungary	Slovak	Galicia	Cleveland	S	"	7	"			cousin Gyorgy Kaulenka Cleveland O. 200 9th st		"	"	"	"	"
27	Clarence "	2		M	s	Clerk			Syria	Syrian	Syria	Chicago	S	self	17	no			Chicago Ill 80 de		"	"	"	"	"
28	Dominik "	28		M	s	Tailor			Austria	Polish	Austria	Buffalo	no	self	10	no			brother Ignacy Dominik Buffalo N.Y. 158 Hamilton		"	"	"	"	"
29	Tellos "	26		M	m	f. lab.			Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Davenport	yes	"							"	"	"	"	"
30	" Wife	24		F	m	Wife			"	"	"	"									"	"	"	"	"

1 x 4 h. 30 F. Eagle 2/28

Deft Cook Co Ill Dowa Jan 1899

*If you belong to a people or race that is not mentioned by the name here given, state it in answer to this question. If from Africa, write African; if from the West Indies, write West Indian; if a Chinese or Japanese, write Chinese or Japanese; if a Hebrew, Bohemian, Bulgarian, Croatian, Dalmatian, English, Finnish, German, Irish, Magyar, Moravian, Polish, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Turkish, Welsh, or other people or race, so describe him. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the Blücher, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Thoma, Surgeon of the Blücher, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thoma

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, tailor, soldier, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, [illegible], or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money owned, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

"The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the classification of immigrants.

9 4 1 2 7 3
9 3 1 3 2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

J. 2000. 4. 06.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35

50

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

35

11—1116

S. S. Blücher sailing from Hamburg 3 Mai 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York May 14th, 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If over 16 years of age, whether able to read.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from a physical or mental defect, and if so, what?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jelena Kovicka	20		f	s	Maid	no	no	Austria	Polish	Medjurecz	Johnstown Pa	yes	self	$5.00				self Johnstown Pa					good	
2	Stanislaw Jusior	26		m	m	farm lab	yes	yes			Lemont Chicago Ill				18.00				to Michal Kocot						
3	Marianna "	24		f	w	none	no	no											Chicago Ill 32 Ave 42						
4	Franz "	3	6	m	s	child	no	no																	
5	Jacinich Repasa	40		m	m	farm lab	yes	yes			Gelsenkirchen				8.00				brother Chicago Ill Paulina Str						
6	Kunyh Kusniar	40		m	m	"	no	no			"				10.00				self Chicago Ill						
7	Jan Gut	19		m	s	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN													Hubert Sorbek Ontario St 1837						
8	Marcin Gunia	22		m	s	"													Thaddeus Jablonski Ontario St 1837						
9	Josef Klyca	22		m	s	"					Kmiowice								Nikolai Wasik						
10	Rosalia "	22		f	w	"													Muskegon 1929						
11	Piotr Pejnica	21		m	s	farm lab					Radocice								brother Josef Pejnica Lobland Sec 1929						
12	Franciszka Lasota	22		f	w	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN					Horlage Chicago Ill								husb. Franciszek Lasota Elisabeth Park 29						
13	Lepa "	19		f	s	"													3 Broadway Gosnas						
14	Ivan Krusnica	45		m	m	farm lab					Jelenica Jaworzno				5.00				Jersey City NJ Box 16 Jolyet						
15	Stanislaw Kosciol	22		m	s	"			Russia		Pomorzany	Turners Falls			25.00				Turners Falls Mass Box 600						
16	Ignac Dus	25		m	m	smith	yes	yes			Sudzienice				24.00				" " Jankikai						
17	Ivan Petras	28		m	m	farm lab									20.00				" " Box 600						
18	Jozef Petrasz	20		m	s	smith									20.00										
19	Jan Piska	25		m	m	farm lab									25.00										
20	Jaroslaw Jankarski	22		m	m	locksmith			Russia		Kiew Philadelphia Pa				30.00				cousin Jankel Volosanka Philadelphia Pa 20 str						
21	Klara "	26		f	s	housework																			
22	Katarina Mykyta	18		f	s	Maid	yes	yes	Austria		Vysocz Podolje		yes		6.00				brother Jakob Mykyta Podolje 3 Dom 6 Lot 7						
23	Jakub Kowacz	17		m	s	none			Russia	Lithuanian	Kowiany Kowno				10.00				brother Jakob Kowacz Sudzen 23 Box 282						
24	Wojciech Dek	22		m	m	"					Lapolitz				5.00				brother Michal Dek Lapolitz Pa 20 str						
25	Wasilij Wolan	20		m	s	"					Kamnice Kamenetz Podolsk				10.00				brother Wasil Wolan Lehigh Valley R.R. Box 87						
26	Piotr Ilin	40		m	m	farm lab									40.00										
27	Michal Kaczuch	24		m	s	"					Kosowa New-York				10.00										
28	" Kasalega	32		m	m	"									40.00										
29	Ivan Kreska	20		m	s	"									20.00										
30	Adam Kryniski	24		m	m	miner					Kamienica				40.00										

29

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, * of the Blücher, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Thoma, Surgeon of the Blücher, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thoma

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money they own, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race should properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Columns 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34

49

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21—1215

S. S. Blücher sailing from Hamburg 3 Mai 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York 14 May, 1906. 36

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Time.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution or care and charge of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Hermann Ost	17		m	s	Cabinet maker	yes	yes	Germany	German	Rodaisk	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	10	no			a/g Herm. Rothfeld Brooklyn N.Y. 1410 Pitkin Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Otto Bohnke	27		"	"	Painter	"	"	Prussian	"	Berlin	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	"	50	"			bro in law Reinhold John Schroeter 66 Newton St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Josef Prechota	18		"	"	waiter	"	"	Austrian	Polish	Wolar	Taunton Mass.	no	"	5.6	"			broth in law Franz Krawcik Taunton, Mass. Box 13	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Marie Blichdorn	18		"	"	h. maid	"	"	Prussian	German	Hamburg	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	cousin	9	"			cous: b Rinnmann Brooklyn N.Y. Vanderveer Pl 100	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Julius Forrest	52		m	m	merchant	"	"	[illegible]		Kaiserslautern	Humphrey Pa.	no	self	120	"			Wife Ida von Mechlen Humphrey Pa.	"	"	"	"	bad	hurt of hearing
6	Lisa " dau	1		f	s	child	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	no
7	Julia Hermann	38		f	m	h. wife	"	"	Austrian	Polish	Podbrezie	Oklahoma Ter.	no	"	43	"			brother Vladimir Lach Oklahoma, Ok. Box 575	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Henie Kolender	26		f	s	dressmk	"	"	"	Hebrew	Zator	Chicago Ill.	yes	sister	150	"			sister Esther K. c/o B. Hymann 820 North Ashland Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Rosa " sister	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Moritz " bro	24		m	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	5	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Michal Kowalczyk	28		"	"	farmlab.	"	"	"	Polish	Dulicby	Depew N.Y.	"	"	10	"			uncle Roman Kowalczyk 50 Seyard St. Depew N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Heinrich Reimeyer	22		"	m	"	"	"	Germany	German	Westerstede	Oriskany N.Y.	direct	b.	50	no	1899	Oriskany N.Y.	Brother Georg Reimeyer	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Alint "	20		f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1901	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Martha "	3		"	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Meta "	1		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Stefan Lydor	24		m	"	farmlab.	"	"	Austria	Polish	Kracice	N. York	no	self	20	no			friend Piotr Jenik Rivington St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Jovan Petmarczuk	18		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	17	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Sekije Madora	21		"	"	merchant	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Michajlowka	"	"	"	350	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Meier Novopantzky	26		"	m	goldsmith	"	"	"	"	Romanowka	"	"	"	2	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Vincenty Fredam	32		"	"	farmlab.	yes	"	Austria	Polish	Gorki	Elizabeth N.J.	no	"	59	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Bayla Zoba	18		f	s	Servant	no	no	"	"	Zbrezawa	N. York	yes	"	20	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Leis Wachs	28		m	m	baker	yes	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	"	"	12	"			bro in law Adolf Mandel 135 Rivington St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Anton Epstein	39		"	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Germany	German	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	"	100	"			bro Emil Bindle 1732 Atlantic St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Emma Lebaler	17		f	"	servant	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Radomyschl	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	4	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Anton Wisniewski	25		m	m	ironlab.	yes	"	Austria	Polish	Essen	Millvale Pa.	through ticket	"	3	"			step brother Adam Lyplowski Farmers Gas. Millvale Pa.	Wife kept in Hospital for 7 months	"	"	"	"	"
26	Elisabeth "	26		f	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Gertrud "	1		"	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Abel Honig	19		m	"	baker	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Mielec	New York	"	"	8	"			brother Benjamin Honig 1715 Lexington Ave New York	Dormant Tonsils removed	"	"	"	"	"
29	Henrik Henrik	33		m	m	h.	yes	"	"	"	Galezycka	"	"	"	8	80			friend Jacob Zeice 6 Pitt St. New York	Dy. Art. Curvature of spine	"	"	"	"	"
30	Israel Weiss	26		"	s	tailor	no	no	"	"	Olenitza	"	"	"	9	"			b. Pitt Real Estate 71 Delancy St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"

John F. Marra
Insp

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, * of the Blücher, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Kemin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1906

at Ny [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Thoma, Surgeon of the Blücher, * do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thoma

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1906

at Ny [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1509 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Columns 7 to subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race is properly return under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marthes, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and *city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

1

4 3 4 3 1 5 1

5 8 8 1 7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

J. 5000. 6, 06.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33.

48

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1119

S. S. Blücher sailing from Hamburg 3 Mai 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, 1906. 37

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Time.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Duly in prison or situations in Labyrinths or alms-houses, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in consequence of any representations thereof, made to him by any person or persons, company, partnership, or corporation in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Stefania Gorczyna	16		f	s.	servant	no	no	Austria	Polish	Szczeiki	Cleveland O	yes	self	87	no			uncle Marcin Gorczyna farmer 247 E 61st Cleveland O	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Jerzka Tylpopczyk	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	Dobrzyn	Elizabeth Pa	no	"	12	"			Emin Jan Tylpopczyk Box 71 Clifton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	" "	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"			—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Jenko Dyland	27		m	m	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"			cousin —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Kunia "	20		f	wife	"	"	"											—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Wojciech Nikeza	18		m	s.	farmlab	"	"	"	Polish	Lenky	Wayne Pa	yes	"	8	"			Father Daniela J. Hainsdorf Box 74 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Katarina Lorenz	15		f	"	servant	yes	"	"	"	Mietsp.	Wayne Pa	yes	"	6	"			br. Jacob L. no add. Wayne Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Anna Wenzgin	20		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Hatboro Pa	yes	"	8	"			Antpin W. Box 3 Tattalung Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Litawa, Benedykt	28		m	m	farmlab	"	"	"	"	Schitko	Hopkinsville Ky	yes	"	16 20	"			friend Ignacy Wasowicz no add. Hopkinsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Jolanta Danzy	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Taunton Mass	yes	"	14 12	"			" Wladislaw Adamczyk 67 Cottage Taunton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Agata Pilik	18		f	"	"	no	yes	"	"	Konowalka	Donora Pa	yes	"	10 5	"			husband Ignacy Donora Pa no add.	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Sebastian Matuszek	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Godziszka	Taunton Mass	yes	"	14 13	"			sister Aniela Matuszek Willeston 180 Taunton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Wincocy Szeronska	17		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	12	"			friend Aniela Matuszek —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Josef Lejkowski	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tuchow	Brantford Can	yes	b.	2	"			b. Stefan G. Box 1680 Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Jan Gurdak	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gorgby	Williamsport Pa	yes	"	4 2	"			" Josef P. Box 825 Williamsport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Wilhelm Brosz	27		"	"	Baker	yes	"	Germany	German	Lindau	Nanticoke Pa	yes	self	46	"			uncle Edward Pentl New Jersey Central Orange	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Josef Ellenbogen	45		m	cantor	"	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Erdelelage	New York	yes	son	5	"			son Fred Ellenbogen 345 E. 85th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Bette "	40		f	"	wife	"	"							8	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Lejo "	13		m	s	child	"	"								"				"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Hellen "	9		f	"	"	"	"								"				"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Wladyslaw Kasprzak	20		m	"	farmlab	no	no	Austria	Polish	Cocanado	Wayne Pa	yes	bro.	12 5	"			bro. Wojciech Lewandowski Centralia Pa 221 Wayne Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Ignacy Kazek	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bakowice	Johnstown Pa	yes	self	10 9	"			friend Jan Dec Jarome 155 Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Michal Mordak	25		"	"	"	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Slavadka	Donora Pa	no	"	12 10	"			cousin Mat Skenda Penzel 355 Jersey City N J	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Wladyslaw Delemana	25		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Stopalan	Chicago Ill	yes	"	62	"			father Fr. Jan Kapler no add. Pittsfield Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Johann Kalita Urbano	21		m	"	"	no	no	Austria	Polish	Biata	Mt. Kenn Pa	yes	"	12 17	yes	1904 1/4	Mt. Kenn Pa	friend Jerzy Kaminiak Box 909 Mt. Kenn Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Waldemar [illegible] 576-505-6-12-06	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	no			b. Michal Kaminski	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Piotr Lewandzki	18		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Kenyria	Chicago Ill	yes	"	14 12	"			to 1404 3rd Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Michal Leo	16		f	8-56709	"	no	yes	"	"	Biata	Mt. Kenn Pa	yes	"	12	"			Jerzy Mt. Kenn Pa 909	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Waldislaw Jurek	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Przyjmy	"	yes	"	28	"			friend Magdalena Kaminiak Kenyon	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Moses Rotenberg	20		m	s	Blechschmied	yes	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Jassy	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	"	10	yes			cousin Leiser Rotenberg Lenard 148 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"

30

Leonard
Gen. Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Blücher, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of [illegible] aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1906

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—1116.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Thoma, Surgeon of the Blücher, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thoma

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1906

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

II—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age). — The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 52. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

32

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

47

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Blücher sailing from Hamburg 3 Mai 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York May 15 1906. 38

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	"Race or People."	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of last.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Hellmuth Parlow	28	m			Farmer	yes	yes	Prussian	German	Mirsau Lawben	Grand Island	Yes	self	30	No			friend: Albert Bothe Grand Island, Neb.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Jakob Wolf	60		w		Labor					Burgmatten	Rockwell Jr.			15				Son: Geo. Wolf Rockwell Jr.						
3	Anna "	61		f		wife																			
4	Shenged Nopanupay	33		m		Trader																			
5	Bella "	13		f		wife			Russian	Hebrew	Pettau	Boston			8				friend: Leonard Land 11 Warren St Boston						
6	Igor "	5																							
7	Marian "	11																							
8	Christoph Jung	40	m	m		Farmer	yes	yes	German Russian	German	Upper Lade	Traer, Iowa			28				cousin: Joh. Melbert Traer Iowa						
9	Bözö Ernstrad	16		s		Labor	yes	yes	Hungarian	Lutheran	Gospic	Chicago			12				cousin: Jane Ernstrad Chicago Ill.						
10	Mosel Rapaport	36		m		Tailor	yes	yes	Austrian	Hebrew	St. Bronicd	Newport			88				cousin: Jehiel Geyer Newport, 177 Ludlow St						
11	Imre Mikoly	39				Laborer			Hungarian	Slovak	B. Polanka	Butler, Pa.			10				brother: Julius Zupka Butler, R. 2 Lindora Box 166						
12	Janos Szlugen	30				"			"	"	"	do			9				brother: Tamas Szlugan Butler, R. 2 Lindora Box 166						
13	Gyorgy Dronit	30				"			"	"	"	do			15				brother-in-law: Mihaly Zupka Butler, R. 2 Lindora Box 166						
14	Rosinad Koronaczka	26				"			"	"	"	do			10				brother: Tamas Zupina Butler, R. 2 Lindora Box 166						
15	Antal Szendo	45				"	no	no	"	"	"	do			11				brother: Gyorgy Szlugen Butler, R. 2 Lindora Box 166						
16	Leiser Klimentowsky	25	m	s		Artificial Laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Berlin	Newyork	yes	unde	5	no			uncle: Josua Klimentowsky Newyork 240 2nd						
17	Simon "	22		"		Commercial								self	5										
18 X	Louis Tripsh	28		w		Labor			Austrian	German	Kreinz	Jersey C. U.S.	no		5				husband: Pte. Tripsh Jersey City U.S. Jones St. 56.						
19	Bernhad Bolla	37	m			Farmer			U.S. CITIZEN DISCHARGED		Kiel	Fayetteville	Yes		Cash	Yes		Ka	U. S. A.						
20 X	Louis Zgloff	16		s		Farmhand			Switzerland		Hägenwilen	do		self	21				owner: Frau Barbara Fayetteville N.Y. Box 11						
21	Josef Spis	18	m			Laborer			Austrian	Polish	Ostrowka	W. Rutland, Vt.	Yes		6				Josef's brother: Jan Spisak W. Rutland, Vt.						
22	Jan Kempor	18				"			"	"	"	do			5				brother: do						
23	Stanislaw Rarasz	19									Przedow	Ludloff Conn	no		16				parents: Marjana Zolak Ludloff Mass.						
24	Adolf Mikarski	19									Wola	Jerusalem N.Y.	No		17				sister: Jadwiga Wikorska Jerusalem, N.Y. Nguardy Ra 20						
25	Mikolaj Tripsta	18									Johnstar	Newyork	No		12				brother: Jan Kobzaka Newyork, 155 Rivington St.						
26	Anton Skop	25									Borova	Shenedady N.Y.			2				sister: Malana Skopova Shenedady N.Y. 53 Ave Penn						
27	Mateim Smolinski	28									Zalasie	Newyork			164				brother: Jakim Kobzaka Newyork 155 Rivington St.						
28	Andrzej Nawracaj	22									Jadlowa	Bayonne N.J.	No		16				brother: Tomasz Szczepan Bayonne N.J. Broadway 88						
29	Jan Walachowski	20									" do	"			10				uncle: Ignatz Walichowski Bayonne N.J. 35 Ave A. 95						
30	Stanislaw Wasilly	17									Wola	La Salle	R.I.		6				brother: Jan Wasila Central Falls R.I. Light St. 342						

Excepts 19

Rejected
U. S. Immigr. Insp.

LW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1935

Defects Found / Identification of Document								Retakes Required / Remarks
Volume # 1574								
8 to 37	x							Majority of these
87 to 108	x							pages are blurred
1575								
Page 25	x							"
								NG.

Inspected by: L Weis Date: 5/18/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: Date: 5/18/44

CAMERA OPERATOR'S RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 24 1944 — R. Keller
Date — Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service, which for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision on the above dates in [illegible]

MAY 24 1944 — [illegible]

FORM L

Inspection Report by the Commanding

21	22
Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the [illegible] Hamburg

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I [illegible] do

employed by the owners thereof to answer questions contained in the foregoing

Lists or Manifest Sheets. 27

I believe that no one of said aliens [illegible]

from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, [illegible]

involving moral turpitude, or a political offense, or [illegible]

the United States, or a prostitute, or [illegible]

or Manifests concerning each of said aliens [illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

at

State whether Master, [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Thoma [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and

Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of

[illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the

best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Thoma

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be

H. 11185

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible]

The information required on the manifest [illegible] numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B [illegible] in transit and tourists should be made in accordance with the [illegible] The number of the column on the manifest is given in [illegible] is followed in parentheses by [illegible] title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age. The return of age [illegible] or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year.

Column 4 (Sex. The entry in column 4 should be [illegible] (married, S (single, Wd (widowed or D (divorced).

Column 6a (Calling or occupation. The entry [illegible] accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of [illegible] example "Civil engineer, railroading," "carpenter and joiner," "brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, machinist," "tailor," "polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* [illegible] amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either [illegible]

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for [illegible]

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and agents [illegible] should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the [illegible] examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write. Column 7 is self-explanatory and the entry therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read, write, or Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen of subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifests.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest [illegible] race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a [illegible] mean "France" by nationality. An alien whose [illegible] might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom [illegible] nationality. In this connection the following distinctions [illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba not Negroes.

[illegible]

[illegible] Negroes, Chinese, Japanese, Latting, Alaskan, [illegible] Caribbean, Sioux, and Pueblo and their descendants.

[illegible]

The entry in column 10 should show the country, [illegible] destination.

The entry in column 11 should show clearly whether [illegible] "Yes" or "No" ticket."

The entry in column 12 should show, [illegible] father, mother, or other [illegible] passage paid."

The entry in column 13 should show, [illegible] "Yes" or "No."

[illegible] Persons [illegible] should be passed [illegible] Persons [illegible] Mexican [illegible]

ITALIAN OR III

[illegible] Italy south of the basin of the [illegible] Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Race or people, as given on [illegible] Italian [illegible] Hebrew [illegible]

[illegible] Nationality, as given on [illegible] Africa, Asia, or [illegible]

[illegible] Persons [illegible] should be passed [illegible] Persons [illegible] Mexican [

Department of Commerce and Labor
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

H—1115

S. S. sailing from Hamburg, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, MAY 15 1906, 190 6

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 Year or period of years.	15 Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison, etc. (If yes, what?)	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
X	Helmuth Arens	28		m	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	Germany	German	Rheinhausen Germany	Lake City Minn	yes	father	20	no			stepfather Wilhelm Lehrer Lake City Minn no str					no good	no
X	Elisabeth "	25		f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
X	Paul "	6		m	s	child	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
X	Meta "	3		f	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
X	Emma "	2		f	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
X	Wawrzyniec Chudykiewicz	28		m	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Barnes Woodport N.J.	no	self		40				mother Jan Chudykiewicz Woodport N.J. no str						
7	Antoni Yosa																								
8	" "																								
9	Josef Yosas	28																							
10	" Yosas																								
11	Jaroslaw Gulicz																								
12	Thomas Stanislaw																								
13	Anna Maslach																								
14	Jaroslaw Jablonski																								
15	Josef Wojcik																								
16	Peter Wolanske																								
17	Chaie Jaschinowa																								
18	Moses "																								
19	Chaj Montag																								
20	Abram Feldsteinowa																								
21	Kabonick Kospinske																								
22	Josef Borusake																								
23	Isaak Lipschütz																								
24	Wolf Kabzinowa																								
25	Mosel Malkin																								
26	Wolf Lichtenstein																								
27	Marjanna Wilk																								
28	Monicka "																								
29	Debka Szuberla																								
30	Katarzyna Stawarz																								

DETAINED

1x60705-2(1)(39(505)

DIED IN HOSPITAL

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

★ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the Steamer from Rotterdam do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have charge of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number; and that I have no reason to believe or have any information or belief that any of said aliens are afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or are deformed or crippled, or have come into the possession of said surgeon's certificate from any other person, or by any other means than my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or has been or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or member of any organization entertaining a belief in or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is coming to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, each of the statements in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Thoma Surgeon of the Steamer do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Holland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Thoma

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien passengers arriving from in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the question on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a brief title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entries in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving. For example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, machinist, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, cook, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money showing as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for one man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and care should be made, if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read but not write, or Yes—Yes can read and write, or Yes—No can read but not write, or No—No can neither read nor write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given on list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew may have last resided in France, or may have been born in France, but he might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish [illegible]

AUSTRIAN (EAST)

[illegible] to the Virgin Islands, whether coming from Cuba or other [illegible] Austrian, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Polish, Ruthenian (Russniak), Croatian, Slavonian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, or Magyar. Any person whose [illegible] of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

[illegible] the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those descending from [illegible] Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants [illegible] in the north.

The entry in column 10 should show the *country, town, or place* of last permanent residence, instead of the province. [illegible] Italy.

Final Destination. The entry in column 11 should show definitely [illegible] destination.

Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 12 should show [illegible] either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much. The entry in column 13 should show [illegible] was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other [illegible] contributed, etc.

Whether going to join relatives in the United States and if so, who and where. The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join relatives or friends in the United States, and if so, who and where, whether father, mother, brother, sister, husband, wife, son, daughter, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandparent, or friend, and if so, such relative or friend. [illegible] column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address.

The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any [illegible] examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

I 5000 4, 06.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailed from Hamburg via [illegible] 1908. Arriving at Port of New York 14/5 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can read	Can write	Nationality or Race	Last Residence (Last permanent residence: Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes/No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison, etc.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Johann Krzyszton	34		m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN																			
2	Victoria	25		f	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN																			
3	Hakarjus Majowies	8		m																				
4	Simcha Schaffer	11		m																				
5	Hersch Goldstein	29		m																				
6	Aron Stab	22		m																				
7	Peter Todt	23		m																				
8	Jane Rebmadler																							
9	Arnold Messner	53		m										90										
10	Mathilda																							
11	Louise																							
12	Ernst																							
13	Hermann																							
14	Christian Schmidt	62		m																				
15	Auguste																							
16	Ernst																							
17	Hermann																							
18	Elise																							
19	Marie Schuda	38		f																				
20	Arthur		8	m																				
21	Hermann Schneider	57		m																				
22	Eleonore		60	f																				
23	Eduard Kukla	27		m																				
24	Marie Krüger	16		f																				
25	Otto Brandstäder	55		m																				
26	Martha		18	f																				
27	Hermann Meyer	29		m																				
28	Carl Rosenkreter	26		m																				
29	Rudolf Kuas	40		m																				
30	Jadwiga Muszynska	66		f																				

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can read	Can write	Nationality or Race	Last Residence (Last permanent residence: Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes/No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison, etc.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Johann Krzyszton	34		m		Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Lisabeth Co Pa				20	yes	1902	Elizabeth Co Pa	any Main Laborer						
2	Victoria	25		f												1904								
3	Hakarjus Majowies	8		s										8										
4	Simcha Schaffer	11		m										6										
5	Hersch Goldstein	29												30										
6	Aron Stab	22												40										
7	Peter Todt	23												6										
8	Jane Rebmadler													4										
9	Arnold Messner	53		m										90										
10	Mathilda																							
11	Louise													40										
12	Ernst																							
13	Hermann																							
14	Christian Schmidt	62		m																				
15	Auguste																							
16	Ernst																							
17	Hermann																							
18	Elise																							
19	Marie Schuda	38												30										
20	Arthur		8																					
21	Hermann Schneider	57												20										
22	Eleonore		60																					
23	Eduard Kukla	27												40										
24	Marie Krüger	16												7										
25	Otto Brandstäder	55												25										
26	Martha		18																					
27	Hermann Meyer	29												60										
28	Carl Rosenkreter	26												20										
29	Rudolf Kuas	40												30										
30	Jadwiga Muszynska	66												2										

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the Blücher from Hav 15, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I [illegible] of said vessel, and that I [illegible] of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, [illegible] of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane, or [illegible] likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who [illegible] a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a prostitute, or who is coming to the United States for any immoral purpose, or who is an assisted alien, or who is under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Thoma, Surgeon of the, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Thoma

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11 118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following comments. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M male or F female.

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien aged 14 years and over. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, cabinetmaker, bookbinder, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reports given as during the primary examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is specified, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and primary clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negro.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers [illegible] Central and South American of Spanish [illegible]

NEGRO (BLACK).

"Negro (black)" refers [illegible] All men Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other West Indies [illegible] native of South America, [illegible] of Africa. Any alien whose [illegible] to be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

[illegible] to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy [illegible] Venetia, and Tuscany and their descendants, whether [illegible] Alps Highlanders, or any other country, should be classed [illegible] These people speak a Gallo-dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

[illegible] to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the [illegible] Abruzzi, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants [illegible] Italian south.

Last residence. The entry in column 10 should show the country of which alien has a permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Final destination. The entry in column 11 should show definitely the city or town of final destination.

Whether having, a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 12 should show either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much. The entry in column 13 should show whether the passage was paid as well [illegible] husband, father, brother, or other friend, company, etc.

In each case individual or family, the exact amount of money [illegible] to the head of a family should not be divided among the several [illegible]

Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States [illegible] year or period of years and place as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Whether to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, [illegible] friend, with name and complete address.

The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any [illegible] examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian, North.	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

5000 4, 06.

11 118

Department of Commerce and Labor
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15-1115

S. S. Bluecher sailing from Hamburg 3 Mai 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York 17/5 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex:	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or periods of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and, if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a citizen of the United States. If not, to what country.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Johann Körber	27		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Gorlitz	Milwaukee Wis	yes	brother	20	no			brother Johann Körber						
2	Andreas Erbt	16		m	s	work	"	"	Austria	"	Freiberg	"	"	father	7	"			father Andreas Erbt						
3	Theresia Berger	25		f		maid																			
4	[illegible]	33		m		farmer																			
5	Josef Cpolino	18		m	s	lab																			
6	Franciska "	17		f		maid																			
7	Isidor Nazmeus	23		m		[illegible]						York													
8	Marc Agarah	19				lab			Hungary	Croatian	Possega														
9	Anastasia Laskhon	45		f	w	[illegible]	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	[illegible]	New York													
10	Maria Kunda	16		f	s	[illegible]					Pokanie														
11	Johann Turcra	18		m		farmer	yes	yes		Polish	Schlesien	Detroit Mich													
12	Adalbert Cisek	40		[illegible]							[illegible]	Detroit													
13	Marcin Mucha	42		m		Steel	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				Posen	New York				yes	1902	New York						
14	Jan Pacpna	19			s	lab					Warszawska	Mid Britain	no												
15	Sofia Jak	20		f	w	housework																			
16	Franz Kwasnek	17		m		farmer	yes	yes			Silesia														
17	Josef Kulzer	21		m						Ruthenian	Russland	New York	yes												
18	Sarena Sapak	44		f	w																				
19	Makspin Kotarczuk	45		m																					
20	Silemon Nasfluk	33		m			yes	yes																	
21	Marca "	32		f	w	wife	no	no																	
22	Jacob Kunka	27		m	s	lab					Silesia	Mees Rocks Pa													
23	Michal Kapcinec	27					yes	yes																	
24	Maria Bodnar	22		f	s	housework			Polish		Pozynowka	Mees Rocks Pa													
25	Juliane Barplaz	26		m	w	wife	yes	yes																	
26	Jan Lukaszewicz	16		m	s	lab	~~IX-20585~~ VL 440 359				Jarudki		2/1149												
27	Michal Moraj	25		m	w						Silesia	New Britain Mt.	no												
28	Jan Pyzenska	22			s						Jarocz														
29	~~Jozef Kapsot~~	~~19~~		~~m~~																					
30	Johannes Wagner	14		m	s	joiner	yes	yes	Germany	German	Nienburg	Fairmont Minn	yes	uncle	10				grandfather August Göbel Fairmont Minn.						

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Bigen from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am the master [illegible] of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical exam. [illegible] of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that I have made a personal examination of said surgeon and have my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or is deaf, dumb, blind, or crippled, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or in the employ [illegible] or a person who has come in consequence of agreement made previous to the coming of such alien to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in all respects.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 190

at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer. Inspector.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Choma, Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Choma

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 48.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIENS MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (so numbered 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including [illegible] in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following directions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a description or title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed [illegible] or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, engine, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and the simple as tailor, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the primary examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write. No No can neither read nor write, or Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew may or might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country as to nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negro.

SPANISH AMERICAN

[illegible] to the people of Central and South America of Spanish [illegible]

MEXICAN

[illegible] the Mexican Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose [illegible] or negro blood should be classified under this heading.

SYRIAN, ARMENIAN

[illegible] the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia; and their descendants, whether born in Italy or elsewhere. Any alien whose birth, parentage, or last permanent residence is in Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed [illegible] Italian South.

The entry in column 10 should show the *country* [illegible] permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Final destination. — The entry in column 11 should show definitely [illegible] of destination.

Whether having a ticket to said final destination. — The entry in [illegible] be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

If not, how much passage paid. — The entry in column 13 should show how much passage was paid as per "ticket," "chart," "order," or other [illegible] steamship company, etc.

Whether in possession of $ 50 and if less how much. — The entry in [illegible] to each case individual or family. Yes or No, and amount of money.

[illegible] to the head of a family should not be divided among the several [illegible]

Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where. — [illegible] be short of either whether or not Yes or No in the United States [illegible] as well as period of years and place as, 1895-1907, Philadelphia.

Whether [illegible] has relatives or friend, and if so what relative or friend. — [illegible] he should show whether going to join either a relative or friend [illegible] or friend, with name and complete address.

The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any [illegible] examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

I 5000 4-06.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. sailing from Hamburg — 3 Mai 1906. 190 Arriving at Port of New York 17/5 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State. City or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in any capacity, prepaid or otherwise, by any corporation, company, partnership, or agent thereof, or any person or persons in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Stanislaw Tzybinski	40		m	m	Farmer	yes	no	Russia	Polish	Ceiling	Chicago Ill	yes	self	12	no			friend Franz Grabowski 1082 S. Halsted Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Stefan Szczniak	27																	Josef Nowak Superior 8307						
3	Adam Jaskowiak	19		s				no				Carbon W. Va	no		20				uncle Josef Augustowsky no and Carbon W. Va						
4	Stefan Sobieski	22					yes	yes				Wilmington Del	yes		22				br Jan S. Maryland 302 Wilmington Del						
5	Ludwig Suracki	22		m	s		no	no				Milwaukee Wis			8				bro Jan Polichowski Myszelf 1037 Milwaukee Wis						
6	Jan	18																							
7	Franciszek Polichowski	14					yes	yes							16		1902	Milwaukee	uncle Jan						
8	Antoni Suracki	28		m											3		1902	Milwaukee	br Stanislaus S. 2512 N. 36th						
9	Antoni Cisniewski	36					yes	yes				Depew N.Y.	no		18	yes	1903	Toledo O.	bro Jacob Grogowski Pierwsza 61 Depew N.Y.						
10	Michal Waszak	29					yes	yes				Eudalys Wis	yes		15		1903	Eudaly Wis	no and Josef Kociolney Eudaly Wis						
11	Andrzej Wojnowski	30		s											15	no			" Dipolit Witkowski no and						
12	Marcin Mozgak	28		m								Passaic N.J.	no		50				bro Carl Sommerfeld Br 152 Passaic N.J.						
13	Jan Szczepek	50		s						Russian	Oakland Wis		yes		5				bro Adam G. Glaister 1406 Oakland Wis						
14	Adam Pozinski	18					no	no		Lithuanian	Trenton N.J.				7				Victor B. Cutter 580 Trenton N.J.						
15	Kazmierz Cleuda	22								Pole	Buffalo N.Y.		yes		37				bro Jacob Wojciak Cleuda 116 Buffalo N.Y.						
16	Jan Szymkiewicz	19								Lithuanian	Brockton Mass		no		10				bro Tomas G Glust Brockton Mass						
17	Albin Dzamian	18					yes	yes		Bohemian	New York		yes		25				sister Marianna S Morris A 665 New York						
18	Michael Stepkowski	30		m						Polish	Scranton Pa		no		5				bro Jan 54 nead. Green Farm Ct						
19	Jan Matzkewitz	20		s			no	no		Lithuanian	Lowell Mass		yes		5				Boleslaw M. Davidson 79 Lowell Mass						
20	Konstanty Dombrowski	28		m						Polish	Greenfarm Ct				5				Josef D nead. Greenfarm Ct						
21	Franz Mierchek	28		s			yes	yes		Bohemian	Superior Wis		yes		27				bro Piotr Pacyaki Superior Wis						
22	Josef Waschilewski	22								Polish	Eagleburg				23										
23	Franz Szczepek	25				Builder						Wisconsin	no		37				cousin Viktor Kuyda						
24	Jan Chmiel	24				Farmer	no	no			Geneva				46				friend						
25	Justina Kowalczyk	26		f	m														husband Stefan K.						
26	Josef		6	m	s	Child			Austria		Odrano	Mt Pleasant Pa	yes		6				Br 46						
27	Stepan	7																	Mt Pleasant Pa						
28	Viktoria Vlatek	16		f		Maid	yes	yes			Wasco Pa	Detroit Mich			6				bro Szymon Michalowicz Lebanon 117 Detroit Mich						
29	Jan Gurneza	26		m		Farmer	no	no			Pinlan	Chicago Ill			45				friend Jacob Matok Glogowa 256 Chicago Ill						
30	Jan Matola	46		m											15				br						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the Blücher from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused a surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer. Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Thoma, Surgeon of the Blücher, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thoma

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

H. 1015

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a few capitals indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Germans or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRO-AMERICAN.

"Afro-American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other countries in the West Indies, from Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that section of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether coming from Italy, the United States, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italians (North). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether coming from Italy, the United States, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italians (South).

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country* of last or former place of permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, as a town, to which final destination is booked.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 is either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show whether the alien's passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, or steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should show in each case individual or family the exact amount of money in possession.

Money carried by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States; and if Yes, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — This column should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector at the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1 5000 4, 06. H. 1015

Department of Commerce and Labor
Form 3008

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ..... from Hamburg ..... Mai 1906 ..... 190 ..... Arriving at Port of New-York ..... May 5 ..... 1906 .....

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Occupation	Can read	Can write	Married or single	Name of relative or friend in country whence alien came, or person in charge of alien	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes, Year or period of years	If Yes, Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]																						
2	[illegible]																						
3	[illegible]																						
4	[illegible]																						
5	[illegible]																						
6	[illegible]																						
7	[illegible]																						
8	[illegible]																						
9	[illegible]																						
10	[illegible]																						
11	[illegible]																						
12	[illegible]																						
13	[illegible]																						
14	[illegible]																						
15	[illegible]																						
16	[illegible]																						
17	[illegible]																						
18	[illegible]																						
19	[illegible]																						
20	[illegible]																						
21	[illegible]																						
22	[illegible]																						
23	[illegible]																						
24	[illegible]																						
25	[illegible]																						
26	[illegible]																						
27	[illegible]																						
28	[illegible]																						
29	[illegible]																						
30	[illegible]																						

Kaufbeuren
Bayern

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the Rhenar from Jambura do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have carried a surgeon at said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or member of any organization entertaining the principles of or advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Thoma Surgeon of the Rhenar do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Thoma

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

41 118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish [illegible].

NEGRO (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other [illegible] West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose [illegible] indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether living in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country* of *last permanent residence*, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the [illegible] city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom such passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show whether such passage was paid by self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should show in each case individual $ 50 limit, the exact amount of money [illegible].

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 25. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector or registry clerk at the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1 5000 4, 05.

41 115

Department of Commerce and Labor
Form 500 B

SALOON CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any Vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailed from Hamburg 3 Sept 1906. 190 Arriving at Port of New York MAY 15 1906 AT 5 , 1906 MAY 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can read or cannot read	Can write or cannot write	Race or People*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Stanislaw Mazur	21		M																		
2	Stanislaw Bochna	21																				
3	Wojciech Rybka	45																				
4	Johann Szpala	25																				
5	Barbara Zawadzka	24		F																		
6	Viktoria Hendzel	19			Married																	
7	Maria Maryna	22																				
8	Zuzanna Nowak	26																				
9	Andrzej Rzucicka	25		M	Married																	
10	Franziska Wedling	18		F																		
11	Josefine Grzesik	20																				
12	Zofia Zdun	25																				
13	Simon Katarzenz	25		M	Married																	
14	Jan Bartlete	24																				
15	Jan Burzin	40		M																		
16	Bronislawa Bak	26		F																		
17	Lawrenz Kobonska	29		M	Married																	
18	Andre		32	F	M																	
19	Valentin Czesnik	35		M																		
20	Thomas Sokupra	29		M																		
21	Marianna Fiedina	16		F	S																	
22	Marianna Pruj	16		F																		
23	Franz Lasota	33		M	Married																	
24	Piotr Horecki	24		M																		
25	Antonina "	25		F	Single																	
26	Jakwin Dzygmunt	27		M	Married																	
27	Ludwig Pakula	33		M																		
28	Stanislaus Sikora	18		M	Married																	
29	Hendzel	35		M																		
30	Paul Brzak	33		M																		

Sept 23.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the Blücher from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am master [illegible] of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. So many as a number and that from the records of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or coming in pursuance of any prepaid or other contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Thoma Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets So many as a number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Thoma

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11 1/2

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following rules:

The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a few words in italics indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien and, so far as example, "civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, cutting engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.," and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the course of examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country or race from which he came.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. The manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this respect. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country as to nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish [illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other parts of the West Indies, or from South American Europe or Africa. Any alien whose [illegible] of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

Italian (North) refers to the people of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscania, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country* of alien's last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the town or place of final destination.

Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 13 should show whether passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, or by steamship company, etc.

Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much. — The entry in column 14 should show in each case individual or family the exact amount of moneys [illegible] the head of a family should not be divided among the several members.

Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — The entry in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States, the year or period of years and place as: 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any [illegible] examination of immigrants.

8

1 5000 4, 06.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11 1/2

Department of Commerce and Labor
Form 2000 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Hamburg 3 May 1906. 190 Arriving at Port of New York 10/5 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can read	Can write	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	*Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50. And if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes. Year or periods of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]																							
2	[illegible]																							
3	[illegible]																							
4 X	[illegible]																							
5	[illegible]																							
6	[illegible]																							
7	[illegible]																							
8 X	[illegible]																							
9 X	[illegible]																							
10 X	[illegible]																							
11	[illegible]																							
12	[illegible]																							
13	Iwan [illegible]																							
14	[illegible]																							
15	[illegible]																							
16	[illegible]																							
17	[illegible]																							
18	[illegible]																							
19	[illegible]																							
20	[illegible]																							
21	[illegible]																							
22	[illegible]																							
23	[illegible]																							
24	[illegible]																							
25	[illegible]																							
26	[illegible]																							
27	[illegible]																							
28	[illegible]																							
29	[illegible]																							
30	[illegible]																							

Wm. Alexander Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master swear, of the Bluecher from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or another person or class of persons prohibited by law from coming into the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer. Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Thoma, Surgeon of the Bluecher, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thoma

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M male or F female.

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single, Wd (widowed), or D divorced.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, cook, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and care should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality as manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this respect. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba—not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish [illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose [illegible] negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH

In the provinces north of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy [illegible] Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether [illegible] Argentina Republic, Columbia, Brazil, and Sardinia and their descendants.

Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Po, [illegible] Apennines, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants [illegible] Italy south.

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the country, [illegible] permanent residence, instead of the mere city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely [illegible] Weather having a ticket to such final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 13 should show the amount of money [illegible] passage paid. The entry in column 13 should show [illegible] passage was paid by sex, husband, father, brother, or other [illegible] relative, etc.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States [illegible] period of years and place as 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, their relative or friend). The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address.

The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any [illegible] examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian, North.	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 211

39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1215

S. S. sailing from Hamburg, 3 Mai, 1909. 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, 14 May 1906.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Can read.	Can write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States. Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States. If Yes. Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States. If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a ticket is purchased in whole or in part prepaid. If so, by whom.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Pasa Tolpadeeri	2																							
2	Rachel Hadson	42																							
3	Basse																								
4	Sahnon																								
5	Benjamin																								
6	Rachel Nepramsky	2																							
7	Zelie																								
8	Mordick																								
9	Abram Montezuma	22							NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																
10	Sonja	21	7						NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																
11	Chaie Joll	25																							
12	Leon	25																							
13	Mosche																								
14	Rose Rosenberg	18																							
15	Bora Pawner	22																							
16	David Weimann	26																							
17	Hersch Sonkin	6							1X-86815-11/7/47-505																
18	Hack																								
19	Bohr Jacobson	17							NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																
20	Leisa		20						NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																
21	Chanon Jafronon	24																							
22	Ben Jaypher	16																							
23	Mordick Rodkin	24																							
24	Jacob Cohen	25	6																						
25	Hanne Bierman	16																							
26	Joelle Yarum	21																							
27	Solman Silverberg	20																							
28	Schmul Perlmutter	32																							
29	Liwshe Tomkin	30																							
30	Liwe Putzkowitz	23																							

Ex 30 - No 3 Wrongly done

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the Blücher from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused to be surrendered on board said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that to the best of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer. Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Thoma Surgeon of the Blücher solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M male or F female.

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd widowed, or D divorced.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and regularly clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is sometimes abbreviated, and entries therein should be either Yes, Yes, or read and write; Yes No, can read but not write; No Yes, can write but not read; or Yes No, can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people, as given on list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. The manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and regularly clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as to race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew may or might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country as to nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban or Negro.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish [illegible].

NEGRO (BLACK).

"Negro" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien showing [illegible] of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

[illegible] the basin of the River Po in northern Italy [illegible] comprising Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants. Whether [illegible] Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed [illegible]. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

[illegible] who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Po, comprising Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, [illegible] Campania, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants [illegible] South.

Last residence. The entry in column 10 should show the country of last residence, instead of the governing city or town.

Final destination. The entry in column 11 should show definitely [illegible] destination.

Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 12 should be Yes or No, as the case may be. Yes inserted or No not inserted.

Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much. The entry in column 13 should show whether the immigrant has money, and if so, how much. Yes or No will suffice, except that in case any individual is found in possession of $30 or less, the exact amount of money [illegible].

Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and should also show whether going to join either a relative or friend [illegible] and should state the name and complete address of such relative or friend. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any [illegible] examination of immigrants.

Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 15 should show whether or not a YES or No. In the United States [illegible] period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, what. The entry in column 16 should show whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, what institution, and should also show whether [illegible] to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends. [illegible] and should state with name and complete address of such relatives or friends. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any [illegible] examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1 5000 4, 06.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *sailing from* Hamburg 3 Mai 1906. *Arriving at Port of* New-York 14/5 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or periods of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Juan Koraty	27	m		Married	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Grodno	Brooklyn NY	no	self	5	no			Cousin Felix Rogorsky 223 Bedford Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	good	no
X	Chave Hoffmann	2	f																				
X	Rosie	1	f																				
4	Rosie	17	f							Hebrew	Cork	New York	y		100				Husband Jankel Hoffmann Grocery 96				
X	Nachum	11	m																				
X	Bel	5	f																				
X	Mariasche	1	f																				
8	Mosili Back	26	m		Married	Laborer	no	no	Russian	Polish	Kalisz	Brooklyn NY	no		17				Cousin Jacob Szroba 81 Pacific St Brooklyn				
9	Julian Braun	21	m		Single		yes	yes				New York	y		11				Friend Chaim Lezwig 60 Rivington St New York				
10	Johann Keleia	50	m		Married	Cutter					Grodno	Brooklyn NY	no		100				Cousin Abram Lotty 326 Stanton St Brooklyn NY				
11	Chaim Silkowski	21	f		Single	Laborer				Hebrew	Lomza	New York	yes		none				Friend Chaim J. Hoskins 84 Ludlow St New York				
12	Loiche Jack	21	m		Married	Tailor					Kalisch	Brooklyn NY	no		10				Cousin Meyer Goldberg 66 E. Hartford Ave Brooklyn NY				
ADMITTED	Abram Lewitkan	33			Married	Peddler					Vilna	New Haven Ct.	no		11	yes	1899	New Britain Conn	Wife Rebecca Lewitkan 1961 Main St New Britain Conn				Lame left side
14	Jakub Balinta	27			Married	Laborer				Lithuanian	Kowno	Brooklyn NY			30				Cousin Frank Balinta 37 Hudson Ave Brooklyn NY				
15	Kasimir Dankow	23									Bialystok				20				Cousin				
16	Vincent Stankus	37	m		Married		no	no			Kowno	Shiloh Pa			10				Cousin Franz Czeskanskio 2nd 1921 Shiloh Pa				
17	Adam Wojczenko	30									Suwalki	Waterbury Ct			5				Cousin Martin Jankofsky Hamburg 535 Waterbury Ct				
18	Franz Markow	20									Jakszow	Lincoln Pa			15				Cousin Antonio Lewicko 6 Pine St Lincoln Park				
19	Jano Jmaiko	20					yes	yes			Klimbach	Elizabeth NJ			9				Cousin Kazimiery Petrowicz 2nd 126 Elizabeth NJ				
20	Antoni Krigak	20					no	no		Polish	Kalisz	Milwaukee Wis			19				Cousin Jan Policzynski 1037 Milwaukee Wis				
21	Jan Dowgialsky	38					yes	yes				Jersey City NJ			17				Cousin Wladislaw Bilski 231 Grand St Jersey City NJ				
22	Piotr Kujawa	25					no	no				Cleveland O	yes		20				Brother Michal Pawlowsky 63 Cleveland O				
23	Francisek Waligorski	32					yes	yes			Warsaw	Chicago Ill			13				Cousin Jan Kowalinski 1039 Chicago Ill				
24	Piotr Kurpick	26									Kalisz				16				Brother Stanislaw Baltimore Md 528				
25	Pawel Niemiecki	21					no	no			Horyanowo				17				Brother Wojciech U. Hemmingford Que.				
26	Antoni Ludzyk	32					yes	no			Gostanice				10				Cousin Josef L. Superior Wis.				
27	Stefil Wojczak	18					no	no			Pickary				9				Cousin Franz Chapman Centralia Ill				
28	Szczepan Gilowski	46									Kalisz				16				Brother Wawrzyniec Rydlak Main Str 244 Passaic NJ				
29	Josef Kowandowski	32					yes	yes							14				Friend Walenty Pawlakowsky 37 Forest St Brooklyn				
30	Josef Dybowske	28					no	no			Warsaw				19				Brother Wincenty Bunal Pilsudski 121				

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the Blücher from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have acted as surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the records of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist or an anarchist or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at Immig. Exam. Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Thoma Surgeon of the Blücher

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 do

Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of years experience as a Physician and the German Government

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 and that I have made a personal examination of in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Thoma

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, clerk, and not such terms as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and care should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the period of examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. All manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien also is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, but might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or some other country in nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the mixed people of Central and South America of Spanish [illegible]

NEGRO (BLACK).

"Negro" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose [illegible] negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (North).

The people [illegible] to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy [illegible] Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether [illegible] Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed [illegible] These people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (South).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants [illegible] Italian South.

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the ultimate destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should show either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show whether the passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other [illegible] company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should show Yes (individual in family the exact amount of money [illegible] Yes (the head of a family should add the amount of money [illegible] should be divided among the several [illegible]

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 15 should show whether or not Yes—or No—in the United States [illegible] year or period of years, and if Yes—as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join relative or friend, with name and complete address.

The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian, North.	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1 5000 4, 06.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

31—1115

S. S. Hilbert sailing from Hamburg 2 Mai 1906, 190; Arriving at Port of New York Mai 15 1906, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person (if not, whether he or she has any one, or what, to help him or her) (if so, which)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mark Zeglanowicz	19		M		Laborer			Austria	Polish	Austria Poland				16	No			Brother Jan Zeglanowicz 87 Brandt Street Boston Mass						
2	Lulu Jaworz	17		F																				
DEPORTED. 3	Lewel Zion	20		M		Merchant																		
DEPORTED. 4	Ore	22		M					Russia										Sister Hanna Jaworz Duluth Minn						
DEPORTED. 5	Mendel	3		M		Child																		
6	Chaie Blonshag	35		F		Wife													Husband Meyer Blonshag Jaworz Russia						
7	Chaim	4		M																				
8	Paak	8		M		Laborer																		
9	Faire	3		F																				
10	Jwove	11		M																				
11	Elke Feldmann	32		F		Wife													Husband Abel Feldmann Jaworz Rowenstock 131						
12	Abraham	11		M																				
13	Jewel	9		M																				
14	Rosse	2		F		Child																		
15	Mosso	6		M																				
16	Noach	4		M																				
17	Jse Fretzeck	36		M		Laborer			Austria	Polish									in transit Husband Jselowne Fretzeck Winnipeg Man.						
18	Fredke	10		F																				
19	Lewe	7		M																				
20	Joseph	5		M		Child																		
21	Nute	2		F																				
22	Rese	9		F																				
23	Mendy Aryew	37		M		Laborer																		
24	Chevne	37		F		Wife																		
25	Beide	10		F																				
26	Elke	2		F		Child					Riga	Philadelphia			33				Father Samuel Aryew Philadelphia Pa 1445 N 4th						
27	Jethiel	11		M																				
28	Lewer	3		M																				
29	Mousche	16		M		Tailor																		
30	Kutock	18		M		Tailor					Vitebsk Russia								Uncle Joseph Fell Hoosick Falls N.Y.						

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

Examined
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the Bluecher from Bremerhaven do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have charge of the vessel bearing the name, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliates with any society, association or body of persons that teaches such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or a prostitute, or a person coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any immoral purpose; and that he has not directly or indirectly, expressly or impliedly, entered into any contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, or has he directly or indirectly, expressly or impliedly, assisted any of said aliens to obtain employment in the United States; and that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Thoma Surgeon of the Bluecher 26 do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 26 in number, are, accordingly, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thoma

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "aboard thereof" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions as is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, marble cutter, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). If column 7 is unchecked and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. The manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country in nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

The term refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish [illegible].

AFRICAN (BLACK).

[illegible] refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose [illegible] of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

[illegible] are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether born in Italy, Austria-Hungary, or the United States. Should be classed as Italian (north).

Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

[illegible] are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Abruzzi, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Campania, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether born in Italy, Austria-Hungary, or the United States. Should be classed as Italian (south).

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country*, as a rule, in which a person has resided, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much). The entry in column 13 should show whether the alien has in his possession fifty dollars or more, and if less than fifty dollars the exact amount in money. In each case individual or family, the exact amount in money.

Money in the hand of a family should not be divided among the several members.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 14 should show whether or not the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 15 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector at the time of examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

J 5000 4, 06.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Blücher sailing from Hamburg MAY 12, 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York MAY 17, 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether connected with any organization or society that believes in or teaches the unlawful destruction of property or the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. If so, which?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Josef Jackowiak	22		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Poland	New York	yes	self	20	no			Brother Thomas Jackowiak 1879 Wilson Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	none
2	Moses Feinberg	26			wid	jeweler	"	"	"	Hebrew	Russia Poland	"	"	"	8	"			Brother Abraham Feinberg 1879 Wilson Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"
3	Jan Parafok	39			wid	laborer	"	"	"	Polish	Russia Poland	"	"	"	10	"			Friend Joseph Kaminski 1879 Wilson Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"
4	~~Michal Wysocki~~	25			s		"	"	"	"	Russia Poland	"	"	"	10	"			Friend Michael Wysocki 1879 Wilson Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"
5	Wlech Waszgustec	18			s		"	"	"	"	Russia Poland	"	"	"	10	"			Friend Josef Zarko 1879 Wilson Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"
6	Josef Zarko	45			m		"	"	"	"	Russia Poland	"	"	"	10	"			Wife Mary Zarko 1879 Wilson Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"
7	Bartlomiej Zelinski	29			s		"	"	"	"	Russia Poland	"	"	"	5	"			Friend Josef Zarko 1879 Wilson Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"
8	Paul Prorz	23			s		"	"	"	"	Russia Poland	"	"	"	6	"			Friend Jan Wrobel 1879 Wilson Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"
9	Josef Pperucha	19			s		"	"	"	"	Russia Poland	"	"	"	10	"				"	"	"	"	"
10	Walenty Ukasik	33			m		"	"	"	"	Russia Poland	"	"	"	10	"				"	"	"	"	"
11	Mikola Majka	35			m		"	"	"	"	Russia Poland	"	"	"	10	"			Friend Jan Zeka 1879 Wilson Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"
12	Kazimir Pawlowske	29			s		"	"	"	"	Russia Poland	"	"	"	8	"			Brother Jan Pawlowske 1879 Wilson Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"
13	ADMITTED Dorch Sartakowski	47			m	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Poland	Chicago	yes	self	5	"			Friend Joseph Turner 1879 Wilson Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"
14	ADMITTED Stanislaus Pikula	35			m	blab	"	"	"	"	Russia Poland	"	"	"	5	"			Friend Jan Pikar 1879 Wilson Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"
15	ADMITTED Jan "	6			s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			Friend Louis Mc 1879 Wilson Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"
16	ADMITTED Antonia "	24			m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"
17	Jacob Dobrovolske	25			s	blab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Poland	Chicago	yes	self	6	"			Friend Josef Orlowske 1879 Wilson Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"
18	Wochem Pinachinski	25			"	2-10123	"	"	"	"	Russia Poland	"	"	"	10	"			cousin Mersch Opreikeim New York 392 Grand St	"	"	"	"	"
19	Stepman Kucas	54			m	blab	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria Poland	Chicago	yes	self	10	yes	1904	Hamburg	Friend Josef Kovarek 1879 Wilson Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"
20	Johann Kulpa	19			s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"			Friend Jan Kulpa 1879 Wilson Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"
21	Antonina Janiszewska	18			s		"	"	"	"	Russia Poland	"	"	"	10	"			Friend Michael Janiszewske 1879 Wilson Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"
22	Jan Rakocz	35			m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"				"	"	"	"	"
23	Stanislaw Krzystofiak	24			m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"			Friend Jan Sawicza 1879 Wilson Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"
24	Marianna Schwarz	18			s		"	"	"	"	Austria Poland	"	"	"	8	"			Friend Jan Kukala 1879 Wilson Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"
25	Jan Padrak	50			m	blab	"	"	"	"	Austria Poland	"	"	"	16	"			Friend Josef Targanes 1879 Wilson Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"
26	Kasper Zack	42			m		"	"	"	"	Russia Poland	Buffalo	"	"	18	"			Brother Josef Barda 1879 Wilson Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"
27	~~Antoni Kaminski~~	26			s	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Russia Poland	Chicago	yes	self	15	"			Brother Jacob Kalkowske 1879 Wilson Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"
28	Joanciech Michalczewski	19			s		"	"	"	"	Austria Poland	Chicago	"	"	5	"			Friend Jan Pinta 1879 Wilson Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"
29	Franz "	50			m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"			Friend Jan Pinta 1879 Wilson Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"
30	Antone Mosios	40			m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"			Friend Jan Pinta 1879 Wilson Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"

Hoover
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I [illegible] of said vessel, and that as such I have charge of the said vessel and the records thereof, the surgeon employed by the owners thereof has made a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that I am the only other person having any information, and I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or is deaf or dumb, or is afflicted with a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or a prostitute, or a person coming to the United States for an immoral purpose, or a person who has been deported as an assisted alien, or who has come in consequence of any promise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also the said vessel has not been concerned in the importation of any of said aliens, and that I have personally examined said vessel and believe that the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in all respects.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 19[illegible]

at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible]homa, Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]homa

Sworn to before me this day of 19[illegible]

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT THE MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (not numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien passengers (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by the figure title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in fractions of a year should be expressed in days or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, lawyer, clergyman, tailor, seamstress, brass polisher, steel polisher, ironworker, wood carver, cabinetmaker, engraver, goldsmith, jeweler, molder, turner, or other definite description.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests and care should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and agents' clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is self-explanatory and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write. No. No can neither read nor write, or Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entries in column 9 should show race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. The manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and agents' clerks in this respect. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish [illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK)

All persons of the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa, will be classed as of the African or negro blood, and not as classified under this heading.

CANADA, NORTH

The term "Canada, North" refers to the people of the Province of Ontario, Quebec, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island, and Manitoba, and their descendants, whether born in Canada, Newfoundland, Labrador, or any of the British Provinces on the North American Continent, and should be classed as such. Persons of these people speak a French dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The term "Italian (North)" refers to the people of that portion of Italy north of the line of the Provinces of Leghorn, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants born in the North.

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country* in which immigrant had resided, instead of the *province, city, or town*.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the *place* to which immigrant is destined.

Whether having a ticket to said final destination. The entry in column 12 should be Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Whether having the passage paid. The entry in column 13 should show Yes if the passage was paid, as by husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much. The entry in column 14 should show whether immigrant has $50 in his possession, and if less than $50 the exact amount of money. In the case of a family the head of such family should not be limited among the several members, but the total amount should be stated.

Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 15 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States, and if so, when and where, as, 1884-86, Philadelphia.

Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any officer conducting the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from Hamburg 3 Feb 1906 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 14 Feb 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Yes or No.	Year or periods of years.	Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mental defect, physical defect, or disease, and if so, what.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]																					
2	[illegible]																					
3	[illegible]																					
4	[illegible]																					
5	[illegible]																					
6	[illegible]																					
7	[illegible]																					
8	[illegible]																					
9	[illegible]																					
10	[illegible]																					
11	[illegible]																					
12	[illegible]																					
13	[illegible]																					
14	[illegible]																					
15	[illegible]																					
16	[illegible]																					
17	[illegible]																					
18	[illegible]																					
19	[illegible]																					
20	[illegible]																					
21	[illegible]																					
22	[illegible]																					
23	[illegible]																					
24	[illegible]																					
25	[illegible]																					
26	[illegible]																					
27	[illegible]																					
28	[illegible]																					
29	[illegible]																					
30	[illegible]																					

11-221227 5-25 39 Rock

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

12 X-6870 (505) 8-20-40

★ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the Blucher from Danzig do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have carefully examined the surgeon at said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make an examination of the said alien passengers who sailed on the aforesaid vessel, and that I have also personally inspected all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and to the best of my knowledge and belief each of said aliens is now in sound mental and bodily condition, and I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a person who has been insane within five years previous, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or is coming in pursuance of any prepaid or assisted passage or by the procurement, solicitation, or encouragement of any person or corporation interested in the importation of aliens, or is coming in pursuance of any agreement express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and complete in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Officer

at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Thomas Surgeon of the Steamer do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Thomas

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, now numbers 500, 501 A, and 501 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest as given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a key-phrase title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M male or F female.

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd widowed, or D divorced.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person stated. A mere example. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either by himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and deputy clerks during the progress of examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but can not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and deputy clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew or the like might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country as to nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America (of Spanish [illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other [illegible] West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose [illegible] or other type of negro blood strong or classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

[illegible] people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, comprising [illegible] Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether [illegible] Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed [illegible] Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

[illegible] people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the [illegible] comprising the Kingdom of Naples, Abruzzi, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, [illegible] Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants [illegible] Italian south.

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country*, [illegible] last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely [illegible] *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.* The entry in [illegible] either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

By whose aid passage paid. The entries in column 13 should show [illegible] passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other [illegible] steamship company, etc.

Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much. The entry in [illegible] in which case individual or family, the exact amount or amounts [illegible] sought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several [illegible]

Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where. [illegible] column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States [illegible] who went to [illegible] period 4 years and place as, 1894-97, Philadelphia [illegible] coming to gain relative or friend and if so, *that relative or friend.* [illegible] should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, [illegible] name of friend, with name and complete address.

The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any [illegible] the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mogavjan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North.	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

I. 8000 4, 06.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from Limburg 1906. 190 Arriving at Port of New York Aug 1445 190 6

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	10 Race or People*	11 Last Residence. Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town	12 Final Destination. State. City or Town	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes Year or period of years.	15 If Yes Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	FAMILY Bruche Grünberg	34		M																					
2	FAMILY Jesse "	11		M		2A-19006-500																			
3	FAMILY Rosche "	8		M		2A-V1V8 4/11/11-505																			
4	FAMILY Jeda "	6		M		"																			
5	FAMILY Lui "	1		M		DIED IN HOSPITAL.																			
6	Minnie Mucerah	40		F	married																				
7	Aron Rabenbaum	27		M	joiner																				
8	Lewis Lorzakowske	26		M	baker																				
9	Abe Berkon	22		M	merchant																				
10	Moses Kieselstein	52		M	cap maker																				
11	Schimen Elsabeth	28		F	dressmaker																				
12	Chone Giber	16		M	painter																				
13	Eduard Weber	23		M	tailor																				
14	Jacob Zichrad	23		M	saddler																				
15	Edrus Lunanowich	26		M	farmer																				
16	Jones Laulicks	32		M																					
17	Josef Gojdicks	30		M	smith																				
18	Julian Paulis	19		M	farmer																				
19	Romanus Sadonis	17		M																					
20	Josas Valuckens	27		M																					
21	Antonus Lonichicks	19		M																					
22	Casimir Relauckas	19		M																					
23	Josip Markeunas	18		M																					
24	Ducko Mondic	32		M																					
25	Wladislaw Radzonowski	25		M																					
26	Jerep Schulosch	28		M																					
27	Han Sadonis	19		M																					
28	Marcin Prinsa	40		M																					
29	Ludwig Schorich	20		M																					
30	Peter Barszczewske	18		M																					

R. Stuckler
U. S. Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the Steamer from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am master of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number; that I have had at said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such overthrow by force or violence, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who has been within one year a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrine of the forcible assault upon or assassination of any person holding public office under the United States, or from any other cause provided by law, not to be permitted to enter, or who is a prostitute, or who has been coming to the United States in pursuance of any agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information to said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Inspector.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Thoma Surgeon of the Steamer do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true, in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kona

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

IE 1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a key-phrase title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be sanctioned to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, as manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew may not might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish [illegible].

AFRICAN (BLACK).

All persons belonging to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other countries, as West Indies, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance clearly indicates negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ARMENIAN.

Armenians native to the basin of the River Euphrates in northern Asia Minor, comprising portions of Asiatic Turkey, Persia, and Russia, and their descendants, whether born in the United States, Asia, Russia, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Armenians. Most of these people speak a Gaelic dialect. The Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people that are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the Arno and the Apennines, comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether born in the United States, Italy, South America, or elsewhere.

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country* and not the town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the exact town of final destination.

Column 12. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13. By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 13 should show whether the passage was paid by self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, or steamship company, etc.

Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. — The entry in column 14 should in each case indicate by figures the exact amount of money.

Money in the hand of a family should not be divided among the several members.

Column 15. Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where. — The entry in column 15 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States.

If "Yes" the year or period of years and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16. Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, the name and complete address.

The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector at the time of examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

IE 1115

1 MMH 4, 06.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

D—1115 S. S. sailing from Hamburg 3 Jun 1906 190 Arriving at Port of New York Aug 6 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People. *	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Wladislaw Gordinjewsky	4							Russia	Polish	Tolen	Newcastle Pa				44							good	
2	Gregory Kowalewsky	35		m			yes	yes			Gostow	Allen Wright				4								
3	Wladislaw Chwaslub	41									Tiwa	Baltimore Md				13								
4	Boguslaw Lubomirsky	20										Penn				12								
5	Casip Schub	26									Gostin	Plant Pa				6								
6	Vikenty Mclochko	17					yes	yes		Russian						18								
X 7	Georgy Klimach	24		m												4								
8	Johan Kowalewsky	43														10								
9	Theodor Gantza	35														12								
10	Gregory	25																						
11	David Kowalewsky	24		m												10								
12	Juan	26					yes	yes																
13	Roman Towarowsky	29		m												10								
14	Jakim	20																						
15	Stefan Dragosvac	19					yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Gostic	Chicago	Ill	yes		13								
16	Peter Lunjke	34		m												11	yes	1902	Chicago					
17	Juan Blagun	25							Russia	Russian	Gostic	Brooklyn	N.Y.			11								
18	Dmitry Kolyko	25					yes	yes				Penn				8								
19	Stephania		18									Johnst												
20	Edward Karpowitz	40		m	m		yes	yes			Slavia	Chicago	Ill			50								
21	Ignaty Radzibacz	20									Gostic	Penn				10								
22	Luky		28									Johnst												
23	Witold Malinowsky	44														8								
24	Edmund Chyzowitz	25			m		yes	yes				Brooklyn	N.Y.			7								
25	Theodor Juaga	38					yes	yes								10								
26	Juan Kobizko	27														9								
27	Grigory Dzbylo	35														12								
28	Jakow Kull	40		m			no	no				Penn				5								
29	Theodor		27									Johnst				7								
30	Milan Mirkovic	17					yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Gostic	Chicago	Ill			12								

J. B. Fitzgerald

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the Bluecher from Bumburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am [illegible] said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; 3v in number, and am fully satisfied with said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Thoma Surgeon of the Bluecher do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3v in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thoma

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11 1105

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, cook, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose personal appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The inhabitants of Italy who are known to the natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the corresponding to Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, the United States, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The inhabitants who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country* and not town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city, or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (If whose own passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show whether passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, or steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should be made in each case individual to family. The exact amount of money should be shown.

Money in the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). In column 15 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States, and, if "Yes," the year or period of years and place, as "1894-97, Philadelphia."

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). In column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to ——. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11 1105

1 5000 4, 06.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from Hamburg, 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York M. J. 17, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of others or not.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Lasimir Lewandosky	22		✓																				good	
2	Rodel	40		✓																					
3	Heine	22		✓															Father in law						
4	Manja	18		✓		Wife			Russia										Brother Rudisi						
5	Lusi	10		✓															Wenegowa						
6	Bertha	6		✓															Cook Co. Ill.						
7	Rose	4		✓																					
8	Fredk	2		✓																					
9	Shaw	Lazare	36	✓		Merchant													Father in law						
10	Jankel	14				Child													Antonia City						
11	Kahnam	Lazarg	21	✓		Tailor																			
12	Stine		16	✓		Wife																			
13	Eide		17	✓		Tailoress													Sister						
14	Hane		15	✓															Lazarg						
15	Herine		11	✓																					
16	Jetga		8	✓		Children													Brother Indiana						
17	Maise		3	✓																					
18	Leo		11	✓																					
19	David		6	✓																					
20	Schnon	Paulosky	24	✓		Tailor													Father in law						
21	Braine		16	✓		Tailoress																			
22	Josef		14	✓															Brother Illinois						
23	David		12	✓																					
24	Fanny		11	✓															Cousin						
25	Ore		9	✓		Children													Chicago Ill.						
26	Tatjana		8	✓																					
27	Mathilde		6	✓																					
28	Lidor		3	✓																					
29	Rivka	Bankavon	32	✓		Wife													Father						
30	Nate		19	✓		Tailor													Jersey City N.J.						

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

23X-31130-7/2-45

23X-33067(505)8-28-41

2A-25519-404 4/2 4/3

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the Steamer from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 27 in number, and that to me, as verified at said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or is a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or unable to read or to have personal or depravement express or implied to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and full in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Thoma Surgeon of the Steamer do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Germany Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thoma

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M male or F female.

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this respect. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as to race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

All races or tribes of the African Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other countries in the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., counties of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Europe, Egypt, Australia, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italians (North). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as Italians (south).

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and the nation, in each case, of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the name of city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show whether such passage was paid by self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should show in each case individual or family the exact amount of money in possession.

Money orders to the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — Column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, name of relative or friend, with name and complete address.

The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any officer conducting the examination of immigrants.

J 5000 4, 06.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from Hamburg 3 Mai 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York U.S. MAY 5 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Can read or write	9 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	10 Race or People*	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No	16 If Yes: Year or period of years.	16 If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assist. ing by others, or by letter or circular, or advertisement, and by whom. If no, so state.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Anna Jonusaitis	28		f																			
2	Juan	4		m																			
3	Kate	3		f																			
4	Petronius	39		m																			
5	Jonas Jusenas	40		m																			
6	Josip Korpickas	25		m																			
7	Antanas Laucikas	35		m	S																		
8	Nikuta Pauapas	28		m																			
9	Percivig	23		m	S																		
10	Mathew Jonuss	40		m																			
11	Olga Lyaksis	20		f	single																		
12	Jeane	4		f	S																		
13	Edward	3		m	S																		
14	Juan Krauchus	25		m	married																		
15	Otto Grima	26		m																			
16	Auguste Velberg	35		f																			
17	Hersch Lutz	35		m																			
18	Jan Tabolsis	27		m																			
19	Josef Kur	20		m	S																		
20	Stanislaw Pombsch	25		m																			
21	Franz Kasprzinske	25		m																			
22	Stanislaw Gossek	18		m	S																		
23	Piotr Kopeska	22		m																			
24	Franciska Kania	18		f	S																		
25	Pawel Fatkus	42		m																			
26	Rosalia	26		f	S																		
27	Josef Palwasskus	28		m																			
28	Schokeik	40		m	S																		
29	Ben Nadur	33		m																			
30	Jandre Krainc	19		m	S																		

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master at the Silesia from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am master of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that upon my trip of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or anarchist, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master's, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Thoma Surgeon of the Blucher do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years experience as a Physician and Surgeons and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thoma

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M male or F female.

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correspondence should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of slips manifested.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country as to nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish [illegible].

AFRO-WEST INDIAN.

Afro-West Indian refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., embracing the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether found in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Po, including the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, whether born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian, south.

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the name of city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (How much cash in possession). — The entry in column 13 should show whether in cash in person (any amount) or not. Yes or No.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should show whether in cash in person (any amount) or not. Yes or No; and if less than $50, how much. The entry in column 14 should show in each case individual or family the exact amount of money.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States, and if so, when and where. If in the affirmative, the year or period of years and place, as, 1887–'97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, whether relative or friend, with name and complete address.

The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any [illegible] at the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

I 5800 4, 06.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 8100 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. sailing from [illegible] 3 Dec 1908, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or [illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of [illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Christian Hoffmann	42		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Hungarian	German	Hungary Austria	Kansas	ticket	self	$60	no			Father Peter Hoffmann Hungary Austria	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Peter Kupska	34																						
3	Johann Banged	27																						
4	Elisabeth																							
ADMITTED 5	Johann Peter																							
ADMITTED 6	Maria																							
ADMITTED 7	Johann																							
ADMITTED 8	Mathes																							
ADMITTED 9	Emelie																							
ADMITTED 10	David								19x1865-3/6/39 (505)															
ADMITTED 11	Lidia																							
12	Andreas Adler																							
13	Katka																		Brother					
14	Heinrich								24 XD-2536 (505) 2-23-42										Christian Hoffmann					
15	Jakob																							
16	Helenka								24XD-2589-505-6/24/42															
17	Irina																							
18	Katka																		Father in law					
19	Filip Schmidt																		Marina Müller					
20	Elisabeth																		Wilson Kans					
21	Elisabeth																							
22	Lappa																							
23	Georg																							
24	Marie								22X24580 (505) 2-25-42															
25	Heinrich Schmidt								22X24522 (505) 2-25-42															
26	Louise																							
27	Lotha								22X24531 (505) 2-25-42															
28	Heinrich																							
29	Johann Schneider																							
30	Juske Selig Singer																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the Blucher from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am the master of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 25 in number, and I am from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person or a person likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or one unwilling or unable to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Thoma, Surgeon of the Blucher 20 do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thoma

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

H. 1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and care therefor should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entry therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write. No can not neither read nor write, or Yes can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country as to nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish [illegible].

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, north or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose [illegible] in negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

[illegible] are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy [illegible] Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether [illegible] Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed [illegible] Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

[illegible] are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants [illegible] classed as "Italian (north)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place of final destination.

Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in [illegible] should be Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Whether alien's own passage paid. The entry in column 13 should show whether passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other [illegible] ship company, etc.

Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much. The entry in [illegible] case by each individual in figures the exact amount of money [illegible]

[illegible] in the head of a family should not be divided among the several [illegible]

Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. [illegible] should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States [illegible] the years or period of years mentioned, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Whether to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. [illegible] should show what he is going to join either a relative or friend, [illegible] or friend, with name and complete address.

The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any [illegible] examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H. 1118

5000 6. 06.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Blucher sailing from Hamburg 3 Jan 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York May 5 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City. or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prepaid ticket.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deported by reason of any offense, examination, provision, or technicality of the law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jankel Zielinniski	35		m	m	Locksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Warsaw	N. York	yes	self	25				Bail 6 Abram Rothstein						
2	Abram Kohen	24				Shoemaker					Yakpoor	New Britain Ct	yes	"	8				Cousin 322 1st St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Karl Lezyanski	21				Farmlab.				Polish	Turki	Broomfield Ill	"	"	10 12				Son Bottein Ct						
4	Alexander Damin	21					yes	yes			Grahamsing	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	10				Glenwood 19 St. Broomfield Ill						
5	Michal Swiegowski	22									Uguisch				15				friend Andrzej Kozak 254 Brooklyn N.Y.						
6	Simon Cieciatowski	42									Jeklau				15				" "						
7	Karl Godlewski	23									Kamin Host	Portland Ore	yes	"	8				Cousin Stanislaw Bogusiewski						
8	Antoni Wibacki	26									Hamilton Can		"	"	13				Box 286 West Portland Ore						
9	Mariana Hubel	16		f		servantgirl	no	no			Lipnik	Hamilton Mass	"	"	7				transit St. Wojciech N.Y.						
10	Aniela Baldiga	17		f			yes	yes			Rayk	Clinton Mass	"	"	5				friend Josef Hamilton Mass						
11	Boleslaw Rakowski	21		m		farmlab.		no			Lorenb	Worcester Mass	"	"	12				cousin Jozef Grabowski 130 Clinton Mass						
12	Jan Majewski	23						yes			Rozocky	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	25 50				uncle Antoni Grant 181 Worcester Mass						
13	Katarzyna Dziedzic	35		f	m	wife						Webster Mass			70	yes	1903	Webster Mass	friend Jan Majewski Brooklyn N.Y.						
14	Marianna "	3		f	s	child	no	no	Austria	Polish	Glinek	Webster Mass	yes		50	no			husband Jan Dziedzic						
15	Julianna "	1		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—					Pearl 46 Webster Mass						
16	Viktoria "	25		f	m	farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"		14				husband Jan Wilbas						
17	Apolonia Kowalczyk	35		f	s							Fall River Mass			10				40 Bail Antoni Breton Rakes Pa						
18	Jan Lachut	30		m	m		no	no				Path Lumberg N.J.			10				Cousin Marcela Grabsky						
19	Maria Kielpark	19		f	s	servtgirl					Karpuninka	Newark N.J.			10				276 Belmont Ave Newark N.J.						
20	Maria Bajcer	23		f	m	housemaid	yes	yes			Gjakary				10				husband Kacicj 39 St.						
21	Josef Hrbacek	39		m		farmlab			Austria	Bohemian	Lhotka	Kimiapolis Minn	yes		20				Cousin Jan Hajdik						
22	Antonin Chromik	42											"		20				no add Kimiapolis Minn						
23	Ilija Gravovac	18			s				Hungary	Croatian	Grapic	Chicago Ill	yes		15				friend Novan Novkovic						
24	Jovo Cmukrak	18											"		12				3rd Ave 10722 S. Chicago Ill						
25	Jovo Bujeglav	29					no	no					"		10		1897	Pella Wis	uncle Savo Dragovolac						
26	Ivan Volosenitz	24					yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Kitua	Boston Mass	"		8	yes	1902	bot.	Stanf. 8932 Djakan Novakovic					Impetigo	
27	Kipirjan Jastrensky	19										Brighton Mass	"		15				friend Antoni Antonowicz						
28	Adam Schwaplik	17					no	no				Southampton Eng	"		7				S. Morgan St 79 Boston Mass						
29	Piotr Makarewitz	35			m		yes	yes				Norwood Mass	"		7				uncle Wladislaw Jaworinski 411 175 St Brighton Mass						
30	Jan Jusseivitz	18			s								"		7				cousin Wincenty Schwabowski Rt 394 Southampton Eng						
																			friend Daniel Petrowicz 2 cent 7 Norwood Mass						
																			uncle Kazimir Makarewicz						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Blucher from Londres do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am master (or surgeon) of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that upon the basis of said Surgeon's and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, nor is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or that I purpose no agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Thoma, Surgeon of the Blücher, 20 do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thoma

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H. 1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M male or F female.

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, "Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race, or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection, the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., your subjects of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., subjects of Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the name, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show whether by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should show in each case individual or family the exact amount of money, e. g.:

Money in charge of the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

J. 5000 4, 06.

H. 1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Department of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] From [illegible] June 1905, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York June 15, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Race or People*	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner, and if so why.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Josef Golimowski	25		✓	S	Laborer			Chicago Ill													
2	Anastasia "	22		✓	W																	
3	Josef Wasil	21		✓	M				Cleveland O													
4	Zofia "	5		✓																		
5	Konrad Gunther	29		✓	M	Farmer			Chicago Ill													
6	Augusta "	27		✓	F	Mrs																
7	Jakob Witowski	25		M		Laborer	Lithuanian		Chicago Ill													
8	Mikoly Birnakki	21		M		9A-6545-11-18-41																
9 ADMITTED	Maria Szaulusz	26		✓	F	M		Cook	Cleveland O													
10 ADMITTED	Julia "	1		✓		child																
11	Andrew Zilgetis	26		✓	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN, Farmer	Engineer	Russia	Chicago Ill													
12	Mariano Tolwoda	26		✓	F	Worker	Russian	Pole	Warren	Chicago Ill												
13	Boleslaw "	11	M			child																
14	Florian Jarzombek	40		M	M	Laborer			Bloomfield N J													
15	Jan Romanowski	20							Brighton													
16	" Ridzewska	16		✓					Bloomfield N J													
17	Mariana Kobuss	17		✓	F	Domestic			Malden, Mass													
18	Alexandra Banach	18		✓	S																	
19	Anton Senkowski	35		✓	M	Laborer		Mistowo	Chicago Ill													
20	Josef Sokolowski	17		✓				Jedrzeiow	Middletown Pa													
21 ADMITTED	Marcel Kapusta	45		✓	M			Polish	Bromford Ct													
22 ADMITTED	Paulina "	36		✓	F	Work																
23	Jischel Klopfer	20		✓	M	Farmer		Hebrew	Boston													
24	Jane Bozic	18		✓	M	Laborer	Hungarian	Croatian	Joliet	Chicago Ill												
25	Sandor Balazs	40		✓	M			Hungarian	Nanyleka	Chicago												
26	Josef Zik	36		✓																		
27	Gyorgy Jankas	28		✓																		
28	Lukacs Kovacs	17		✓																		
29	Karl Marczalek	17		✓	M	Laborer		Austrian	Polish	Silesia	Philadelphia Pa											
30	Janko Ponjak	25		✓			Hungarian	Croatian	Joliet	Chicago Ill												

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the Blu[illegible] from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am [illegible] of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and [illegible] of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an agent, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according [illegible] my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Tiozza, Surgeon of the Slavonia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 29 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Tiozza

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

H 1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists) should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed as years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entry therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write. No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country as to nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish [illegible].

NEGRO (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other [illegible] West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose [illegible] indicates white or negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

[illegible] to the basin of the Rhone [illegible] in northern Italy [illegible] come [illegible] Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Lombardy, and their descendants, whether [illegible] Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed [illegible] Most of these people [illegible] dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

[illegible] to the basin of the Mediterranean [illegible] Italy [illegible] provinces of Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Campania, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, whether [illegible] south.

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country*, and not the town or province, of last residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place of final destination.

Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 12 should be "Yes" if a ticket is held, "No" if not, and "Unknown" if ticket is not seen, or if there is doubt as to whether one is held or not.

Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much. — The entry in column 13 should show the amount of money in possession of each alien. Individual or family, the exact amount of money should be stated. If $50 or more is held, "Yes" will be sufficient.

Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. — The entry in column 14 should show whether the alien is going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any [illegible] examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H 1115

1 5000 6, 06.

Form 3883

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

U.S. MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Department of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Hamburg, April 1906. 190 Arriving at Port of New York May 17th 1906. 5th

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. in Line	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can Read	Can Write	Race or People*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution or care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Max [illegible]	40	M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Russian	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	self	40				father Rudolf Bonner New York	no	no	no	no good	no
2	[illegible]	[illegible]											5				Rosenfeld 1255 Sheriff Str					
3	[illegible]																uncle Nader Bradonnican					
4	[illegible]																New York 19 Washington Str					
5	[illegible]																brother Isak Wornitzer					
6	[illegible]																Newark N.J. 85 Kingsland Str					
7	[illegible]																brother in laws Otto New York					
8	[illegible]																62 Rachwalsky 38174 62 8th Str					
9	[illegible]																[illegible] Louis and Julius					
10	[illegible]																Brooklyn N.Y. 160 Hausmann Str					
11	[illegible]																Jan Drozy					
12	[illegible]																New York 1669 Hilton Str					
13	[illegible]																[illegible] Fischer					
14	[illegible]																Trenton N.J. 10 Executors Str					
15	[illegible]																[illegible]					
16	[illegible]																[illegible] Alexander Dorobek					
17	[illegible]																Hudson N.Y. 26th Str 176					
18	[illegible]																cousin Oskar Kashonske					
19	[illegible]																Perth Amboy N.J. 3 East Str 38					
20	[illegible]																[illegible] Johann Openna					
21	[illegible]																Erie Pa. Box 312					
22	[illegible]																brother Josef Dzierk					
23	[illegible]																Allegheny Pa. Box 1928					
24	[illegible]																sister Marianna Sokolowska					
25	[illegible]																Mrs. Britain Ct. Hop Str 147					
26	[illegible]																uncle Andrzej Dzikakowski					
27	[illegible]																Taylor O. Marker #406					
28	[illegible]																Mrs. Dmitrich Rudolph					
29	[illegible]																Mrs. Karen Ct. James Str 884					
30	[illegible]																single Stanislaw Gleba					
31	[illegible]																Clinton Mass. Church 134					
32	[illegible]																uncle Josef Gorske					
33	[illegible]																Clinton Mass. Green Str 139					
34	[illegible]																aunt Susanne Marchewska					
35	[illegible]																Brooklyn N.Y. North Str 66					
36	[illegible]																bro in L. Brbuiland Kalaba					
37	[illegible]																Newark N.J. North Str 663					
38	[illegible]																uncle Mile Mandzaria					
39	[illegible]																in Chicago 200 Grant Str 8932					
40	[illegible]																bro in L. Frank Gleba					
41	[illegible]																Clinton Mass. Green Str 150					
42	[illegible]																bro in L. Wojciech Frackenske					
43	[illegible]																Pittsburg Pa. Forbes Str 2918					
44	[illegible]																sister Marianna Gollasch					
45	[illegible]																Canton Mass. no str					
46	[illegible]																bro in L. Joseph Kaczor					
47	[illegible]																Beaver Falls Pa. 4 Str 1520					
48	[illegible]																uncle Stanislaw Kennerske					
49	[illegible]																Clinton Mass. Green Str 138					
50	[illegible]																bro in L. Valentin Brick					
51	[illegible]																Carnegie Pa. no str					
52	[illegible]																uncle Stanislaw Kienerick					
53	[illegible]																Jermyn Pa. Box 1235					
54	[illegible]																sister Maria Bala					
55	[illegible]																Jersey City N.J. Bergen Str 181					
56	[illegible]																brother Edward Schmeidel					
57	[illegible]																Parker N.J. Cherry Str 25					
58	[illegible]																father Johan Schmeidel					
59	[illegible]																Kansas City Mo. 1002 Union Str					

Eager

★ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the Bluecher from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I was [illegible] of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 29 in number; that I have correctly noted the result of said examination; and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, an insane person, or one likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or is coming pursuant to agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named thereon is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Inspector.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Thoma Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thoma

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions as is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a description or title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the progress of examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entry therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality as manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew in race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country of nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish [illegible].

CUBAN (NEGRO).

"Cuban (Negro)" refers to the African Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other [illegible] in the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose [illegible] shall be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

"Italian (North)" refers to the people of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether [illegible]. Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed [illegible]. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

"Italian (South)" refers to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants [illegible] in the United States.

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (Yes ticket) or No (No ticket).

Column 13 (Whether passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show whether passage was paid by self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should show for each individual or family the exact amount of money in possession, regardless of amount.

The head of a family should not be divided among the several columns.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States, giving the year, if remembered, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible]

1 5000 4, 06.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Form 3400 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

26

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pretoria sailing from Hamburg 1 Apr 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 17th 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Josef Pomeika	20		m	single	Farmer			Russia	Russian	Russia	Lowell Mass	yes	self	10	no			Brother Jan Pomeika 19 Bedford Mass Jackson Square 19	no	no	good	no
2	Rebeka Medowsitsky	21		f	married																		
3	Antonia Pawlowska	18		f	single																		
4	Anna Pawlowsky	20		f	single																		mental
5	Wladislaw Klein	24		m	single	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Lodz Russia	Lowell Mass	yes	self	10	no							
6	Jan Pikora	27		m	single	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Lodz Russia	Lowell Mass	yes	self	10	no							
7	Kacpar Bar	32		m	single	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Lodz Russia	Lowell Mass	yes	self	10	no							
8	Wladislaw Lakburg	20		m	single	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Lodz Russia	Lowell Mass	yes	self	10	no							
9	Jadwiga	25		f	single																		
10	Kasimir	2		m	child																		
11	Wiktoria Kletzner	19		f	single																		
12	Iwon Grzywacz	18		m	single	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Lodz Russia	Lowell Mass	yes	self	10	no							
13	Antom Rozkowski	20																					
14	Wicenty Kendzierski	19																					
15	Ela Zinger	30		f	married	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Lodz Russia	Lowell Mass	yes	self	10	no							
16	Jozefa Wolanska	14		f	single																		
17	Josef Rybinski	42		m	married	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Lodz Russia	Chicago Ill	yes	self	10	no							
18	Walenty	46		m	single																		
19	Jadwiga	5		f	child																		
20	Augustyn Wilk	14		m	single	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Lodz Russia	New Haven Ct	yes	self	10	no							
21	Josef Laine	37		m	married	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Lodz Russia	New Haven Ct	yes	self	10	no			cousin Ste Laine New Haven Ct	no	no	good	no
22	Louise "	34		f	married																		
23	Elise "	16		f	single	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Lodz Russia	New Haven Ct	yes	self	10	no							
24	Anna "	10		f	child														East 2 1855				
25	Arthur "	9		m	child																		
26	Hubert "	3		m	child																		
27	Hilda "	1		f	child																		
28	Wojcich Kasimirski	45		m	married	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Indiana Harbor Ind	yes	self	100	no			brother in law Antom Wengel Indiana Harbor Ind	no	no	good	no
29	Antonina "	45		f	married																		
30	Wiktoria "	18		f	married																		

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the Blucher from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am [illegible] and that I have [illegible] and [illegible] sailing therewith, or The surgeon employed by the owners thereof, made a physical examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that I have received the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, and that [illegible] prohibited or is ineligible to be admitted to the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Thoma, Surgeon of the Blücher, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thoma

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "employed thereon" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in the especial instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 5 (Married or Single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, dealer, or laborer, indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and inspectors should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the progress examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entry therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write. No, No can neither read write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this respect. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew may properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country and might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country and nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

[illegible] refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO (BLACK).

All persons belonging to the African Negro race, whether coming from Cuba or other West Indies, South or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance [illegible] Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants whether residing in Italy, France, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "North Italian." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., the compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants whether residing in Italy, France, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian, South."

Column 10 (Final destination). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country*, and, if to the United States, the permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the name of city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (If not, whose was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show whether own passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, or by steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should show whether each alien immigrant, individual or family, the exact amount of money in his or their possession.

Persons in the head of a family should not be divided among the several columns.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States [illegible] and if so, when and where, as to city or town and year, or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any [illegible] examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1 5000 4, 06.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Bluecher sailing from Hamburg 3 Jul 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York July 5, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People*	Last Residence. (Last permanent Residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States. Yes or No	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever imprisoned for crime, etc.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally or physically defective, etc.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Stanislaw Czechowski	17		m	s	farmlab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Cleveland O	self		5	no			b. Marcin C. E Hamilton 217 Cleveland O	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Eduard Dasso	23		m						German		Braddock Pa			15				uncle Caesar Hammermeister Box 345 Braddock Pa						
3	Adolf Schulz	19		s								Chicago Ill			11				br. Adolf E. Baltimore Chicago Ill						
4	Hype Goschinsky	35			Shoe					Hebrew	Wilna	New York			26				cousin Barnet Yaginsky Madison 36 New York						
5	Franz Kowapinsky	27			farmlab	no	no			Lithuanian	Radzyc	Rumford Falls Me			23				bro Nikolas Kowapinsky River 65 Rumford Falls Me						
6	Jono Klymas	30		m							Lubaken	Westfield Mass			22				b. Jan Lubanas St. Paul 340 Westfield Mass						
7	Josepha Rinkaite	17		f	s	wntgirl					Wilna	Lowell Mass			5				Cousin Antanas Konsak Warren 14 Lowell Mass					Traveling with Mrs	
8	Stanislaw Reimonts	22		m		farmlab	yes				Plonyan	Boston Mass			15				Stanislaw Klimaszas Hallman 45 Boston Mass						
9	Anton Mickuno	20					no	no			Gaphreizyuna	Latrobe Pa			12				Frank K. Parent 2535 Pittsburg Pa						
10	Anton Oschinowsky	43		m						Polish	Kaimenzi	Jersey City N.J.			4				Brother Antanas Kubjinsky Henderson 533 Jersey City N.J.						
11	Nikodem Labanowsky	20			s		yes	yes			Radzyc	Gilberton Mass			25				Josef Sadowsky Box 141 Gilberton Mass						
12	Franz Raitkowsky	28									Grodno	Nanticoke Pa			16				Johan Kopacco Box 703 Nanticoke Pa						
13	Josef Lapatowitz	46		m			no	no			Kaunidnor				7				Jan F. 223 Stefan W. Hillsdale 221						
14	Stepfan Vitkol	26					yes	yes		Russian	Grodno				4				Stefan G. Hillsdale 221						
15	Juwan Galanona	21			s					Polish					6				Vincenty K. Box 440						
16	Viktor Hilevski	20					no	no			Wilna	North Abington Mass			2				North Abington Mass						
17	Roman Kankawitz	30			m		yes	yes							18				cousin Karol Franchiewicz Box 34 Bridgewater R. Box 333						
18	Adolf Rositzky	23			s							Bridgewater Mass			5				b. Jan Kochan Kamp 295 Hilford Mass						
19	Juan Borisewitz	45		m			no	no			Jani	Hilford Mass			15				Antony Wunsky Box 73 Thompsonville Conn						
20	Ignac Teplicka	26									Janiowa	Thompsonville Conn			12				b. Adam Dymsz 26 New York						
21	Jzrok Judak	22			s	butcher	yes	yes		Hebrew	Grli	New York			14				uncle Henry Kosta Hollow						
22	Chon Harkani	18				farmer					Mir	Nashua N.H.			9				Father Richel Wegra N.H.						
23	Josefa Valegak	18				farmlab	no	no		Polish	Warsaw	Indiana Harbor Ind			18				Indiana Harbor Ind						
24	Michal Sivinski	36		m	m						Kalisz	Mansfield O			10				b. Antani S.						
25	Zofia	16		f		house													Mansfield O						
26	Barbora Bludene	30				farmlab					Bumakene	New Haven Ct	no		15				husband Jan Bludene Poperlene 145 New Haven Ct						
27	Alexandra Horozjnca	19			s	Gen				Russian	Lovoge	New York	yes		15				cousin Tatiana Karaszewyna Arcade 70 New York						
28	Josie	19																	br. Nestor G. Hunters 49151						
29	Kuzma Hraschuk	45		m	m						Jamarcz				17				brot Konstanty Edwabnik no add Saybrook Conn						
30	Stanislaw Labrowski	30								Polish	Lisse	Saybrook Conn			9										

W. F. Williams Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the Bluecher from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I, as master, as owner, or as agent, of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, have made a personal examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that I have as to each of said aliens, and from my own investigation, I believe that not one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person or person likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or is coming to perform labor or service of any kind in pursuance of a previous promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, previous to the sailing of the vessel carrying them hither, I have caused the surgeon employed by me to examine each of said aliens, and have read, or caused to be read, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of 190 Officer.

at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Thoma Surgeon of the Blücher do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Thoma

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions as followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a line explanatory title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Ages). — The record of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M male or F female.

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose race or people is of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

"Italian (North)" refers to the people of that portion of Italy lying north of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, comprising the provinces or departments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether born in the United States or in any other country, except Venetians born in Austria-Hungary, who should be classified as Austrians, Croatians, Dalmatians, Dalmatian Islanders, Istrians, or Slovenians, according to their own declaration. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

"Italian (South)" refers to the people of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the provinces or departments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, whether born in the United States or in any other country, except Venetians born in Austria-Hungary, who should be classified as Austrians, Croatians, Dalmatians, Dalmatian Islanders, Istrians, or Slovenians, according to their own declaration. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country*, and not the province, city, or town, of last permanent residence instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the State or locality of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much). — The entry in column 13 should show whether the passenger was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other person, company, etc., and in each case individual or family the exact amount of money.

Money belonging to the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No, as the case may be. Special claim whether or not Yes or No, as the case may be, to the United States, as to previous residence, and if so, when and where, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, as the case may be, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any examining officer.

The examination of immigrants

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1 500 4, 06.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 M

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 S. S. sailing from Hamburg, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, 1906.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming under the Contract Labor Law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Stanisława Kuczuska	23							Russia																	
2	Marianna Kupinska	8																								
3	Franciszek Kasimirski	8																								
4	Władysław Kowalczyk	8																								
5	Jacob Kontrowitz	28																								
6	Marianna Panach	46																								
7	Walerya Kaminska	8																								
8	Stefan Jakowska	44																								
9	Josef Kaplowsky	8																								
10	Rosalia Ruczek	26																								
11	Anna	3																								
12	Cristanecia Kacpkowsky	4																								
13	Veronika		2																							
14	Valentyna Grof	21																								
15	Anton Kasprzyk	50																								
16	Josef Jesciemiewski	22																								
17	Stanislaw		6																							
18	Josef Kazionowsky	35																								
19	Kazimir Olena	29																								
20	Pawel Kunckas	22																								
21	Jiwa Brusoka	22																								
22	Josefa Gida	27																								
23	Wasil Joskiewicz	28																								
24	Wincz Balczunas	25																								
25	Anton Grzienske	45																								
26	Klimowitz	20																								
27	Serge Binder	25																								
28	Helena Parsewitz	16																								
29	Nikolina Lapatowitz	26																								
30	Stefania Kristowitz	17																								

S IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the Blucher from Humburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have command of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person or an epileptic, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or is coming in pursuance of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, and that also, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thoma, Surgeon of the Blücher do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thoma

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—*No* can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, and Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of its permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the proper city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members (Public Circular).

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector subject to the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

J. 8000 4, 06.

31-115

Department of Commerce and Labor
Form 2500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Deutschland" From Hamburg 3 Mai 1906 190 Arriving at Port of New-York May 6th 1906

No. in List	2 NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can read	Can write	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes: Year or period of years.	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether connected with any organization entertaining the disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]																husband					Good	
2	[illegible]																Hrig Dimond						
3	[illegible]																1 Newyork						
4	[illegible]	[illegible]															2 3 4 Glasgow Sc						
5	Schaja	Ferd															Brother Mrs Falkenbergen						
6	Josef	Faber															Newyork 6 2 th W 184						
7	Bruno	Rekusch															Brother Josef Faber						
8	Andrzej	Lipowski															Brooklyn N Y Gardner 76						
9		Cyganowska															Sister Mrs Walter						
10	Boleslaw	Cyganowski															Newark, N J 34 Fair Place						
11	Jan	Lipowski															Brother Louis Jansen						
12	Ludwig	Lipowski															3 Jackson St Paterson 38						
13	Jan	Gralak	26														Sister Mrs Kapuscinski						
14	Wojciech	Skorczynski															Buffalo, N Y Walter 4-36						
15	Tomasz	Wilinski	20														Buffalo, N Y Walter 64						
16	Mikolaj	Tonaj	18														Brother Antoni Lewandowski						
17	Augustyn	Janzik	37														Buffalo, N Y Walter 64						
18	Ignacy	Mrozek	45														Brother Mrs Plushka						
19	Mikolaj																Chicago Ills Beloit 855						
20	Wojciech	Gorsz	30														Brother Tomasz Jablonski						
21	Ignacy	Pawlowski	21														Chicago Ills 846 Beloit St						
22	Jan	Kaluzny	32														Brother Mrs Jablonski						
23	Kasimierz	Sluga	18														Chicago Ills 846 Beloit St						
24	Czeslaw	Lewno	27														Brother Jan Zak						
25	Alojzy	Bojarski	22														Cleveland O 18 Robert St						
26	Oskar	Wenske	20														Brother Lucas Jaroszek						
27	Kasimir	Jacks	27														Boston, Mass 31 Hanover St						
28	Jan	Grzewski	29														Brother Jan Zielinski						
29	Marcy	Mielczarzuo	21														Milwaukee, Wis 918 Chestnut St						
30	Peter	Rostarkiewicz	21														Brother Jacob Klaczak						
																	Milwaukee, Wis 11 th 765						
																	Brother Josef Lenga						
																	Boston, Mass 6 Benton St						
																	Brother Louis Lens						
																	3 Haven St Boston 38						
																	Brother Jacob Kaspar						
																	Cleveland O 6 th 414						
																	Husband Max Winski						
																	Boston, Mass Lowell 15						
																	Cousin Germany Milwaukee						
																	Magna Mass St Hawk 11						
																	Brother Mass						
																	Maynard Mass Box 676						
																	Brother Jan Milewski						
																	Schotzville, N Y 21 Fuchs						
																	Pittston, Pa Zamba 14 74						

DEPORTED

NOT detained
Inspector

★ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. Lis. of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master at the from Sailing do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have carefully examined and noted sailing thereof, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that such surgeon, to my own knowledge, is a regularly licensed practicing physician and surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person or has been deported as likely to become a public charge or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist nor is coming to perform labor under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best information and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Thoma Surgeon of the Saucier do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

The German Government

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Thoma

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be. 11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M male or F female.

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer," "polisher," molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7, as subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No, can read, but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as to race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country to which nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba not Negroes

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

African (black) refers to the Africo-Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

This term applies not only to the people of the Basin of the River Po, although Italy, e.g., comprises a part of it, but generally Venetia and Umbria and their descendants whether living in Italy, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

This term refers to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches Umbria Latium, Abruzzos, Molise, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Country in last residence. — The entry in column 10 should show the *country* (not city) from which the alien last came to reach the port at which application for admission is made.

Country of final destination. — The entry in column 11 should show definitely whether the alien has a ticket through to the place in the United States where he intends to reside permanently or for a long period, or whether he has only booked to a junction point, or has only enough money to pay his way to some place where he intends to look for employment.

Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Amount of money in possession. — The entry in column 13 should show briefly the amount of money the alien has in his possession, whether his passage was paid for by himself or by others, etc.

Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much. — The entry in column 14 should briefly indicate by the letter Y (yes) or N (no) whether the alien has in his possession at least $50 in money, or if he has less than $50 in money, the exact amount he has in his possession, as nearly as can be ascertained. In the case of a family, the head of a family should not be charged with the money carried by the various members of his family, but the money of each member should be accounted for individually.

Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — The entry in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States, and if so, the year or period of years and place or places, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; if so, the name and complete address of such relative or friend must be given.

The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspector at the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

5000 4, 08.

Department of Commerce and Labor.
Form 500 B.

SALOON CABIN, AND STEERAGE ARTICLES MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Manifest of the S.S. [illegible] Arriving at Port of New York, Sept. 19, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Race or People*	Last Residence: Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town	Final Destination: State	City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]																			
2	[illegible]																			
3	[illegible]																			
4	[illegible]																			
5	[illegible]																			
6	[illegible]																			
7	[illegible]																			
8	[illegible]																			
9	[illegible]																			
10	[illegible]																			
11	[illegible]																			
12	[illegible]																			
13	[illegible]																			
14	[illegible]																			
15	[illegible]																			
16	[illegible]																			
17	[illegible]																			
18	[illegible]																			
19	[illegible]																			
20	[illegible]																			
21	[illegible]																			
22	[illegible]																			
23	[illegible]																			
24	[illegible]																			
25	[illegible]																			
26	[illegible]																			
27	[illegible]																			
28	[illegible]																			
29	[illegible]																			
30	[illegible]																			

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, at the [illegible] from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I [illegible] and vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, [illegible] and age of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, [illegible] at said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or another class of aggrement excluded by law from admission into the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, to the best of my knowledge, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] homa, Surgeon of the Blucher, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in numbers, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following specifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 20, by a brief descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, "Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and inspections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the progress of the examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between nationality and race. The manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this respect. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French as to race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as to nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race ought properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country as to nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish [illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

All persons coming from countries in Africa, whether coming from Cuba or other West Indies, South or South American ports, or Africa. Any negro whose [illegible] negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants. [illegible] Italian (South).

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country* in which is found alien's last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, if in the United States, for which each alien is destined.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 13 (Whether any person has paid passage). — The entry in column 13 should show whether alien's passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should show in each case individual or family the exact amount of money in possession.

Money carried by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States, and if Yes the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if relative or friend, with name and complete address.

The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any officer conducting the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

5000 3, 06.

Form 500-S

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sailing from Hamburg, June 1906. 190 Arriving at Port of New York, June 14/5 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in good health and good mental and physical condition	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

R. G. Monrick
Insp. in Charge

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the Rhaetia from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have [illegible] and that I am the master [illegible] employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 29 on sailing from said [illegible] and that to the best of said master's knowledge and belief I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or epileptic, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, [illegible] the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to [illegible] knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Floma Surgeon of the Blucher do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Floma

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon employed thereafter, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (not numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish [illegible].

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other West Indies, South or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose [illegible] is of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people living north of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether [illegible] Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country*, not *province*, of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether alien has passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show whether such passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (If not in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should show in each case individual or family the exact amount of money [illegible]. Money in the hand of a family should not be divided among the several members.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States the same or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address.

The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector examining the immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

J 5000 4, 06.

H 1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
Form 2100 a

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

20

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

MAY 1 1906

11—1115

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Hamburg, April 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, May 1, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject?	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Nikos Grigas	30		s		as			Austria												good	good
2	[illegible]	30																				
3	Marian Baes	10		s																		
4	Sara Nalinski	30																				
5	Jan Kwaciszik	28																				
6	Josef Pilesik	28																				
7	[illegible]	24																				
8	Lucian Pieter	18		s																		
9	Anna Pogor	16																				
10	Prokop Kozuj	33		m					Russia													
11	Jovan Pinkche Dine	22		s					Turkey													
12	Ludovica Lasak	39																				
13	Marcig	9		s																		
14	Marianna	8																				
15	Stefania	4																				
16	Franciska	2																				
17	Jan Pikula	29		m																		
18	Lipe Freifeld	23		s					Hungary													
19	Jakob Gracyk	28		m					Russia													
20	Josefa	21		s																		
21	Kajetan Zalenshy	22		s																		
22	Mariana Karzenska	31		m																		
23	Helena	3		s																		
24	Felix	4		m																		
25	Karl Tykwa	26																				
26	Jaroslav Jadrega	17		s																		
27	Kazimir Wolbolowsky	19																				
28	Viktor Chowronshy	28																				
29	Ede Kovacsik	25		s					Hungary													
30	Franz Kaczorek	20																				

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the Bluecher from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am [illegible] master of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 27 in number, and that those in charge of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or person likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or member of any organization entertaining and teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Thoma Surgeon of the Bluecher do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Thoma

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunder" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a key-word title, indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, Stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, tailor, carpenter, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood carver, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the passage or examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, as manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the Africans or Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other West Indian Islands, South or Central America, or direct from Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the provinces of Alessandria, Belluno, Brescia, Como, Cremona, Novara, Pavia, Sondrio, Turin, Udine, Venice, Verona, Vicenza, Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether born in the United States or abroad. Aliens from Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as such, and not as Italians. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants whether born in the United States or abroad, as Italian, south.

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country*, not city or town, of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the name of city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show whether steerage passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, or friend, or sending company, society, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should show in the case of each adult individual or family the exact amount of money possessed.

Money should not be listed by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States. And if so, when and where). — Column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States, the alien in question, if of adult years, and if so, when and where, as, for instance, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — Column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cubans.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

J 5000 4, 06.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Hamburg 3 [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of New York 14/5 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People*	Last Residence. Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes. Year or per. Period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed or crippled (specify kind of deformity) or has lost part of the fingers or hand or foot (specify which)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
ADMITTED	Tina Potowska																				Good	no
ADMITTED	Thekla																					
ADMITTED	Ida																					
ADMITTED	Edwin																					
ADMITTED	Sela																					
ADMITTED	Jacob Tec																					
ADMITTED	Flora																					
8	Charles																					
9	Mary																					
10	Mozes																					
11	Sophia Johnson																					
12	Maria																					
13	Louis Pilz								Bohemian													
14	Waldy Lane																					
15	Peter Sielowsky																					
16	Stanislaw Bigalaz																					
17	Abdul Jakowska																					
18	Lucian Polska																					
19	Jan Kaperow																					
20	Bapesky																					
21	Alex Antczewsky																					
22	Pawel Pisda																					
23	Maciej Strzalecki																					
24	Micsky Wolinowm																					
25	Karl Wittenberg																					
26	Jose Jane																					
27	Julian Krzyzanske																					
28	Josef Hoffer																					
29	Wadow Wisniewska																					
30	Adam Brauer								German													

8X32748(505)8-28-41

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I [illegible] the master or [illegible] of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates or is opposed to organized government, or a person who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in all particulars.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Thoma, Surgeon of the Steamer Blucher 20, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years regular practice as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thoma

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

H. 1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING CUBAN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including persons in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, as is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a description or title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the progress of examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish [illegible].

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the Mexican Negro, who, after coming from Cuba or other of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose [illegible] should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people [illegible] to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether [illegible] Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed [illegible]. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people to be classed as that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Po, comprising the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants.

[illegible] South.

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the *country* of final destination.

Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in [illegible] as either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Whether the alien has passage paid. — The entry in column 13 should show [illegible] whose fare is paid, as by husband, father, brother, or other [illegible] company, etc.

Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much. — The entry in [illegible] as individual or family the exact amount of money.

Whether a ticket or passage paid in whole or in part by any person or company in the United States, and if so, by whom and where. — The entry in [illegible] should not be divided among the several [illegible] as either Yes or No, in the United States.

Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, to what relative or friend, and their name and complete address. — The entry in [illegible] as the case may be, and show [illegible] going to join either a relative or friend, [illegible] their name and complete address.

The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any [illegible] examining officer of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H. 1115

1 5000 4, 06.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

18 ... sailing from Hamburg ... 1906, 190 ... Arriving at Port of New York ... 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can read	Can write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. State. City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jaroslaw Wor	2	m		child			Russia	Polish	Krzemieniec Russia	West Hartford Ct	yes	self	6	no	uncle Jan Wos Portland Me	no	no	no	no good	no
2	Pazka Thiele Kitche	28			no occ	husky		Russia	Greek	Codena Russia	Hartford Ct	no		15	"	friend Fedecy Lewis Hartford Ct	no	no	no	"	Contagious
3	Kalke Rodelaunn	24														husband David R	"	"	"	"	"
4	Rucke	2												16		mother Reyfield Me	"	"	"	"	"
5	Morgen	6															"	"	"	"	"
6	Christian Holzlaus	5												1	yes 1903 Britain	friend Ernst Fischer Portland Me	"	"	"	"	"
7	Gustav	6						Germany	Lithuanian	New Britain Ct				950	no		"	"	"	"	"
8	Berta	25	f													Neice Boston Ct					
9	August Wilke	42	m		farmer											brother Adolf Hoffmann	"	"	"	"	"
10	Adolf	26	m		mfg					Lodz Russia	Long Island City N.Y.			6	yes 3	friend Albert Kuhl Long Island City N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Emilie	4	f												no		"	"	"	"	"
12	Marcianna Kiebka	36	m	m	house			Russia	Polish	Lowicz Russia	Kilmington Pa	husband		2	no	husband Francisek K Kontz 700	"	"	"	"	"
13	Jan	4	m		child											Wilmington Del	"	"	"	"	"
14	Katarzyna Romanowska	17	f		servant					Lomza Russia				2		mother Jan Rodecki Carteret 310	"	"	"	"	"
15	Josef Lomowski	6	m					Hungary	Slovak	Kosolna	Chicago Ill			11		friend Jan Gergi 2448 S 36	"	"	"	"	"
16	Auguste	22	f		house											Chicago Ill					
17	Jan Policja	24	m		farmlab									6		"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Ette Lecoit	11	f		Russian			Russia	Hebrew	Starodub Russia	New Haven Ct			12		br Louis L 37 Seymour St New Haven Ct	"	"	"	"	"
19	Haine Koso	26	m		tailor					Lodz Russia	New York			4		Italian Br 10 Wooster St New York	"	"	"	"	"
20	Rachel Jakeel	18			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					Kozalen Russia	Hartford Toronto Can			1		friend Mench Jf Toronto 203 Toronto Can	"	"	"	"	"
21	Lina Starodub	25	f	m	housework	none										husband Leci Starodub					
22	Rafael	4	m		child					Baltas Russia	Buffalo N.Y.		husband	4		Pine 169 Buffalo N.Y.					
23	Michel	1																			
24	Salamon	31																			
25	Michal Lobrzynski	39			farmlab	yes	yes		Polish	Plock Russia	Chicago Ill		self	15		cousin Josef Baranowski 5403 S Chicago Ill					
26	Adam Ludwicki	33				no	no			Pajanowo Russia				10		br Adam L Buffalo NY 5516 Erie					
27	Josef Kamenski	27				yes	yes			Mankowo Russia	Gutenberg NJ	no		24		Wojciech Krzyzkowski Norman Ave Gutenberg NJ					
28	Josef Szczynski	25				no	no			Lomby Russia	New Bedford Mass			25		cousin Josef Goslinski Wallace St New Bedford Mass					
29	Josef Wojniak	38		m						Kalisz Russia	Buffalo N.Y.	yes		10		br Jakob Buffalo NY					
30	Casimir Wodzynski	28				yes	yes			Poslen Russia	Boston Mass			17		Adam Buffalo NY Aunt 15 Boston Mass					

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

DIED IN HOSPITAL

DIED IN HOSPITAL

A "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have [illegible] sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of the [illegible] aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and [illegible] investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or is deaf and dumb, or is blind, or has become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or is coming to engage in any kind of unlawful occupation, or is coming to engage in any other kind of labor, except as specially provided by law, or is an assisted alien, or is under contract or agreement, parol or special, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, and that also, according to the best information, and belief, the statements in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said aliens named therein is [illegible] in all respects.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Thoma, Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thoma

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H. 1105

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals (not including in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions after the title which is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M male or F female.

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, stating, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, [illegible] and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either by himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and the same should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the regular examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be established to show the country which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, as manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this respect. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country as to nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH.

[illegible] Central and South American of Spanish

AUSTRIAN.

[illegible] the Austro-Hungarian [illegible] emigrating from Cuba or other [illegible] except Africans. Any alien whose [illegible] should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

[illegible] to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., comprising [illegible] Venetia and Emilia and their descendants whether [illegible] Austro-Hungarian dominions should be classed [illegible] these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

[illegible] that portion of Italy south of the basin of the [illegible] Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, [illegible] Key West, Cuba, Corsica, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants [illegible] born north [illegible]

Destination. The entry in column 10 should show the *country* [illegible] intended residence, instead of the permanent city or town.

Final destination. The entry in column 11 should show definitely [illegible] final destination.

Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in [illegible] Yes or No in the ticket.

Whether passage paid. The entry in column 13 should show [illegible] passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other [illegible]

Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much. The entry in [illegible] exhibited or handed the exact amount of money [illegible] should be checked among the several [illegible]

Whether ever in the United States and if so, when and where. [illegible] whether or not Yes or No in the United States [illegible] years, and where, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. [illegible] show whether going to join either a relative or friend [illegible] to be met with name and complete address.

The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any [illegible] examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

H. 1105

1 5000 4. 06.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Form 8-100-06

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Department of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from Hamburg 3 Jul 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York 14/5 190 6.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a prior immigrant. If so, when and where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]																							
2	[illegible]																							
3	[illegible]																							
4	[illegible]																							
5	[illegible]																							
6	[illegible]																							
7	[illegible]																							
8	[illegible]																							
9	[illegible]																							
10	[illegible]																							
11	[illegible]																							
12	[illegible]																							
13	[illegible]																							
14	[illegible]																							
15	[illegible]																							
16	[illegible]																							
17	[illegible]																							
18	[illegible]																							
19	[illegible]																							
20	[illegible]																							
21	[illegible]																							
22	[illegible]																							
23	[illegible]																							
24	[illegible]																							
25	[illegible]																							
26	[illegible]																							
27	[illegible]																							
28	[illegible]																							
29	[illegible]																							

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the Blucher from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have carefully examined the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that I have based the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, so far as I have been able to make the same, do report that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, nor is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, nor a polygamist, nor an anarchist, nor a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, nor a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists as concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

Form 521 C

of Commerce and Labor

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Thoma Surgeon of the Blucher

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, contain a full, correct, and true statement, to the best of my knowledge and belief, in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each of said aliens.

Thos

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

mation returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, now 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification:

the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a description briefly the subject to which it relates.

(Age). The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

(Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, turner, or other indefinite designations.

on should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the ey shown, as follows:

a one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

orer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

companies should make this distinction in the manifests. Such corrections, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal alien arrivals.

Able to read and write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries to be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), No, can read, but not write).

Nonality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

ace or people. — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people, a list on reverse side of alien manifest.

union should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and ld be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race come under the heading of United Kingdom or may other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

"Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO (AFRICAN).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern, South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates any admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzes, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants are to be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10. Last residence. — The entry in column 10 should show the *country*, not the town, of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11. Final destination. — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the final destination, not the name of a transfer station en route.

Column 12. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13. By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 13 should show whether the steerage passage was paid by the alien himself, or by a relative (specifying which relative, such as father, husband, brother, or other relative), or by a friend, or by the steamship company, etc.

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much. — The entry in column 14 should show in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Where a sum is given for the head of a family it should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — The entry in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1884-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and address. — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17. [illegible]

The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector at the time of the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1 5000 4, 06. 11 1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailed from Hamburg [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of New-York [illegible], 190 6.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
2	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
3	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
4	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
5	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
6	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
7	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
8	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
9	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
10	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
11	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
12	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
13	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
14	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
15	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
16	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
17	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
18	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
19	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
20	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
21	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
22	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
23	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
24	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
25	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
26	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
27	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
28	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
29	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
30	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
31	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
32	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
33	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
34	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
35	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
36	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
37	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
38	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
39	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
40	[illegible]	[illegible]																				

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.
NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.
NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. GIULIA arrived 19 M., from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST	NUMBER OF ALIENS: One year of age and under	NUMBER OF ALIENS: Other than those under one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
31	Di Caro Guis'a & bro	56 19/20		2	To bro							2
32	Finazzo Angela	69 26		1	" husb							1
33	Sansone Ignazio	58 4		1	" tel							1
34	Ruttino Pietro	58 15		1	" tel							1
35	Salamone Rosario	49 3		1	" tel							1
36	Puma Santa	53 25		1	" husb							1
37	Russo Antonia	61 10		1	" sis							1
38	Zuppavido Maria & 5ch	49 24/27		4	" husb							4
39	Mancerl Eufrinia & sis	56 26/29		2	" sis							1
40	Profero Rosa	52 18		1	" husb							1
41	Fragale Pasq. wife	47 6/7		2	" bro							1
42	Marchese Caterina	61 5		1	" bro							2
43	Rodi Gaspare & wife	51 13, 14		2	" bro							1
44	Mutola Maria & sis	69 18/19		2	" uncle							1
45	Guisto Enrico	31 6		1	" uncle							2
46	Garbalo Guis'an& 3ch	47 17, 16	1	3	" tel							2
47	Ciacciari Caterina & 2ch	21 2/4		3	" husb							6
48												
49												
50												
51												
52												
53												
54												
55												
56												
57												
58												
59												
60												

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

OK

S. S. GIULIA (AUST AMERICAN) arrived May 15th, 1905. 19 M., from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST	NUMBER OF ALIENS Over 14 yrs.	NUMBER OF ALIENS Under 14 yrs.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Pekar Sofia	8 11	1		To tel $	PW to father Janos Pekar, Tel. Co. Wilkesbarre Pa.	Tuttle	5/20	1[12]	5	6	5
2	Bojovic Milovan	9 8	1		" in addr	[illegible]	Tuttle	5/17	11[00]	2	2	2
3	Schivi Teodora	4 25	1		" cous	[illegible]	Shea	5/16	11[20]	1	1	1
4	Saso Antonio	5 4	1		" ind addr	R & W. Cous [illegible]	[illegible]					
5	La Machia Carmela & ch	34 16/17	1	1	" husb	[illegible]	Moritz	5/16	6[00]	—	—	1
6	Mariglia Concetta	32 29	1		" bro	Bro. Antonio Borrelli 5 Sackett St Brkn.	Tuttle	"	5[20]	—	—	1
7	Miccalizzi Maria	32 28	1		" husb	[illegible]	"	"	"	—	—	1
8	Cambareri Maria	33 13	1		" bro	[illegible]	Green	"	6[00]	—	—	1
9	Trunfio Anna	33 30	1		" husb	[illegible]	Tibbet	"	5[45]	—	—	1
10	Abbate Ginchinto & dau	37 20&22	2		" bro	[illegible]	Tuttle	"	5[56]	—	—	2
11	Divljan Nikola	1 24	1		" ind addr	[illegible]	Green	5/17	11[20]	2	3	2
12	Tuntas Elias	39 30	1		" tel $	[illegible]	Moritz	5/16	5-	1	1	1
13	Lembo Vinc'a	71 10	1		" bro	[illegible]	Tuttle	5/17	5[15]	—	—	1
14	Albe ti Cat rina & ch	68 15/16	2		" husb	[illegible]	"	5/16	7[45]	2	—	2
15	Gandolfo Giov	52 12	1		" bro	[illegible]	Green	5/17	6[00]	—	—	1
16	La Zara Concetta & son	70 16/17	2		" husb	[illegible]	Tuttle	"	5[20]	—	—	2
17	Demetropulos Ephnosia	39 19	1		" uncle	[illegible]	Green	"	6[15]	—	—	1
18	Oddo Biagio	73 9	1		" bro in aw	[illegible]	Tibbet	"	6[00]	—	—	1
19	Frisa Guis'a & ch (Di Fordo)	50 14/15	1	1	" husb	[illegible]	Tuttle	"	5[56]	—	—	1
20	Balsano Giov	59 19	1		" bro	[illegible]	Moritz	"	5[00]	—	—	1
21	Calamero Guis.	73 24	1		" tel $	[illegible]	Moritz	5/16	2-	1	1	1
22	Termini Antonia	70 30	1		" cous	[illegible]	Bloss	"	11[25]	1	—	1
23	Graci Catalda & ch	60 22 23	1	1	" husb	[illegible]	Tuttle	5/15	5[00]	—	—	1
24	Asara Vito	53 14	1		" fath r	[illegible]	Green	"	6	—	—	1
25	Alessi Maria	65 25	1		" uncle	[illegible]	Moritz	5/16	5[00]	1	—	1
26	Frazzotta Rosa	53 9	1		" mothe r	[illegible]	Moritz	"	"	—	—	1
27	Lombardo Pietro	56 11	1		" bro	[illegible]	Tibbet	"	6	—	—	1
28	Lo Piano Giacomo	53 6	1		" bro	[illegible]	Green	5/16	7[00]	1	—	1
29	Ivanovic Voin'	1 30	1		" tel $	[illegible]	Green	5/2	12[00]	6	6	6
30	Lacovic Saco	1 23	1		" tel $	[illegible]	"	"	"	6	6	6

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Blucher arrived 19.. M., from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST	NUMBER OF ALIENS: One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS: Older	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
121	Strul Chaie	6 6		1	[illegible] mother	[illegible]	Tuttle	5/16	11[40]	1	—	1
122	Heldenberg Rosa	8		1	To meet brother	[illegible]	Tuttle	5/15	3[30]	—	—	1
123	Neziolek Stanislaw	59 1		1	To join for	[illegible]	Bonitz	5/16	5	1	1	2
124	Minisky Ester	8 26		1	To join [illegible]	[illegible]	Moritz		4	1	1	1
125	Furman Schmaja	49 27		1	" uncle	[illegible]	Bonitz	5/15	[illegible]	—	—	1
126	Egloff Mariw	32 20		1	" uncle	[illegible]	Tuttle	"	3[45]	—	—	1
127	Fritsch Marie	3 2 18		1	" husb	[illegible]	Bonitz			—	—	1
128	Werth Gustav wife & 3ch	36 14/18	1	4	" to join	[illegible]				8	12	8
129	Bauer Marie	48 21		1	" sis	[illegible]		5/16	4[45]	1	1	2
130	Jung Hudne & ch	46 2/3		2	" husb	[illegible]	Bonitz	5/15	5[00]	—	—	2
131	Lewitt Ette	3 18		1	" to join	[illegible]	Bethel	5/16	11[35]	1	—	1
132	Hoffman Chane & 5ch	23 2/7		6	" husb	[illegible]	[illegible]	5/15	5[40]	—	—	6
133	Chomka Ewa	47 13		1	" fr	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	5[00]	—	—	1
134	Tuben Rachel	3 20		1	" t	[illegible]	[illegible]	5/16	4	1	1	1
135	Tritjak Ite & 5ch	22 17/22	1	5	" tel	[illegible]	[illegible]	5/19	3	16	15	16
136	Plewniak Jan	48 2		1	" to join	[illegible]	Yates	5/21	11[20]	5	4	5
137	Kovacs Janos	47 12		1	" to join	[illegible]	[illegible]	5/17	11	7	3	2
138	Margulis Sossie & 3ch & niece	39 1/4&6	1	4	" husb	[illegible]	Tuttle	5/15	5[00]	—	—	4
139	Tolikowski Chane	23 11		1	" bro	[illegible]	Bethel	"	5[25]	—	—	1
140	Schmidt Heinrich wf & 2ch	k5 25/28	1	3	" to join	[illegible]	Moritz	5/18	11[00]	9	6	9
141	Maskowitz Hanna & ch	49 18/19		2	" dau	[illegible]	Moritz	5/16	[illegible]	2		2
142	Heiferman Taube	49 21		1	" fate	[illegible]	Moritz	5/15	5	—	—	1
143	Arens Helmuth wife & 3ch	31 1/6		5	" tel	[illegible]	[illegible]	5/18	8[00]	15	15	15
144												77
145												
146												
147												
148												
149												
150												

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. BLUECHER arrived. M., 19 , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST	NUMBER OF ALIENS: One year old and under	NUMBER OF ALIENS: Over one year old	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
91	Paktedinac Josef	40 17		1	To tel							
92	Marczalek Franz	13 29		1	" tel							
93	Jaskorf Adam	28		1	" "							
94	Kahan Chawa & ch	17 9/10		2	" husb							
95	Bluhdorn Maria	34 4		1	" auht							
96	Schaler Emma	34 24		1	" bro in law							
97	Bangert Johann & wf	15 2/4		2	" tel $							
98	Borg Lisa	41 17		1	" cous							
99	Geida Josefa	9 2		1	" husb							
100	Perlman Hirsh	36 5		1	" tel $							
101	Vojczak Maria	46 8		1	" father							
102	Schaffel Juda	44 10		1	" uncle							
103	Tschernobrów Behr wf & ch	25 10/12	1	2	" tel $							
104	Tratz Kristina (atama)	46 19		1	" uncle							
105	Woznitzer Ester	12 3		1	" bro							
106	Schachnowska Lea & sis	25 8/9		2	" bro							
107	Nichtern Cilia	12 4		1	" bro							
108	Pesin Rochel	24 24		1	" sis							
109	Lipschitz Blume	8 7			" tel $							
110	Stange Elisabet	41 18		1	" bro							
111	Reiter Zetti	38 15		1	" bro							
112	Koczanik Sandor	44 16		1	" tel $							
113	Woklckens Emma	51 1		1	" uncle							
114	Semow Maria	48 1		1	" cous							
115	Feiler Perl	49 20		1	" bro inlaw							
116	Silber Leie & sis	36 3/4		2	" uncle							
117	Blonschay Chaei & 4ch	22 6/10		5	" husb							
118	Poposak Janos	44 15		1	" tel $							
119	Goldhaber Chaim	50 11		1	" uncle							
120	Dumond Rei el and 2 ch	8 1/2	1	2	" meet 1 sb.							

Officer, or First or Second Officer.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. BLUECHER arrived 19 M., from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED		MEALS		
				One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
61	Kwasnik Franz	22	K6		1	To tel $					2	2
62	Horoszina Alexia & sis	10	27 26		2	" sis					2	2
63	Kebabgean Artin	12	2		1	" tel $					2	2
64	Bonner Max	12	1		1	" tel $					1	1
65	Brezena Antoni	2	22		1	" uncle				1	1	1
66	Roth Matilde	39	7		1	" fathe					1	
67	Romanowska Katerzina	3	14		1	" tel $						
68	Harkawi Arch	10	22		1	" tel $						
69	Rzonca Maria Arch	38	1/3	1	X	" tel $						
70	Dztlok Sofia	20	6		1	" sis						
71	Noronpoutzky Meier	34	19		1	" bro in law						
72	Kessel Taube	2X	2		1	" tel $						
73	Weichman Schlome	1	17		1	" cous						
74	Zoba Baska	34	21		1	" bro						
75	Madora Schija	34	18		1	" fr						
76	Kranz Abram	36	16		1	" sis						
77	Grunwald Iren & ch II cabin	A	15/16	1	1	" husb						
78	Freyman Auguste "	B	4		1	" cous						
79	Gross Gitel & dau "	H	6/7		2	" husb						
80	Tauber Anna "	F	8		1	" cous						
81	Schmidbauer Kath. "	H	29		1	" cous						
82	Pichler Marie "	H	28		1	" bro						
83	Bago Etel "	H	20		1	" tel $						
84	Freidman Ignatz	D	9		1	" mothe						
85	Drosd Mihaly	6	22		1	" tel $						
86	Shoryk Marianna	38	30		1	" uncle						
87	Pietronowicz Julik & bro	40	9/10		2	" father						
88	Oistereicher Hanni	40	16		1	" uncl						
89	Russotta Rita	29	22		1	" cous	Todc					
90	Refermdt Stan.	30	8		1	" tel $						

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. BLUCHER arrived, 19 M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Page	MANIFEST Line	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Wasczinski Wicek	21	5		1	To tel $	Polish Society, 117 Broadst Newyk	Yates	5/20	11[30]	5	5	5
32	Brusoka Jewa	9	21		1	" bro in law							
33	Rzonca Piotr	35	11		1	" tel $					1	1	1
34	Lasota Bronislawa & ch	35	12/13	1	1	" husb					1	2	2
35	Marzewicz Helena	9	26		1	" tel $				10[10]	1	1	1
36	Razlaw Berta	3	8		1	" fr			5/19	10	4	4	4
37	Noga Veronika	37	3		1	" tel $					1	1	1
38	Stechel Chaie	36	14		1	" sis							
39	Laskowicz Maria	27	10		1	" sis					1	1	
40	Karo Moise	3	19		1	" bro							
41	Mytych Caterina	35	22		1	" bro					1	1	1
42	Schleider Chane	38	23		1	" sis					2	2	2
43	Rawalanskaite Cath.	1	14		1	" bro					1	1	1
44	Muszyna Maria	26	7		1	" husb					1	1	1
45	Andruczak Elis.	38	4		1	" cous							
46	Donbkowska Sofia	12	27		1	" uncle							
47	Banach Alex'a	13	18		1	" aunt							
48	Zawadzki Piotr	33	27		1	" tel $							
49	Kunda Anna	29	10		1	" fr							
50	Laskow Anastasia	29	9		1	" fr							
51	Stelmach Georgr	18	7		1	" cous							
52	Megzesyi Mihlos	38	27		1	" tel $							
53	Chudzikiewicz Marcznac	31	6		1	" tel $							
54	Olschewski Maria	12	18		1	" uncle							
55	Pilik Agata	33	11		1	" tel $							
56	Bishuk Rosa	12	12		1	" tel $							
57	Ivanko Gyorgy	38	26		1	" tel $							
585	Ingram Emelia	27	8		1	" sis							
59	Trzoskalski Macij	4	23		1	" tel $							
60	Kruger Marie	30	24		1	" fath							

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. BLUECHER (HAMBURG-AMERICAN) arrived, May 15th, 1906 19— — M., —, from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	1	Gileer Chone	19	12	1	To bro	To bro [illegible] Chelsea st Boston	Moritz	5/16	5m	1	2	2
✓	2	Toszlensky Jan	25	28	1	" cous	Cousin Joseph [illegible] 67 N. 7th st Brooklyn	Brown	"	12m	1	2	1
✓	3	Nachman Merton	25	4	1	" uncle	[illegible]	"	"	5m	3	4	3
✓	4	Orlowski Bartomeji	21	7	1	" tel	[illegible]	Moritz	5/17	11	2	2	2
✓	5	Baranow Maria	24	25	k	" uncle	[illegible]	Inlette	5/15	12	—	1	—
✓	6	Kopec Karolina	25	29	1	" cous	[illegible]	"	5/19	10	4	4	4
✓	7	Dobrowalski Jacob	21	27	1	" t	[illegible]	Moritz	5/17	11	2	2	2
✓	8	Peskaikitz Anna	11	4	1	" tel	[illegible]	Moritz	5/16	4m	1	2	1
✓	9	Kremer Behr & cous	24	19/20	2	" tel	[illegible]	Behlit	5/20	12	10	2	10
✓	10	Krischewitz Stefania	9	30	1	" bro	[illegible]	Moritz	5/16	11	1	1	1
✓	11	Lapatowitz Michilina	9	29	1	" tel,	[illegible]	"	"	4m	1	2	1
✓	12	Kopelewitz Reise	24	14	1	" uncle	[illegible]	[illegible]	5/15	12	—	1	—
✓	13	Feldman Elke & 5ch	2	11/16	6	" husb	[illegible]	"	"	1	—	6	—
✓	14	Sharka Peter	7	1	1	" tel	[illegible]	Moritz	5/16	5m	1	2	2
✓	15	Medeanskitz, Elsebeta	11	2	1	" fr	[illegible]	Behlit	5/18	12	3	3	3
✓	16	Kupinski Marianna	9	2	1	" tel	[illegible]	Moritz	"	2	3	4	3
✓	17	Drath Paulina	7	24	1	" sis	[illegible]	Moritz	5/16	12	1	2	1
✓	18	Klimowitz Anton	9	26	1	" tel	[illegible]	"	5/17	11	2	2	2
✓	19	Pecsersky Josiel	7	8	1	" bro inlaw	[illegible]	Inlette	5/15	2	—	1	—
✓	20	Onheiber Chaim	7	10	1	" father	[illegible]	"	5/16	9	1	1	1
✓	21	Wenetta Ferd.	41	19	1	" uncle	[illegible]	"	"	9	1	1	1
✓	22	Neponyartuhu Rubin	42	28	1	" uncle	[illegible]	"	5/17	2	2	3	2
✓	23	Zeidman Chaie	7	11	1	" aunt	[illegible]	Inlette	5/16	12	1	2	1
✓	24	Kwasznik Jan	42	8	1	" uncle	[illegible]	Moritz	"	10	1	1	1
✓	25	Auerbach Ester	39	10	1	" uncle	[illegible]	Inlette	5/15	1	—	1	—
✓	26	Geringer Jette	42	7	1	" husb	[illegible]	Moritz	5/16	5m	1	2	2
✓	27	Mittelman Betti	43	19	1	" aunt	[illegible]	Inlette	5/18	11	3	3	3
✓	28	Mesite Rasche	38	6	1	" bro	[illegible]	[illegible]	5/15	12	—	1	—
✓	29	Bojarski Maier	8	25	1	" uncle	[illegible]	Inlette	5/16	10	1	1	1
✓	30	Fliegler Pepi	39	9	1	" cous	[illegible]	"	"	2	1	2	1

Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

...from Bremen ... do
...the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon

Form 1310.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No.

WD S. S. BLUECHER arrived May 15, 1906. 190 M. from

	Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST No.	MANIFEST Page	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Def. Date	Def. Page	Def. Line	Excl. Date	Excl. Page	Excl. Line	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Line	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Line	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date	Record No.	Orders	DEPORTED: Date	Ship	Officer.	MEALS: Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
✓	13 f	57	Stadtmairer, Schasche	47	6	1	L P C																			1	—	1
✓	58 m	58	Gisser, Jacob	45	1	1	" Dr. Cert.	Lotz																		3	3	3
✓	31 m	59	Lemke, Frans wf and 3ch	36	9/13	5	" Dr. Cert.	Jager																		5	—	5
✓	66 f	60	Muszynska, Jadwiga	30	30	1	" Dr. Cert.	DiM.																		7	7	7
✓	50 f	61	Brandstadter, Bertha and dau	30	25/26	2	"	DiM.																		4	4	4
✓	34 f	62	Grünberg, Bruche 3ch and servant	6																						10	5	10
✓	40 f		Malczak, Maria	19	2/4	5	" 1 ch in hosp.	R S																		—		
✓	62 m	63	Schmidt, Christian and 4ch	30	14/18	5	" 2 Dr. Certs.	DiM.																		15	15	15
✓	57 m	64	Schneider, Herman and wf	31	21/22	2	" Dr. Memo.	DiM.																		4	2	4
✓	53 m	65	Meissner, Arnold wf and 3ch	30	9/13 6/8	5	" Dr. Cert.	DiM.																		5	5	5
✓	35 f	66	Wolochanski, Zipe and 5ch	7	1/4	6	" child in hosp.	Mann																		5	7	5
✓	39 m	67	Feith, Johann Peter wf and 5ch	15	5/11	7	" Dr. Memo.	Bechtel																		7	7	7
✓	25 m	68	Barteszenki, Piotr				L P C from hosp																			2	1	2
✓	32 m	69	Laszota, Ignacy																									
✓	18 m	70	Nikaza, Wojciech																									
✓	26 f	71	Rzonca, Marcia	38	1/3	3	L 5/20 L P C	Bechtel																				
✓	18 m	72	Maidanski				from hosp																					
✓	4 f	73	Zolowska, Maria																									
✓	3 m	74	Czuta																									
✓	20 f	75	Gerschmann, Chaja	31	17	1	" " 5/20 4th Insp.																			1	1	1
✓	26 f	76	Redebaum, Malke	7	3	1	" " 5/31 2nd Insp.																			4	4	4
✓	18 m	77	Kozlowsky, Josef																							—	—	1
✓	8 f	78	Wolochowsky, Anna				from hosp 4/8 per Eagle																			3	4	3
✓	19 f	79	Kaszack, Amelia																									

TOTALS.

Form 1018.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No.

WD S. S. BLUECHER (Hamb. American Line) arrived May 15, 1906. 190 M. from

	Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. Group No.	Page	No.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def'd Excl. Date	Page	Sec.	Rehearings. Date	Page	Sec.	Admitted. Date	Page	Sec.	Flnp	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
			2 cabin																						
78 m	29	Christiansen, Ludwig	4	30	1	Placed in hosp. on arr. Thompson													Rcnd 5/18/06.						
18 m	30	Sagelt, Istvan	37	27	1	L P C. HOLD withdrawn	Mann																		
35 m	31	Pikula, Stahislaw wf and son	21	14/16	3	" HOLD withdrawn 5/16 OK	Rotz																		
22 m	32	Klein, Wilhelm	11	5	1	" HOLD	Leonard																		
11 f	33	Wienck, Balbina	40	8	1	"	Mitchell																		
19 m	34	Kasica, Wojciech	40	7	1	"	Mitchell																		
70 f	35	Sadowska, Rosalinw	2 cabin H	10	1	" Dr. Cert.	Odeneal																		
45 m	36	Kujawa, Wojciech and wf	13	21/22	2	" HOLD withdrawn 5/16 OK	English																		
23 m	37	Pikula, Josef	40	5	1	"	Mitchell																		
11 f	38	Csak, Agnieska	40	9	1	"	Mitchell																		
45 m	39	Lindemeyer, Josef wf and*2ch	3 cabin H	21/24	4	"Josef*2ch placed in hosp. Odeneal																			
39 m	40	Schmidt, Karl wf*and 2ch	2 cabin Berlin	14/17	4	" wf and 1 ch placed in hosp. Odeneal																			
42 m	41	Grossmann, Jakob and son	36	8	1	" Dr. Cert.	Eager												3/30 06	APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED.					
43 m	42	Tartakowski, Buroch	21	13	1	" " "	Rotz													HOLD ON APPEAL					
53 f	43	Litmann, Mane and dau	49	28/29	2	"	Reynolds												5/16 86 R S						
16 m	44	Kaufmann, Samu and sis	38	23/24	2	"	Mitchell												5/16 51 Jones 10.45						
26 f	45	Nemeth, Anna and ch	1	23/24	2	"	P S												5/18 143 Jones 10.40						
53 m	46	Nemeth, Mendel	1	25	1	"	R S												5/18 163 Jones 6.40						
30 f	47	Czaksis, Olga	16	11	1	" child in hosp.	Eager	5/18 162											5/21 196 Mooi 4.45						
36 f	48	Fatonska, Mina and 5ch	4	1/6	6	" one ch in hosp.	Schwartz	5/16 42 Jones											Bal of fam 7/16 42 Jones 10.20	mnra 5/21 169 Mooi 3.25					
36 m	49	Kossack, Ferdinand and bro	41	15	16 2	"wf and ch in hosp.	Leonard												5/16 151 J. 2.20						
35 m	50	Barkasen, Rivke and dau	17	29/30	2	" Dr. Memo.	Rotz												5/16 56 Jones 11.05						
52 f	51	Klinger, Chane and 1st cous	50	8/9	2	"	Yates												5/16 53 Jones 10.55						
7 m		Stern, Leib				"	Mitchell	5/16 74 R S											HOLD ON APPEAL. APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED.						
50 m	52	Siew, Tewel wf and ch	22	3/5	3	"	Yates												5/16 59 Jones 11.00						
15 f	53	Korn, Chaje	46	1	1	"	Rotz												5/17 47 Jones 11.55						
58 m	54	Krchov, Josef wf and 2ch	45	3/6	4	" Dr. Memo.	Reynolds												5/16 83 R.S. 11.2						
56 m	55	Stein, Eisig and dau and married dau Aberbach, Rochel	39	13/15	3	" Dr. Memo.	DiM.																		
29 f																									
2 f	56	Redelbaum, Rivka	3	4	1	admitted 5/22 to hosp. "mother in hosp.													Died 5/22/06						
		TOTALS.	41																					16 5 16 5	15

Form 1616.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION
No.

WD S. S. BLUECHER (Hamburg-American Line) arrived May 16, 1906. , 190 , M., from

	Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	MANIFEST. No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Inspector	Dec. Date	Dec. Page	Dec. Sec'y	Excl.	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Sec'y	Admitted. Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date	Ship	Officers.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner	Supper.
20 m	1	Merlins, Frans	23	18	1	X E C L	Reynolds																				3	4	3
20 m	2	Guscieniowski, Josef and bro	9	16/17	2	L P C	Bechtel																				6	6	6
33 f	3	Geringer, Libe and ward																									4	4	4
9 f		Karb, Malcia	39	18/19	2	"	Reynolds																				—	—	—
30 f	4	Bonosek, Rosalia and ch	9	10/11	2	"	Pechtel																				18	18	18
21 m	5	Chmura, Jan and ward(cousin)																									12	12	12
11 m		Pietras, Wladislaw	39	20/21	2	"	Reynolds																				—	—	—
34 m	6	Ulrichs Yosef	1	13	1	C L	R S																				3	4	3
35 m	7	Andrziejewski, Yosef	1	1	1	"	R S																				3	4	3
40 m	8	Herman, Yos	1	12	1	"	R S																				3	4	3
49 m	9	Gonis, Matwe	16	10	1	L P C	Eager																				8	9	8
18 m	10	Sokolowski, Walenty	12	13	1	"	"																				3	3	3
50 m	11	Hryniok, Feder	35	30	1	"	Schwartz																				3	4	3
14 m	12	Wagner, Johannes	29	33	1	"	Pechtel																				—	1	—
49 m	13	Kull, Xxxxxxx Jakob	18	29	1	"	Fitzg.	DR/ Memo.																			2	3	2
24 m	14	Gaciuch, Michal	35	27	1	"	Schwartz	Dr. Memo.																			—	1	—
21 f	15	Büschel, Rosa	39	25	1	"	E S & S R	Pgt. single																			10	11	10
26 f	16	Dziadusz, Maria and ch	13	9/10	2	"	English																				14	16	14
58 f	17	Soselewics, Xxxire	1	19	1	"	R S	Dr. Cert.																			1	2	1
45 m	18	Stolarczuk, Maksya	29	19	1	"	Pechtel																				—	1	—
33 m	19	Harnik, Wachim	34	29	1	"	Mann	Dr. Cert.																			10	11	10
18 m	20	Waskiewicz, Francisek	9	3	1	"	Pechtel																				4	4	4
45 m	21	Mrowczusky, Wojciech	8	14	1	"	Mitchell	Dr. Cert.																			3	4	3
42 m	22	Jakubowitz, Alter	40	13	1	"	Mitchell	" "																			10	11	10
35 m	23	Banjeglao, Glojan	12	30	1	"	Eager	HOLD																			5	5	5
24 m	24	Syck, Stefan	34	15	1	C E	Mann																				3	4	3
27 m	25	Wadolny, Jan	16	18	1	L P C	Eager	HOLD																			2	3	2
[illegible]	26	Gurasa, Jan	28	29	1	"	Fitzg.	HOLD																			4	5	4
24 m	27	Blasberg, Moische	39	5	1	"	Reynolds	HOLD																			4	4	4
[illegible]	28	Lewithon, Abram	23	13	1	"	S R	HOLD																			3	3	3
		TOTALS	31																								14	16	14

HOLD on appeal
APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED.
HOLD on appeal
APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED.
HOLD on appeal
APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Romualdo De Lucia, Master, of the S/S Giulia from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, and a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. De Lucia
Master.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of S. 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(2)

I, Davidson Flavius, Surgeon of the S/S Giulia employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Flavius

Sworn to before me this 15 day of S. 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

F/157

	Cabin	Steerage	Total
Number of Passengers			
Number of Passengers subject to the Head Tax			
Total Head Tax			

I. C.
~~SEX.~~
M. C.
RET.
~~R. & O.~~
~~R. & A.~~
~~R. & D.~~
~~R. C. & D.~~
~~D. & O.~~

RECAPITULATION:

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	2		2
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (Semitic).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Julia", Sailing from Palermo, 27 April, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York 15 5 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Whether a Citizen of the United States.	Nationality of last permanent residence.	Race or People.	Last Residence. Province, Res. or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	
Saloon 1	Spatazza Vito	22		M		yes		Italian South	Nerfa	Chicago Ill.	no	myself	$ 800	yes	Giuseppe D Giovanna Care of 101 Polka Street Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
Saloon 2	Spatazza Antonina	1		F	none		Italy	Italian south	Nerfa	Chicago Ill.	no	father			accompanied the mother	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Galatioto - Mariana Francesca	20		F	M		Italy	Italian South	Castelcamman	New-York	yes	myself		no	Simone Borriso brother in law 2-4 Prince Street New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Catania Maria	2		Fem	Sing		Italy	Italian south	Castelcamman	New York	yes	my mother	$ 40	no	accompanied the mother	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Catania Michela	5		Male	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Castelcamman	New-York	yes	my mother		no	accompanied the mother	no	no	no	no	good	no
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Romuald de Lasocki Master,* of the S/S Grecia, from Batum, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number; and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

R. Lasocki
Master

Sworn to before me this 15th day of —, 1906

Ellen Leavitt
Consul of the United States at New-York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—3337

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jaroslaw Frazer, Surgeon of the S/S Grecia, employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Praga, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Jarosl. J. Frazer.

Sworn to before me this — day of — 5, 1906

Consul of the United States at New-York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—3337

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.
(Ed. 12-15-1902—30,000.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Julia sailing from Patras, 24 April, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 15 5 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country.	Race or People.*	Last Residence.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and what relative, the name and address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Polivios D. Papajohns	24		M	Single	Student	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Corinth	New York	yes	himself	yes $200	no	no other relat. Constantinos Papajohns 9 Lower Sta. New York		no	no	good	no
2	Damianos Chanhas	24		M	Single	merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Vicenza	New York	yes	himself	yes $185	no	friend - Costantino Papajohns 9 Lower Sta. New York		no	no	good	no
3																	Sail. Blue 452 New York					
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

ALL SALOON AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR ~~FIRST~~-CABIN PASSENGERS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...ssels under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding ... Steamship ... before inspection or landing upon arrival at a port in the United States.

...Division of ... New York ...

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
																				Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
	Last Name	First Name																			
1	Hermann	Louis	26	Female	Married	Brooklyn	Yes	my brother H. W.			grandparents	brother	Columbia Court 181	Brooklyn						good	no
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	Yes	myself	$100			widow	Passaic	brother in law	Farmer Court 112	[illegible]				good	no
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	Yes	myself	$100			grandparents	[illegible]	brother	[illegible] Court 112	Farmington				good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Romualdo Rapuzzi, master

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, arthur Florence, Surgeon, employed by owners thereof

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raimondo Carnevale Master,* of the S/S Giulia, from Batavia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 3 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

R Carnevale Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May 15.5.1906

Wm Searles

~~Consul of the~~ United States at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—3387

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Theodore Flournoy, Surgeon of the S/S Giulia, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Prague, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Wm C. J. Flournoy

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May 15.5.1906

Wm Searles

~~Consul of the~~ United States at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

2—3387

(2)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S S GIULIA sailing from PATRAS 21st April 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York 15 5 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, and Cause.
1	Teodoros Gouvras	22	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Pyrgos	Cleveland Ohio	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Dennis Perdikis Woodland + Wilson Ave	Cousin Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Anst Athanassopoulos	18	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	Atlanta Ga	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Dennis Davis No 11 Marietta St	Uncle Atlanta Ga	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Ant Papanikolopoulos	24	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	Atlanta Ga	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Dennis Davis No 11 Marietta St	Cousin Atlanta Ga	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Dimitrios Eleftheriades	33	M	Married	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Athenas	New-York	Yes	Self	$ 30	Never	Georg Paraskevas Grand Street 299	Uncle New-York	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Dimitrios Pagouzz	30	M	S	Salesman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Athens	New-York	Yes	Self	$ 30	Never	Andrew Paraschevas Grand Street 299	Uncle New-York	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Dimitrios Gianes	16	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Filiatra	Milwaukee Wis	Yes	Self	$ 20	Never	Spiro Kapparis 336 P O Box	Uncle Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	Good	No
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fernando de Carvalho Master * of the S/S Quirin from Triste do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

R. Fernando de Carvalho Master
15 5 1906

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May 1906

Wm Lee Scott

Consul of the United States at New-York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2 3387

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jaroslaw Flasner Surgeon of the S/S Quirin * employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Prague, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Wm J. Flasner

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May 1906

Wm Lee Scott

Consul of the United States at New-York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

2 3387

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500.
Ed. 12-13-1902. 50000

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. GIULIA sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of New York 15 5 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 30 or upward, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative: and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Rudolf Lwdowski	30		m	m	Labourer	yes		Russian	polish	Warschau	Stamford Ct	no	self	$ 40	no	Sister Karolina Struzicki 27 division str Stamford Conn	no	no	no	good	no
2	Josef Mietus	29		m	s	Labourer	yes		Austrian	polish	Krakau	New York	yes	self	$ 49	no	friend [illegible] Box 53 [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
3	Augustin Mandic	35		m	m	Labourer	yes		Austrian	croatian	Lastua	[illegible]	yes	self	$ 23	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, Romualdo de Pomairis, Master of the S/S Giulia from Palermo solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have assisted the surgeon of said vessel in the examination, employed by the owners thereof, made a physical and mental examination of each alien mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or imported by contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements made in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Romualdo
Master

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May 1906

at New-York

Ellen Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(56)

I, Jaroslav Flamer Surgeon of the S/S Giulia employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Praga, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Flamer

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May 1906

at New-York

Ellen Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

May 15/06

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners of the vessel making such report."

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 101, 102, and 103) so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit, and passengers shall be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column in the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed by the specific subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (males) or F (females).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, etc., but not engine; iron puddler, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply puddler, polisher, molder, or turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, the former implying the ownership of land, the latter the working of land for the owner or for wages or a share of the crops, or for an amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns or rents a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests and correspondence should be made if necessary for inspectors and registry clerks during the passage examination of aliens applying.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is divided and the entry therein should be either Yes—Yes, if the person can read and write, Yes—No if he can read but not write, or No—No if he can neither read nor write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be used to show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—Column 9, headed "Race or people," should show the race or people as given in list on page [illegible].

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and corrected in this regard. For instance, Finns are frequently returned as of the Russian race or people and Scandinavians as of the Swedish race or people, whereas Finns are natives of Finland, a province of Russia, and Scandinavians are natives of Norway, Sweden, or Denmark, and not of Russia or Sweden. The word "race" is frequently used when the word "nationality" should be used, and vice versa. For instance, a native of Germany is frequently returned as of the German race, when he should be returned as of the German nationality. An alien who is a Pole, German, or Italian by race or people might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom by nationality. In this connection the following list of races or peoples is given:

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

"The term 'German' refers to the [illegible]

"West Indian" refers to the [illegible]

Form No. 101
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 76

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] April 27, 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York May 5, 1906

No.	NAME in full	Race or People*	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence) Country and City or Town.	11 Final Destination. State. City or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes, time, years, months. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1															
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] $5 00	[illegible]	[illegible]					good	no
3															
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Richmond Va	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 25 00	[illegible]	[illegible]						
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Va	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 5 00	[illegible]	my brother, Carondelet St. Richmond Va		no	no	no	good	no
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 5 00	[illegible]	[illegible]		no	no	no	good	no
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Romualdo R Cravida master of the S/S Gritta Palermo

severally, severally, and truly ... that I have ... of said ... employed by the ... foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 ... investigation ... their names of said aliens is as ... share ... as is ... ...

Required by t

1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

LW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Identification of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1935

Identification of Document	Defects Found	Retakes Required	Remarks
Volume # 1574			
1 to 87	X		Majority of these
87 to 1887	X		pages are blurred
1575			
Page 25	X		"
			NG.

Inspected by: L Weis Date: 5/18/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Microfilmed by: Date: 5/18/44

CAMERA OPERATOR'S RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Identification of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I supervised the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 24 1944 R. Keller
Date Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Identification of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service which the camera appropriately indicated and inspected under my supervision and control on the date(s) shown.

MAY 24 1944
Date Chief

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raimondo di Cesare, master,* of the S/S Giulia, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Di Cesare
Master.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May 15-5, 1906

at New-York

Wm Searlett
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Douglas Flanner, Surgeon of the S/S Giulia, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Douglas Flanner

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May 15-5, 1906

at New-York

Wm Searlett
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whose ten passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friends, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 2002
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35

60 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Giulia sailing from Palermo, May 4, 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York MAY 15 1906 S. 1906

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
																Yes.	No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?						
871	Dorf	Angelo	20		M Single	Laborer	yes	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Abate	Chicago Ill.	yes	myself	$ 70	no			of brother Rosa Dorf Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
872	D'Angelo	Sebastiano	21		M Single	Laborer	yes	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Abate	New York	yes	myself	$ 40	no			of brother D'Angelo Philip 36 Mulberry street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
873	Volpaio	Sisto	26		M married	Laborer	yes	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Abate	New-York	yes	myself	$ 10	no			wife Caterina Volpaio Palermo Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no
874	Campo	Sisto	20		M Single	Laborer	yes	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Abate	Chicago Ill.	yes	myself	$ 30	no			of Uncle Alberto D'Amico 36 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
875	Campo	Ercole	21		M Single	Laborer	yes	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Abate	Chicago Ill.	yes	myself	$ 15	no			of Uncle Cayetano Rubino 446 Clybourn street Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
876	Campo	Cesare	23		M Single	Laborer	yes	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Abate	Newyork	yes	myself	$ 40	no			of Brother Campo Carlo 346 Clybourn street Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
877	Campo	Sergio	18		M Single	Laborer	yes	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Abate	Rochester N.Y.	yes	myself	$ 20	no			of Father Campo Antonio 346 Clybourn street Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
878	Ballo	Giorgio	31		M married	Laborer	yes	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Abate	Chicago Ill.	yes	myself	$ 19	yes	1903	Chicago	of cousin Giuseppe Gennaro 246 S. Clark st. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
879	Calapinga	Filippo	23		M Single	Laborer	yes	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Abate	Philadelphia Pa.	yes	myself	$ 19	yes			of cousin Salvatore Pinzo 246 S. Clark st. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
880	D'Angelo	Angelo	31		M married	Laborer	yes	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Abate	New York	yes	myself	$ 40	yes			of brother D'Angelo Philip 36 Mulberry st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
881	Pellitti	Giuseppe	22		M Single	Laborer	yes	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Abate	Philadelphia	yes	myself	$ 40	yes			of Uncle Lo Forte Paolo 310 So. 7th st. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
882	Calapi	Filippo	31		M married	Laborer	yes	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Abate	Chicago Ill.	yes	myself	$ 25	yes	1903	Chicago	of brother Calapi Giuseppe 346 S. Clark st. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
883	Lentini	Vito	21		M Single	Laborer	yes	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Abate	New York	yes	myself	$ 10	yes			of Father Lentini Antonio 346 S. Clark st. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
884	Calvechia	Alessio	16		M Single	Laborer	yes	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Abate	New York	yes	myself	$ 30	no			of Uncle Calvechia Benedetto 36 Mulberry street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
885	Calicchio	Attilio	18		M Single	Laborer	yes	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Abate	New York	yes	myself	$ 12	no			of Uncle Calicchio Antonio 36 Mulberry street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
886	Calimera	Vito	26		M Single	Laborer	yes	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Abate	Chicago Ill.	yes	myself	$ 20	yes	1903	Chicago	of brother Calimera Giuseppe 346 S. Clark st. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
887	Lisi	Pasquale	17		M Single	Laborer	yes	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Abate	Chicago Ill.	yes	myself	$ 10	no			of brother Arcangelo 346 So. Clark st. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
888	Scarcello	Vito	41		M married	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Abate	New York	yes	myself	$ 40	no			of brother Scarcello Antonio 36 Mulberry street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
889	Dell'Arco	Camillo	20		M Single	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Abate	New York	yes	myself	$ 19	yes	1903	New York	of brother Dell'Arco Antonio 36 Mulberry st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
890	Dell'Arco	Guglielmo	14		M Single	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Abate	New York	yes	myself	$ 19	no			of brother Dell'Arco Antonio 36 Mulberry st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
891	Vinciguerra	Giuseppe	21		M married	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Abate	Roosevelt N.J.	yes	myself	$ 15	no			of Brother Vinciguerra Vito Roosevelt N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
892	Spagnuolo	Antonio	18		M Single	Laborer	yes	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Abate	New York	yes	myself	$ 12	no			of Father Spagnuolo Carlo 54 Mulberry street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
893	Lisi	Stanislao	34		M married	Laborer	yes	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Abate	Patterson N.J.	yes	myself	$ 20	no			of brother Lisi Attilio 257 Pine st. Patterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
894	Lisi	Carlo	21		M Single	Laborer	yes	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Abate	New York	yes	myself	$ 11	no			of cousin Scuppo Giulio 36 Mulberry st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
895	Calabrese	Carlo	27		M married	Laborer	yes	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Abate	New York	yes	myself	$ 18	no			of brother Calabrese Salvatore 66 Lexington st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
896	Dell'Arco	Vito	21		M Single	Laborer	yes	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Abate	Lyons N.J.	no	myself	$ 22	no			of Father Franco Lyons N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
897	Bucchino	Rosario	20		M Single	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Abate	New York	yes	myself	$ 13	no			of Father Bucchino Salvatore 36 Mulberry st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
	Bianchi	Pascal	20		M Single	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Abate	Washington D.C.	no	myself	$ 22	yes	2 yrs	Washington	of Uncle Bellabenedetto Gio 29 E. 7th st. Washington D.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no
	Gala	Antonio	19		M Single	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Abate	New York	yes	myself	$ 12	no			of Father Gala Giuseppe 236 First st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
	Leaccio	Giovanni	24		M married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	myself	$ 60	no			my cousin Costato Giuseppe 46 Morris st. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no

27

"Races or Peoples" to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Leonard R. Lessell, Master, * of the S/S Gothia, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. L. Bernell
Master

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May 1906

at New-York

Wm Searles
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Nicolas Flores, Surgeon of the S/S Gothia, * employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pisa; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Nicolas Flores

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May 1906

at New-York

Wm Searles
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information retained on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including *column 16*, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7, (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is *Irish*, German, or Flemish by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 74

59

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

33—1116

S. S. Furnia sailing from Palermo, May 4, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, May 15, 1906 87

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes. No. If Yes— Year or date of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Entry to prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or reported to the Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children? If yes, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
941	D Giovanni	Vincenzo	28	M	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Reggio	Bridgeport Conn	yes	self	$ 26			self brother in law Eugenio Guaglio 107 Lewis ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
942	Buffa	Giovanni	22		s	Laborer																			
943	Fabiano	Gaetano	28	M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY		Castellamare	New York	yes	self	$ 12										
944	Fabiano	Gaetano	17	M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Castellamare	New York	yes	self	$ 10										
945	LaBianca	Vincenzo	18	M	s	Laborer				Italian (South)	Palermo														
946	Lupo	Salvatore	36	M	m	Laborer				Italian (South)	Palermo														
947	Leggio	Giuseppe	30	M	m	Laborer			ITALY		Palermo														
948	LaBianca	Antonio	11	M	s	At home					Palermo														
949	Giannola	Giuseppe	28	M	m	Laborer				Italian (South)	Palermo														
950	Lombardo	Francesco	21	M	m	Stone Cutter	yes	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Piranello	Bridgeport Conn	yes	self	$ 25	yes		self brother Raffaele Lombardo 100 Beardsley st Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
951	Lombardo	Vincenzo	23	M	m	Stone Cutter	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Piranello	Bridgeport Conn	yes	self	$ 25	yes		self brother Raffaele Lombardo 100 Beardsley st Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
952	Aggi	Michele	24	M	m	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	alcamo	Middletown Conn	yes	self	$ 10	no	self brother Antonio Aggi 220 Johnson ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
953	Giunta	Filippo	21	M	m	Laborer					Palermo														
954	Tommasino	Antonio	23	M	m	Laborer			ITALY		Palermo														
955	Polino	Giuseppe	18	M	s	Laborer					Palermo														
956	Di Paola	Giuseppe	20	M	m	Laborer					Palermo														
957	Di Paola	Giuseppe	21	M	m	Laborer				Italian (South)	Palermo														
958	Federico	Loreto	22	M	m	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Villalba	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	self	$ 149	yes		self Uncle Antonio Fiorello 116 Lang st Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no
959	Federico	Giuseppe	2	M	s	At home					Villalba														
960	Lorentino	Giuseppe	31	M	m	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	New York	yes	self	$ 40	yes		self Antonio Lorentino 26 W 117th st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
961	Pellerito	Gaetano	51	M	m	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Marineo	Philadelphia	yes	self	$ 200	yes		self Vincenzo Pellerito 901 Christian st Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no
962	Politto	Vincenzo	25	M	Single	Laborer	yes	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	New York	yes	self	$ 18	yes		self Vincenzo Politto 402 E 106th st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
963	Federico	Andrea	30	M	m	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	New York	yes	self	$ 15	yes		self Antonio Federico 402 E 106th st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rennard A Cornish, Master,* of the S/S Gaelic, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R A Cornish
Master

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May 1906.

at New York

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thurlow Fletcher, Surgeon of the S/S Gaelic, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pisa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thos J. Fletcher

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May 1906

at New York

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—2116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 860, 860 A, and 860 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in No. 8 on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1125

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 75

58

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—2115

S. S. Giulia sailing from Palermo, April 4, 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York, May 15, 1906

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time of last previous arrival.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
81/1	Cordaro	Francesco	36	V	M	Married	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian (South)	Contessuro	Boston Mass.	Yes	Self	$ 16	No			Brother Cordaro Salvatore 33 Catt street Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
82/2	Cannello (Nicc)	Angelo	17	V	M	Single	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Toccanisi	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$ 12	No			Uncle no street	no	no	no	no	good	no
83/3	Cordaro	Giuseppe	30	V	M	Married	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Contessuro	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$ 18									
84/4	Caputo	Cesario	28	V	M		Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian (South)	Sarsfanco	New York	Yes	myself	$ 22	No			Cousin Gaetano 448 East 116th st	no	no	no	no	good	no
85/5	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	V	M		[illegible]			ITALY		[illegible]													
86/6	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	V	M		[illegible]			ITALY		[illegible]													
87/7	[illegible]	[illegible]	60	V	M		[illegible]					[illegible]													
88/8	[illegible]	[illegible]	60	V	M		[illegible]					[illegible]													
89/9	Otto	Biagio	19	V	M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Campofiorito	New York	Yes	myself	$ 22	No			myself Father in law Vito Giacomo 340 East 67th st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
90/10	Cancilla	Santo	19	V	M	Single	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Baltimore Md	No	myself	$ 16	No			myself Brother Cancilla Antonino 219 Fleet street Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no
91/11	Pitt.	Luca Paolo	27	V	M	Married	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Resuttano	New York	Yes	Self	$ 16	No			myself Father Pitt Guiseppe 38-40 Murray st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
92/12	Gerasino	Vincenzo	25	V	M	Married	Laborer			ITALY		Villalba	New York	Yes	Self	$ 16									
93/13	Vagilio	Giovanni	64	V	M	Widow	Laborer	Yes	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Caspani	Brooklyn	Yes	myself	$ 100	No			myself Son Michele 77 Sutter street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
94/14	Erasino	Francesco	23	V	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Caspani	Detroit Mich	Yes	myself	$ 23	No			myself Brother Gaetano Vitale 27 Labadie street Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no
95/15	Guido	Luigi	18	V	M	Married	Laborer					Caspani	New York	Yes	myself	$ 18									
96/16	Saverio	Luciano	26	V	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Resuttano	Brooklyn	Yes	myself	$ 16	No			myself Brother in law Salvatore Vitale 374 3rd ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
97/17	Giacomo	Salvatore	21	V	M		Laborer			ITALY		Resuttano													
98/18	Larcone	Pietro	35	V	M	Married	Laborer	Yes	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sabino	Brooklyn	Yes	myself	$ 18	No			myself Brother in law Larcone Domenico 304 Bond street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
99/19	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	V	M		[illegible]					[illegible]													
100/20	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	V	M		[illegible]					[illegible]													
101/21	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	V	M		[illegible]					[illegible]													
102/22	LoVecchio	Vincenzo	18	V	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Resuttano	New York	Yes	myself	$ 18	No			myself Uncle LoVecchio Carmelo 693 East 142nd New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
103/23	Celia	Carmelo	28	V	M	Married	Laborer	Yes	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Resuttano	New York	Yes	myself	$ 18	No			myself no street	no	no	no	no	good	no
104/24	Calamero	Giuseppe	21	V	M	Single	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Resuttano	Buffalo N.Y.	No	myself	$ 18	No			myself Brother in law Salvatore Giuseppe 16 Pearson street Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
105/25	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	V	M		[illegible]					[illegible]													
106/26	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	V	M		[illegible]					[illegible]													
107/27	[illegible]	[illegible]	33	V	M		[illegible]					[illegible]													
108/28	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	V	M		[illegible]					[illegible]													
109/29	[illegible]	[illegible]	59	V	M	Widow	[illegible]					[illegible]													
110/30	[illegible]	[illegible]	16	V	M	Single	[illegible]					[illegible]													

13

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernardo A. Cesario, master, * of the S/S Cynthia, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R A Cesario
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May 15-5, 1906

at New-York

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Donaldson Fleming, Surgeon of the S/S Cynthia, * employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M.D. J. Fleming

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May 15-5, 1906

at New-York

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given before these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 18, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Read—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrants is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as indicated on the reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and questions should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race or people usually comes under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

36.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 72

57

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Giulia sailing from Palermo, 27. 4, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 15. 5, 1906 89

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yr.	If Yes— Yrs. or Mos.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
281 1	Scuto	Paolo	17		M	Single	Labor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Palermo	Buffalo	yes	self	$40										
282 2	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		M	[illegible]	Labor				Italian (South)	Palermo	[illegible]													
283 3	Amarighiato	Ascario	34		M	Married	Labor	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Scott Pa	yes	self	$18			283 Wyan av Scott Pa							
284 4	Castronovo	Fran Paolo	21		M	Single	Labor	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Buffalo NY	no	self	$46			of Sister Michelle Truppi 1 [illegible] Buffalo NY							
285 5	Aiudo	Salvatore	44		M	Single	Labor	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	New York	yes	self	$60			of Friend Luigi Fiorentino 3 Cedar Place New York							
286 6	La Scala	Andrea	28		M	Married	Labor	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Roseville	yes	self	$18			of Father Antonio La Scala 14 Hamilton av New York							
287 7	[illegible]	Angelo	29		M	[illegible]	Labor	yes	yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	yes	self	$			of Father Giuseppe Lombardo 22 Prince Street New York							
288 8	Amarasano	Filippo	26		M		Labor							yes	self				of Friend Vincenzo Amarasano 14-18 Houston av New York							
289 9	Amarasano	[illegible]	11		M	Single	None																			
290 10	[illegible]	[illegible]	31		M		None																			
291 11	[illegible]	[illegible]	13		M		None																			
292 12	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		M		Labor																			
293 13	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M		None																			
294 14	B. Gaetano	Giovanni	18		M	Single	Labor	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Castellammare	New York	yes	self	$13			of Father B. Gaetano Giuseppe 92 Elizabeth st New York							
295 15	Ford	Calogero	20		M	Single	Labor	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Castellammare	New York	yes	self	$30			of Brother Ford 240 E. 9th st New York							
296 16	Lizzo	Giuseppe	24		M	Married	Labor	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Castellammare	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$40			of Brother in law Bartolo Giuseppe 115 Sullivan st New York							
297 17	Buscemano	Vincenzo	25		M	Married	Labor	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Cinisi	New York	yes	self	$34			of Father in law Antonino Scardino 112 E 103rd st New York							
298 18	Buscemano	Gaetano	18		M	Single	Labor	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Borgetto	New York	yes	self	$22			of Father Vincenzo Buscemano 1149 First ave New York							
299 19	Buscemano	Giuseppe	52		M	Married	Labor	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Castellammare	New York	yes	self	$22			of Brother Vincenzo Buscemano 240 E. 9th st New York							
300 20	Buscemano	Giovanni	15		M	Single	Labor	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Castellammare	New York	yes	self	$50			of Father Vincenzo Buscemano 240 E. 9th st New York							
301	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		M	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]											
302	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]											
303 21	Buscigio	Pietro	41		M	Married	Labor	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Castellammare	New York	yes	self	$18			of Father in law Buscemano 240 E. 9th st New York							
304 22	Imparato	Gaetano	25		M	Single	Labor	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Castellammare	St Louis Mo	$60	self	$40			of Brother in law Giuseppe Bonura 458 7th st St Louis Mo							
305	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		M	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]											
306	Vella	Giuseppe	36		M	[illegible]	Labor	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Acelmonte	Worcester	no	self	$42			10 Knight Street Worcester							
307	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		M	[illegible]	Labor	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	Acelmonte	Worcester	no	self	$12			of Father, Joseph Vella 109 Front street Worcester							
308 23	Castano	Biagio	18		M	Single	Labor	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Trapani	Brooklyn	yes	self	$5			of Father Giuseppe Castano 129 Front st Brooklyn							
309	[illegible]	[illegible]	16		M	Single	None	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Trapani	Brooklyn	yes	self	$			of Father [illegible]							
										ITALY	Italian (South)															

N.Y. Brophy Insp 16

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

DUPLICATE AS SAFETY

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Normand S. Peacock, Master,* of the S.S. Gaelic, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. S. Peacock
Master
officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May 15-5, 1906

at New-York

Wm Learlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frederick Fleming, Surgeon of the S.S. Gaelic, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Prague, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm F. Fleming

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May 15-5, 1906

at New-York

Wm Learlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and (if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and (if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and (if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 71

56

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13—1115

S. S. Giulio sailing from Palermo, May 4, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York May 15, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Time.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Fol. 2, Col. 7)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
767	La Corte	Filippo	26		M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian (South)	Bancina	New York	Yes	self	$17	No			with father in law Carmelo Ducca 213 Chrystie st N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No
768	Varisco	Pietro	23		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Bancina	New York	Yes	self	$21	No			with father 213 Chrystie st N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No
769	Realmuto	Rosaria	21		M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Bancina	New York	Yes	husband	$18	No			with husband 213 Chrystie st N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No
770	Calla	Rosaria	28		M	Wife					Bancina								with husband	No					
771	Tranchetto	Leonardo	31		M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian (South)	Bancina	New York	Yes	self	$17	No			with brother in law Leonardo Di Bruno 216 Chrystie st New York	No	No	No	No	good	No
772	Tranchetto	Giuseppe	8		S	Child	Yes	No	Italy	Italian (South)	Bancina	New York	Yes	father	$20	No			with uncle	No	No	No	No	good	No
773	Tranchetto	Gaetano	11		S	Child	Yes	No	Italy	Italian (South)	Bancina	New York	Yes	father		No			with uncle	No	No	No	No	good	No
774	Tranchetto	Vincenzo	14		S	Child	Yes	No	Italy	Italian (South)	Bancina	New York	Yes	father		No			with uncle	No	No	No	No	good	No
775	Trapino	Vincenzo	14		S	Boy	Yes	No	Italy	Italian (South)	Bancina	New York	Yes	father	$0	No			with father Schiaccitano Angelo 216 Chrystie st New York	No	No	No	No	good	No
776	Trapino	Caterina	13		S	Child	No	No	Italy	Italian (South)	Bancina	New York	Yes	father	$18	No			with father 216 Chrystie st New York	No	No	No	No	good	No
777	Lemko	Giuseppe	11		S	Boy	Yes	No	Italy	Italian (South)	Bancina	New York	Yes	self	$10	No			with brothers Lemko Calogero Lemko 216 Chrystie st New York	No	No	No	No	good	No
778	Barbarino	Samuele	11		S	Child					Bancina														
779	Barbarino	Lucia	8		S	Child			Italy	Italian (South)	Bancina														
780	S. Nardo	Angelo	23		S	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian (South)	Barcina	Reading Pa	Yes	self	$17	No			with brother of Nardo Giovanni 213 E. 2nd st New York	No	No	No	No	good	No
781	Gennaro	Giacomo	36		M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian (South)	S Agata	Glens Montour Pa	Yes	self	$28	No			with brother Gennaro Giuseppe Glens Montour Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No
782	Galeotta	Onofrio	27		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Villarosa	Scranton Pa	Yes	self	$12	No			with brother in law Stefano Tramuto Scranton Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No
783	Scarazzo	Gabriele	16		S	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian (South)	Villarosa	Johnstown Pa	Yes	self	$17	No			with Brother Giuseppe Scarazzo Johnstown Pa 209 Locust st	No	No	No	No	good	No
784	Saiotta	Pietro	28		M	Laborer					Bagnara														
785	Barbaro	Vincenzo	28		M	Laborer					Bagnara														
786	Bagliò	Antonino	35		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian (South)	Bagnara														
787	Gioiosa	Pietro	21		M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian (South)	Bagnara	New York	Yes	self	$12	No			with brother in law Cascio Antonio 209 First st New York	No	No	No	No	good	No
788	Scarcella	Pietro	32		M	Laborer					Bagnara	New York		self	$19	No									
789	Scarcella	Giovanni	37		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian (South)	Castellamare	New York	-	my brother in law	$10	No			with brother in law Cascio Antonio 209 First st New York	No	No	No	No	good	No
790	Buono	Stefano	24		S	Laborer			Italy	Italian (South)	Castellamare	New York	-	my uncle	$15	No			with uncle Buono Gaetano 209 First st New York	No	No	No	No	good	No
791	Lobo	Benedetto	31		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian (South)	Castellamare	New York	-	myself	$18	No			Giuseppe Fontana Brother in law 19-25 Ridge Street (rear) New York	No	No	No	No	good	No
792	[illegible]	Giacomo	8		S	Child					Castellamare														
793	Buonomo	Francesco	48		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian (South)	Castellamare	New York	-	myself	$25	No			Nicolas Buonomo Son 19-25 Ridge Street (rear) New York	No	No	No	No	good	No
794	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		S	Laborer					Castellamare														
795	[illegible]	Giuseppe	20		S	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian (South)	Castellamare	Newark NJ	Yes	self	$20	No			with Cousin Catalano Antonino 88 Lafayette st Newark NJ	No	No	No	No	good	No
796	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian (South)	Castellamare	Newark		self	$16	No									
797	Tramontana	Pietro	32		Married	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian (South)	Calzeccamo	Rochester N.Y.	Yes	self	$50	No			with brother Tramontana Carlo 279 North st Rochester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No

20

C. Engdahl Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernardo de Cesaris, Master, * of the S/S Giulio, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. A. Bernardo
Master

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May 15, 1906

at New York

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geraldo Flavia, Surgeon of the S/S Giulio, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Praga, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Nullo J. Flavia

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May 15, 1906

at New York

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15—4115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in fact on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and inspectors should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom such passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15—4115

Form 8883
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

I4st 70

55

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—2116

S. S. Giulio sailing from Palermo, 27 4, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York May 15 5, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time of last residence.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Exp in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
71/1	D Domenico	Mario	28	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Villa S. D.	Baltimore	yes	self	$12	no	1900 1905	Baltimore	wife husband & sisters Carmella Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no
71/2	Vittorio	Carmela	7	F	S	Child	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Villarosa	Baltimore	no	wife father		no			wife father as above Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no
71/3	Vittorio	Salvatore	6	M	S	Child	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Villarosa	Baltimore	no	wife father		no			wife father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
71/4	Vittorio	Vincenzo	4	M	S	Child	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Villarosa	Baltimore	no	wife father		no			wife father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
71/5	Vittorio	Giovanni	2	M	S	Child	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Villarosa	Baltimore	no	wife father		no			wife father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
71/6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
72/7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
72/8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
72/9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
72/10	La Causa	Pietro	21	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Fabiano	New York	yes	self	$12	no			husband & father in family 106 E. 15th st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
71/11	Grasso	Giovanni	26	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Montalegro	New York	yes	self	$12	no			brother in law Guido Lanzillo 15 Elizabeth st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
72/12	Lanzara	Antonio	19	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Montalegro	New York	yes	self	$13	no			126 Elizabeth st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
72/13	Cannone	Pasquale	31	M	M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Mont Allegro	New York	yes	self	$12	no			wife sister in law Rosario Pasquale 15 Elizabeth st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
73/14	Ancardia	Calogero	14	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Porto Empedocle	New York	yes	self	$12	no			brother Vincenzo Lanzara 53 Allen st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
73/15	Stagno	Raimondo	18	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Porto Empedocle	New York	yes	self	$22	no			friend Rosario Pasquale 71 Baxter st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
73/16	La Lara	Concetta	23	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Porto Empedocle	New York	yes	husband	6	no			husband Gaetano Graffeo 71 Baxter st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
73/17	Quartarone	Calogero	41	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Porto Empedocle	New York	yes	self father	$22	no			wife Giovanna Quartarone 82 Elizabeth st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
73/18	Gerardina	[illegible]	10	F	S	[illegible]	yes	yes			Porto Empedocle	New York		self	$12				father Calogero Quartarone 82 Elizabeth st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
73/19	Alletto	Andrea	24	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Realmonte	Rochester N.Y.	yes	self	$22	no			wife Rosalia Alletto 146 Lyell ave Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
73/20	Cattalano	[illegible]	20	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes			Realmonte	Rochester N.Y.		self	$12				brother Calogero Alletto 169 Front st Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
74/21	Cattalmonte	Pasquale	18	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Realmonte	Rochester N.Y.	yes	self	$12	no			brother Calogero Alletto 169 Front st Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
74/22	Cattalmonte	Antonino	23	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Realmonte	Rochester N.Y.	yes	self	$12	no			wife Rosalia Alletto 169 Front st Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
75/23	Arioli	Cesare	28	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Realmonte	Rochester N.Y.	yes	self	$12	no			wife Rosalia Arioli 169 Front st Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
75/24	Puglia	Giuseppe	29	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Porto Empedocle	New York	yes	self	$15	no	1904	New York	wife Rosalia Puglia 146 Elizabeth st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
75/25	Inanzza	Rosalia	24	F	M	Wife	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Porto Empedocle	New York	yes	self	$18	yes	1904	New York	husband Giuseppe Puglia 146 Elizabeth st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
75/26	Cannone	Antonio	22	M	S	Servant	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Porto Empedocle	New York	yes	self	$12	no			brother Rosario Pasquale 240 Elizabeth st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no

R. A. Mitchell
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernard & Everett Master,* of the S/S Gaelic, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R H Everett
Master

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May 1906

at New-York

Wm Searlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Theodore Fleiner, Surgeon of the S/S Gaelic, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Prague, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Theo Fleiner

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1906

at New-York

Wm Searlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Aquila, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herlegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 69

54

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13—2159

S. S. Ginlio sailing from Palermo, 27 4, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 15 5, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes. No.	If Yes—No. of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Error in prison or institution, or in the house of correction, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled; if so, what?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
691 1	Sfalla Angelo	20		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian (Southern)	Cerda	New York	Yes	Self	$20				Father Stalla Filippo 1992 2nd ave New York	No	No	No	No	good	No
692 2	Sfalla Agazio	18		M	Single	Laborer																		
693 3	Sfalla Andrea	41		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	No	ITALY	Italian (Southern)	Cerda	New York	Yes	Self	$12	No			Father as above	No	No	No	No	good	No
694 4	Marchese Alfonso	33		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	No	ITALY	Italian (Southern)	Castellana	New York	Yes	Self					Father in law Pasquale Grasso 104 Front st New York	No	No	No	No	good	No
695 5	Cubiloss Calogero	24		M	Single	Laborer																		
696 6	Isgrò								ITALY															
697 7	Calleagrone Francesco	28		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	ITALY	Italian (Southern)	Castellana	New York	Yes	Self	$13	No			Wife Antonina Jannello 13 Elizabeth st New York	No	No	No	No	good	No
698 8	Costa Giuseppe	27		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	No	ITALY	Italian (Southern)	Sanapanea	New York	Yes	Self	$16	No			Wife Costa Angela 5 Mulberry street New York	No	No	No	No	good	No
699 9	Vitale Salvatore	26		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	No	ITALY	Italian (Southern)	Sanapanea	New York	Yes	Self	$32	No			Wife as above	No	No	No	No	good	No
700 10	Guzzara Salvatore	20		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	ITALY	Italian (Southern)	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self		No			Father Guzzara Accursio 87 1/2 Thomas street New York	No	No	No	No	good	No
701 11	Guzzara Vito	17		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	No	ITALY	Italian (Southern)	Palermo	New York	Yes	Father	$44	No			Uncle as above	No	No	No	No	good	No
702 12	Guzzara Maria	16		F	Single	Child	No	No	ITALY	Italian (Southern)	Palermo	New York	Yes	Father	$33	No			Uncle as above	No	No	No	No	good	No
703 13	Guzzara Rosalia	14		F	Single	Child	No	No	ITALY	Italian (Southern)	Palermo	New York	Yes	Father		No			Uncle as above	No	No	No	No	good	No
704 14	Guarisales Erasmo	26		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	ITALY	Italian (Southern)	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	$18	No			Wife Guarisales Rosa 249 Mulberry st New York	No	No	No	No	good	No
705 15	De Bernardis Rosa	26		F	Married	None	Yes	Yes	ITALY	Italian (Southern)	Palermo	New York	Yes	Husband	$18	No			Husband as above	No	No	No	No	good	No
706 16	Guarisales Giuseppe	10 mo		M	Single	None	No	No	ITALY	Italian (Southern)	Palermo	New York	Yes	Father		No			Uncle as above	No	No	No	No	good	No
707 17	Mutolo Gaetano	55		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	ITALY	Italian (Southern)	Castellamare	New York	Yes	Self		No			Father Mutolo Giuseppe 192½ 1st st New York	No	No	No	No	good	No
708 18	Mutolo Maria Antonia	17		F	Single	None	Yes	Yes	ITALY	Italian (Southern)	Castellamare	New York	Yes	Father	$50	No			Uncle as above	No	No	No	No	good	No
709 19	Mutolo Concetta	15		F	Single	None	Yes	Yes	ITALY	Italian (Southern)	Castellamare	New York	Yes	Father		No			Uncle as above	No	No	No	No	good	No
710 RED 17	Vaso Vincenzo	5		M	Single	None	No	No	ITALY	Italian (Southern)	Castellamare	New York	Yes	Father	$18	No			Father Vaso Vincenzo 508 East 116th st New York	No	No	No	No	good	No
711 RED	Stolano Teresa	16		F	Single	None	Yes	Yes	ITALY	Italian (Southern)	Castellamare	New York	Yes	Father		No			Father Stolano Vito 506 Christie ave New York	No	No	No	No	good	No
712 RED	Stolano Vincenzo	13		M	Single	None	Yes	Yes	ITALY	Italian (Southern)	Castellamare	New York	Yes	Father	$18	No			Father to above	No	No	No	No	good	No
713	Scalio Joseph	22		M	Married	None	No	No	ITALY	Italian (Southern)	Palermo	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self		No			Wife Scalio Rosa 67 Fratello ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No
714	Fucalo Carmelo																							
715	Fucalo Vincenza	2		F	Single	None	No	No	ITALY	Italian (Southern)	Palermo	Chicago Ill	Yes	Father		No			Father to above	No	No	No	No	good	No
716	Fracazzo Angelo	37		M	Married	Laborer	No	No	ITALY	Italian (Southern)	Castellamare	New York		Husband	$30	No			Wife Fracazzo Vito Theobaldi 1st Avenue Grocery 1442 1st Ave New York	No	No	No	No	good	No
717 RED	Fracazzo Vito	11		M	Single	None	No	No	ITALY	Italian (Southern)	Castellamare	New York		Husband	$40	No			Husband Fracazzo Angelo 1442 1st Ave New York	No	No	No	No	good	No
718	Fracchero Gaetano	40		M	Married	Waiter	No	No	ITALY	Italian (Southern)	Villarosa	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Self		No			Wife Fracchero Vincenza Pietro 938 Orchard st Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No
719	Colentano Maria	7		F	Single	None	No	No	ITALY	Italian (Southern)	Villarosa	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Father	$18	No			Father to above	No	No	No	No	good	No
720	Velenti Francesco	38		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	No	ITALY	Italian (Southern)	Villarosa	New York	Yes	Self	$12	No			Wife Velenti Vincenza 1937 1st Ave New York	No	No	No	No	good	No

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Romualdo di Lesnick, Master,* of the S/S Giulia, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Lesnick
Master

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May 1906

at New-York

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

mar. 27
mar. 86

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Theobald Florian, Surgeon of the S/S Giulia, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Praga, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M.D. J. Florian

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May 1906

at New York

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parenthesis, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

81

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 68

53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—2115

S. S. Giulia sailing from Palermo, April 4, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, April 15, 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes	No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether going to or having any mental or physical defect, such as deformity, tendency to become a public charge, etc.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
661	[illegible]	[illegible]	41		M		Laborer			Italy		[illegible]														
662	Morici	Giovanni	21		M	Single	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Castellamare	[illegible]	yes	self	$30	no					no	no	no	good	no
663	Cutrò	Giuseppe	21		M		Laborer					Castellamare														
664	Leggio	Antonino	32		M	Married	Laborer					Castellamare	New York	yes	self	$40	no									
665	Leggio	Giuseppe	11		M							Castellamare	New York	yes	self	$40	no									
666	Crapani	Raffaele	34		M	Married	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Palermo	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$20	no					no	no	no	good	no
667	Clemente	Vincenzo	21		M	Married	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	self	$30	no					no	no	no	good	no
668	Marchese	Luciano	25		M	Single	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)	S. Magdalena	Brooklyn	yes	Father	$30	no					no	no	no	good	no
669	Cardone	Giuseppe	22		M							Castellamare	New York	yes	self	$30	no									
670	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		M							Castellamare														
671	Silveri	Giovanni	19		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Trapani	New York	yes	self	$30	no					no	no	no	good	no
672	Orlo	Luca	22		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Trapani	New York	yes	self	$30	no					no	no	no	good	no
673	Castiglione	Giovanni	22		M	Single	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Trapani	New York	yes	self	$40	no					no	no	no	good	no
674	Orlo	Luca	18		M	Single	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Trapani	New York	yes	self	$30	no					no	no	no	good	no
675	Alberti	Caterina	49		F	Married	Wife	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Trapani	New York	yes	self	$30	no					no	no	no	good	no
676	Orlo	Giuseppe	13		M	Single	None	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Trapani	New York	yes	self	$30	no					no	no	no	good	no
677	Mancuso	Gaetano	32		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Trapani	New York	yes	self	$40	no					no	no	no	good	no
678	Lombardo	Silvestro	36		M	Married	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Trapani	New York	yes	self	$30	no					no	no	no	good	no
679	Guinardo	Salvatore	21		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Trapani	New York	yes	self	$30	no					no	no	no	good	no
680	Filoccio	Giovanni	26		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Trapani	New York	yes	self	$30	no					no	no	no	good	no
681	Liberto	Girolamo	17		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Trapani	New York	yes	self	$30	no					no	no	no	good	no
682	Vasciulo	Vito	33		M	Married	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Trapani	New York	yes	self	$30	no					no	no	no	good	no
683	Salamone	Giuseppe	17		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Corleta	New York	yes	self	$30	no					no	no	no	good	no
684	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		F							[illegible]	[illegible]													
685	Crapisiano	Rosalia	21		F							[illegible]	[illegible]	yes		$30										
686	[illegible]	[illegible]	13		M							[illegible]	[illegible]													
687	Lilletto	Salvatore	43		M	Married	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Caltanisetta	Boston Mass	yes	self	$30	no					no	no	no	good	no
688	Lilletto	Gaetano	18		M	Single	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Caltanisetta	Boston Mass	yes	self	$30	no					no	no	no	good	no
689	Balsotta	Gioacchino	36		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (South)	[illegible]	Avon N.J.	no	self	$30	yes	3 yrs	Avon			no	no	no	good	no
690	Grasso	Cesario	14		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Corleta	Avon N.J.	no	Brother	$30	no					no	no	no	good	no

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raimondo de Cesare the Master, * of the S/S Giulia, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Raimondo
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1906

at New York

Wm Searlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jaroslaw Flatter, Surgeon of the S/S Giulia, * employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Prague, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wilo J. Flatter

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1906

at New York

Wm Searlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIENS MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 67

52

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21—3116

S. S. Giulia sailing from Palermo, 27. 4, 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York, 15. 5, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of time.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person or statement of the cause, or supporting by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled; nature, length of time, and cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
631 1	Guastalbano	Antonio	31	M		Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Guastavaglia	Bantry Ire	yes	self	30	yes	1900 15	Bantry Ire	self husband Guastalbano Bantry Ire	no	no	no	no	good	no
632 2	La Rocca	Giuseppe	22	M		Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Guastavaglia	Bantry Ire	yes	self	8	yes	5 years	Bantry Ire	self husband Guastalbano Bantry Ire	no	no	no	no	good	no
633 3	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	M		Laborer			ITALY	Italian (South)	[illegible]					no			self father at above	no	no	no	no	good	no
634 4	Cocuzza	Salvatore	28	M		Laborer			ITALY	Italian (South)	[illegible]														
635 5	Catano	Rocco	18	M		Laborer				Italian (South)	[illegible]														
636 6	Cafiglia	Giacomo	21	M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian	Buzzara	Lewis Ire	$50	self	$28										
637 7	Cutter	Calogero	20	M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	[illegible]	New York		self	$ 12	no			self father in law Ville Antonino 12-14th street St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
638 8	Bacarella	Vito	24	M	Single	Laborer					[illegible]	Buffalo N.Y.		self	$ 12				444 East 13th Street New York						
639 9	Valenzuela	Calogero	21	M	Single	Laborer					[illegible]			self	$ 12				180 Ann ave Detroit Mich						
640 10	Villante	Antonino	18	M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY		Biggio	St. Louis		self	$ 12				25 Johnson ave Brooklyn						
641 11	Villante	Gaetano	21	M	Single	Laborer					Biggio	St. Louis		self	$ 12				508 5th St St Louis Mo						
642 12	Valle	Giuseppe	21	M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes			Biggio	New York		self					self						
643 13	Valle	Antonio	23	M	Single	Laborer					Biggio	New York		self	$ 14				258 240 Elizabeth St New York						
644 14	Cocuzza	Antonio	24	M	Married	Laborer	no	no	ITALY		Biggio	New York		self	$ 12				self						
645 15	Giacalone	Salvatore	33	M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Buzzara	Bantry Ire	yes	self	$ 30	no			82 Elbon street Bantry Ire						
646 16	Cucinello	Giovanni	22	M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Buzzara	Bantry Ire	yes	self	$ 12	no			self Buzzara Bellaville Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no
647 17	Lucano	Angelo	18	M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes			Biggio	Bantry Ire	yes	self	$ 12	no			218 Johnson ave Bantry Ire						
648 18	Lutino	Filippo	18	M		Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Biggio	Bantry Ire	yes	self	$ 12	no			self Vincenzo Gratanna Bellaville	no	no	no	no	good	no
649 19	Bartolo	Giuseppe	28	M		Laborer				Italian (South)	[illegible]								215 Johnson ave Bantry Ire						
650 20	Emmanuello	Giuseppe	18	M	Single	Laborer	yes	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	[illegible]	Bantry Ire		self	$ 12				self						
651 21	Speziale	Salvatore	33	M	Married	Laborer	yes	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Castellabate	New York	yes	self	$ 60	no			457 Sackett street Brooklyn						
652 22	Simanca	Salvatore	19	M	Single	Laborer	yes	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Castellabate	New York	yes	self	$ 60	no			self Vincenzo Gratanna Bellaville	no	no	no	no	good	no
653 23	Siracusa	Pasquale	21	M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sedrola	Boston Mass	yes	self	$ 10	no			504 East 45th Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
654 24	Siracusa	Maria	21	F	Married	Housework	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sedrola	Boston Mass	yes	self	$ 10	no			self husband Pasquale Siracusa 504 East 45th Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
655 25	Gangarosa	Angelo	21	M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Angelmetti	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	self	$ 15	yes	1904	Buffalo N.Y.	192 Ninth street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
656 26	Cocuzza	Angelo	21	M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Rocco Empisi	Rochester N.Y.	$50	self	$ 10	no			self Nunzio Rocco Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no
657 27	Greata	Giuseppe	21	M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	IN HOSPITAL	Italian (South)	Castellabate	Auburn N.Y.	no	self	$ 25	no			55 Bennet street Buffalo N.Y.						
658 28	Cucinello	Francesco	22	M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Castellabate	New York	yes	self	$ 15	no			self Nunzio Rocco Buffalo						
659 29	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	M		Laborer					[illegible]								129 Front street Rochester N.Y.						
660 30	Sciarra	Francesco	28	M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Colorito	New York	yes	self	$ 60	no			self Brother in law Antonio Rocco 129 Front st Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
661 31	Lupo	Angelo	20	M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian	Castellabate	Troy N.Y.	no	self	$ 12	no			self Brother Castellabate Bellaville 59 West street Auburn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
																			self Nunzio Rocco Buffalo 339 E. 63rd street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
																			self Brother in law Antonio Rocco 129 Front st Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
																			self Brother in law Antonio Sciarra 403 East 62nd street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
																			self Brother in law Antonio Rocco 129 Front st Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no

4th 73-76 — 3rd B'k Bkg Dept 13

* Race or People." It is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. "List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernard A Cesari Master, * of the S/S Giulia, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B Cesari
Master

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May 1906

at New-York

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—3715

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferdinand Flamer, Surgeon of the S/S Giulia, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Prague, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ferd J Flamer

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May 1906

at New-York

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—3715

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 590, 590 A, and 590 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the top or reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race should properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whose sum passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the years (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3715

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 66

51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15—1115

S. S. Giulio sailing from Palermo, 27 4, 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York, 15 5, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
60/1	Ferrigno	Giacomo	56		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Alcamo	Brooklyn	yes	self	$23	no							good	no
60/2	Ferrigno	Teresa	9		F																				
60/3	[illegible]	[illegible]	9		F																				
60/4	Giovantonio	Mariano	21		M	Single	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Corleone	Brooklyn	yes	self	$30	no							good	no
60/5	Gambino	Luciano	40		M	Married	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Santa Cristina	Brooklyn	yes	self	$20	no							good	no
60/6	[illegible]	[illegible]	16		F							Santa Cristina													
60/7	Collerone	Carmine	27		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sarapanico	New York	yes	self	$60	no							good	no
60/8	Caputo	Salvatore	19		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sarapanico	New York	yes	self	$12	no							good	no
60/9	Caputo	Salvatore	24		M	Married	Laborer				Italian (South)	Sarapanico	Boston		self	$10									
61/10	[illegible]	[illegible]	0		F																				
61/11	Alonte	Gioacchino	17		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sarapanico	Boston	no	self	$60	no							good	no
61/12	Barbati	Gioacchino	17		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sarapanico	New York	yes	self	$83	no							good	no
61/13	Donaglio	Filippo	24		M	Single	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sarapanico	New York	yes	self	$10	no							good	no
61/14	[illegible]	[illegible]	0		F																				
61/15	Lafarana	Calogero	30		M	Married	Laborer	yes	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palizzi	New York	yes	self	$150								good	no
61/16	Palestro	Salvatore	34		M	Single	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palizzi	Brooklyn	yes	self	$100	no							good	no
61/17	Liarta	Calogero	38		M	Married	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				Italian (South)	[illegible]	New York	yes	self	$60	yes	1897	no					good	no
61/18	Liarta	Bettina	37		F	Married	Wife	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palizzi	New York	yes	husband									good	no
61/19	Liarta	Paula	4		F	Single	Child	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palizzi	New York	yes	father									good	no
61/20	Liarta	Lucia	7		F	Single	Child	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palizzi	New York	yes	father									good	no
61/21	Bello	Gaspare	28		M	Single	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	S. Margherita	Brooklyn	yes	self	$100	no							good	no
62/22	Albuzzo	Rosario	26		M	Married	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			ITALY	Italian (South)	[illegible]	Brooklyn	yes	self	$20	yes	1904	no					good	no
62/23	Albuzzo	[illegible]	0		F																				
62/24	Albuzzo	Calogero	28		M	Married	[illegible]	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	S. Margherita	Brooklyn	yes	self	$15	no							good	no
62/25	Lanasa	[illegible]	0		F																				
62/26	Spagio	Giovanni	42		M	Married	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	S. Margherita	Brooklyn	yes	self	$20	no							good	no
62/27	Cuccia	Calogero	33		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	S. Margherita	Brooklyn	yes	self	$60	no							good	no
62/28	Lanza	Calogero	51		M	Married	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			ITALY	Italian (South)	[illegible]	Brooklyn	yes	self	$100	yes	1903	yes	Brooklyn				good	no
62/29	Tantillo	Giuseppe	36		M	Widower	Mason	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	S. Margherita	Brooklyn	yes	self	$0	no							Scarlet	no
62/30	Tantillo	G. Battista	26		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	S. Margherita	Brooklyn	yes	self	$39	no							good	no

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernardo de Gerardo Martin, * of the S/S Giulia, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Bernardo de Gerardo Martin
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May 15, 1906

at New-York

Chas Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jonathan Flanner, Surgeon of the S/S Giulia, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jno. J. Flanner

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May 15, 1906

at New-York

Chas Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and inspectors should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 65

50

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Giulia sailing from Palermo, May 4, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York May 15, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person or description or infirmities for care and treatment of the insane, or supposed to be crazy? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
571 1	D'Aquamo	Pietro	43		married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Palermo	Buffalo	yes	self	$22	no			of brother Joseph Avellino 38 40 Virginia street Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no
572 2	Arcuri	Antonio	41		single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Palermo	Buffalo	yes	self	$22	no			of brother Joseph Arcuri 38 40 Virginia street Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no
573 3	Arcuri	Agatina	11		single	None			Italy	Italian (South)	Palermo	Buffalo	yes	self	$22	no			of brother Joseph Arcuri 38 40 Virginia street Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no
574 4	Arcuri	Carmela	11		single	None			Italy	Italian (South)	Palermo	Buffalo	yes	self	$22	no			of brother Joseph Arcuri 38 40 Virginia street Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no
575 5	Arcuri	Carmela	7		single	None			Italy	Italian (South)	Palermo	Buffalo	yes	self	$22	no			of brother Joseph Arcuri 38 40 Virginia street Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no
576 6	Arcuri	Angelo	5		single	None			Italy	Italian (South)	Palermo	Buffalo	yes	self	$22	no			of brother Joseph Arcuri 38 40 Virginia street Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no
577 7	Arcuri	Vittoria	5		single	None			Italy	Italian (South)	Palermo	Buffalo	yes	self	$22	no			of brother Joseph Arcuri 38 40 Virginia street Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no
578 8	Arcuri	Ignazio	4		single	None			Italy	Italian (South)	Palermo	Buffalo	yes	self	$22	no			of brother Joseph Arcuri 38 40 Virginia street Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no
579 9	Russo	Filippa	21		single	Maid	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Palermo	Buffalo	yes	self	$22	no			of brother Joseph Arcuri 38 40 Virginia street Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no
580 10	Sciortino	Angelo	21		single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Palermo	Buffalo	yes	self	$22	no			of brother Joseph Arcuri 38 40 Virginia street Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no
581 11	Sammarata	Natale	38		married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (South)	S. Natale	New York	yes	self	$22	no			of brother in law Vincenzo Angelo 216 Elizabeth street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
582 12	Bondi	Antonino	41		single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Palermo	New York	yes	self	$22	no			of brother in law Vincenzo Angelo 15 Canal street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
583 13	Rizzuto	Calogero	39		married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Cerami	New York	yes	self	$18	no			of brother in law Joseph Arcuri 406 E. 116th street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
584 14	Serantelli	Vincenzo	18		single	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Partinico	Brooklyn	yes	self	$22	no			of Uncle Vito Lo Iacono 434 Henry st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
585 15	Guida	Francesco	27		married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Partinico	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$22	no			of Brother in law Leto Gagliardo 193 Sullivan and Black	no	no	no	no	good	no
586 16	Lupo	Cristino	24		single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Partinico	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$22	no			of Brother in law Giuseppe Lo Iacono 219 11th street East St Louis Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no
587 17	Lupo	Giuseppe	18		single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Partinico	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$22	no			of Brother in law Leto Gagliardo 193 Sullivan and Black	no	no	no	no	good	no
588 18	Fiorello	Antonino	17		single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Partinico	New York	yes	self	$22	no			of Brother Vincenzo Filippo 202 Chrystie street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
589 19	Abbate	Salvatore	25		married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Partinico	New York	yes	self	$22	no			of Brother in law Vincenzo Filippo 202 Chrystie street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
590 20	Alcamo	Pia	20		single	None	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Partinico	New York	yes	self	$22	no			of Brother in law Vincenzo Filippo 202 Chrystie street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
591 21	Barluzzo	Giuseppe	21		married	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Castellammare	New York	yes	self	$22	no			of brother in law Antonio Giuseppe 698 East 6th st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
592 22	Amirbale	Luigi	39		married	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Castellammare	New York	yes	self	$22	no			of brother in law Pietro Amirbale 698 East 6th st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
593 23	Amirbale	Andrea	16		single	None	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Castellammare	New York	yes	self	$18	no			of brother in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
594 24	Lo Presti	Giovanna	39		married	None	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Castellammare	New York	yes	self	$22	no			of brother Lorenzo Lo Iacono 336 E. 39th street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
595 25	Abbate	Maria	28		single	Maid	yes	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Castellammare	New York	yes	self	$22	no			of brother Vincenzo Abbate 336 E. 38th street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
596 26	Lo Presti	Gaetano	35		married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Castellammare	New York	yes	self	$22	no			of brother Lorenzo Lo Iacono 336 E. 39th st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
597 27	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		single	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Alcamo	New York	yes	self	$22	no			176 - 21st street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
598 28	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		single	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Alcamo	New York	yes	self	$22	no			of brother Joseph Alcamo 176 - 21st street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
599 29	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		single	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Alcamo	Brooklyn	yes	self	$22	no			of brother Joseph Alcamo 176 - 21st street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
600 30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Palermo	New York	yes	self	$22	no			183 Greenwich st Brooklyn						

I have examined the above-named aliens, and to the best of my judgment and belief they belong to the class or classes of aliens which may be determined by the sheets from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Thos. F. Sedden
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Normator d Lavenir Master, * of the S.S. Gothia, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. d'Arienzo
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May 1906

at New-York

Wm Searlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jaroslaw Flatau, Surgeon of the S.S. Gothia, * employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M.D. J. Flatau

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May 1906

at New-York

Wm Searlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. Yet instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 64

49

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—2130

S. S. Giulia sailing from Palermo, May 4, 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York May 15 06, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes.	No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Siragusa Martino	39		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Marsala	New York	Yes	Myself	$22		X			no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Lovoe Vincenzo	28		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Mazzara	New York	Yes	Myself	$16		X			My brother in law Pietro Salvatore 661 Liberty Av. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Gulfaina Antonino	26		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes		Italian (South)	Castelatrano	Brooklyn	Yes	Myself						My uncle Barbera Vito 197 Jackson St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Bruno Carmelo	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes		Italian (South)	Castelatrano	Brooklyn	Yes	Myself	$25					My brother in law Nicolo Mirabile 180 Monroe St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Bruno Pietro	28		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Alia	Philadelphia		Myself	$18					My brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Gelbo Daniel	21		M	S	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Gela	Philadelphia		Myself	$20					My brother as above 772 S. 9th St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Farci Calogero	22		M	S	Laborer			ITALY	Italian (South)	Gela	Philadelphia		Myself	$22					My brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Farci Salvatore	22		M	single	Laborer			ITALY	Italian (South)	Gela	Philadelphia		Myself	$22					My brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Geraci Filippo	38		M	single	Laborer	yes	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sommatino	New York	Yes	Myself	$16	no				My uncle Clemente Giuseppe 18 Park St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Mauro Giuseppe	33		M	single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sommatino	New York	Yes	Myself	$12	no				My uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Cafarlo Nazzaro	22		M	S	Laborer			ITALY	Italian (South)	Sommatino	New York	Yes	Myself	$26	no				My uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Romano Francesco	39		M	married	Laborer	yes	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	S. Flavia	Brooklyn	Yes	Myself	$18	no				My brother in law Serafino Francesco 362 Bond St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Di Fiore Giuseppe	23		M	single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Bagheria	New York	Yes	Myself	$20	no				My brother in law Monreale Nicolo 47 Oak St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Cafaro Domenico	19		M	single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Bagheria	New York	Yes	Myself	$20	no				My brother as above 47 Oak St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Ciala Biagio	29		M	single	Laborer	yes	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sciacca	Norristown Pa	no	Myself	$18	no				My brother Ciala Ignazio 707 Moore St. Norristown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Solano Accursio	30		M	married	Laborer	yes	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sciacca	New York	yes	myself	$18	no				my nephew Spito Giuseppe 76 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Nicolosi Rosa	32		F	married	Wife	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sciacca	Boston Mass	no	My self	10	no				My husband Cardamone Francesco 192 North St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Cardinale Michele	2		M	Single	Child	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sciacca	Boston Mass	no	My mother	$20	no				my father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Rizzuto Accursio	18		M	S	Laborer				Italian (South)	Sciacca	New York		myself	20										
20	Birona Vincenzo	16		M	single	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sciacca	New York	yes	myself	$20					Father Simone Filippo 176 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Birona Accursio	21		M	single	Laborer	no	no		Italian (South)	Sciacca	New York	yes	myself	$18					my father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Cantangelo Michele	24		M	single	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sciacca	New York	yes	myself	$18					Brother Cantangelo Calogero 340 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Rizzuto Giuseppe	34		M	single	Laborer				Italian (South)	Sciacca	New York	Yes	Myself	$20					My brother as above					good	
24	Speranino Giuseppe	21		M	married	None	Yes	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	New York	Yes	My brother	$20		X	1902	New York	My brother Speranino Vincenzo 176 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Speranino Vincenza	8		F	single	None				Italian (South)	Palermo	New York	Yes	My father	$20					My father Speranino Vincenzo 210 E. 13th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Cipolla Giuseppe	44		M	single	Laborer	Yes	Yes		Italian (South)	Palermo	Brooklyn	Yes	Myself	$60					My brother as above 209 Manhattan Av. Brooklyn					good	
27	Vitale Vincenzo	39		M	single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Villalba	Buffalo	no	Myself	$50	no				My sister Giglia Sebastiana 101 Cazzaniga St. Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Vita Giuseppe	16		M	single	Laborer	Yes	Yes		Italian (South)	Palermo	Brooklyn	Yes	Myself						My brother as above 1825 Pitkin Av. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Vita Salvatore	22		M	single	Laborer	Yes	Yes		Italian (South)	Palermo	Brooklyn	Yes	My brother	$70					My brother as above					good	
30	Lucia Mariano	25		M	single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	New York	Yes	Myself	$30	no				My uncle Cammora Francesco 317 E. 13th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rasmussen Jacob Master,* of the S/S Gothia, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Abercrombie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May 15.5, 1906

at New-York

Wm Sargent
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Theodore Flamer, Surgeon of the S/S Gothia,* employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Cologne, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm J. Flamer

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May 15.5, 1906

at New-York

Wm Sargent
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 48.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Ability to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which homage is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 63

48

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—3126

S. S. Giulio sailing from Palermo May 4, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York May 15, 1906 SS

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Easy to prince or steamboat or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether any of mind, body, deformity, or disease, or lameness, or other physical defect or disability.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
511 1	Lourdo Ignazio	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Morreale	New York	Yes	My self	$50 —	no			My cousin Mariano Emanuele 246 Highth St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
512 2	Lusiriano Giuseppe	39		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Villabate	Philadelphia	no	My self	$8 —	no			My cousin da Pino Giovanni 737 7th St. Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
513 3	Squatrito Maria	30		M	S	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Morreale	New York	yes	Self	$50 —	no			Cousin Pastorino Francesco 236 Elizabeth street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
514 4	Nicosia Rosalia	21		F	S	None				Italian (South)	Chiusa									no	no	no	no	good	no
515 5	D'Arista Giuseppe	4		M	S	None				Italian (South)	Chiusa									no	no	no	no	good	no
516 6	Sciarrabone Carmelo	29		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Castellermini	Trenton NJ	Yes	My self	$75 —	no			My father in law Lucia Vincenzo 21 Gen. Trenton	no	no	no	no	good	no
517 7	Licata Maria	20		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Castellermini	Trenton	no	My husband	$50 —	no			My father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
518 8	Sciarrabone Francesco	8		M	S	None	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Castellermini	Trenton	no	My father		no			My relative as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
519 9	Buttitta Angela	29		F	M	Housewife	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Bagheria	Buffalo NY	Yes	My husband	$20 —	no			My husband Spinella Filippo 127 Canal St. Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no
520 10	Speciale Dorotea	11		F	S	None	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Bagheria	Buffalo	Yes	My father		no			My father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
521 11	Speciale Francesco	7		M	S	None	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Bagheria	Buffalo	Yes	My father	$50 —	no			My father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
522 12	Speciale Rosa			F	S	None	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Bagheria	Buffalo	Yes	My father		no			My father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
523 13	D'Angelo Salvatore	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Cerda	Rochester NY	Yes	Self	$75 —	no			Brother in law Bogellino Gaetano 250 Conn Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
524 14	Bennicasa Giuseppe	20		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Bagheria	New York	Yes	My self	$50 —	no			As above 139 Spring St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
525 15	Di Maggio Rosario	21		M	S	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Torretta	New York	Yes	My self	$50 —	no			My cousin Di Maggio Rosario 157 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
526 16	Nania Nicolo	23		M	M	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Torretta	New York	Yes	My self	$50 —	no			Cousin Di Maggio Rosario 157 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
527 17	Di Giorgi Prospero	21		M	S	Laborer			ITALY	Italian (South)	Mazzara	NY	Yes	Self	$60 —	no			Cousin Rallo Giuseppe 157 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
528 18	Barresi Francesco	29		M	S	Laborer	Yes	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Alcamo	Detroit Mich	Yes	Self	$25 —	no			Cousin Guastella Giuseppe 52 Fort street Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no
529 19	Barresi Antonino	24		M	S	Laborer					Alcamo	Detroit Mich	Yes	Self	$25 —	no								good	
530 20	Vadale Antonino	25		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Villarosa	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	My self	$30 —	no			My brother in law Ferrara Salvatore 257 First Av. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
531 21	Ferrara Calogero	16		M	S	None	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Villarosa	Pittsburg Pa	no	My brother	$5 —	no			My brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
532 22	Ingrassia Giovanni	26		M	S	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Castelvetrano	Brooklyn	Yes	My self	$40 —	no			My cousin Longo Giovanni 181 Manhattan Av. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
533 23	Mesiana Giuseppe	29		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Castelvetrano	New York	Yes	My self	$50 —	no			My brother Mesiana Giovanni 444 East 75th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
534 24	Mesiana Felice	39		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Castelvetrano	New York	Yes	My self	$11 —	no			My cousin Mesiana Giovanni as above New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
535 25	Di Giovanni Vito	24		M	M	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Marsara	St Louis Mo	no	My self	$50 —	no			My cousin Ingargiola Pietro Vine 7 N 1726 St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
536 26	Filippi Filippo	40		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Marsala	Brooklyn	Yes	Myself	$50 —	no	20	yes	My brother in law Cantavero Giuseppe 307 Berguick Av. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
537 27	Bruno Vincenzo	28		M	M	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Brooklyn	Yes	My self	$50 —	no			My uncle D'Agostino Cesare 164 Columbia St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
538 28	Treppo Leopoldo	29		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Brooklyn	Yes	My self	$50 —	no			My uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no

92

C. English Inspector

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Romualdo de Ferrari Master,* of the S/S Giulia, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. de Ferrari
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May 1906

at New-York

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—119

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Theodore Plamer, Surgeon of the S/S Giulia employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Theo J. Plamer

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May 1906

at New-York

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—119

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race should properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy [i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia] and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the [illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia] and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town of birth.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show the name of the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided [illegible] the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, [illegible] and when?).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) [illegible] United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—119

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 62

47

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Ginka sailing from Palermo, 27-4, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York May 15-06, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes: Year or period	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Entry in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or reported by elderly? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
281	Cerami Francesco	28		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian (South)	Palermo	New York	Yes	Myself	$20	No			My cousin Gaetano Pietro 207? First Av. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No
282	[illegible]	[illegible]																							
283	D. Giovanni Basile	22	M	M	S	Navvy	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Piraino	New York	Yes	Myself	$20				230 Elizabeth St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No
284	[illegible]	[illegible]																							
285	[illegible]	[illegible]																							
286	[illegible]	[illegible]																							
287	[illegible]	[illegible]																							
288	Vitale Pietro	27	M	Unknown	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Palermo	Reading, Pa.	Yes	Myself	$18	No					No	No	No	No	good	No
289	[illegible]	[illegible]																							
290	[illegible]	[illegible]																							
291	[illegible]	[illegible]																							
292	[illegible]	[illegible]																							
293	[illegible]	[illegible]																							
294	[illegible]	[illegible]																							
295	[illegible]	[illegible]																							
296	[illegible]	[illegible]																							
297	[illegible]	[illegible]																							
298	[illegible]	[illegible]																							
299	[illegible]	[illegible]																							
300	[illegible]	[illegible]																							
301	[illegible]	[illegible]																							
302	[illegible]	[illegible]																							
303	[illegible]	[illegible]																							
304	[illegible]	[illegible]																							
305	[illegible]	[illegible]																							
306	[illegible]	[illegible]																							
307	[illegible]	[illegible]																							
308	[illegible]	[illegible]																							
309	[illegible]	[illegible]																							
310	[illegible]	[illegible]																							
311	[illegible]	[illegible]																							
312	[illegible]	[illegible]																							
313	Notto Grazio	32	M	M	S	Miner	No	No	Italy	Italian (South)	Piraino	Buffalo N.Y.	No	My brother					My brother Gaetano Salvatore 223 Elizabeth St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No
314	Lo Iacono Giovanni	8	M	M	Single	At School	No	No	Italy	Italian (South)	Piraino	Buffalo	No	My father	$24	No			My father 153 Canal St. Buffalo	No	Deported	Yes	No	good	No
315	Lo Iacono Gaetano	6	M	M	Single	At School	No	No	Italy	Italian (South)	Piraino	Buffalo	No	My father	$24	No			My father as above	No	No	No	No	good	No
316	Lo Iacono Salvatore	11	M	M	Single	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian (South)	Piraino	Buffalo	No	My father		No			My father as above	No	No	No	No	good	No
317	Buttaci Carmela	25	M	M	Single	Dressmaker	Yes	No	Italy	Italian (South)	Piraino	Buffalo N.Y.	No	My self	$25	No			My uncle Filippo as above	No	No	No	No	good	No
318	D'Alberto Vincenzo	27	M	M	Married	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian (South)	Piraino	Buffalo N.Y.	No	My self	$21	No			My uncle Filippo 174 Babcock St. Buffalo	No	No	No	No	good	No
319	Cavadella Anto	22	M	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Piraino	New York	Yes	My self	$20	No			My uncle D'Alberto Calogero 70 Macauley St. Buffalo	No	No	No	No	good	No
320	Cuzza Pasquale	25	M	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Piraino	New York	Yes	My self	$20	No			243 Elizabeth St. New York						
321	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]						
322	Amico Salvatore	25	M	M	Single	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian (South)	Piraino	New York	Yes	My self	$20	No			My cousin Pietro Francesco 239 Elizabeth St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No
323	Serino Adolfo	24	M	M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Cefalù	Chicago Ills	No	My self	$53	No			My brother in law Miglio Salvatore 156 Green St. Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	good	No
324	Migliore Giuseppa	28	M	M	Married	At Home	No	No	Italy	Italian (South)	Cefalù	Chicago Ills	No	My husband	$33	No			My husband as above Cefalù	No	No	No	No	good	No
325	Cefalù Domenico	7	M	M	Single	At School	No	No	Italy	Italian (South)	Cefalù	Chicago Ills	No	My mother		No			My father's cousin Salvatore Cefalù	No	No	No	No	good	No
326	Licaro Salvatore	22	M	M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Cefalù	Baltimore Md.	No	My self	$20	No			My father Vincenzo 672 Fawcett st. Baltimore Md.	No	No	No	No	good	No
327	Martino Salvatore	20	M	M	Single	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian (South)	Cefalù	Baltimore Md.	Yes	My self	$50	No	3 yrs	Baltimore Md.	My brother Vincenzo Augusta 709 Exeter street Baltimore Md.	No	No	No	No	good	No
328	Marranto Rosario	19	M	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Cefalù	Baltimore	Yes	My self	$50	No			My brother in law as above	No	No	No	No	good	No
329	Carravalli Diego	26	M	M	Single	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian (South)	Caccamo	Washington D.C.	Yes	My self	$20	No			My brother Carlo Antonino 148 Third Ave. Washington D.C.	No	No	No	No	good	No
330	[illegible]	[illegible]																	5936 1/2 ave. Bet 61 & 62 Brooklyn						

17

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Romualdo Scarsith Master, * of the S/S Giulia, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Abbruzzetti
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May 5, 1906

at New-York

Wm Sarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jaroslaw Flesner, Surgeon of the S/S Giulia, * employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Prague, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jaroslaw Flesner

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May 5, 1906

at New-York

Wm Sarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and deserters), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In the connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 b
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 61

46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

25—3185

S. S. Giulia sailing from Palermo, 27 4, 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York 15 5 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Yes / No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person or description of physical or mental defect of the following classes, if suffering from the same: Idiots, insane persons, paupers, persons likely to become a public charge, persons suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, persons who have been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, polygamists, and anarchists.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Pellegrino Agata	32		F	married	Worker	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Castellamare	New York	Yes	My husband		No			My husband Corrente Gaetano New York	Dr. Marino Stated for [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
2	Corrente Giuseppe	13		M	single	School	—	—	ITALY	Italian (South)	Castellamare	New York	Yes	My father		No			My father New York	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
3	Corrente Grazia	7		F	single	None	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Castellamare	New York	Yes	My father	$40	No			My father as above	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
4	Corrente Carmela	9		F	single	None	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Castellamare	New York	Yes	My father		No			My father as above	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
5	Inardesi Caterina	16		F	single	Worker	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Castellamare	New York	Yes	My self	$20	No			My brother Marabeo Giuseppe New York	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
6	Navarra Antonino	38		M	married	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Castellamare	New York	Yes	My self	$50	No			My brother Navarra Giuseppe 2-4 Prince St. New York	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
7	Navarra Concetta	22		F	single	None	—	—	ITALY	Italian (South)	Castellamare	New York	Yes	My self	$	No			My brother as above	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
8	Astolfo Di Simone	30		M	married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Castellamare	New York	Yes	My self	$9	No			My brother in law Caruso Giuseppe 522 E. 13 St. New York	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
9	Altieri [illegible]	27		M	[illegible]	Laborer	Yes	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Castellamare	New York	Yes	My self	$	No			My brother in law Russo Giuseppe 500 E. 14 St. New York	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
10	Anzalone 7/6/06/805 Antonio	28		M	single	Barber	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Castellamare	Brooklyn	Yes	My self	$ 60	No			My sister Buscaglia Rosalia 192 1/2 E. 1 St. Brooklyn	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
11	Grandi Angela	35		F	Widow	None	Yes	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Castellamare	New York	Yes	My self	$ 30	No			My brother Grandi Geremia 330-240 Elizabeth St. New York	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
12	Cascella [illegible]	24		F	single	None	Yes	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Castellamare	New York	Yes	My self	$	No			My brother [illegible] 240 Elizabeth St. New York	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
13	Cacciatore Giuseppe	20		M	single	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Castellamare	New York	Yes	My self	$ 27	No			My brother Cacciatore Salvatore 19-21 Stanton St. New York	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
14	Saraceno Domenico	35		M	married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Castellamare	New York	Yes	My self	10	No	1900	Hoboken N.J.	My brother in law Bonnano Simone 2-4 Prince St. New York	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
15	Cascella [illegible]	26		M	married	None	Yes	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Castellamare	New York	Yes	My self	$	No			My [illegible] as above	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
16	Saraceno [illegible]	7		F	single	None	—	—	ITALY	Italian (South)	Castellamare	New York	Yes	My father	$	No			My [illegible] as above	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
17	Saraceno [illegible]	5		F	single	None	—	—	ITALY	Italian (South)	Castellamare	New York	Yes	My father		No			My [illegible] as above	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
18	Saraceno Francesco	2		M	single	None	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Castellamare	New York	Yes	My father		No			My uncle as above	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
19	Fabrizio Rosario	18		M	single	Laborer	—	—	ITALY	Italian (South)	Castellamare	Pittsburg Pa.	Yes	My self	$ 18	No			887 Second ave Pittsburg Pa.	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
20	Rizzo Francesco	18		M	single	Laborer	—	—	ITALY	Italian (South)	Castellamare	Pittsburg Pa.	Yes	My self	$ 18	No			261 Forbes Ave Pittsburg Pa.	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
21	[illegible]	2		F	[illegible]	None	—	—	ITALY	Italian (South)	Castellamare	[illegible]								[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
22	[illegible]	40		M	[illegible]	Laborer	—	—	ITALY	Italian (South)	Castellamare	[illegible]								[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
23	[illegible]	2		F	[illegible]	None	—	—	ITALY	Italian (South)	Castellamare	[illegible]								[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
24	[illegible]	22		M	[illegible]	Laborer	—	—	ITALY	Italian (South)	Castellamare	[illegible]								[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
25	[illegible]	22		M	[illegible]	Laborer	Yes	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Castellamare	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]						[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
26	Marcianile Vincenzo	27		M	single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Crapani	Brooklyn	Yes	My self	$ 16	No			My brother in law Bonanno Giuseppe 45 Bayard ave Brooklyn	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
27	Bonano Andrea	35		M	married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Crapani	Brooklyn	Yes	My self	$ 70	No			My brother in law Bonanno Giuseppe 271 Little Cor. Brooklyn	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
28	Calato [illegible]	20		M	[illegible]	Laborer	—	—	ITALY	Italian (South)	Crapani	[illegible]								[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
29	Paul Salvatore	27		M	single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Castellamare	New York	Yes	My self	$ 70	No			My brother Vallone Pietro 446 East 13th New York	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
30	Fabrizio Rosario	42		M	married	Laborer	Yes	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Fabrizio	New York	Yes	My self	$ 60	No			My brother Fabrizio Luigi New York	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
31	Cinello Giuseppe	23		M	single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Caltanisetta	Boston Mass	Yes	My self	$ 62	No			My uncle Cancellieri Pasquale 192 North St. Boston Mass	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no

John P. Mann
Insp

17

* Under the head of "Race or People" it is to be understood that the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Kenneth M. Cornish, Master, * of the S/S Giulia, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Kenneth Cornish
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May 15-5, 1906

at New-York

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

13—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, wood polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the manner in which shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which (foreigners) is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the ten reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race cannot properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lauriston Flemer, Surgeon of the S/S Giulia, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Milo J. Flemer

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May 15-5, 1906

at New-York

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

* Shall whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

13—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 60

45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—2216

S. S. Giulio sailing from Palermo, May 4, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, May 15, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Lapia	Pasquale	43		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian (South)	[illegible]	Brooklyn	Yes	myself						my brother Giuseppe Lapia 185 Jefferson Av. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Lapia	Giuseppe	37		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian (South)	[illegible]	Brooklyn	Yes	myself						as above					good	no
3	Lapia	Antonio	10		M							Brooklyn	Yes							as above					good	no
4	Lapia	Paolo	8		M				Italy			Brooklyn	Yes		$50					as above					good	no
5	Lapia	Pietro	6		M							Brooklyn	Yes							as above					good	no
6	Lapia	Pietro	8		M							Brooklyn	Yes							as above					good	no
7	Lapia	Pietro	4		M							Brooklyn	Yes							as above					good	no
8	Vasella	Giuseppe	16		S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Palermo	New York	Yes	myself	$50	no	1904	New York		858 Melrose St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Bellotti	Vincenzo	52		M	Barber	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Alcamo	Brooklyn	Yes	myself	$23	no				My wife Bellotti Vita 337 1st 11th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Mercadante	Calogero	17		S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy		Trapani	Detroit Mich		myself	$16					My father Mercadante Vito 534 St Av. 8th Ave Brooklyn						
11	Orchitta	Felicenza	38		M	Navvi	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Termini	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	my husband		no				my husband Joseph Calogero 99 Larned St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Miceli	Giovanni	7		S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Termini	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	my father	$18	no				my father as above 188 Genesee West Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Miceli	Angelina	4		S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian (South)	Termini	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	my father						my father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Stefano	Eugenio	21		S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Palermo	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	myself	$20	no				13 Ball St. Pittsburg Pa					good	no
15	Filgentino	Vito	34		M	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Palermo	Brooklyn	Yes	myself	$12	no				My brother in law Vitale Sabatino 191 Union St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Rizzuto	Alfonsina	21		M	married	Navvi	no	Italy	Italian (South)	S. Cataldo	New York	Yes	myself	$19	no				My husband Corrado Salvatore 18 Prince St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Corrado	Teresa	1		S				Italy	Italian (South)	S. Cataldo	New York	Yes	myself						My father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Corrado	Carmelo	7		S				Italy		S. Cataldo	New York	Yes	myself						My father as above					good	no
19	Corrado	Carlo	17		S	Laborer			Italy	Italian (South)	S. Cataldo	New York	Yes	myself						My father as above					good	no
20	Corrado	Calogero	20		S	Laborer			Italy	Italian (South)	S. Cataldo	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	myself						My brother as above 13 Ball St. Pittsburg Pa					good	no
21	Morreli	Nicolo	25		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian (South)	S. Cataldo	New York	Yes	myself	$11	no				My cousin La Mannina Lorenzo 737 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Grasso	Catalda	22		M	Navvi	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)	S. Cataldo	New York	Yes	myself	$25	no				My husband Grasso Michele 15 Prince St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Grasso	Nicolo	1		S				Italy	Italian (South)	S. Cataldo	New York	Yes	myself						My father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Grasso	Giuseppe	1		S						S. Cataldo	New York	Yes	myself						My father as above					good	no
25	Salvatore	Salvatore	25		S	Laborer			Italy	Italian (South)	S. Cataldo	New York	Yes	myself						29-51 Prince St. New York					good	no
26	Lord	Salvatore	23		S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Termini	Buffalo N.Y.	Yes	myself						176 Elizabeth St. New York						
27	Lord	Luigi	16		S	Laborer	Yes	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Termini	Buffalo N.Y.	Yes	myself	$9	no				my brother in law Vitale Nicolo 132 E. 98th St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Lo Nardo	Salvatore	26		S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian (South)	S. Cataldo	Brooklyn	Yes	myself	$18	no				my brother in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Lo Nardo	Crisanno	28		S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Palermo	Brooklyn	Yes	myself	$35	no				My brother Lo Nardo Lorenzo 97 Bush St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		S	Laborer			Italy	Italian (South)	[illegible]	[illegible]													good	no

* Under "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fernando A Cuneo, Master, * of the S/S Giulia from Colorado, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Cuneo
Master.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May 15-5, 1906

at New-York

Wm Leverett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, steam polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America [illegible] Cubans.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under [illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show destination by place (city or town) of [illegible]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom such passage was paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among [illegible] members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The asterisk in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) [illegible] the United States; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place [illegible]

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jaroslav Flores, Surgeon of the S/S Giulia, * employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Milo J. Flores

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May 5-5, 1906

at New-York

Wm Leverett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—3119

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3119

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 59

44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Giulia sailing from Palermo, 7/14, 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York, 15 5 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
391 1	Salvatore	Giuseppe	24		M. Single	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Palermo	Brooklyn	Yes	Myself	Yes				Agostino Salvatore Brother 194 Mercer St. Brooklyn					good	no
392 2	Lamont	Lorenzo	16		M. Single	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Partanna	Brooklyn	Yes	Myself	Yes				My cousin Vincenzo Lamont 138 Manhattan Ave. Brooklyn					good	no
393 3	Trocculli	Nicolo	22		M. Single	Laborer	Yes	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Sampolello	Bristol Pa	Yes	My brother	$27				My brother Salvatore Trocculli 199 Humboldt St. Brooklyn					good	no
394 4	Bruno	Raimondo	22		M. married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Gratteri	Brooklyn	Yes	Myself	$28	no			My brother in law Lo Monaco Michele 199 Franklin St. Brooklyn					good	no
395 5	Di Lucco	Guido	31		M.	Miner			Italy	Italian (South)	Cerda													
396 6	Lombardi	Giuseppe	18		M. Single	Navvy	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Sciacca													
397 7	Lombardi	Mario	11		M. Single	Navvy	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Sciacca													
398 8	Lombardi	Antonio	4		M. Single	Navvy			Italy	Italian (South)	Sciacca													
399 9	Lombardi	Francesco	6		M. Single	Navvy			Italy	Italian (South)	Sciacca													
400 10	Lombardi	Salvatore	3		M. Single	Navvy			Italy	Italian (South)	Sciacca													
401 11	Di Martino	Giovanni	29		M. married	Laborer	Yes	Yes		Italian (South)	Sciacca	New York	Yes	Myself	$25	no			336-38 East 17th St. New York					good	no
402 12	Giunco	Michele	44		M. married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Palma	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Myself	$25	no			My brother in law Calogero Giuseppe 739 So Seventh St. Philadelphia					good	no
403 13	Di Leo	Giuseppe	19		M. married	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Cerami	Paterson N.J.	no	Myself		no			My brother in law Gaetano Giuseppe 187 Paterson St. Paterson N.J.					good	no
404 14	Lupo	Anna	24		M.	Cook	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Sciacca	Paterson N.J.	no	My husband	$50				My husband as above					good	no
405 15	La Rosa	Antonio	8		M. Single	Navvy				Italian (South)	Sciacca	Paterson N.J.		Myself					as above					good	no
406 16	Genco	Michelangelo	35		M. married	Laborer	Yes	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Caltanisetta	Buffalo	Yes	My self	12	no			My cousin Genco Michele 120 East Utica St. Buffalo					good	no
407 17	Randazzo	Calogero	22		M. married	Navvy	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Caltanisetta	Buffalo	Yes	My husband	$54	no			My cousin Genco Michele as above					good	no
408 18	Genco	Antonino	6		M. Single	Navvy	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Caltanisetta	Buffalo	Yes	My father		no			My relative as above					good	no
409 19	Balsano	Giovanni	24		M. single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Palermo	Brooklyn	Yes	My self	$30	yes			My brother Balsano Santo 28-40 Union St. Brooklyn					good	no
410 20	Ramanello	Leonardo	21		M. single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Bagheria	New York	Yes	My self	$20	no			My brother Romanello Giacomo 96 Chrystie St. New York					good	no
411 21	Cacciatore	Emilio	23		M. single	Laborer	no	no		Italian (South)	Palermo	New York	Yes	My self	$25	no			My brother Cacciatore Giuseppe 855 Elizabeth St. New York					good	no
412 22	Di Stefano	Leonardo	22		M.	Laborer				Italian (South)	Vallelunga	New York	Yes	My self	$10	no			My brother Di Stefano Giuseppe 694 Henry St. Brooklyn					good	no
413 23	Giacobbe	Pietro	26		M. single	Laborer	no	no		Italian (South)	Santo Stefano	Brooklyn	Yes	My self	$30	no			My brother Giacobbe Giuseppe 219 Sackman ave. Brooklyn					good	no
414 24	Nalbone	Salvatore	20		M. married	Navvy	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Villalba	New York	Yes	My self					My brother in law Lapisi Salvatore 246 Elizabeth St. New York					good	no
415 25	Lapisi	Luigi	41		M. married	Navvy	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Villalba	New York	Yes	My brother	$50	no			My brother as above					good	no
416 26	Nalbone	Carlo	22		M. married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Villalba	New York	Yes	My self	$20	no			My brother as above					good	no
417 27	Cantorno	Francesco	32		M. married	Laborer			Italy	Italian (South)	Aleamo	Brooklyn	Yes	My uncle	$30	no			My uncle Di Blasi Giuseppe 176 Bowmans St. Brooklyn					good	no
418 28	Adamo	Giuseppe	21		S. single	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Alcamo	Brooklyn	Yes	My self	$30	yes			My relative as above					good	no
419 29	Scarlata	Calogero	21		M. married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Caltanisetta	Buffalo	Yes	My self	$18	no			My cousin Genco Michele 120 East 2d St.					good	no
420 30	Sala	Gaetano	21		M. single	Laborer			Italy	Italian (South)	Cerami	New York	Yes	Myself	$18	no			My brother Sala Giuseppe 997 Lenox ave. New York					good	no

Thos Fuchs
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raimund A Lorenz Master * of the S/S Giulia from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Lorenz
Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May 15.5.1906

at New-York

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jaroslaw Finkler, Surgeon of the S/S Giulia, * employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Prague, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M D J. Finkler

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1906

at New-York

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amounts of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of this manifest.

Special attention should be given to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on the manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (except Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 58

43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Giulia sailing from Palermo, 27 4, 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York May 10 06, 1906

103

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
361 1	Tumarelli	Camillo	49		male	married	Laborer	Yes	No	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Barbuto	Washington DC	Yes	Myself	$22	No		My brother Tumarelli Antonino 23-08 Penn Av. Washington	No	No	No	No	good	No
361 2	Migliaro	Benedetto	46		male	married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Borgello	New York	Yes	Myself	$50	No		My brother Migliaro Francesco 1149 First Av. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No
363 3	D'Acapari	Antonino	23		male	married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Barbuto	Washington D C	Yes	Myself	$30	No		My uncle D'Acapari Vito 1149 First Av. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No
364 4	Tancredi	Luigia	21		female	single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Barbuto	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Myself	$60	No		My brother Tancredi Vito 245 247 6th St. Washington	No	No	No	No	good	No
365 5	Rubbino	Felice	23		male	single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Barbuto	Pittsburg Pa	No	Myself	$20	No		My brother Rubbino Vito 907 Wallis Av. Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No
366 6	Cefalla	Caterina	27		female	married	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ITA-	Italian	[illegible]	Barbuto	New York	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		My husband as above	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	[illegible]
367 7	Catarinicchia	Antonino	3		male	single	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ITALY	Italian	[illegible]	Barbuto	New York	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		My father 1149 First Av. New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	No
368 8	Catarinicchia	Caisma	6		female	single	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ITALY	Italian	[illegible]	Barbuto	New York	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		My father as above	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	No
369 9	Micatta	Vincenzo	4		female	single	None	Yes	Yes	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Bleano	New York	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	No		My father as above	No	No	No	No	good	No
370 10	Calvia	Donato	41		male	married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Bleano	Brooklyn	Yes	Myself	$50	No		My brother in law Mirabile Francesco 99 First St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No
371 11	Lombardo	Felice	24		male	married	Laborer	No	No	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Bleano	Brooklyn	Yes	Myself	$25	No		My brother Nardo Lombardo 189 Jamaica St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No
372 12	Bontumasi	Giuseppe	20		male	single	Laborer	No	No	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Monte	Detroit Mich	No	Myself	$20	No		My brother Bontumasi Joseph 154 Hamilton St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No
373 13	Lanzarotta	Vincenzo	17		male	single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Lattolico	Detroit Mich	No	Myself	$25	No		My father Lanzarotta Joseph 709 Lagnes St. Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	good	No
374 14	Vizzolla	Erasmo	11		male	[illegible]	None	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	Italian	(South)	[illegible]	Brooklyn	Yes	Myself	$50	No		My father 11 Paul Street Staten Island	No	No	No	No	good	No
375 15	Lugano	Giuseppe	12		male	[illegible]	None	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	(South)	[illegible]	Brooklyn	Yes	Myself	$50	No		My father 729 Halsey St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No
376 16	Lugano	Carolina	9		female	single	None	No	No	ITALY	Italian	(South)	[illegible]	Brooklyn	Yes	Myself	$50	No		My father as above	No	No	No	No	good	No
377 17	Lanza	Antonio	18		male	single	None	Yes	Yes	ITALY	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brooklyn	Yes	Myself	$50	No		My father as above	No	No	No	No	good	No
378 18	Ballafino	Salvatore	27		male	[illegible]	None	No	No	ITALY	Italian	(South)	[illegible]	Brooklyn	Yes	Myself	$50	No		My brother in law 15 Montrose Av. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No
379 19	Bianco	Antonio	4		male	[illegible]	None	[illegible]	[illegible]	ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brooklyn	Yes	Myself	$50	No		My father 65 Montrose Av. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No
380 20	Bianco	Giuseppe	2		male	[illegible]	None	[illegible]	[illegible]	ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brooklyn	Yes	Myself	$50	No		My father as above	No	No	No	No	good	No
381 21	Lo [illegible]	Luigi	26		male	[illegible]	None	[illegible]	[illegible]	ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brooklyn	Yes	Myself	$50	No		My father as above	No	No	No	No	good	No
382 22	Cavalliere	Vito	7		male	[illegible]	None	[illegible]	[illegible]	ITALY	Italian	(South)	[illegible]	Brooklyn	Yes	Myself	$50	No		My father 1088 Flushing Ave. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No
383 23	Cavalliere	Giovanni	11		male	[illegible]	None	No	No	ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brooklyn	Yes	Myself	$50	No		My father as above	No	No	No	No	good	No
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		male	single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brooklyn	Yes	Myself	$50	No		My father as above	No	No	No	No	good	No
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Luisi	Erasmo	30		male	married	Laborer	No	No	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Nazzara	Chicago Ill	Yes	Myself	$25	No		My brother in law Cardino Vito 226 W 18th street Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No
386 25	Vasallo	Gaetano	25		male	single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Barbuto	Allentown Pa	No	Myself	$50	No		My brother 715 Lorenzo St. Allentown Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No
387 26	Bellafino	Nicolo	18		male	single	None	No	No	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Lattolico	Brooklyn	Yes	Myself	$50	No		My father 65 Montrose Av. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No
388 27	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		male	[illegible]	None	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	(South)	Lattolico	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
389 28	Cascio	Gaetano	25		male	single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Barbuto	Brooklyn	Yes	Myself	$50	No		My father 959 Flatbush Av. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No
390 29	Scopia	Antonino	28		male	single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Barbuto	Brooklyn	Yes	Myself	$50	No		My father as above	No	No	No	No	good	No

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fernando de Fransisco Master,* of the S/S Giulia, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. de Fransisco
Master

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May 15-5, 1906

at New-York

Wm Searlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Teodoro Flarer, Surgeon of the S/S Giulia, * employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Praga, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Mno J. Flarer

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May 15-5, 1906

at New-York

Wm Searlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any discernible appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to scrutiny by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 57

42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Giulia sailing from Palermo, May 4, 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York, May 15, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex. Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Time or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 If neither coming by reason of any other prohibition, persons, or agreement, express or implied, or labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
334	Lombardino	Giuseppe	22		Single	Laborer			Italy	Italian	(South)	Palermo (Italy)	Brooklyn											good	no
335 1	Lo Bianco	Giacinto	19		Single	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Marsala	Brooklyn	yes	self	$ 50	no							good	no
336 2	Lo Bianco	Giuseppe	21		Single	Laborer			ITALY	Italian	(South)	Marsala	Brooklyn	yes	self									good	no
337 3	Lo Bianco	Vincenzo	23		Single	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Marsala	Brooklyn	yes	self									good	no
338 4	Campo	Caterina	18		Single	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Marsala	Brooklyn	yes	self									good	no
339 5	Lo Bianco	Vito	2						ITALY	Italian	(South)	Marsala	Brooklyn		self	$ 50								good	no
340 6	Lo Bianco	Giuseppe	2						ITALY	Italian	(South)	Marsala	Brooklyn		self									good	no
341 7	Lo Bianco	Calogero	4						ITALY	Italian	(South)	Marsala	Brooklyn	yes	self									good	no
342 8	Giordano	Caterina	24		Married	Wife	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Marsala	Brooklyn	yes	self									good	no
343 9	Di Giovanna	Michele	1						ITALY	Italian	(South)	Marsala	Brooklyn	yes	self									good	no
344 10	Di Giovanna	Giuseppe	3						ITALY	Italian	(South)	Marsala	Brooklyn	yes	self									good	no
345 11	La Chiana	Giovanni	28		Single	Laborer			ITALY			Bagheria	New York	yes	self	$ 15								good	no
346 12	Sabia	Giovanni	18		Single	Laborer	no	no	ITALY			Termini	New York	yes	Brother	$ 20								good	no
347 13	Lo Cicero	Vincenzo	28		Married	Laborer					(South)	Bagheria	Rochester	yes	self	$ 10								good	no
348 14	Guzzo	Giuseppe	40		Married	Laborer				Italian	(South)	Bagheria	Rochester	yes	self	$ 13								good	no
349 15	Barba	Calogero	25	V	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Monreale	Hoffman	yes	self	$ 18								good	no
350 16	Scamella	Vincenzo	31	V	Single	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Monreale	New York	yes	self	$ 17	no							good	no
351 17	Battaglia	Vito	45		Married	Laborer	yes		ITALY	Italian	(South)	Trapani	New York	yes	self	$ 30								good	no
352 18	Battaglia	Vincenzo	7							Italian	(South)	Trapani	New York	yes	Father	$ 30								good	no
353 19	Trapani	Giuseppe	15		Single	Laborer			ITALY	Italian	(South)	Trapani	New York	yes	self	$ 10								good	no
354 20	Albate	Gioacchino	47	V	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Partinico	New York	yes	self	$ 100	no							good	no
355 21	Albate	Vito	17									Partinico	New York	yes	Father									good	no
356 22	Albate	Giuseppe	21	V	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Partinico	New York	yes	Father									good	no
357 23	Santoro	Rosario	25	V	Single	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Partinico	New York	yes	self	$ 18	no							good	no
358 24	Sciascia	Angelo	24	V	Single	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Partinico	New York	yes	self	$ 18	no							good	no
359 25	Ingrassia	Crispino	44	V	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Partinico	New York	yes	self	$ 15	no							good	no
360 26	Cannella	Nicolo	35	V	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Partinico	New York	yes	self	$ 14	no							good	no
361 27	Scapana	Giuseppe	36	V	Married	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Partinico	New York	yes	self	$ 10	no							good	no
362 28	Laudazzo	Benedetto	27	V	Married	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Borgetto	New York	yes	self	$ 10	no							good	no
363 29	Lucia	Vito	32		Married	Laborer	yes	yes				Borgetto	New York	yes	self	$ 10								good	no
364 30	Filato	Antonino	18	V	Single	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Partinico	New York	yes	self	$ 10	no							good	no

Ex 8. 9. 10.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Romualdo R Garrasich, Master, * of the S/S Giulia, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R A Garrasich
Master

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May 55, 1906

at New-York

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Torsten Fleener, Surgeon of the S/S Giulia, * employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thos J. Fleener

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May 5, 1906

at New-York

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1113

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 56

41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Giulio sailing from Palermo, May 4, 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York, May 15, 1906

105

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Surname (Family name) and given name in full.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	If under contract (oral or written) to labor in the United States, state which.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
301	Cuneo	21	M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian		Palermo	New York	yes	self	$10					no	no	no	no	good	no
302	Cappiello	18	M	Single	Laborer	yes	no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Palermo	New York	yes	self					1 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
303	De Luca	17	M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Palermo	New York	yes	self	$9				176 Elizabeth street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
304	Cangio	27	M	Married	Laborer	yes	no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Palermo	Houston Tex	yes	self	$12				wife Bettina Cangio 223 3rd Ave Houston Tex	no	no	no	no	good	no
305	Marsone	25	M	Married	Waiter	yes	no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Palermo	Houston Tex	yes	self	$14				wife Bettina Marsone 223 3rd Ave Houston Tex	no	no	no	no	good	no
306	Franzoni	17	M	Single	Laborer	yes	no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Palermo	Houston Tex	yes	father					wife Bettina Franzoni 223 3rd Ave Houston Tex	no	no	no	no	good	no
307	Cuneo	26	M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Palermo	New York	yes	self					wife Bettina Cuneo 176 Elizabeth st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
308	Lentini	20	M	Married	Waiter	yes	no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Palermo	New York	yes	self	$20				wife Bettina Lentini 176 Elizabeth st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
309	Cuneo	2	M	Single	Child	no	no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Palermo	New York	yes	father					wife Bettina Cuneo 176 Elizabeth st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
310	Crapanzano	17	M	Single	Laborer	yes	no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Palermo	New York	yes	self	$12				wife Bettina Crapanzano 176 Elizabeth st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
311	Carlino	27	M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Palermo	New York	yes	self	$10				wife Bettina Carlino 176 Elizabeth st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
312	Cuneo	24	M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Palermo	New York	yes	self	$12				wife Bettina Cuneo 176 Elizabeth st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
313	Cangino	20	M	Single	Laborer	yes	no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Palermo	New York	yes	self	$12				wife Bettina Cangino 176 Elizabeth st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
314	Di Lisi	24	M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Palermo	New York	yes	self	$16				wife Bettina Di Lisi 693 1st Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
315	Grasso	35	M	Married	Laborer	yes	no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Castrofilippo	New York	yes	self	$12				wife Bettina Grasso 336 E 38th st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
316	Di Carlo	23	M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Palermo	New York	yes	self	$10				wife Bettina Di Carlo 336 E 38th st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
317	Lanuzza	21	M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Canicatti	New York	yes	self	$12				wife Bettina Lanuzza 336 E 38th st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
318	Lanuzza	11	M	Single	Child	no	no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Canicatti	New York	yes	self	$10				wife Bettina Lanuzza 336 E 38th st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
319	Di Caro	27	M	Single	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Canicatti	New York	yes	self					wife Bettina Di Caro Calogero Gaudio 336 E 38th st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
320	Di Caro	19	M	Single	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Canicatti	New York	yes	self	$14				wife Bettina Di Caro 336 E 38th st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
321	Grendale	21	M	Single	Laborer				Italian	(South)									wife Bettina Grendale as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
322	Bellanca	22	M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Emmanuele	New York	yes	self	10				wife Bettina Bellanca 238 240 Elizabeth st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
323	Bonfanti	21	M	Married	Waiter	no	no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Emmanuele	New York	yes	self	$20				wife Bettina Bonfanti as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
324	Bonfanti	17	M	Single	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Emmanuele	New York	yes	father	10				wife Bettina Bonfanti as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
325	Lipari	27	M	Single	Laborer			ITALY			Emmanuele													good	no
326	Cagliano	24	M	Single	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	S. Margherita	Bristol Pa	yes	self	$15				wife Bettina Cagliano Giovanni 33 Federal Av Bristol Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
327	Cunara	26	M	Married	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Sciacca	Bristol Pa	yes	self	$12				wife Bettina Cunara Salvatore Gaudano 210 Cochiaco Av Bristol Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
328	Mancuso	29	F	Married	Housework	yes	no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Sciacca	Bristol Pa	yes	self	2				wife Bettina Mancuso Vincenzo 192 Hamblet st Bristol Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
329	Mancuso	1	M	Single	Child	no	no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Sciacca	Bristol Pa	yes	self	$25				wife Bettina Mancuso as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
330	Bartolo	18	M	Single	Laborer						Sciacca	Bristol Pa	yes	self	$12				wife Bettina Bartolo 10 Bristol Ave Bristol Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no

Augustus Thiess
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Riccardo di Carovich Master, * of the S/S Giulia, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. di Carovich
Master

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May 15 5, 1906

at New-York

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Norbert Flarer, Surgeon of the S/S Giulia, * employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Prag, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Norb J. Flarer

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May 5, 1906

at New York

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W'd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of last permanent residence*, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 55

40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13—1116

S. S. Giulia sailing from Palermo, 27 4, 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York, 15 5, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or People	11 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	12 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
274 1	Fabio	Cataldo	11		Male	Child			Italy	Italian (South)	Castellamare	New York	yes	my self			my brother Fabio Leopoldo 420 11th Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
275 2	Ajello	Angelo	27		Male	Laborer			Italy	Italian (South)	Castellamare	New York	yes	my self			my brother Ajello Vincenzo 420 11th Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
276 3	Cirillo	Angelo	2		Male	Child			Italy	Italian (South)	Castellamare	New York	yes	my father								good	no
277 4	Cirillo	Teresa	31		Female	Wife			Italy	Italian (South)	Castellamare	New York	yes	my father								good	no
278 5	Cola	Salvatore	21		Male	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Gioia	New York	yes	my self			my brother Cola Pietro 16 Park St New York					good	no
279 6	Cola	Pietro	24		Male	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Gioia	New York	yes	my self	$25							good	no
280 7	Cosio	Vito	25		Male	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Borgetto	New York	yes	my self	$12	no	my brother Cosio Pietro 1149 First avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
281 8	Cirillo	Vincenzo	21		Male	Laborer			Italy	Italian (South)	Castellamare											good	no
282 9	Cardinale	Giuseppe	21		Male	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Castellamare	New York	yes	my self	$10							good	no
283 10	Indelli	Antonio	28		Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Alcamo	New York	yes	my brother	$40		my brother Indelli Vincenzo 420 11th street New York					good	no
284 11	Vella	Pietro	19		Male	Laborer			Italy	Italian (South)	Alcamo	Born Ogdensburg N.Y. Home Utica N.Y.	yes	My self	$25	no	My brother Vella Antonio 238-240 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
285 12	Indelicato	Salvatore	21		Male	Laborer			Italy	Italian (South)	Salaparuta	Rome N.Y.	yes	my self	$25	no	My brother Indelicato Antonio 195 Thompson Ave Rome N.Y.					good	no
286 13	Figlia	Pietro	24		Male	Laborer			Italy	Italian (South)	Alcamo	Rome N.Y.	yes	my self	$15		212 St Rome N.Y.					good	no
287 14	Cavallo	Vincenzo	21		Male	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Alcamo	Rome N.Y.	yes	my self	$12	no	204 Bleecker and Great Jones					good	no
288 15	Oliveri	Gaspare	17	V	Male	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Barcellona	Bayonne N.J.	yes	My father	$25	no	204 Bleecker and Great Jones My uncle Oliveri Salvatore 436 West Avenue Bayonne N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
289 16	Lucido	Giuseppe	20		Male	Laborer			Italy	Italian (South)	Lucca	New York	yes	My self	$25	no						good	no
290 17	Cardinale	Salvatore	17	V	Male	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Borgetto	New York	yes	My self	$25	no	134 Cherry St. New York my brother Cardinale Giuseppe 1149 First Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
291 18	Bacidazzi	Giuseppe	36		Male	Laborer			Italy	Italian (South)	Borgetto											good	no
292 19	Salvo	Giuseppe	11		Male	Child			Italy	Italian (South)	Borgetto											good	no
293 20	Cefalu	Giuseppe	7		Male	Child			Italy	Italian (South)	Borgetto											good	no
294 21	Cefalu	Vincenzo	11		Male	Child			Italy	Italian (South)	Borgetto											good	no
295 22	Lo Verde	Lorenzo	21		Male	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Palermo	Chicago Ill.	yes	my self	$11	no	my brother Lo Verde Pietro 55 Erie street Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
296 23	Cardinale	Antonio	20		Male	Laborer			Italy	Italian (South)	Borgetto											good	no
297 24	Bruno	Luigia	15		Female	Child			Italy	Italian (South)	Partinico	Schenectady	yes	my father								good	no
298 25	Spatola	Mario	26		Male	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Partinico	Schenectady	yes	my father	$13		13th Street Schenectady N.Y.					good	no
299 26	Scibetta	Angelo	25		Male	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Naro	New York	yes	my self	$12							good	no
300 27	Schirripa	Calogero	25		Male	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Naro	New York	yes	my self	$10	no	336 East 38th street New York my uncle Carlo Antonio 336 East 38th street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
301 28	Alaimo	Vincenzo	25		Male	Laborer			Italy	Italian (South)	Naro	New York	yes	my self	$12							good	no
302 29	Favello	Salvatore	29		Male	Laborer			Italy	Italian (South)	Naro	New York	yes	my self	$13		444 East 19th Street New York					good	no
303 30	Schirripa	Calogero	45		Male	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Naro	New York	yes	my self	$13		444 East 19th Street New York					good	no
																	336 East 38th street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no

Ecarotz
Insp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the race from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Romualdo Parodi, Master, * of the S/S Giulia, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Parodi
Master
Officer

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May 15-5, 1906

at New-York

Wm Searles
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thomas Flavin, Surgeon of the S/S Giulia, * employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thos J. Flavin

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May 15-5, 1906

at New-York

Wm Searles
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 300, 300 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 20 (Last residence).—The entry in column 20 should show the *country, and city or town of last permanent residence*, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 54

39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Giulio sailing from Palermo, 27 4, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York May 5 1906 107

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 *Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
24/1	[illegible]	[illegible]																						
24/2	D'Amato	Isidoro	28		Married	Laborer			ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	New York	yes	myself		no			103 Orange Street, Rochester, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
24/3	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		[illegible]	[illegible]			ITALY	Italian (South)	[illegible]	New York	yes	myself		no			261 Elizabeth street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
24/4	Fardon	Cajetano	28		Married	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	New York	yes	myself		no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
24/5	Piraino	Vincenzo	16		Single	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	New York	yes	father		no			236 E. 17th street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
24/6	Perna	Leonardo	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	New York	yes	father		no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
24/7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	New York	yes	father		no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
24/8	Barbera	Gaetano	21		Single	Laborer			ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo													
24/9	Bua	Gaetano	27		Married	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	New York	yes	myself		no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
24/10	Barbera	Rosario	26		Married	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	New York	yes	myself		no			[illegible] 103 Vincent Pl. New York [illegible] Brother in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
24/11	Guarino	Vincenzo	18		Single	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Cerda	New York	yes	myself		no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
24/12	Lupo	Giuseppe	21		Married	Farmer	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Cerda	New York	yes	myself		no			1149 First Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
24/13	Accosa	Giuseppe	28		Married	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Cerda	New York	yes	Brother		no			1149 1st Avenue New York [illegible] Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
24/14	Lupo	Giuseppe	21		Single	Farmer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Cerda	New York	yes	myself		no			1149 1st Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
24/15	Chiarello	Vincenzo	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			ITALY	Italian (South)	Cerda	New York	yes	myself		no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
24/16	Chiarello	Vito	21		Single	Farmer	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Cerda	New York	yes	myself		no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
25/17	Calizzo	Biagio	20		Single	Laborer	yes	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Borgetto	New York	yes	myself	$15	no			1149 First Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
25/18	S. Marco	Leonardo	21		Married	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Borgetto	New York	yes	myself	$12	no			1149 First Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
25/19	Sorin	Vincenzo	16		Single	Laborer	yes	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Borgetto	New York	yes	myself	$14	no			1149 First Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
25/20	Calizzo	Gaspare	23		Single	Laborer	yes	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Borgetto	New York	yes	myself	$12	yes			1149 E. 1st street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
25/21 DETAINED	Ciola	Antonino	11		Single	Child	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Borgetto	New York	yes	father					1149 First Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
25/22 DETAINED	Ciola	Giuseppe	17		Single	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Borgetto	New York	yes	father	$15	no			306 E. 4th street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
25/23	Calfo	[illegible]	22		[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Cerda	New York	yes	myself	$12	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
25/24	Accalamo	Antonio	21		[illegible]	[illegible]			ITALY	Italian (South)	Borgetto								[illegible]					
25/25	[illegible]	Giuseppe	28		[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Borgetto	New York	yes	myself					[illegible]					
25/26	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		[illegible]	[illegible]			ITALY	Italian (South)	Borgetto	New York	yes	myself	$18				[illegible]					
25/27	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		[illegible]	[illegible]			ITALY	Italian (South)	Borgetto	New York	yes	father					[illegible]					
25/28	Lupo	Vito	26		Married	Farmer			ITALY	Italian (South)	Cerda	New York	yes	Brother					[illegible]					
25/29	Calfo	Giuseppe	7		Single	Child	yes	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Borgetto	New York	yes	father	$32				My brother Ciola Antonino 16 Park St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
25/30	Cinco	Giuseppe	21		Single	Farmer	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Borgetto	New York	yes	myself	$50				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
																			[illegible] 1146 East 13th St. New York						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Romuald de Carsnich Master, * of the S/S Gothia from Palermo do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R de Carsnich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May 15-5 1906

at New-York

Wm Searlett
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thorstein Fleiner, Surgeon of the S/S Gothia * employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Prague, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thos J. Fleiner

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May 1906

at New-York

Wm Searlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 53

38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12—1110

108

S. S. Giulia sailing from Palermo, 24-4, 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York, 15-5, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 * Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Time. Years or periods.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether suffering from tuberculosis, pregnancy, or any mental or physical defect, such as would affect ability to earn a living.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
214 1	[illegible]	28		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Castellammare	New York	yes	self	$40	no			no	no	no	no	good	no
214 2	[illegible]	25		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Castellammare	New York	yes	self	$50	no			no	no	no	no	good	no
214 3	[illegible]	21		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Castellammare	New York	yes	self	$40	no			no	no	no	no	good	no
214 4	[illegible]	10							ITALY	Italian	(South)	Castellammare	New York	yes	self		no			no	no	no	no	good	no
21 5	[illegible]	4							ITALY	Italian	(South)	Castellammare	New York	yes	self		no			no	no	no	no	good	no
21 6	[illegible]	40		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Castellammare	New York	yes	self	$25	no			no	no	no	no	good	no
21 7	[illegible]	17		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Castellammare	New York	yes	self	$25	no			no	no	no	no	good	no
21 8	[illegible]	11																							
21 9	[illegible]	18		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Castellammare	New York	yes	self	$25	no			no	no	no	no	good	no
21 10	[illegible]	28		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Castellammare	New York	yes	self	$25	no			no	no	no	no	good	no
21 11	[illegible]	30		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Castellammare	New York	yes	self	$25	yes	2 yrs	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
21 12	[illegible]	24		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Castellammare	New York	yes	self	$25	no			no	no	no	no	good	no
21 13	[illegible]	25		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Oleano	New York	yes	self	$25	no			no	no	no	no	good	no
21 14	[illegible]	45		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Castellammare	New York	yes	self	$25	yes	2 yrs	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
21 15	[illegible]	45		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Castellammare	New York	yes	self	$25	yes	2 yrs	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
21 16	[illegible]	35		m	m	Laborer	yes	no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Castellammare	New York	yes	self	$25	no			no	no	no	no	good	no
21 17	[illegible]	26		m	s	Laborer																			
21 18	[illegible]																								
21 19	[illegible]	38		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Oleano	New York	yes	self	$25	no			no	no	no	no	good	no
21 20	[illegible]	40																							
21 21	[illegible]	38		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Oleano	New York	yes	self	$25	no			no	no	no	no	good	no
21 22	[illegible]	26		m	m	Laborer	yes	no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Oleano	New York	yes	self	$25	no			no	no	no	no	good	no
21 23	[illegible]	22		m	m	Laborer	yes	no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Oleano	New York	yes	self	$25	no			no	no	no	no	good	no
21 24	[illegible]	30																							
21 25	[illegible]	31		m	m	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Sacchinito	New York	yes	self	$25	no			no	no	no	no	good	no
21 26	[illegible]	24		m	s	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Sacchinito	New York	yes	self	$25	no			no	no	no	no	good	no
21 27	[illegible]	32		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Sacchinito	New York	yes	self	$25	no			no	no	no	no	good	no
21 28	[illegible]	20																							
21 29	[illegible]	26		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian	(South)	Villalba	New York	yes	self	$25	no			no	no	no	no	good	no
21 30	[illegible]	20																							

Exd $40 Leonard St. Ins. Insp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Romuald Francis Master * of the S/S Gothia from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R H Bergin
Master

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1906

at New-York

Thos Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Theodore Fraser, Surgeon of the S/S Gothia, * employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Prague, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Theo J. Fraser

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1906

at New-York

Thos Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

(Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 52

37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Guidia sailing from Palermo, 27-4, 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York May 5, 1906

109

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
181	Jacland	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Castellamare	New York	yes	self	$ 50	no			Brother Palermo Antonio 44 Prince St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
182	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ITALY	Italian (South)	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	$ 12				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
183	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ITALY	Italian (South)	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	$ [illegible]				[illegible] New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
184	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	$ [illegible]	yes	15	Naples	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
185	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	$ [illegible]				197-11 Front Niagara Falls	no	no	no	no	good	no
186	Gandolfo	Giuseppe	21	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Acquedolci	Buffalo	yes	self	$ 12				111 Rhode Island Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no
187																									
188	Pasquale	Adamo	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Buffalo	yes	self	$ 15				117 Seneca Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no
189	Accomando	Angelo	24	M	M	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Mazzara	Brooklyn	yes	self	$ 10	no			Brother Pasquale 117 Seneca Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no
190	Marsica	Bernardo	32	M	M	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Mazzara	Boston	yes	self	$ 20	no			self in law Teresa Gandolfo 80 Johnson Av. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
191	Stellandini	Angelo	20	M	S	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Mazzara	Brooklyn	yes	father	$ 4	no			self Assistant Tomato Peddler 133 Johnson ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
192	Gandolfo	Antonio	21	M	S	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Mazzara	Brooklyn	yes	self	$ 12				self Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
193	Minasolo	Giovanni	20	M	S	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Mazzara	Brooklyn	yes	self	$ 14	no			self Brother Gandolfo Eugenio 80 Gwinnett ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
194	Ballabio	Gaspare	21	M	S	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Mazzara	Brooklyn	yes	self	$ 12				self Brother in law Salvatore Calabrese 8 Central ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
195	Corrado	Leonardo	25	M	M	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Mazzara	Brooklyn	yes	self	$ 44	no			185 Johnson ave Brooklyn self Brother in law Gandolfo Antonio 180 Gwinnett ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
196	Augilesi	Pietro	21	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Mazzara	Brooklyn	yes	self	$ 44	no			self Brother in law Giuseppe Antonio 108 Johnson ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
197	Bonfiglio	Enrico	20	M	S	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Mazzara	Brooklyn	yes	self	$ 30	yes			self Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
198	Crispo	Luigi	22	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Mazzara	Brooklyn	yes	self	$ 85	no			self Husband as above self Husband as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
199	Chiaro	Salvatore	21	M	S	Laborer					Mazzara	Brooklyn	yes	self	$ 12									good	no
200	Ottavio	Angelo	21	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	[illegible]	$ [illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Franco Vito 1083 Flushing ave Brooklyn	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
201	Finazzo	Giuseppe	32	M	M	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Castellamare	New York	yes	self	$ 50	no			35 Prince st Brooklyn self Brother in law Vito Franco 1444 East 1st street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
202	Lumia	Francesco	21	M	M	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Mazzara	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$ 34	no			self Father in law Vincenzo Vito 244 W 16th Street Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
203	Lupo	Biagio	21	M	S	Laborer					Mazzara	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$ 16				103 Orange Street Cleveland Ohio					good	no
204	Virga	Filippo	22	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY		Mazzara	Cleveland Ohio	yes	self	$ 12				103 Orange Street Cleveland Ohio					good	no
205	Lupo	Giuseppe	18	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Mazzara	Cleveland Ohio	yes	self	$ 10	no			103 Orange st Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
206	Lucianglio	Salvatore	21	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY		Mazzara	Cleveland Ohio	yes	self	$ 10	no			103 Orange Street Cleveland Ohio					good	no
207	Lupo	Antonio	23	M	S	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Mazzara	Cleveland Ohio	yes	self	$ 14	no			103 Orange Street Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
208	Pitarello	Giuseppe	27	M	M	Laborer	no	no	ITALY		Mazzara	Cleveland Ohio	yes	self	$ 15				103 Orange st Cleveland Ohio					good	no
209	Lo Bicero	Pietro	43	M	M	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	self	$ 13	no			103 Orange st Cleveland Ohio self Brother Lo Bicero Giuseppe 646 Schenck ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
210	Giacomo Lord	Giovanni	30	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	[illegible]	New York	yes	self	$ 13	yes	10 yrs	Italy	self Father Giacomo Antonio 2 A Peters Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

R C Monnick
Im. Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1936

Identification of Document	Defects Found: Out of Focus	Retakes Required	Remarks
Volume # 1 6 7 4			
8 to 37	x		Majority of these
87 to 108	x		pages are blurred
1 8 7 6			
Page 25	x		
			MC.

Inspected by: L Wells Date: 5/18/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: Date: 5/18/44

CAMERA OPERATOR'S RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 24 1944
Date

R. Keller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 24 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 52

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Ivernia, Sailing from Liverpool, 27-4, 1906, Arriving at Port of New York, 15-5, 1906

2 NAME IN FULL	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
															Every person who can read?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
2															no	no	no	no	good	no
3															no	no	no	no	good	no
4															no	no	no	no	good	no
5															no	no	no	no	good	no
6															no	no	no	no	good	no
7															no	no	no	no	good	no
8															no	no	no	no	good	no
9															no	no	no	no	good	no
10															no	no	no	no	good	no
11															no	no	no	no	good	no
12															no	no	no	no	good	no
13															no	no	no	no	good	no
14															no	no	no	no	good	no
15															no	no	no	no	good	no
16															no	no	no	no	good	no
17															no	no	no	no	good	no
18															no	no	no	no	good	no
19															no	no	no	no	good	no
20															no	no	no	no	good	no
21															no	no	no	no	good	no
22															no	no	no	no	good	no
23															no	no	no	no	good	no
24															no	no	no	no	good	no
25															no	no	no	no	good	no
26															no	no	no	no	good	no
27															no	no	no	no	good	no
28															no	no	no	no	good	no
29															no	no	no	no	good	no
30															no	no	no	no	good	no

2X140367-505 5/17/47

X36957-3

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Romualdo d'Amato Master of the S/S Giulia from Palermo do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon (Name of surgeon) employed by the owners hereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and every one of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in this country, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information as to said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Romualdo d'Amato
Master

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1906

at New-York

Wm. Williams
Immigration Officer.

[1] State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jaroslaw Flusser Surgeon of the S/S Giulia employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by the authority of the University of Graz and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jaroslaw Flusser

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1906

at New-York

Wm. Williams
Immigration Officer.

[1] State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

11—111.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which an immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro race. A native of Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, or Europe, or Asia, who in appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood, should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venetia, Liguria, Emilia, and Romagna), whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Toscana, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, city, or town of last permanent residence, instead of the principal city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 13 (Whether money passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, sister, mother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family or adult male should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether Yes or No, if the United States before, and if so, the approximate period of visit and place, as 1893, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join friend, and if so, what friend, and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Italia, sailing Oct 4, 1906, Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 15 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																						good	no
2					ITALY																		
3					ITA.																		
4					ITA.																		
5					ITALY																		
6					ITALY																		
7																							
8																							
9																							
10					ITALY																		
11					ITALY																		
12					ITALY								Italian										
13					ITALY								Italian										
14					ITALY								Italian										
15													Italian										
16					ITALY								Italian										
17					ITALY																		
18					ITALY																		
19					ITALY																		
20																							
21					ITALY																		
22					ITALY																		
23					ALY.																		
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28					ITALY																		
29					ITALY																		
30					ITALY																		

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Romualdo Sacerdote Master of the S/S Giulia from Palermo do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have since the last report of said vessel, which left the port of Palermo on the 13th day of April 1906 been the master or commanding officer or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a feeble-minded person, or is afflicted with a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits the commission of, a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in said Lists or Manifests, with regard to each of said aliens named therein is full, correct and true in every respect.

Romualdo Sacerdote
Master

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May 1906

at New-York

Ellis Island
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Torsten Flensner Surgeon of the S/S Giulia employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Upsala and that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Torsten J. Flensner

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May 1906

at New-York

Ellis Island
Immigration Officer.

* Strike out "Surgeon" and insert "Master thereof" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—HB

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and in bold-faced parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Columns 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" in race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country in nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICA.

"Spanish American" refers to natives of Central or South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICA.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro. A native coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies North or South America is a native of Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in the north of Italy and comprise the city of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Liguria, and the cities of Florence, Lucca, Massa, Carrara, Leghorn, Pisa, Siena, Arezzo, Perugia, Ancona, Urbino, Pesaro, Forli, Ravenna, Bologna, Ferrara, and the descendants whether resident in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to all of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, and comprise the cities of Umbria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campagna, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence (husband of the same race as wife and children over 16 years of age).

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether has been before in U. S., if so, when and where).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (if been) or No (if not).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The answers in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever in the United States before, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before. And if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1903, Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend and their complete address).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend with name and complete address.

Columns 17 and 18.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 50

STEERAGE MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Department of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Juliet Palermo Sept. 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York Sept. 5 1906

	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
	Race or People*	Last Residence (Name of town or city, district, Province and Country or State)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes, When? / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist		Whether deformed or crippled	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
2	ITA.	Italian (South)							no	no	no	no	good	no
3	ITALY	Italian (South)							no	no	no	no	good	no
4									no	no	no	no	good	no
5									no	no	no	no	good	no
6													good	no
7									no	no	no	no	good	no
8													good	no
9									no	no	no	no	good	no
10													good	no
11			New York		Myself	$ 20	no	My brother in law Spinelli Vincenzo 444 East 13th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	ITALY												good	no
13	ITA.	16-X-7552 (525) 25 mo							no	no	no	no	good	no
14	ITA.			yes		$ 8			no	no	no	no	good	no
15	ITA.								no	no	no	no	good	no
16									no	no	no	no	good	no
17	ITALY								no	no	no	no	good	no
18													good	no
19			Walmfield	yes	Myself	$ 16	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
20		Italian (South)		yes		$ 10	no	My brother Pasquale Salvatore R. F. D. Box B 7. Walmfield N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
21		Italian (South)	Trenton	yes	Myself	$ 30	no	28 Mott St. Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
22		Italian											good	no
23	Wife								no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Child								no	no	no	no	good	no
25									no	no	no	no	good	no
26									no	no	no	no	good	no
27									no	no	no	no	good	no
28									no	no	no	no	good	no
29									no	no	no	no	good	no
30									no	no	no	no	good	no

MARRIED / MARRIED / MARRIED

Guardians of [illegible] - 23.

Augustine Thomas

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, Rasmussen Jensen Master of the S/S Gothia from Baltimore do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel acting [illegible] or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon as well as from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or is a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or, under a prior contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Rasmussen
Master

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May 1906

at New-York

Wm Searles
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Stanislaw Flasner Surgeon of the S/S Gothia employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, that I am entitled to practice such profession under the authority of the University of Lwow and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the following Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Stanislaw Flasner M.D.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May 1906

at New-York

Wm Searles
Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1119

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on cover page side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country in nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of the Republics of Central America or Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro (whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa). An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under the heading

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the low-lying Po River Basin in northern Italy (comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and the old Duchies), whether in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (comprising the provinces of Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country (not city or town) of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Ever in U. S. before).—The entry in column 11 should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before. The entry in column 12 should be Yes or No.

Column 12 (Port where last landed).—The entry in column 12 should show the port at which the alien last landed in the United States or Canada before coming to the port of arrival at which now arriving, as for example, Boston, Philadelphia, etc.

Column 13 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 13 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 14 (Ever in prison, etc.).—The answers in this column are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of manifests.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Line 49

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Section 2 of the Act of March 3, 1903, Department of Commerce and Labor, Immigration Service. Information required by the Immigration Laws of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Galenia 27-4 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York April 15 1906

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
	Number on list	Last name	First name and middle initial	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Can read	Can write	Last permanent residence	Race or People	Final destination. (City or town, and State)	Whether having a ticket to final destination	Whether paid by himself or by others	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or less, and how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
91																						
92	2										Italian (South)										good	no
93	3																					
94	4																					
95	5																					
96	6																					
97	7																					
98	8																					
99	9																					
100	10																					
101	11											New York										
102	12																					
103	13																					
104	14																					
105	15																					
106	16																					
107	17											Rochester										
108	18											Rochester										
109	19										ITALY											
110	20										ITALY											
111	21																					
112	22																					
113	23																					
114	24																					
115	25																					
116	26																					
117	27																					
118	28																					
119	29																					
120	30										Italian (South)											

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Romuald de Cassnick Master of the S/S Giulia from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information by said Lists and Manifests touching each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R de Cassnick
Master

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May 1906

at New-York

Wm Searcliff
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jaroslaw Flaster, Surgeon of the S/S Giulia employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Prague, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Flaster

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May 1906

at New-York

Wm Searcliff
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifests (Forms 500, 500A, and 500-12) so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be filled in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the columns on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country, by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to people of Central or South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to all Negroes, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North, Central, or South America, Europe, or elsewhere, who by appearance indicate that race. Mulattoes should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po, or the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria. All persons coming from other parts of Italy, Switzerland, or elsewhere, not of these countries, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, or the provinces of Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the country or city of which alien last resided. (Not birthplace.)

Column 11 (*Intending to become citizen of United States*).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 12 (*Have you ever been in the United States? If so, when?*).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case individual or family, the last arrival of persons so specified.

Column 13 (*Have you a ticket through to your final destination?*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much?*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family, the last amount of money so specified.

Money brought by the steerage passengers can not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address*).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 (*Ultimate destination*).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspector during the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 48

S.S. Manifest of ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Department of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Name of Vessel Palermo, Apr 4, 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York, 15 5 1906

No.	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Whether able to read or write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to final destination	By whose passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ITALY	Italian	[illegible]	Castellutiano	New York	yes	self	$ 14	no		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Castellutiano	New York	yes	self	$ 20	no		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 15	no		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Verda	Evan N.Y.	yes	My self	$ 20	no		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Guardiello	New York	yes	My self	$ 30	no		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Bagheria	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	$ 10	no		
8	Campo Pipe	Pietro	21	M	Laborer		ITALY			[illegible]							
9	Mandola	Salvatore	21	M	Laborer					[illegible]							
10	Mandola	Giuseppe	2	M	Laborer					[illegible]							
11	Mirabile	Salvatore	24	M	Laborer			Italian		Alcamo							
12	La Rusa	Giuseppe	2	M	Infant					Alcamo							
13	Mallezzo	Angelo	20	M	Laborer					Castelluzzo							
14	Pirone	Francesco	23	M	Navvy					Alcamo							
15	Arcuri	Natale	21	M	Laborer					Calatafimi				$ 12			
16	Pennisi	Giovanni	21	M	Navvy					Castelluzzo							
17	Mandello	Salvatore	2	M	Child		ITALY			Castelluzzo							
18	Mandello	Maria	30	F	Wife		ITALY			Castelluzzo							
19	Pirone	Giuseppe	27	M	Laborer		ITALY			Alcamo							
20	Parello	Gaetano	28	M	Laborer		ITALY			Mistretta							
21	Palumbo	Gaetano	24	M	Laborer			Italian		Cesaro and Lago							
22	Pecchino	Giovanni	38	M	Laborer					Lagusa							
23	Petralia	Mariano	30	M	Laborer			Italian	(South)	Sabino							
24	Palazzotto	Michele	30	M	Laborer					Sabino	Brooklyn	yes	My self	$ 20	no	My brother Palazzotto Domenico 105 Carol St Brooklyn	
25	Alberito	Gaetano	21	M	Laborer					Casano							
26	Rubino	Vincenzo	38	M	Laborer					Alcamo							
27	Raffa	Giuseppe	22	M	Laborer					Gesolmeo							
28	Rubino	Giacomo	24	M	Laborer					Sabino							
29	Lacco	Angelo	38	M	Laborer					Partinico							
30	Ciolo	Vincenzo	34	M	Laborer					Gesolmeo							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rommeus de Saravia, of the S/S Giulia, from Palermo, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the said roll of said vessel sailing therewith to the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that, from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or is an insane person, or is a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or in the practice of, or a believer in, or member of any organization that entertains a belief in or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is an anarchist, or is a person who believes in or advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or is a person who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, association, society, or group of persons that advocates the commission of crimes prejudicial to the public safety or the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or is a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens as required therein is correct and true in every respect.

Rd Saravia
Master

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Feb. 1906

at New-York

Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jarvis Flamer, Surgeon of the S/S Giulia, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University

H Craga

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jarvis J. Flamer

Sworn to before me this 5th day of February, 1906

at New-York

Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

11—118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of an alien. Arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America, S. A. of mixed descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro population coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, or Negroes from Africa. No alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood is classified under this race.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, Emilia, and the Lombard provinces, including residents in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence or birthplace).—Column 10 should show the country in which the immigrant has last had a residence, and not the country to which he may have gone after leaving the country of last residence. The entry in column 10 should be determined by the answers to questions 11 and 12.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes or No.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of money).—Column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well [illegible] whether "Steerage" or other accommodations, [illegible] amount.

Column 13 (Whether a person coming to join a relative or friend).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case individual or family the [illegible] of joining.

Money brought by the immigrant.—Money should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States or [illegible]).—The entry in column 14 should show whether [illegible] Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, when and where [illegible] years ago, in 1899 at Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Whether going to join a friend and if so what is his name and address).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and full address.

Columns 16 to [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 47

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury and Commissioner General of Immigration and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Steamship Palermo, April 27, 1906, Arriving at Port of New York April 5, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10 Last Residence (Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
31 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
32 2	Pasquale	Giuseppe	27	M	Laborer	yes	yes		Italian	Cerda	New York	yes	myself	$ 30	no	My brother in law Salvatore Fragale 170 Thompson St New York		no	no	no	good	no
33 3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
34 4	Fragale	Giuseppe	30	M	Laborer	yes	yes		Italian	Cerda	New York	yes	myself	$ 12	no	myself Brother in law Salvatore Giovanni 53 Sullivan street New York		no	no	no	good	no
35 5	Fragale	Pietro	4	M	At home	Father	yes	yes		Naples	Brooklyn	yes	myself	$ 10	no	myself Brother Pietro Fragale 1088 Fulton ave Brooklyn		no	no	no	good	no
36 6	Fragale	Giuseppe	30	M	Laborer	Father	yes	yes		Palermo	Hoboken	yes	myself		no	myself Brother Fragale Salvatore 192 Adam street Hoboken NJ		no	no	no	good	no
37 7	Avesa	Rosa	25	F	Spinner	Cook	no	no		Palermo	Hoboken	yes	myself	$ 25	no	myself Brother in law as above		no	no	no	good	no
38 8	Buttinano	Salvatore	20	M	Laborer	Father	yes	yes		Misilmeri	New York	yes	myself	$ 14	no	myself Brother Buttinano Vito 741 1st Ave 51st street New York		no	no	no	good	no
39 9	Giacalone	Salvatore	26	M	Laborer	Father	no	no		Capaci	Pittsburg Pa	yes	myself	$ 12	no	myself Brother Giacalone Giuseppe 38 Reals street Pittsburg Pa		no	no	no	good	no
40 10	Gonfalone	Camelia	22	F	Spinner	Father	no	no		Villabate		no			no			no	no	no	good	no
41 11	Gala	Vincenzo	20	M	Laborer	yes	no			Palermo	New York	yes	myself	$ 14	no	myself Brother in law Rubino Salvatore 19-21 Santos ste New York		no	no	no	good	no
42 12	Graver	Agostino	26	M	Laborer	no	no	ETA	Italian	(South) Ragusa	New York	yes	myself	$ 12	no	myself Brother Graver Giuseppe 410 E 13th street New York		no	no	no	good	no
43 13	Garbato	Giuseppe	28	M	Laborer	Aunt	yes	yes		Italian	Balsamiglietta	Lawrence	yes	myself		no	myself Husband Gallo Vincenzo 89 Lawrence street Lawrence Mass		no	no	no	good	no
44 14	Gallo	Luigi	4	M	Single	Aunt	no	no	ITALY	It	Balsamiglietta	Lawrence	yes	myself Father	$ 0	no	myself Father as above		no	no	no	good	no
45 15	Gallo	Paulo	3	M	Single	Aunt	no	no	ITALY	It	Balsamiglietta	Lawrence	yes	myself Father	$ 0	no	myself Father as above		no	no	no	good	no
46 16	Gallo	Italia	11	F	Single	Aunt	no	no	ITALY	It	Balsamiglietta	Lawrence	yes	myself Father		no	myself Father as above		no	no	no	good	no
47 17	Graziano	Paolo	36	M	Laborer	Father	no	no	ITA		Villabate	New York	yes	myself	$ 14	no	myself Sister and Brother in law Vincenzo Mango 3 Fulton street New York		no	no	no	good	no
48 18	Orillo	Antonino	18	M	Single	Laborer	no	no	ITALY		Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	myself	$ 14	no	myself Brother Gallo Nicolo 183 Johnson ave Brooklyn		no	no	no	good	no
49 19	Gaeta	Gaetano	39	M	Laborer	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	(South)	Misilmeri	New York	yes	myself	$ 10	no	myself Brother in law Orrillo Antonino 336-38 East 12th street New York		no	no	no	good	no
50 20	Guastella	Mario	35	M	Cook				ITALY		Palermo								no	no	no	good	no
51 21	Scaglione	Franco	14	M	Single	Laborer					Palermo								no	no	no	good	no
52 22	Scaglione	Nicolo	12	M	Single	Nephew	no	no	ALY		Palermo								no	no	no	good	no
53 23	Scaglione	Pietro	9	M	Single	Nephew	no	no	ALY	Italian	(South) Palermo								no	no	no	good	no
54 24	Scaglione	Giuseppe	4	M	Single	Nephew	no	no	ITALY	Italian	(South) Palermo								no	no	no	good	no
55 25	Scaglione	Carlo	2	M	Single	Nephew	no	no		Italian	(South) Palermo								no	no	no	good	no
56 26	Fuoco	Nicolina	21	F	Single	Niece	no	no			Cerda	Mont Morris	no	Myself	$ 20	no	Am brother in law Fuoco Vincenzo Box 81 Mont Morris		no	no	no	good	no
57 27	Spoleto	Giusto	35	M	Laborer	Laborer	no	no			Misilmeri	New York	yes	myself	$ 12	no	myself Brother in law Francesco Giacalone 444 East 13th street New York		no	no	no	good	no
58 28	Fuoco	Vincenzo	31	M	Laborer	Laborer	no	no			Cerda	Mont Morris	yes	Myself	$ 20	yes	yes grandson of Ch. Fuoco Am brother in law to Barbara Salvatore Box 81 Mont Morris		no	no	no	good	no
59 29	La Giorgia	Caterina	18	F	Single	Niece	no	no			Cerda	Mont Morris	yes	Myself	$ 20	no	My brother in law Giorgia Francesco Box 81 Mont Morris		no	no	no	good	no
60 30	Eubiale	Antonino	22	M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY		Misilmeri	New York	yes	myself	$ 14	no	myself Brother Eubiale Giusto 259 Elizabeth street New York		no	no	no	good	no

Wm. Alexander Purgett

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jaroslaw Kasimir Master, of the S/S Gerlin from Palermo do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel actually employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or within prohibited agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Jaroslaw
Master

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August 1906

at New-York

Wm Jon. Hurd
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jaroslaw Flesner, Surgeon of the S/S Gerlin employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Praga, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm J. Flesner

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August 1906

at New-York

Wm Jon. Hurd
Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon sailing thereunder" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 48.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO.

"African (black)" refers to the Negroes and their coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, Africa, etc. Any dark appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood, and should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, to the north of Italy, i. e., in the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and in the Italian cantons of Switzerland, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 1. *Line number.*—The number of each immigrant should show his position on the manifest.

Column 2. *Family declaration.*—The entry in column 2 should indicate the family connection, if any, which each immigrant has with some other immigrant mentioned on the manifest, and should give the name of the person to whom related instead of the words "do" or "ditto."

Column 3. *Full destination.*—The entry in column 3 should show definitely the city or town of final destination.

Column 4. *Whether ticket is through or not.*—The entry in column 4 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 5. *Whether having been in the United States before.*—The entry in column 5 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 6. *Whether going to join a relative and name and address of such relative.*—The entry in column 6 should show whether the immediately preceding immigrant is going to join a relative, and if so, the name and address of such relative.

Column 7. *Final destination (if not the United States).*—The entry in column 7 should show the ultimate destination of each immigrant who does not intend to remain in the United States.

Column 8. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*—The entry in column 8 should show whether each immigrant has in his possession at least $50, and if less, how much less.

Column 9. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entry in column 9 should show whether each immigrant has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 10. *Whether ever in prison, etc.*—The entry in column 10 should show whether each immigrant has ever been in prison, or almshouse, or an asylum for the insane, or supported by charity, and if so, when and where.

Column 11. *Whether a polygamist.*—The entry in column 11 should show whether each immigrant is a polygamist.

Column 12. *Whether an anarchist.*—The entry in column 12 should show whether each immigrant is an anarchist.

Column 13. *Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.*—The entry in column 13 should show whether each immigrant is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor.

Column 14. *Whether a person who has been deported.*—The entry in column 14 should show whether each immigrant has been deported, and if so, when and why.

Column 15. *Whether accompanied by wife or husband, and if so, how many.*—The entry in column 15 should show whether each immigrant is accompanied by wife or husband, and if so, how many.

Column 16. *Whether accompanied by relatives, and if so, what relatives and how many of each.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision during personal inspection of aliens at the examining port of immigration.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500.31
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Giulia sailing from Palermo, May 4, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, May 15, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	3 Sex	3 Married or Single	4 Calling or Occupation	5 Able to read	5 Able to write	6 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	7 Race or People*	8 Last Residence (Country and City or Town)	9 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	10 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	11 By whose passage paid	12 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	13 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or Period of years	13 Where	14 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	15 Whether a Polygamist	16 Whether an Anarchist	17 Whether deformed or crippled	18 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	19 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1	~~Cali~~	Rosario																					
2	Cusumano	Casimiro	6		M	Child			ITA.														
3	Grecadante	Salvatore	25		M	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY														
4	Grecadante	Giuseppe	2		M	Child			ITALY														
5	~~Catania~~	Giuseppe	22		M	Single	Laborer	no	no														
6	Biondolillo	Calogero	22		M	Married	Laborer	no	no														
7	Biondolillo	Giuseppe	26		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes		Italian												
8	Buzzigoro	Giulia	23		F	Married	Work																
9	~~Accetta~~	Antonino	25		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes														
10	Alario	Girolamo	33		M	married	Laborer	yes	yes														
11	~~Accardo~~	Vincenzo	23		F	married	Work	no	no														
12	Crovato	Francesco	6		M	Single	Work	no	no														
13	~~Crovato~~	Maria	4		F	Single	Work	no	no														
14	Averia	Casimo	21		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY													
15	Aglata	Alfonso	32		M	Married	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)												
16	Argusto	Nicola	39		M	Married	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)												
17	Arcuri	Antonino	21		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	ITA.	Italian (South)												
18	Curia	Salvatore	19		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes														
19	Lorda	Vito	22		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes														
20	Colletti	Anna Maria	11		F	Married	Work																
21	Lauri	Tagla	4		F	Single	Work	no	no		Italian (South)												
22	Lauricano	Pellegrino	2		M	Single	Laborer	no	no														
23	~~Balsamo~~	Luigi	42		M		Laborer			ITALY													
24	~~Balsamo~~	Vincenzo	32		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY													
25	Bellura	Antonino	22		M	Single	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)												
26	Bezzmarate	Francesco	35		M	Married	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian (South)												
27	~~Bacparato~~	Salvatore	41		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes														
28	Bulsano	Vito	24		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes														
29	Briga	Caterina	11		F	Married	Work	no	no														
30	Lagio	Salvatore	31		M	Married	Laborer	no	no	ITALY													

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rumcaresh Parasid Master, * of the S/S Giulia, from Patrasso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R P Parasid
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of 12-5, 1906

Ellen Scarlett

Immigration Officer at New-York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jaroslaw Flasner, Surgeon of the S/S Giulia, * employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University to Praga, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M.D. Jaroslaw Flasner

Sworn to before me this 15th day of 12-5, 1906

Ellen Scarlett

Immigration Officer at New-York

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Fricka sailing from Patrasso 24 4 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York 15-5 1906

116

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination, (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. - Nature, length of time, and cause.
1291	1 Ioannis d Petropulo	33		m	s	laborer	yes		Greek	Greece	Patrasso	Lowell mass		self	$ 12	no	Ilian Sarantoporulos Brother 520 Market st Lowell mas	no	no	no	no	good	no
1292	2 Athanasios A Ramantos	29		m	s	laborer	yes		Greek	Greece	Calamata	New York	yes	self	$ 40	no	Nicolaos Cosmidan friend 139 Towns st New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no
1293	3 Panagiotis P. Christopulo	20		m	s	laborer	yes		Greek	Greece	Antikalamo	New-York	yes	self	$ 12	no	D J Spiropulo friend 50 James St New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no
1294	4 Panagiotis J Christopulo	23		m	m	laborer	yes		Greek	Greece	Antikalamo	New-York	yes	self	$ 12	no	Nicolaos Cosmidan friend 139 Towns st New-York D J Spiropulo friend 50 James St. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no
1295	~~5 Vasilios Ioan Christopulo~~	~~19~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~		~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Antikalamo~~	~~New-York~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$ 12~~	~~no~~	~~Nicolaos Cosmidan friend 139 Towns st New-York D J Spiropulo friend 50 James St. New-York~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
1296	6 Dimitrios Ili Psinis	18		m	s	laborer	yes		Greek	Greece	Cummara	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 12	no	Fotis Jairlin Cousin 109 9th 7th St St Louis mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
1297	7 Theodoros A. Carambalios	38		m	m	laborer	yes		Greek	Greece	Cummara	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 20	no	Louis Zoulanos Brother in law 109 9th 7th St St Louis mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
1298	8 Theodoros Ili Cureles	35		m	m	laborer	yes		Greek	Greece	Pilos	Denver Co	yes	self	$ 20	no	Eustachios Zoulos Brother in law 1783 Market St. Denver Colo	no	no	no	no	good	no
1299	9 Christos G. Coutsavis	18		m	s	laborer	yes		Greek	Greece	Issari	Savanah g a	yes	self	$ 12	no	Ilian Cjalamas Cousin 114 Bull St Savanah g a	no	no	no	no	good	no
1300	10 Achilios Il. Tsisis	18		m	s	laborer	yes		Greek	Greece	Issari	Savanah g.a.	yes	self	$ 15	no	Ilian Cjalamas Oncle 114 Bull St Savanah g a	no	no	no	no	good	no
1301	11 Vasilios A. Camarinos	22		m	s	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greece	Desila	St Louis mo	yes	self	$ 20	no	Stamatini P. Antzaras Cousin 823 Walnut St St Louis mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
1302	12 Georgios C. Anandraflios	35		m	m	laborer	no		Greek	Greece	Desila	St Louis mo	yes	self	$ 20	no	Aristomenis Pappadopulos Brother in law 401 South Broadway St. St Louis mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
1303	13 Anastasios N Cirikeas	23		m	m	laborer	yes		Greek	Greece	Kochonia	Chicago ill	yes	self	$ 23	no	Jeani Trivonreas Cousin 325 Halsted St 4 Antonionios Lambrinios Cousin 325 Halsted St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
1304	14 Michael P. Calambeas	29		m	s	laborer	yes		Greek	Greece	Kochonia	Chicago ill	yes	self	$ 10	no	Antonionios Lambrinios Cousin 325 Halsted st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
1305	15 Evangelos G. Lambrinidis	23				laborer	no		Greek	Greece	Kochonia	Chicago ill	yes	self	$ 15	no	Antonios Lambrinidis Brother 325 Halsted ill Chicago ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
1306	16 Grigorios Il. Papageas	32		m	s	laborer	yes		Greek	Greece	Kochonia	New-York	yes	self	$ 10	no	Ilian Caravelean Friend 58 James St 4 Ilian Gentzean Friend Lorimer Grn 348 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
1307	17 Nicolaos A. Stpasseas	28		m	s	laborer	yes		Greek	Greece	Kochonia	Chicago ill	yes	self	$ 40	no	Ioannis P. Stpasseas Brother 325 Halsted St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
1308	18 Dimos Il. Fountas	38		m	s	laborer	yes		Greek	Greece	Kochonia	Chicago ill	yes	self	$ 10	no	Chicago tn. Stpasseas Cousin 325 Halsted St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
1309	19 Anastasios J. Stpiridias	35		m	m	laborer	yes		Greek	Greece	Calamata	Kansas city mo	yes	self	$ 20	no	George Stpiridias Brother 216 W. 5th St. Kansas City mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no
1310	20 Ioannis A. Stpiridias	21		m	s	laborer	yes		Greek	Greece	Calamata	Kansas city mo	yes	self		no		no	no	no	no	good	no
1311	21 Georgios I. Stavrojannis	18		m	s	laborer	yes		greek	Greece	Githion	New York	yes	self	$ 10	no	Georgios Copsolias Cousin 320 E. 103 Street New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no
1312	22 Ilias N. Tsaconas	33		m	s	laborer	yes		Greek	Greece	Semenzi	New-York	yes	self	$ 10	no	Panagotis Diacopulos Cousin 27 Roosevelt St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
1313	23 Eustathios I. Cotzogiannis	22		m	s	laborer	yes		Greek	greece	Tpochagia	Morris Ill	yes	prepaid	$ 10	no	Dimitrios ?. Dimitracopulos Friend 888 Ferry P. Morris Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
1314	24 Constantinos Georgacopulos	18		m	s	laborer	yes		Greek	greece	Agios Floros	New-York	yes	self	$ 20	no	Dimitrios Caragiorgios Oncle 250 Washington Avenue Newport News New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no
1315	25 Georgios Georgacopulos	18		m	s	laborer	yes		Greek	greece	Agios Floros	New-York	yes	self	$ 30	no	Dimitrios Caragiorgios Oncle 250 Washington Av. Newport news New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no
1316	26 Geo. Stathopulos	20		m	s	laborer	yes		Greek	greece	Pogatsion	New-York	yes	self	$ 12	no	Ang. Pandgeorgios Friend 2287 Cottage Grove Av. Chicago ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
1317	27 Ath. Coutsomitros	23		m	s	laborer	yes		Greek	greece	Olessa	New-York	yes	self	$ 10	no	Theod. Facopulos Friend 114 Thompson St. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no
1318	28 Dem. Cassiakos	30		m	s	laborer	no		Greek	greece	Olessa	New-York	yes	self	$ 10	no	Theod. Facopulos Friend 13 g Thompson St New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no
1319	29 Nicol Avgerinos	32		m	s	laborer	yes		Greek	Greece	Zevgolatio	Kansas City Mo	yes	self	$ 50	no	Job. Avgerinos Brother 216 W 5 St. Kansas City Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
1320	~~30 Jotas P. Jannos~~	~~23~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~		~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Lechori~~	~~St Louis mo~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$ 12~~	~~no~~	~~Chris Pirlis Cousin 1108 St Louis mo~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Florencio de Caneiro Master of the S/S Quilia now in Victoria do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have charge of the vessel, or have charge employed by the owners thereof, to bring a physical examination of each and every [illegible] named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, [illegible] on said vessel, and [illegible] investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or an insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony, or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or prostitute, or a person coming in pursuance of any prearranged agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and that also, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning said aliens named herein is correct and true in every respect.

Florencio de Caneiro
Master

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May 15-5 1906

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jaroslaw Flaner Surgeon of the S/S Quilia employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Prague and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wilh J Flaner

Sworn to before me this day of May 15-5 1906

at New-York

Wm Lambert

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "acting for" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
Filipino.
English.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Syrian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Servian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500-B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. GILLI sailing from TRAS 2[illegible] AVR [illegible], 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 15 [illegible], 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1261	1 Anastasios Balalas	42		M.	Married	Farmer workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Below	Moline Ill			$30	no	[illegible] Jack Balalas [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no
1262	2 Antonios Dimitrios Kiaos	19		M.	Single	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Argo	New York		by himself	$90	no	211 to 66th Street New York [illegible] George Kiaos	no	no	no	no	Good	no
1263	3 Costas Frangakis	25		M.	Single	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Argo	New York		by himself	$12	no	211 3rd to 66th Street New York [illegible] George Kiaos	no	no	no	no	Good	no
1264	4 Alexandros Catala	21		M.	Single	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Argo	New York		by himself	$12	no	211 3rd to 66th Street New York [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no
1265	5 Nicolaos Charondakis	23		M.	Single	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Argo	New York		by himself	$8	12	no [illegible] Konstantinos Rossios 11 New York [illegible] John Lucas [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no
1266	6 Antonios Caris	25		M.	Single	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Argo	Sullivan Pa	yes	by himself	$	12	no from Athens Nº 3 1392 Pittston Pa [illegible] Demetrios Kutsakos	no	no	no	no	Good	no
1267	7 Anastasios Lazos	22		M.	Married	Marble workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Adhina	New York		by himself	$	15	no [illegible] 139 A [illegible] 42 St. New York [illegible] John Frank Alexander	no	no	no	no	Good	no
1268	8 Dimitrios Anastopoulos	26		M.	Single	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Corinna	St. Louis Mo	yes	by himself	$20		no [illegible] 6th Avenue St. Louis Mo [illegible] Joannis Lazo Lazos	no	no	no	no	Good	no
1269	9 Joannis K Lazos	26		M.	Single	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Corinthos	Mt. Kees Rocks Pa	yes	by himself	$20		no 132 31th St. Mc Kees Rocks Pa [illegible] Costantino Kyriakos	no	no	no	no	Good	no
1270	10 Costa Louzounidis	25		M.	Single	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Laconia	New York	yes	by himself	$12		no Roosevelt St. 31½ New York [illegible] John Procopulo	no	no	no	no	Good	no
1271	11 Charalampos Papanakis	20		M.	Single	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Canea	Philadelphia Pa	yes	by himself	$2	32	no 914 Locust St Philadelphia Pa [illegible] Negroponte Ek.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
1272	12 Georgios Spudakis	22		M.	Single	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Canea	New York	yes	by himself	$30		no 313 315 Street New York [illegible] Brother Emmanuel Spudakis	no	no	no	no	Good	no
1273	13 Pantelis Pantumis	20		M.	Single	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Smirna	New York	yes	by himself	$14		no 38 Barclay Street New York [illegible] Marcolis Dravastis	no	no	no	no	Good	no
1274	14 Joannis Kalimbas	1		M.	single	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Karaboo	Kalalighion	New York	yes	by himself	$		no Roosevelt Street 31½ New York [illegible] Georgio Papabara	no	no	no	no	Good	no
1275	15 Efstimios Geroleas	10		M.	single	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Nevinaos	Philadelphia Pa	yes	by himself	$12		no 211 Marion Street Philadelphia [illegible] Brother Zeno Kyrios	no	no	no	no	Good	no
1276	16 Marcos Kyrios	19		M.	Single	workman	yes	yes	Romania	Macedo	Belvinaos	Philadelphia Pa	yes	by himself	$17		no N. Darien 211 Philadelphia Pa [illegible] Giovannis Cronis	no	no	no	no	Good	no
1277	17 Dimitrios Pistolas	33		M.	Married	Woman workman	no	no	Romania	Macedo	Nevinaos	New York	yes	by himself	$17		no Roosevelt Str. 31½ New York [illegible] Thomas Bikas	no	no	no	no	Good	no
1278	18 Emmanuel Lambrakis	18		M.	single	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Nevinaos	New York	yes	by himself	$	12	no Roosevelt Str. 31½ New York [illegible] Dwarica Paraskevas	no	no	no	no	Good	no
1279	19 Dimitrios Skutermakis	33		M.	married	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Otone	New York		by himself	$	30	no Second Street 208 New York [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no
1280	20 Spiridon K. Prestos	24		M.	single	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Corinto	New York		by himself	$	20	[illegible] friend Alexis Longkas	no	no	no	no	Good	no
1281	21 Nicolaos G. Stakanopoulos	26		M.	single	laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Corinto	Poughkeepsie N.Y.	yes	by himself	$	26	no 109 Cherry Str. New York [illegible] friend George Vasili	no	no	no	no	Good	no
1282	22 Dimitrios Lazos	26		M.	single	workman	no	no	Romania	Macedo	Nevinaos	Philadelphia Pa	yes	by himself	$	12	no 235 Main Street Poughkeepsie N.Y. [illegible] cousin Vino Kyrios	no	no	no	no	Good	no
1283	23 Theophanis J. Kourembes	20		M.	single	workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Assos	St. Louis Mo	yes	by himself	$	30	no N. Darien Str. 211 Philadelphia Pa [illegible] friend John Dambroulis	no	no	no	no	Good	no
1284	24 Anastasios Lazanas	34		M.	Married	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Assos	St. Louis Mo	yes	by himself	$	25	no 513 to 3 Str. St. Louis Mo [illegible] John Dambroulis	no	no	no	no	Good	no
1285	25 Panajotis N. Kalivis	19		M.	single	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Assos	St. Louis Mo	yes	by himself	$ 20	20	no 513 to 3 Str. St. Louis Mo [illegible] friend Jingis Jianakinas	no	no	no	no	Good	no
1286	26 Panajotis Douxiems	25		M.	single	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Assos	St. Louis Mo	yes	by himself	$ 15	16	no 413 to Broadway St. Louis Mo [illegible] friend Jingis Yiannakinas	no	no	no	no	Good	no
1287	27 Michail Psichojos	28		M.	single	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Corinto	Niagara Falls N.Y.	yes	by himself	$ 27	30	no 4 arcade B.L.E.J. Niagara Falls N.Y. [illegible] cousin Nick Dillis	no	no	no	no	Good	no
1288	28 Vasilis Frrecos	27		M.	single	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Platano	Meriden Conn	yes	by himself	$ 15		no Nº 32½ E Main St Meriden [illegible] Cousin Varilio Frrecos	no	no	no	no	Good	no
1289	29																						
1290	30																						

E C Hendricks
U.S. Dec 3 - 06.

N/C

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Romuald Tarasiuk master of the S/S Giulia from Patrasso do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have carefully examined each and every alien named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that to the best of said master and personal knowledge and investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an anarchist, or a polygamist, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is an assisted, or coerced passage or ticket, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or belongs to the class of persons whose admission is prohibited by law, and that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests with regard to each alien is correct and true in every respect.

Romuald Tarasiuk
Master

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May 1906

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jaroslaw Flatner Surgeon of the S/S Giulia employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Praga and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. J. Flatner

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* Not a Surgeon of the U. S. Army or employed however therein as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration service
Form 101 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sailing from PATRAS, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME in full.	3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or single.	6 Calling or occupation.	7 Can read.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.*	10 Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 [illegible]	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1261 1	[illegible]	[illegible]					Greece	Greek	Zerkaeli	Milwaukee Wis	yes	by himself	$ 21	no	His brother Gust Papanastos 943 North Vallesten Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no
1262 2	Leon Lorenzo						Greece	Greek	Zerkaeli	Milwaukee Wis	yes	by himself	$ 11	no	His friend Demetrios Papanastos 943 North Vallesten Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no
1263 3	Emanuel [illegible]						Greece	Greek	Lamia	Davenport Iowa	yes	by himself	$ 14	no	His brother Vasilios Antonopoulos 298 P.O. Box Davenport Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no
1264 4	Demetrios [illegible]						Greece	Greek	Voula	Milwaukee Wis	yes	by himself	$ 14	no	His brother Athan Yanos 943 North Water St. Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no
1265 5	Louis [illegible]						Greece	Greek	Voula	Milwaukee Wis	yes	by himself	$ 15	no	His cousin Dimitrios Baletsos 943 North Water St. Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no
1266 6	Loan Konstas						Greece	Greek	Tornarni	Castlegate Utah	yes	by himself	$ 18	no	His friend Kyriakos Lanakis P.O. Box 13 Castlegate Utah	no	no	no	no	Good	no
1267 7	Loannis [illegible]						Greece	Greek	Talamina	Carbon County Pa	yes	by himself	$ 10	no	His friend Kyriakos Lanakis P.O. Box 239 Carbon County Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no
1268 8	Minas [illegible]						Greece	Greek	Talamina	Carbon County Pa	yes	by himself	$ 20	no	His friend Ioannis Papastinos P.O. Box 239 Carbon County Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no
1269 9	Nicolas Ioannis [illegible]						Greece	Greek	Talamina	St. Louis Mo	yes	by himself	$ 20	no	His friend Ioannis Papastinos 111 36th Street St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no
1270 10	Demetrios [illegible]						Greece	Greek	Talamina	St. Louis Mo	yes	by himself	$ 14	no	His cousin Iolanis Papastinon 111 36th Street St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no
1271 11	Demetrios [illegible]						Greece	Greek	Talamina	St. Louis Mo	yes	by himself	$ 34	no	His cousin Iolanis Papastinon 111 36th Street St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no
1272 12	George Nicolaou						Greece	Greek	Talamina	St. Louis Mo	yes	by himself	$ 36	no	His friend Demetrios S Christ 111 36th Street St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no
1273 13	Emanuel Papastinos						Greece	Greek	Ioanni	Boston Mass	yes	by himself	$ 12	no	Box 1107 Peabody Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no
1274 14	[illegible]						Greece	Greek	Macouet	New York	yes	by himself	$ 60	no	[illegible] New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
1275 15	Anagnostis Elias	24	M	Single	workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Calavrita	Lake Villa Ill	no	by himself	$ 36	no	His cousin John Mandas Holchkin School Lake Ville	no	no	no	no	Good	no
1276 16	Anastasios A Kallis	19	M	Single	workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Calavrita	St. Louis Mo	yes	by himself	$ 34	no	His uncle Alexios Agapopoulos 511 Clark av St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no
1277 17	Athanasios G Papas	19	M	Single	workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Calavrita	New York		by himself	$ 20	no	His cousin Anton Papadopoulos P.O. Box 88 New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
1278 18	Athanasios Gallas	19	M	Single	workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Calavrita	St. Louis Mo	yes	by himself	$ 12	no	His cousin Evangelos Evangelopoulos 511 Clark A.B.C.A. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no
1279 19	Nicolas Rigopoulos	21	M	Married	workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Calavrita	St. Louis Mo	yes	by himself	$ 20	no	His cousin Evangelos Evangelopoulos 511 Clark A.B.C.A. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no
1280 20	Nicolas Karatasas	19	M	Single	workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Stimfalia	St. Louis Mo	yes	by himself	$ 15	no	His father Costantino Karatasas 625 Elm St. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no
1281 21	Costantino A Nicolaras	25	M	Married	workman	yes	Greece	Greek	[illegible]	St. Louis Mo	yes	by himself	$ 10	no	His friend Evagoras Michas 111-113 South 6th St. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no
ADMITTED 8 1907 22	Ioanis D Barbos	24	M	Married	workman	no	Greece	Greek	Talamina	St. Louis Mo	yes	by himself	$ 20	no	His cousin Jonas Pachis 111-113 South St. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no
1283 23	Elias Statropoulos	16	M	Single	workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Amphissa	New York	yes	by himself	$ 12	no	His Brother Efstinios Statropoulos 125 Washington St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
1284 24	Giorgios Bouras	24	M	Married	workman	[illegible]	Greece	Greek	Amphissa	New York	yes	by himself	$ 12	no	His nephew Lefterios Statropoulos 125 Washington St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
1285 25	John Sammonilais	34	M	Married	Workman	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. American	Greek		Constantinople	New York	yes	by himself	$ 10	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no
1286 26	Dimitrios Benjamin	19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Greece	Greek	[illegible]	Molline Ill	no	by himself	$ 7	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	[illegible]
1287 27	Dimitrios Kountas	25	M	Single	workman		Greece	Greek	Korintho	Molline Ill	no	by himself	$ 15	no	His cousin Ioannis Delis 1719 - 32d ave Molline Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no
1288 28	Costantino Pappadas	18	M	Single	workman	15 x 10 x 5 (505) 1176-40 no	Greece	Greek	Kontostarlo	Molline Ill	no	by himself	$ 37	no	His cousin Ioannis Delis 1719 - 32d ave Molline Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no
1289 29	Charalambos Pappantonion	19	M	Single	workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Stefanis	Molline Ill	no	by himself	$ 60	no	His cousin Ioannis Delis 1719 - 32d ave Molline Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no
1290 30	Ioannis Pappantonion	35	M	Married	workman	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. yes	Greece	Greek	Stefanis	Molline Ill	no	by himself	$ 35	yes	His cousin Ioannis Delis 1719 - 32d ave Molline Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no

Except U.S. Citizen

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Romualdo Lavarello, Master,* of the S/S Giulia from Patrasso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or an anarchist, or that under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each and every one of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Romualdo Lavarello
Master

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May 15 1906

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jaroslaw Flasner Surgeon of the S/S Giulia employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am duly licensed to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Prague and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jaroslaw Flasner

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May 15 1906

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

1—1105

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pocket-Turner.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1105

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. — sailing from PATRA, — 190 — Arriving at Port of New York, 18 5, 190 —

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality Country which citizen or subject	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence. Province, City, or Town	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and Complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1231 1	Luis Galanis	30		M	Married	workman	Yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Glasona	New York	yes	by himself	$ 17	no	Sis cousin Thesaros Papagiopoulos New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
1232 2	Costantis Christopoulos	18		M	Single	workman	No	no	Greece	Greek	Panica	Buffalo N Y	yes	by cousin	$ 12	no	His friend Geano Christodoulos 440 Washington St Buffalo N Y	no	no	no	no	Good	no
1233 3	Apostolos Galanopoulos	14		M	Single	workman	No	no	Turkish	Greek	Glasona	Buffalo N Y	yes	by himself	$ 10	no	His uncle Christos Papagelopoulos 440 Washington St. Buffalo N Y	no	no	no	no	Good	no
1234 4	Sofodes Perdaris	16		M	Single	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Glasna	Kansas City Kans	yes	by himself	$ 30	no	His cousin Georges Charlaftis 332 W. 5 St Kansas City Kans	no	no	no	no	Good	no
1235 5	Joannis Dragatis	32		M	Married	workman	Yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Parnassis	New York		by himself	$ 40	no	His friend Dimitrios Coutsouras Granna St # 71-73 Sandy Hana New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
1236 6	Zaccaria Kolitsides	25		M	Single	workman	Yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Constantinople	New York		by himself	$ 28	no	His cousin Ulysse Nicolaidis Oyster chop House 2292 New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
1237 7	Antonis Nicolaidis	20		M	Single	workman	Yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Constantinople	New York		by himself	$ 28	no	His brother Ulisse Nicolaidis Oyster & chop House 2292 New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
1238 8	George Chrisanthacopoulos	23		M	Single	workman	Yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Calavrita	Chicago Ill	yes	by himself	$ 44	no	His cousin Leonidas Panagiopoulos N° 1520½ 12 Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no
1239 9	Panaiotis Andricopoulos	31		M	Single	workman	Yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Calavrita	St. Louis Mo	yes	by himself	$ 16	no	His sister Alexis Andricopoulos 511 Clark Ave St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no
1240 10	George Andricopoulos	10		M	Single	Pupil	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Calavrita	St. Louis Mo	yes	his father	$ 10	no	His father Alexis Andricopoulos 511 Clark Ave St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no
1241 11	Miltiadis Stamatopoulos	18		M	Single	workman	Yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Calavrita	St. Louis Mo	yes	by himself	$ 10	no	His brother in law Alexandros Andricopoulos 511 Clark Ave St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no
1242 12	Anastasis Tsingus	12		M	Single	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Cohon	St. Louis Mo	yes	by himself	$ 16	no	His uncle Alexandros Andricopoulos 511 Clark Ave St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no
1243 13	Eustathios Stamatopoulos	10		M	Single	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Calavrita	St. Louis Mo	yes	by himself	$ 10	no	His father Konst. Stamatopoulos 511 Clark Ave St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no
1244 14	Panagis Pililis	18		M	Single	workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Megara	West Jordan Utah	yes	by himself	$ 20	no	His Brother Evang Pililis P. O Box N° 12 West Jordan Utah	no	no	no	no	Good	no
1245 15	Stilianos Kaccarias	25		M	Single	workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Megara	Newark N. J	no	by himself	$ 14	no	His cousin Demetrios Macrsiannis N 11 Lom Street Newark N. J	no	no	no	no	Good	no
1246 16	Vassilios Papathanasis	19		M	Single	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Megara	Salt Lake City Utah	yes	by himself	$ 20	no	His friend Anast. Papanoustis 535 West second Street Salt Lake City Utah	no	no	no	no	Good	no
1247 17	Iovannis Parantzos	36		M	Married	workman	Yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Parnassis	New York	yes	by himself	$ 30	no	His friend Dimitrios Boukouras Granna St. # 71-73 Sandy Hana New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
1248 18	George Cadas	31		M	Married	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Parnassis	New York		by himself	$ 56	no	His friend Cost. Bouzoponlon New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
1249 19	Constinos Stergiopulos	17		M	Single	workman	Yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Parnassis	Castlegate Utah	yes	by himself	$ 24	no	His Brother Dimitrios Stergiopulos P. O. Box 134 Castlegate Utah	no	no	no	no	Good	no
1250 20	Nicolaos Pathinos	18		M	Single	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Parnassis	Castle Gate Utah	yes	by himself	$ 25	no	His friend Dimitrios Chalethon P. O. Box 134 Castlegate Utah	no	no	no	no	Good	no
1251 21	Eftimios Costas	35		M	Married	workman	Yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Parnassis	Castle Gate Utah	yes	by himself	$ 20	no	His Brother Athanasios Costas P. O. Box 98 Castlegate Utah	no	no	no	no	Good	no
1252 22	Iovanni Paliurutis	40		M	Married	workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Parnassis	Castle Gate Utah	yes	by himself	$ 30	no	His cousin Dmitrios Chalethon P. O Box 134 Castlegate Utah	no	no	no	no	Good	no
1253 23	Iovanni Mavas	30		M	Married	workman	Yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Parnassis	Castlegate Utah	yes	by himself	$ 35	no	His cousin Dimitrios Mamm P. O. Box 98 Castlegate Utah	no	no	no	no	Good	no
1254 24	Iovanni Polidis	20		M	Single	workman	Yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Pires	Castlegate Utah	yes	by himself	$ 16 14	no	His uncle Costantz Poulias P. O. Box 138 Castlegate Utah	no	no	no	no	Good	no
1255 25	Nicolaos Georgopulos	18		M	Single	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Parnassis	Castlegate Utah	yes	by himself	$ 20	no	His uncle George Balahan P. O. Box 134 Castlegate Utah	no	no	no	no	Good	no
1256 26	Athanasio Karabetsos	32		M	Married	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Lidoriki	New York		by himself	$ 15	no	His cousin Kostas Kontos N° 125 Washington St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
1257 27	Christos Tsolinas	28		M	Single	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Vitrinitsa	New York		by himself	$ 12	no	His cousin Athanasis Athanasiou N° ~~512 Carlisle St~~ New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
1258 28	Jean Koutsoubas	21		M	Single	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Lialula	Milwokee Wis	yes	by himself	$ 15	no	His cousin Theocharis Vilias 973 North watee Milwokee Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no
1259 29	Alkiviadis Velias	22		M	Single	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Lidorik	Milwokee Wis	yes	by himself	$ 12	no	His cousin Theocharis Velias 973 North watee Milwokee Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no
1260 30	Demetre Tarlantzas	22		M	Married	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Leskadi	Milwokee Wis	yes	by himself	$ 33	no	His cousin Themistokles Papandreou N° 973 North Wallenteol Milwokee Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Romualdo de Casarin Master, of the S/S Giulia from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or another prohibited class, and that no prepaid or other person has directly or indirectly paid the transportation of any such alien, or given him money to come to the United States, except as stated in said Lists or Manifests, and that no such person has been induced, assisted, or solicited to migrate to this country by any letter, circular, advertisement, or printed matter, or by any agent, parent, friend, or relative, or in any other way, except as stated in said Lists or Manifests, and that no contract or agreement, express or implied, exists by which any such alien is to pay for his passage or to perform labor in the United States, or to have his fare paid, except as stated in said Lists or Manifests, and that no such alien has been induced by offers or promises of employment to come to the United States

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. GALLIA Sailing from PARIS, FRANCE, 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York, DEC 15 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can read	Can write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence. Province, City or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1201	1 Jane Papaconstantinou	21	F	Single	Woman			Greece	Greek	Corinth	Boston Mass	yes	by himself	$ 15	no	Sis uncle Anastasios Lemonon No 10 Tyler St Boston Mass	no	no	Good	no
1202	2 Nicolas P. Armamentos	19	M	Single	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Ichiotros	New Bedford Mass	yes	by himself	$ 15	no	Bro Anthonis Armamentos No 96 Purchase Street New Bedford Mass	no	no	Good	no
1203	3 Joannis Georgiou	45	M	Married	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Lemnos	New York	yes	by himself	$ 20	no	[illegible]	no	no	Good	no
1204	4 Grace Kavvadas	55	M	Married	Workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Corinth	Kansas City Mo	yes	by himself	$ 20	no	Sis cousin Peter Paulos 200 Bird Street Kansas City Mo	no	no	Good	no
1205	5 Basil Andrea	22	M	Single	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Arvanitsa	Boston Mass	yes	by himself	$ 10	no	Sis friend Theocaris George Commercial Street 464 Boston Mass	no	no	Good	no
1206	6 Grica Costos	27	M	Married	Workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Corinth	Boston Mass	yes	by himself	$ 28	no	Sis friend Theocaris George Commercial Street 464 Boston Mass	no	no	Good	no
1207	7 Simon Thomas	21	M	Single	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Arvanitsa	Boston Mass	yes	by himself	$ 10	no	Bro friend N.S. Christopher 31 Norman 31 Boston Mass	no	no	Good	no
1208	8 Efstimios Vasilion	20	M	Single	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Corinth	North Grosvenordall Conn	yes	by himself	$ 15	no	Bro Brother Costakis Vasilion 98 P.O. Box North Grosvenordall Conn	no	no	Good	no
1209	9 Vasilis Christo	30	M	Single	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Corinth	North Grosvenordall Conn	yes	by himself	$ 15	no	Bro cousin Costakis Vasilion 98 P.O. Box North Grosvenordall Conn	no	no	Good	no
1210	10 ~~Costos Adamandidis~~	27	M	Single	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Janina	Chicago Ill	yes	by himself	$ 20	no	Sis friend Peter Bouffis 213 Schiller Street Chicago Ill	no	no	Good	no
1211	11 ~~Vasilios Caltsicas~~	23	M	Single	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Janina	Chicago Ill	yes	by himself	$ 20	no	Sis friend Peter Bouffis 213 Schiller Street Chicago Ill	no	no	Good	no
1212	12 Dimitrios Haaji Costantis	32	M	Married	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Samos	Peabody Mass	yes	by himself	$ 45	no	Sis friend Emm A. Morfe 44 Walles Street Peabody Mass	no	no	Good	no
1213	13 Costantino Haaniconstantis	18	M	Single	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Samos	Peabody Mass	yes	by himself	$ 15	no	Sis friend Emm A. Morfe 44 Walles Street Peabody Mass	no	no	Good	no
1214	14 Costantino Xaimis	22	M	Single	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Samos	Peabody Mass	yes	by himself	$ 12	no	Sis friend Christ. Elia Galani Walles Street 28 Peabody Mass	no	no	Good	no
1215	15 Costantino Moustakis	22	M	Single	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Samos	Peabody Mass	yes	by himself	$ 12	no	Sis friend Christ. Elia Galani Walles Street 28 Peabody Mass	no	no	Good	no
1216	16 Eleftherios P. Palatinis	22	M	Single	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Samos	Wheeling W. Va	yes	by himself	$ 15	no	Sis friend Manuel G. Mavrangas 2509 Market Street Wheeling	no	no	Good	no
1217	17 Demetrios Marnezos	19	M	Single	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Samos	Wheeling W. Va	yes	by himself	$ 12	no	Sis friend Manuel G. Mavrangas 2509 Market Street Wheeling	no	no	Good	no
1218	18 George Cimacos	22	M	Single	Workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Samos	Wheeling W. Va	yes	by himself	$ 16	no	Sis friend Manuel G. Mavrangas 2509 Market Street Wheeling	no	no	Good	no
1219	19 Stefanos Hadjiconstantis	20	M	Single	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Samos	Peabody Mass	yes	by himself	$ 12	no	Sis friend Christ. Elia Galani Walles Street 28 Peabody Mass	no	no	Good	no
1220	20 Elias Louvelistis	20	M	Single	Workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Methoni	Newark N. Jersey	yes	by himself	$ 15	no	Sis cousin Panag. Louvelistis No 6 Nesbett St. Newark N.J.	no	no	Good	no
1221	21 Dimitrios Louvelistis	19	M	Single	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Methoni	Newark N. Jersey	yes	by himself	$ 15	no	Sis cousin Panag. Louvelistis No 6 Nesbett St. Newark N.J.	no	no	Good	no
1222	22 Jacovo D. Jacoumis	28	M	Married	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Naxos	Montreal Canada	yes	by himself	$ 15	no	Bro friend Costantino D. Sklirakis 533 James Street Montreal Canada	no	no	Good	no
1223	23 George Vasilion	30	M	Single	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Lesiccia	St. Louis Mo	yes	by himself	$ 20	no	Sis friend Christos Vasile Sauth Tecona St. No 417 St. Louis Mo	no	no	Good	no
1224	24 ~~Nicolas Efstimiou~~	21	M	Married	Workman	yes	yes	~~Turkish~~	Greek	Klasona	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	by himself	$ 10	no	~~Sis cousin Dimitrios Papadopoulos~~ ~~440 Washington St. Buffalo~~	no	no	Good	no
1225	25 Vaios Thomas	25	M	Single	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Klasona	Peabody Mass	yes	by himself	$ 20	no	Sis friend Demetrios Liacos No 16 Foster St. Peabody Mass	no	no	Good	no
1226	26 Efstimios G. Molotsis	26	M	Married	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Klasona	New York		by himself	$ 15	no	Sis cousin Elia Valiakos No 14 Roosvelt St. New York	no	no	Good	no
1227	27 Costantinos D. Paglavas	18	M	Single	Workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Grigiano	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	by himself	$ 12	no	Sis friend Const. Caliva 440 Washington St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	Good	no
1228	28 Thanasio Stefou	23	M	Single	Workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Larissa	Nashua N.H.	yes	by himself	$ 12	no	Sis cousin Demetrios Magallo No 100 P.O. Box Nashua N.H.	no	no	Good	no
1229	29 Nicolas Dimitriou	24	M	Married	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Klasona	Nashua N.H.	yes	by himself	$ 12	no	Sis cousin Efstimios Begou P.O. Box 100 Nashua N.H.	no	no	Good	no
1230	30 George N. Calatsis	21	M	Single	Workman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Klasona	Lowell Mass	yes	by himself	$ 10	no	Sis cousin Nicolas Zatsos 11 Rockage St. Lowell Mass	no	no	Good	no

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pennsylvania Railroad Co. Master * of the S/S Giulia from Patrasso : do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or unless prepaid, under a contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named hereon is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this day of May 15 1906

at New-York

Inspector in Charge.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jaroslaw Flamer, Surgeon of the S/S Giulia employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician, and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by virtue of and under the authority of the University of Praga, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named hereon, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Flamer

Sworn to before me this day of May 15 1906

New-York

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
Georgian.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rus-Gnish).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Steamship S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 24 Apr 1906, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 15-5, 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination?	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charitable institution?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical:	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1171 1	[illegible]																					
1172 2	[illegible]																					
1173 3	[illegible]																					
1174 4	[illegible]																					
1175 5	[illegible]																					
1176 6	[illegible]																					
1177 7	[illegible]																					
1178 8	[illegible]																					
1179 9	[illegible]																					
1180 10	[illegible]																					
1181 11	[illegible]																					
1182 12	[illegible]																					
1183 13	[illegible]																					
1184 14	[illegible]																					
1185 15	[illegible]																					
1186 16	[illegible]																					
1187 17	[illegible]																					
1188 18	[illegible]																					
1189 19	[illegible]																					
1190 20	[illegible]																					
DEPORTED 1191 21	[illegible]																					
ADMITTED 1192 22	[illegible]																					
1193 23	[illegible]																					
1194 24	[illegible]																					
1195 25	[illegible]																					
1196 26	[illegible]																					
1197 27	[illegible]																					
1198 28	[illegible]																					
1199 29	[illegible]																					
1200 30	[illegible]																					

b "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Romualdo di Lorenzi Master * of the S/S Giulia , from Patrasso , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R di Lorenzi
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 21 day of D. 1906

Immigration Officer at New-York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jaroslaw Flatten , Surgeon of the S/S Giulia , *employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Praga , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jaroslaw Flatten

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Dec., 1906

Immigration Officer at New-York

*State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 39

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

122

S. S. GIULIA sailing from PATRAS 24th April, 1906. Arriving at Port of New-York 15-5, 1906

No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		17	18	19	20	21	22
1141	1	Panos Fotopulos	21	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Agridi	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Panay Mantzoros	Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1142	2	Geo. Kyriacopulos	23	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Vrahni	Pueblo Col	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Nicol Kyriacopulos No 200 Arroya Ave	Cousin Pueblo Col	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1143	3	Filipos Demetracopulos	19	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Agridi	New York	Yes	Self	$ 17 2/2	Never	Char Capsalos No 292 Pearl St	Friend New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1144	4	Char Ahladas	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Agridi	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Char Capsalos No 296 Pearl St	Friend New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1145	5	And Polychronopulos	23	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Meraka	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Chris P. Chrisanthopulos 302 West 39 St.	Friend New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1146	6	Vasil Giannacouris	16	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Manazoli	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Athana Caronnow No 542 Carlisle St	Cousin New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1147	7	Geo Tsiacounis	44	M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Manazoli	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Athana Caronnow No 542 Carlisle St	Stephen New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1148	8	Ant Catsantonis	19	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Vankow	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	James Contoyannis No 4922 Ventworth Ave	Cousin Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1149	9	Char Giannopulos	12	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Vankow	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Nicol Antrican No 14 Bridge St	Cousin Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1150	10	Nicol Stamatopulos	27	M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Atheno	New York	Yes	Self	$ 100	Never 1903	Phil Tsopelas No 25 Pleasant St	Cousin Meadville Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1151	11	Lambro Thomopulos	25	M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Agridi	San Diego Cal	Yes	Self	$ 25	Never	Const Karras No 425 H St	Brother San Diego Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1152	12	Angelo Costopulos	21	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	St Varvara	St Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Anast Tsellon No 615 Elm St	Friend St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1153	13	Dem Argiris	23	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Zaharo	Sheboygan Wis	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Nicol Tsimos No 1035 Indiana Ave	Brother Sheboygan Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1154	14	John Dilias	18	M	S	Laborer	No	Yes	Greek	Greek	Zaharo	Sheboygan Wis	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Ath Dilias No 1035 Indiana Ave	Brother Sheboygan Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1155	15	Geo P. Georgoulis	21	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Zaharo	Sheboygan Wis	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Ath Dilias No 1035 Indiana Ave	Cousin Sheboygan Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1156	16	Thom Tontaveris	24	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Biskini	Milwaukee Wis	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Lambro Dulaveris No 249 4th St	Brother Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1157	17	John P. Stagopulos	25	M	M	Laborer	No	Yes	Greek	Greek	Sangrati	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	J. Askounis 219 1/2 N Clark St	Cousin Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1158	18	Stav Hamalopulos	17	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Sangrati	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$ 25	Never	J. Askounis 219 1/2 N Clark St	Friend Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
~~1159~~	19	Efroam Dimitropulos	13	F	S	DROWN Peasant	No	No	Greek	Greek	Patras	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	John Tsimipulos 33 Madison St.	Uncle New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1160	20	Geo Vacuras	23	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Mahala	New York	Yes	Sis Uncle	$ 10	Never	Sp Papakanacopulos No 133 7th Ave	Uncle New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1161	21	Nicol P. Arcanites	25	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Velolista	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Sot Th Chantilis No 527 6th Ave	Cousin New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1162	22	Dem Psaracos	36	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Perthorion	St Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Anst Rocas No 526 Elm St	Friend St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1163	23	Const N. Tzanetas	30	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Perthorion	St Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Ant Petropulos No 524-526 Clark Ave	Cousin St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1164	24	And Stefanis	33	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Perthorion	St Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Ant Petropulos 524-526 Clark Ave	Cousin St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1165	25	Const Congos	33	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Perthorion	St Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	And Tzanetos No 526 Elm St	Cousin St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1166	26	Nicol Stathacopulos	26	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Perthorion	New York	Yes	Self	$ 25	Never	Vl. Karayannis No 1966 Park ave	Friend New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1167	27	Vlassios Callias	23	M	S	Laborer	No	Yes	Greek	Greek	Perthorion	St Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	John Andronis 524 Clark Ave	Cousin St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1168	28	Angelos Socaras	20	M	S	Laborer	No	Yes	Greek	Greek	Perthorion	St Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	John Andronis 524 Clark ave	Friend St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1169	29	Christo Rodopulos	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Perthorion	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Thed Tacopulos No 139 Thompson St	Friend New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
~~1170~~	30	Elias Tsimbas	22	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Buyukia	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Agg Papazogrion No 4257 Cottage Ave	Friend Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No

John P. Mann

A. - 3. III. (2.06)

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Romualdo de Saravia, Master, * of the S/S Giulia, from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R de Saravia
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1906

Immigration Officer at New-York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jaroslav Flasner, Surgeon of the S/S Giulia, *employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Praga, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jaro J Flasner

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1906

Immigration Officer at New-York

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 38

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. GIULIA sailing from PATRAS 24th April 1906 Arriving at Port of New York May 15-5 1906

123

	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	"Race or People."	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1111	1	Dem Ch Collinos	35	M	M	Labourer	Farmer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Moulki	St Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Geo Dascalopulos No 526 Clark Ave St Louis Mo	Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1112	2	Sot Ch Kokonakis	19	M	S	Labourer	Farmer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Moulki	St Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Peter Kokonakis 615 Elm St St Louis Mo	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1113	3	Ath Pipinaris	19	M	S	Labourer	Farmer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Moulki	St Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Asten Kokonakis No 615 Elm St St Louis Mo	Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1114	4	Geo And Thikas	18	M	S	Labourer	Farmer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Moulki	St Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Geo Kalpakis No 615 Elm St St Louis Mo	Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1115	5	Geo A Thikas	32	M	M	Labourer	Farmer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Moulki	St Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Geo Kalpakis No 615 Elm St St Louis Mo	Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1116	6	Sot G Kalpakis	15	M	S	Labourer	Farmer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Sikeina	St Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Othon Andritzopulos No 413 South Broadway St Louis Mo	Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1117	7	Dem Sakelias	33	M	S	Cook	Cook	No	Yes	Greek	Greek	Skiwaniga	St Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	John Peter Omnibus No 183 E 44-46 St Ave New York	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1118	8	Geo Vasaliscos	25	M	S	Captain	Farmer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Patras	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	N Papanicolaou No 85 Washington St New York	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1119	9	Dem Va	2	M	S	Lab	Farmer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Calithea	New York	Yes	Self	$ 50	Never	N Papanicolaou No 85 Washington St New York	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1120	10	Const Tsanis	24	M	S	Labourer	Farmer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Calithea	New York	Yes	Self	$ 50	Never	N Papanicolaou	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1121	11	Geo Sciarpetis	21	M	S	Labourer	Farmer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Kerveria	St Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$ 22½	Never	Angelo Mauldeas No 119 S 6th St St Louis Mo	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1122	12	Const Dounis	25	M	S	Labourer	Farmer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Klovotka	St Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$ 14	Never	Michael Sciarpetis No 717 O'fallon St St Louis Mo	Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1123	13	John S Zanis	18	M	S	Labourer	Farmer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Klovotka	St Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$ 14	Never	Michael Sciarpetis No 717 O'fallon St St Louis Mo	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1124	14	Andrew Caralguris	30	M	M	Labourer	Farmer	No		Greek	Greek	Nigsa Valza	Kansas City Mo	Yes	Self	$ 18	Never	Christo Karakulis No 141 P.O. Box Kansas City Mo	Uncle	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1125	15	Ath Boukis	30	M	M	Labourer	Farmer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Nigsa Valza	Kansas City Mo	Yes	Self	$ 18	Never	Christo Karakulis No 141 P.O. Box Kansas City Mo	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1126	16	Apost I Aivaliotis	29	M	S	Labourer	Farmer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Nigsa Valza	Kansas City Mo	Yes	Self	$ 18	Never	Christo Karakulis No 141 P.O. Box Kansas City Mo	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1127	17	Glicas Campitos	45	M	M	Labourer	Farmer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Mouski	St Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$ 18	Never	Asteria Koknakis No 615 Elm St St Louis Mo	Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1128	18	Chas Constantinopulos	32	M	S	Labourer	Farmer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Cranidon	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Anast Marayanis No 260 N Leavitt St Chicago Ill	Citizen	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1129	19	Anast Vantoros	30	M	M	Labourer	Farmer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Sopoto	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Const Pappas No 424 6th Ave New York	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1130	20	Const Capatos	18	M	S	Labourer	Farmer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Borvina	New York	Yes	Self	$ 25	Never	Spir Boyikis No 309 W 44th St New York	Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1131	21	Theof Capatos	18	M	S	Labourer	Farmer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Carya	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Panay Dessalemos No 431 E 72 St New York	Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1132	22	Christo Dessalemos	19	M	S	Labourer	Farmer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Carya	New York	Yes	Self	$ 11	Never	Demetre Dessaremos No 431 E 72 St New York	Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1133	23	And Vrionis	21	M	S	Labourer	Farmer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Carya	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Demetre Dessaremos No 431 E 72 St New York	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1134	24	Dem Papadatos	19	M	S	Labourer	Farmer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Lefamata	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	S Dessalemos No 431 E 72 St New York	Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1135	25	John Nicolatos	30	M	M	Baker	Farmer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Carya	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Andr Nicolatos No 304 69 St New York	Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1136	26	Spir P Molfetas	28	M	M	Barber	Farmer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Carya	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Andrew Nicolatos No 304 69 St New York	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1137	27	Spir Vantoros	38	M	M	Labourer	Farmer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Phareulata	New York	Yes	Self	$ 14	Never	Vasil Allexandratos No 61 Albany St New York	Friends	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1138	28	Geo Vantoros	19	M	S	Labourer	Farmer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Carya	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	And Nicolatos No 304 69 St New York	Nephew	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1139	29	Denis Demetracopulos	23	M	S	Merchant	Farmer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Carya	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	And Nicolatos No 304 69 St New York	Uncle	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1140	30	Panay G Vlantis	23	M	S	Labourer	Farmer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Agridi	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Panay Mangoros No 57 Cortlandt St New York	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No
												Castelli	Holyoke Mass	Yes	Self	$ 18	Never	Aristi Vlantis No 96 10 St Holyoke Mass	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No

A. - 3. III. (2.06).

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Romualdo R. Parasiris, * of the S/S Giulia, from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said Surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. D. Parasiris
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May 1906

Immigration Officer at New-York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1906

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jaroslaw Flamer, Surgeon of the S/S Giulia, * employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Prague, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jaroslaw J. Flamer

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May 15 1906

Immigration Officer at New-York

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1906

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1906

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon

List 37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. GIULIA sailing from PATRAS 24th April, 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York May 5, 1906 124

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality: (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1081	1	Christos G. Kekas	26		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Vitopesta	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Tanay Vlahos Friend No 498 Market St	Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1082	2	Andr. Anastasiou	22		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Vitopesta	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Tanay Vlahos Friend No 498 Market St	Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1083	3	Ant. Anastasiou	46		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Vitopesta	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Tanay Vlahos Friend No 498 Market St	Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1084	4	Vasil Anastassopulos	25		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Vitopesta	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Tanay Vlahos Friend No 498 Market St	Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1085	5	Dem. P. Apachristodulo	25		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Vitopesta	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Tanay Vlahos Friend No 498 Market St	Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1086	6	Xenophon Dianios	24		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Vitopesta	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Tanay Vlahos Friend No 498 Market St	Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1087	7	Chas Dennis	25		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Vello	St Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Anast Damaskos Cousin No 902 Pine St	St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1088	8	Geo Marinos	30		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Vello	St Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Peter Vardumiotes Friend No 615 Elm St	St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No
ADMITTED 1089	9	Const. Isalis	23		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	St Georges	St Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Elias Ladas Cousin No 615 Elm St	St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1090	10	Elias Chapulos	19		M	S	Labourer	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Vello	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Const Johnson Friend No 2362 - 115th St Knight Ave	Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1091	11	Christo Papagiros	19		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Vello	St Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Dem Bravos Friend No 526 Clark Ave	St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1092	12	Spyr Christodoulou	28		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Vello	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Const Johnson Friend No 2362 - 115th St Knight Ave	Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1093	13	Chrit Tavras	19		M	S	Co	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Vello	St Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Const Bralias Cousin No 526 Clark Ave	St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No
ADMITTED 1094	14	Dem I. Sideris	21		M	S	Labourer	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Vlachiova	St Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Andr Sideris Brother 118 South 7th Street	St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1095	15	Alex S. Nicholopulos	18		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Persova	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Geo. Nicholopulos Brother No 105 6th Ave 14 St	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
ADMITTED 1096	16	Const. E. Chalkias	13		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Vlastarna	St Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Evag Chalkias Father No 118 S 7th St	St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1097	17	Vas Papalexatos	32		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Papalexata	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Evaggelos Vasilatos Friend 72 James St	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1098	18	Emil C. Nielsen	27		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Danish	Greek	Port	St Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$ 20	Never	Fotis Nolessis Friend	Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1099	19	Christ N Papaioatos	27		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Kastanitsa	St Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$ 20	Never	Fotis Nolessis Friend P O Box No 960	Granite City Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1100	20	Theod Sakelopulos	37		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Neraida	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	And Sakelopulos Brother No 302 W 39 St	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1101	21	Tanay Schisas	25		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Vello	St Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Const Callias Cousin No 615 Elm St	St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1102	22	Nicol Colocatsis	26		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Guro	Kansas City Mo	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Dem Tsellos Friend No 332 5th St	Kansas City Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1103	23	Geo. Drudis	40		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Vello	New York	Yes	Self	$ 11	Never	Gregory Novas Friend 239 W 30th St	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1104	24	Nicol Farros	33		M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Labourer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Lande	Montreal	Yes	Self	$ 32	Never	Tanay Katramis Cousin No 31 St Azade St	Montreal	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1105	25	John Farros	30		M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Labourer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Lande	Montreal	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Tanay Katramis Cousin No 31 St Azade St	Montreal	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1106	26	Dem S. Costis	30		M	S	Labourer	Yes	No	Greece	Greek	Ghalaro	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Kyriako S Pantis Cousin No 115½ 4th Ave St	Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1107	27	Denis I Paidis	18		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Ghalaro	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Kyriako S Pantos Brother No 115½ 4th Ave St	Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1108	28	John B Stamatakis	21		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Tarsos	Aurora Ill	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Vas. Papamichael Cousin No 229 P O Box	Aurora Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1109	29	Const Bekiaris	33		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Lavata	Kansas City Mo	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Tanay Serlis Friend No 332 W 5th St	Kansas City Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1110	30	Thom Dritzopulos	24		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Monakia	St Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Othon Dritzopulos Brother No 1413 South Broadway	St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No

A. - S. III. (2.06).

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Romualdo Scarsich, Master, * of the S/S Giulia from Patrasso

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Romualdo Scarsich
Master.

Sworn to before me this day of 15-5, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jaroslav Flasner, Surgeon of the S/S Giulia employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am duly licensed to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Praga, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jaroslav Flasner

Sworn to before me this day of 15-5, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dane.
Dutch Belgian.
Dutch.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Middle Eastern.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. GIULIA sailing from PAT... 24 Av... 190 Arriving at Port of New York, U. S. 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	10 Race or People*	11 Last Residence. Province, City, or Town	12 Final Destination. State, City, or Town	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	18 Ever in prison, etc.	19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether an Anarchist	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by others	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	23 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1051	1 [illegible]	24		M	[illegible]	[illegible]			Turk	Turk	[illegible]	[illegible]											
1052	2 [illegible]	18		M	[illegible]	[illegible]			Turk	Turk	[illegible]	[illegible]											
[illegible]	[illegible]	4		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
[illegible]	[illegible]	24		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
1055	5 [illegible]	21		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
[illegible]	6 [illegible]	10		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
1057	7 [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
1058	8 Andrea Lazzeris	33		M	Marr	Worker			Italy	Italian	Cremona	Chicago											
[illegible]	9 [illegible]	10		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
1060	10 [illegible]	24		M	Marr	Worker			Greece	Greek	Athanasio	Chicago											
[illegible]	11 [illegible]	40		M	Marr	Worker			Greece	Greek	Athanasio	Chicago											
1062	12 [illegible]	41		M	Marr	Worker			Greece	Greek	Athanasio	Chicago											
[illegible]	13 [illegible]	20		M	[illegible]	[illegible]			Greece	Greek	Athanasio	Chicago											
1064	14 [illegible]	20		M	Single	Worker			Greece	Greek	Athanasio	Chicago											
1065	15 [illegible]	34		M	Marr	Worker			Greece	Greek	Athanasio	[illegible]											
1066	16 [illegible]	31		M	Marr	Worker			Greece	Greek	[illegible]	[illegible]											
1067	17 [illegible]	1		M	Single	Worker			Greece	Greek	[illegible]	[illegible]											
1068	18 [illegible]	24		M	Marr	Worker			Greece	Greek	[illegible]	[illegible]											
1069	19 [illegible]	24		M	Marr	Worker			Greece	Greek	[illegible]	[illegible]											
[illegible]	20 [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
DEPORTED	21 [illegible]	50		M	Marr	Worker			Greece	Greek	[illegible]	Kansas											
DEPORTED	22 [illegible]	25		M	Single	Worker			Greece	Greek	[illegible]	Kansas											
DEPORTED	23 [illegible]	18		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Greece	Greek	[illegible]	Kansas											
DEPORTED	24 [illegible]	31		M	Marr	Worker			Greece	Greek	[illegible]	Kansas											
1075	25 [illegible]	14		M	Single	Worker			Greece	Greek	[illegible]	[illegible]											
1076	26 [illegible]	[illegible]		M	Marr	Worker			Greece	Greek	[illegible]	[illegible]											
1077	27 [illegible]	23		M	Marr	Worker			Greece	Greek	[illegible]	[illegible]											
1078	28 [illegible]	32		M	Marr	Worker			Greece	Greek	[illegible]	[illegible]											
1079	29 [illegible]	37		M	Marr	Worker			Greece	Greek	[illegible]	[illegible]											
1080	30 [illegible]	35		M	Marr	Worker			Greece	Greek	[illegible]	[illegible]											

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.*

I, Romualdo de Paravich Master of S/S. Giulia from Messina do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have carefully examined each and all of said aliens; that I am the master employed by the owners thereof; that I have caused a careful list of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 55 to be made; that in making such list or manifest such surgeon has acted under my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, and that no one of said aliens has been convicted of or is a felon or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, nor comes within any of the classes excluded by the immigration laws, nor is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a resident of, or has come from, any country other than the country of which he declares his intention to become a citizen, and that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in said lists or manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Romualdo de Paravich
Master

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May 1906

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jaroslaw Flasner Surgeon of the S/S Giulia employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and have been duly licensed to practice in such capacity under the authority of the University of Praga and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and find the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 55 in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jaroslaw Flasner

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May 1906

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

[illegible]

The inform[illegible] relates to all [illegible] should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of each column to be used is given in the second instruction and fol[illegible] including column 36 by a description [illegible] relates.

Column 2 (Age).—[illegible] should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 [illegible] Male or Female.

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in [illegible] should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowed persons [illegible]

Column 5 (Occupation).—The entry in [illegible] should be made as specific as possible, as "laborer" or "farmer" is rarely sufficient. Care should be taken to distinguish between [illegible] steel polisher from molder, wood turner from metal turner, and professional men from persons having merely a common designation, as "engineer" or "electrician."

A distinction should be made between [illegible] an artist, a singer, a writer, a lecturer, etc.

A [illegible] is one who works for wages; a [illegible] is one who works for himself and hires others to work for him.

[illegible] should be reported as such, and not as laborers.

[illegible] should be reported as such, and not as laborers.

Special attention is directed to the necessity for full and correct reports under this head. For instance, a Hungarian may be a Magyar, Croatian, Slovak, Slovenian, Dalmatian, Bohemian, Moravian, Polish, Ruthenian, Russian, Servian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, or Montenegrin by race or people, a subject of Austria-Hungary, Germany, France, Italy, Russia, Turkey, or Servia by nationality, and a citizen of the United States, Argentine Republic, Brazil, or any other country in which he may have acquired citizenship. In this connection it is [illegible] much property in the United States [illegible] nationality. In this connection [illegible]

The [illegible] "Italian" refers to [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Dutch Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Swiss.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500.
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] Master, sailing from Naples, Italy, 190, Arriving at Port of New York, June 1, 190 1906

1 No. on list.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3	4	5	6	7	8 Race or People*	9 Last Residence (U.S. permanent residence: Country and City or Town)	10 Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	11 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	12 By whom was passage paid?	13 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	14 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes/No	14 If Yes: Years and months	14 If Yes: Where	15 Whose nearest relative or friend in the country whence he came. Name. Complete address.	16 Whether married or single. Age. Sex. Calling or occupation. Able to read or write. Nationality. Race. Last permanent residence. Final destination. Name and complete address.	17 Free from polygamy	18 Whether a polygamist	19 Whether an anarchist	20 Other mental or physical defect	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
90	Montemagno Giacomo	27	male	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	New York	no	Himself	$50	no	—	—	wife Giuseppa Montemagno 554-556 Forest st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
91 2	Aprile Vincenzo	17	male	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Pachino	New York	no	Himself	14	no	—	—	cousin Giuseppe Aprile 554-556 Forest st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
91 3	Di Pino Pietro	28	male	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Noto	Utica N.Y.	no	Himself	20	no	—	—	cousin Rosa Salvatore 188 Hall st. Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
91 4	Foca [illegible]	45	male	married	farmer	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN	[illegible]	Brooklyn City	no	Himself	30	yes	Brooklyn	wife Antonina Foca 478 Sackett st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
91 5	Fortunato Frazzo	16	male	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Pachino	Lawrence Mass.	no	Himself	20	no	—	—	cousin Rosario Frazzo 44 Common st. Lawrence Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no
91 6	De Grano Pasquale	17	male	single	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Pachino	Lawrence Mass.	no	Himself	20	no	—	—	cousin Rosario Frazzo 44 Common st. Lawrence Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no
91 7	Russo Paolo	24	male	married	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Ragusa	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Himself	15	no	—	—	cousin Pietro Russo 82 Union st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
91 8	Lo Salvatore	20	male	married	butcher	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Roccella	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Himself	14	yes	1904	Brooklyn	cousin Vincenzo Lo Salvatore 66 5th st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
~~91 9~~	~~Vento Nicola~~	~~29~~	~~male~~	~~single~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Noto~~	~~New York~~	~~no~~	~~Himself~~	~~14~~	~~no~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~brother Salvatore Vento 244 Park Ave. New York~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
~~91 10~~	~~Russo Guido~~	~~45~~	~~male~~	~~single~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Noto~~	~~New York~~	~~no~~	~~Himself~~	~~12~~	~~no~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~brother Russo Benedetto 244 Park Ave. New York~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
91 11	Mascena [illegible]	33	male	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Ragusa	Philadelphia Pa.	yes	Himself	14	no	—	—	cousin Salvatore Mascena 840 Christian st. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
91 12	Scognamiglio Vincenzo	25	male	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Noto	New York	no	Himself	18	no	—	—	cousin Scognamiglio Raffaele 88 Dey st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
91 13	Cardella Letterio (wife)	25	female	married	spouse	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Noto	New York	no	Himself	18	no	—	—	husband Cardella Raffaele 88 Dey st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
91 14	Cardella Raffaele	28	male	single	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Noto	New York	no	Himself	18	no	—	—	father-in-law Scognamiglio Raffaele 88 Dey st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
~~91 15~~	~~Fredda Salvatore~~	~~21~~	~~female~~	~~married~~	~~none~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Noto~~	~~New York~~	~~no~~	~~Himself~~	~~12~~	~~no~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~husband Scognamiglio Carmelo 188 Dey st. New York~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
~~91 16~~	~~Scuglia Fatima~~	~~9~~	~~female~~	~~single~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Noto~~	~~New York~~	~~no~~	~~Himself~~	~~46~~	~~no~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~husband Antonio Clemente 69 Wall st. New York~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
17																		father Stefano Clemente 69 Wall st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Romualdo de Parente, master of the S/S Giulia, bound for Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused a list or manifest of said vessel to be taken and made up by the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, a true copy of which list or manifest is contained in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that I have caused said surgeon and myself to make a careful investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, and that it does not appear that any one of them is a convict, or a felon, or other criminal, or misdemeanor, previously convicted, or a polygamist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or previously excluded and deported, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the list or manifest of alien passengers contained therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. de Parente
Master

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May 1906

at New-York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jaroslaw Flasner, Surgeon of the S/S Giulia, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, that I am entitled to practice such law and under the authority of the University of Prago, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jaroslaw J. Flasner

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May 1906

at New-York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 101, 102, and 103], so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and deportees, should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number in a column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed on all occasions in all cases to which including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in all cases should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 must be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as generally as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as "laborer," "servant," "clerk," "cook," "seamstress," "tailor," "tailoress," "farmer," "merchant," "engineer," "stationary engineer," "locomotive engineer," "machinist," "carpenter," "cabinetmaker," "painter," "glazier," "blacksmith," "miner," "printer," "bookbinder," "gardener," "shoemaker," "boilermaker," "steel polisher," "iron molder," "wood turner," etc., and not a phrase as "no occupation," "student," "housework," or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown.

A *farmer* is one who owns or hires a farm, whether he himself or others work it.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Stenographers, clerks, bookkeepers, salesmen, etc., should be so described, and not as "merchants," "manufacturers," or "dealers," unless they are actually engaged in business for themselves, and not merely soliciting trade or selling goods for others. Persons formerly engaged in business for themselves, but who are now employed by others, should be described as they are now employed, and not as they formerly were. Inspectors and registry clerks should not be described as "officials" unless they are actually in charge of the examination of aliens and have the power to admit or reject them.

Common laborers should be so designated, and the character of work they have been accustomed to do should be stated, as "laborer (coal mine)," "laborer (general farm)," "laborer (railroad)," "laborer (building trades)," "laborer (factory)," "laborer (none)," etc. No one should be returned as a laborer unless he has been employed as such.

Column 7 (Nationality).—The word "nationality" as used in this column means the country of which the alien is a native or citizen or subject, as the case may be.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The races or peoples should be described according to the following list, as far as practicable, and the term "Hebrew" should not be used. Specific races or peoples should be given, as "Bohemian," "Magyar," "Moravian," "Polish," "Russian," "Scandinavian," "Slovak," "Spanish," "Spanish-American," "Turkish," "Welsh," etc. Persons from the Kingdom of Scotland should be returned as "Scotch," and not as "British," "Great Britain," or "United Kingdom." Persons born in Ireland should be returned as "Irish," and not as "British," "Great Britain," or "United Kingdom." Persons born in England should be returned as "English," and not as "British," "Great Britain," or "United Kingdom." Persons born in Wales should be returned as "Welsh," and not as "British," "Great Britain," or "United Kingdom." Persons born in the British Provinces of North America should be returned as "Canadian," "Canadian (French)," or "Newfoundland," according to the race or people to which they belong. Persons born in the British West Indies should be returned as "West Indian," except those who are evidently of African descent.

"Spanish-American" should be returned as the race or people of persons coming from Spanish America, including Mexico, Central America, and South America, except those of African descent.

"African (black)" should be returned as the race or people of all persons coming from Africa, Cuba, or the West India Islands, except those of unmistakably white appearance, who should be returned according to their race or people.

"Hebrew" should not be returned as the race or people of any alien, but the race or people should be stated as "Russian," "German," "Polish," "Roumanian," "Spanish," "English," "Scotch," "Irish," "Welsh," "Italian (North)," "Italian (South)," "Syrian," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Greek," "Magyar," "Bohemian," "Moravian," "Slovak," "Croatian," "Dalmatian," "Bosnian," "Herzegovinian," "Montenegrin," "Servian," "Bulgarian," "Finnish," "Lithuanian," "Dutch," "Flemish," "French," "Portuguese," "Spanish," "Spanish-American," "Mexican," "Cuban," "West Indian," "Japanese," "Chinese," "Korean," "East Indian," "Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)," "Pacific Islander," "Negro," "Red Man," or "Native American," according to the race or people to which he belongs.

The term "Russian" should not be returned as the race or people of any alien, but the race or people should be stated as "Finnish," "Polish," "Lithuanian," "Ruthenian (Russniak)," "Georgian," "Jewish," "Tartar," "Caucasian," "Lesghian," "Mingrelian," "Circassian," "Siberian," "Kirghis," "Mongolian," "Kalmuck," "Samoyed," "Tungusian," "Yakut," "Koriak," "Tchuktchi," "Kamtchadal," "Aleut," "Esthonian," "Lettish," "Moldavian," "Bessarabian," "Bukhara," "Crimean," "Tatar," "Turkoman," "Uzbek," "Wotiak," "Zyrian," "Cheremiss," "Mordvinian," "Permian," "Votiak," "Ostiak," "Wogul," "Samoyed," "Kirghis," "Lapp

Form 500 a
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

19[illegible]

341

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Messina, [illegible], 1906. Arriving at Port of New-York, [illegible], 1906. 127

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
871	Di Bastiano Giovanni	22	male	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Siracusa	New York	no	Himself	$ 12	no	—	—	coming to Sp. Cicero Figurami 27 New Bowery st. New York		no	no	no	good	no
872	Raimondo Carlo	22	male	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Officer Town Com.	no	Himself	" 12	no	—	—	coming to Sp. Cicero Figurami 27 New Bowery st. New York		no	no	no	good	no
873	Marchese Sebastiano	33	male	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	New York Com.	no	Himself	" 12	no	—	—	coming to father Sp. Nicolo Lacca 5 Odell Pl. Middletown Conn.		no	no	no	good	no
874	Aliquò Francesco	19	male	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Catania	New York	no	Himself	" 21	no	—	—	coming to father Sp. Alfio Aliquo Atwater 144 East 104th St. New York.		no	no	no	good	no
875	Grosso Peppa	2	male	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	Italian South	S. Giuffe	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Himself	" 12	no	—	—	coming uncle Sp. Grosso Pasquale 16 Sto 172 Stone Av. Brooklyn N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no
876	Lombardo Giuseppe	7	male	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Villa S. Giovanni	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Himself	" 30	yes	1905	New York	same consin Sp. Gerophano Francesco 8 est 5th St. Brooklyn N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no
877	Spadaro Stefano	25	married	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Messina	New York	no	Himself	" 14	no	—	—	coming brother-in-law Sp. Lisa Antonio 408 E. 17th St. New York		no	no	no	good	no
878	Amante Giuseppe	17	male	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Gummerich	Washington D.C.	no	Himself	" 15	no	—	—	coming cousin Sp. Cascio Santo 638 North Capitol St. Washington D.C.		no	no	no	good	no
879	Parisi Andrea	17	male	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Scilla	Washington D.C.	no	Himself	" 20	no	—	—	coming Sp. Cascio Santo 638 North Capitol St. Washington D.C.		no	no	no	good	no
880	Orlando Antonio	13	male	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Furnari	New York	no	Himself	" 12	no	—	—	coming Luciano Sp. Orlando Lo Cicero 240 East 107th St. New York.		no	no	no	good	no
11	Orlando Gioacchino (son)	5	male	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Furnari	New York	no	Father	"	no	—	—	coming father Sp. Orlando Lo Cicero 240 East 107th St. New York.		no	no	no	good	no
12	Orlando Giuseppe (son)	9	male	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Furnari	New York	no	Father	"	no	—	—	coming father Sp. Orlando Lo Cicero 240 East 107th St. New York.		no	no	no	good	no
13	Orlando Filippo (son)	7	male	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Furnari	New York	no	Father	"	no	—	—	coming father Sp. Orlando Lo Cicero 240 East 107th St. New York.		no	no	no	good	no
881	Liroti Antonino	39	male	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Furnari	Osceola Mills Pa.	no	Himself	" 12	no	—	—	coming brother-in-law Sp. Spigiano Antonio 154 E. Osceola Mills Pa.		no	no	no	good	no
882	La Vacchia Carmela	21	female	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	New York	no	Himself	" 12	no	—	—	coming fiance Sp. Pulizzio Jedele 2201 First Avenue New York		no	no	no	good	no
16	Pulizzio Santa (Daughter)	11	female	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Furnari	New York	no	Father	"	no	—	—	coming father Sp. Pulizzio Jedele 2201 First Avenue New York		no	no	no	good	no
883	Vitanza Giuseppe	17	male	laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Giovosa	Comes Island	no	Himself	" 12	no	—	—	coming brother Sp. Lango Luigi 284 2nd St. Comes Island N.J.		no	no	no	good	no
884	Cancelliere Vittoria	51	female	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Philadelphia Pa	yes	Himself	" 60	no	—	—	coming sons Sp. Lommaso Francesco Egitto B. 31 Caterina St. Philadelphia Pa		no	no	no	good	no
19	Egitto Margherita (Daughter)	24	female	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Philadelphia Pa	yes	Brothers	"	no	—	—	coming brothers Sp. Lommaso Francesco Egitto B. 31 Caterina St. Philadelphia Pa		no	no	no	good	no
20	Egitto Maria (Daughter)	21	female	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Philadelphia Pa	yes	Brothers	"	no	—	—	coming brothers Sp. Lommaso Francesco Egitto B. 31 Caterina St. Philadelphia Pa		no	no	no	good	no
21	Egitto Francesca (Daughter)	19	female	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Philadelphia Pa	yes	Brothers	"	no	—	—	coming brothers Sp. Lommaso Francesco Egitto B. 31 Caterina St. Philadelphia Pa		no	no	no	good	no
22	Egitto Giuseppa (Daughter)	17	female	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Philadelphia Pa	yes	Brothers	"	no	—	—	coming brothers Sp. Lommaso Francesco Egitto B. 31 Caterina St. Philadelphia Pa		no	no	no	good	no
23	Egitto Antonino (son)	14	male	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Philadelphia Pa	yes	Brothers	"	no	—	—	coming brothers Sp. Lommaso Francesco Egitto B. 31 Caterina St. Philadelphia Pa		no	no	no	good	no
24	Egitto Giuseppa (Daughter)	10	female	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Philadelphia Pa	yes	Brothers	"	no	—	—	coming brothers Sp. Lommaso Francesco Egitto B. 31 Caterina St. Philadelphia Pa		no	no	no	good	no
25	Cristina Nunzio	28	male	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Noto	Newark N.J.	yes	Himself	" 12	no	—	—	coming friend Sp. Arcadipane Salvatore 145 E. 108th St. New York		no	no	no	good	no
26	Liante Felice	24	male	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	S. Michele	New York	no	Himself	" 12	no	—	—	coming brother Sp. Lacca Francesco 240 East 107th St. New York		no	no	no	good	no
27	Lacca Nardino	30	male	laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	S. Michele	New York	no	Brother	" 12	no	—	—	coming Sp. Cambrera Vincenzo 22 Jacob St. New York		no	no	no	good	no
[illegible]	[illegible] Margherita	36	female	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cuchino	New York	no	Himself	" 12	no	—	—	coming brothers Sp. Cambrera Vincenzo 22 Jacob St. New York		no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 29	Cambrera Vittoria (Daughter)	4	female	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	New York	no	Father	"	no	—	—	coming uncle Sp. Scalora Carmelo 21 Forsyth St. [illegible]		no	no	no	good	no
30	Scalora Carmelo	21	male	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Florida	Norfolk Com.	no	Himself	" 12	no	—	—	coming friend Sp. Scalora Carmelo 21 Forsyth St. Norfolk Com.		no	no	no	good	no

-2X141369-505-3/19/07

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rudolf Faraník, Master of the S/S Giulia from Mesopia

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the said vessel to be searched by the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in addition to which I have myself made my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is coming to the United States in pursuance of an agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a polygamist, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens is true and the vessel is correct and true in every respect.

R Faraník
Master

Sworn to before me this 15 day of 1906

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jaroslaw Flamer Surgeon of the S/S Giulia employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon since I was entitled to practice as such, by and under the authority of the University of Prague and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of 1906

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

[illegible]

The information required of the masters of vessels by [illegible] so far as it relates to aliens arriving [illegible] should be made in accordance with the following [illegible]. The number of the column, or the one next is given in these [illegible] and last letter and [illegible] in which each is to be entered, and including column 16, by a description [illegible] exactly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of [illegible] should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in this column should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person, whether a laborer, a farmer, a servant, a professional person, a merchant, a gentleman, or a person of no occupation. Persons having no occupation, such as wives, children, or persons living on their income, should be returned as "none." Laborers employed in or about mines should be returned specifically as such, and not simply as miners. Persons employed in manufacturing establishments should be returned specifically as such, and not simply as operatives, but the particular character of the establishment should be stated, as cotton mill operative, woolen mill operative, silk mill operative, etc. Persons formerly engaged in any occupation, but incapacitated by age or infirmity from following it, may be returned as laborers, or without occupation, as the case may be.

A distinction should be made between persons who are laborers, regardless of the amount of money they have, and persons of means who are not laborers, as follows:

Laborer is a man who works with his hands for another or others for a daily or other wage, or who works on a farm for himself or others.

Farmer is a man who owns or hires a farm, either on shares or for money rent, and works it himself or superintends others working it.

Steamship companies should be required to make the distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the inspectors at the time of the primary examination of each alien.

Column 7 (Last residence).—The last place of residence of each alien should be entered, and the country should be stated, whether it be the United States or a foreign country. Thus, New York, N. Y., U. S. A., or Liverpool, England, or Yokohama, Japan, should be entered.

Column 8 (Destination).—The place to which each alien is destined should be entered, and the country should be stated, whether it be the United States or a foreign country. Thus, New York, N. Y., U. S. A., or Liverpool, England, or Yokohama, Japan, should be entered.

Column 9 (Ticket).—The entry in this column should show whether the ticket is through to the place of destination or not.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in this column should show the place to which each alien has a ticket, if not entered in column 8.

Special attention is called to the [illegible] and nationality, and manifests failing to [illegible] exercised by inspectors and other officers in this regard. For instance, "France" [illegible] as the country of birth. The race or people and nationality [illegible] "France" by a native [illegible] Germany, or Belgium [illegible] might properly come under the heading of [illegible] nationality. In this connection the [illegible] specific [illegible]

The term "African" refers to the [illegible]

"West Indian" refers to the [illegible]

"Spanish-American" refers to [illegible] descent.

"African (black)" refers to [illegible] islands of the West Indies. No [illegible] separately, indicates another [illegible]

The people who are native to the [illegible] of the River Po [illegible] Latin, Alpine, Mediterranean, Celtic, and Teutonic [illegible] should be classed as "Italian north." Most of those [illegible]

The people who are native to [illegible] of the River Po [illegible] Latin, Alpine, Mediterranean, Celtic, and Teutonic [illegible] should be classed as "Italian north." Most of those [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. GIULIA sailing from Messina, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York Dec. 5 1906

128

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	3 Age Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence) Country and City or Town	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 Year or period of years	15 Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the care and treatment of the insane? (Specify which.)	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Borrello Nicola	31		male					Italy	Italian South										no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Motta Domenico	28		male					Italy	Italian South										no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Ribilotta Giuseppe	32		male					Italy	Italian South										no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Leonardi Maria	29		female					Italy	Italian South										no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Arango Margherita	50		female					Italy	Italian South										no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Cambarere Vincenzo (son)	18		male					Italy	Italian South										no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Cambarere Rodolfo (son)	12		male					Italy	Italian South										no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Cambarere Aurelio (son)	14		male					Italy	Italian South										no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Cambarere Lidia (daughter)	16		female					Italy	Italian South										no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Cambarere Teonda (daughter)	4		female					Italy	Italian South										no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Cambarere Attilio (son)	2		male					Italy	Italian South										no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Cambarere Vittoria (daughter)	4		female					Italy	Italian South										no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Cambarere Maria	26		female	widow	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Pachino	New York	no	Imp. self	"	52	no	—	—	Imp. brother of Cambarere Rosario 320 Goerck st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Marciano Anna	26		female					Italy	Italian South														good	no
15	Bilardi Domenica (daughter)	12		female					Italy	Italian														good	no
16	Liberti Giovanni	17		male	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South														good	no
17	Federici Giovanni	38		male	married	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Alle Z. Joanni	Rochester N.Y.	no	Imp. self	"	12	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Spadaro Sebastiano	42		male	married	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	"	Rochester N.Y.	no	Imp. self	"	12	no	—	—	son in law Imp. Ventura Sanchez 52 Union st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Cagnetto Sebastiano	20		male	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	"	Rochester N.Y.	no	Imp. self	"	14	no	—	—	cousin Imp. Ventura Sanchez 508 15th st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Viale Francesco	31		male	married	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Reggio Calabria	Rochester N.Y.	no	Imp. self	"	11	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Villanova Sebastiano	25		male	married	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Reggio Calabria	Rochester N.Y.	no	Imp. self	"	12	no	—	—	son Imp. Ventura Sanchez 564 15th st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Battaglia Mariano	25		male		laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Reggio Calabria	Rochester N.Y.	no	Imp. self	"	12	no	—	—	cousin Imp. Ventura Sanchez 1865 Stone Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Incardona Biagio	23		male					Italy	Italian South	Reggio Calabria	Rochester N.Y.	no	Imp. self	"	12	no	—	—	cousin Imp. Francesco Ventimiglia 16 Hamilton st. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Colonna Antonino	14		male	single	builder	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Reggio Calabria	Rochester N.Y.	no	Imp. self	"	12	no	—	—	56 Baxter st. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Alesseio Michele	21		male	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South															
26	Biazzo G. Battista	36		male	married	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Victoria	New York	no	Imp. self	"	12	no	—	—	Imp. cousin Sig. Pirrolo Francesco 82 Baxter st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Grunfo Giuseppa	27		female	married	none			Italy	Italian South	Victoria	New York	no	Imp. self	"	12	no	—	—	cousin Sig. Pirrolo Francesco 82 Baxter st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Negali Mariana (daughter)	3		female	single	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Victoria	New York	no	Imp. self	"	14	no	—	—	Imp. cousin Sig. Grunfo Valentino 82 Baxter st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Negali Antonia (daughter)	6		female	single	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Reggio Calabria	New York	no	Imp. self	"	26	no	—	—	88 15th st Sulberry st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Grunfo Anna	34		female	married	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Reggio Calabria	New York	no	Imp. self	"	—	—	—	—	cousin Imp. Pasquale Labruto 82 Lyon st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
											Reggio Calabria	New York	no	Imp. self	"	—	—	—	—	cousin Imp. Pasquale Labruto 82 Lyon st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
											Reggio Calabria	New York	no	Imp. self	"	—	—	—	—	cousin Imp. Pasquale Labruto 82 Lyon st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
											Reggio Calabria	New York	no	Imp. self	"	12	no	—	—	cousin Imp. Pasquale Labruto 82 Lyon st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Romualdo Pelacchi, master of the S/s Giulio Cesare, bound from Naples for New-York, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have examined the manifest of said vessel, and the list or manifest of the persons named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, employed by me in the capacity of surgeon, and that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, no one of said aliens is afflicted with idiocy, or is insane, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and that he has not been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, no one of said aliens named in said Lists or Manifests comes in pursuance of any prearranged agreement, express or implied, to labor or service in the United States, or to any person, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the Lists or Manifests contain a full and correct statement of the money in the possession of each of said aliens, and the whole thereof, and that said Lists or Manifests are in all respects true and correct and true in every respect.

R Pelacchi
Master

Sworn to before me this 13 day of [illegible] 1906

at New-York

State Inspector, Master, First or Second Officer. Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Jaroslaw Flasner, Surgeon of the S/s. Giulio Cesare employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 15 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of the University of Prague and that I have made a personal examination of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Flasner

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Dec 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing thereof" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR SURGEONS.

The information required on the manifest blanks Nos. [illegible] so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including lists to be used [illegible] should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The information required on the manifest is given in the general instructions [illegible] including column 38, by a description of the particulars to which it relates.

Column 6 (Age).—The names of persons in a group should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 7 (Sex).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 8 (Married or single).—The entry in column 8 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 9 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 9 should describe as nearly correctly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, [illegible] steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns a farm, cultivates it, or directs its cultivation.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should mark [illegible] to be taken on the manifest and every item should be filled in accurately, no dependence being placed upon the surgeon's clerks during the physical examination of aliens and [illegible].

Column 10 (Nearest relative).—Care should be exercised and the entries [illegible] should not be [illegible] "Mrs. Smith" and the entry "Parents" is neither exact nor sufficient. Use "Mrs. S——" or "Father [illegible]."

Column 11 (Nationality).—The word "nationality" should be understood to mean the country of which each person is a citizen or subject.

Column 12 (Race or people).—The word "race" should show the race or people to which each person belongs, as given in the list on page 3.

Special attention should be given to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should not be [illegible] revised by the inspectors at the ports in cases [illegible]. For instance, "Irish" [illegible] is not an indication that the person [illegible] race or people, and similarly, "French" applies to the [illegible] "Germany" to the [illegible] "France" by nationality. An alien who is a Scotch, German, or Hebrew by race or people properly comes under the heading of United Kingdom, [illegible] or Russia by nationality. In this manner [illegible] ought to accurately record both race and nationality.

The term "Caucasian" refers to the [illegible] Negro.

WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to [illegible] Cuba, not Negro.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. GIULIA sailing from Messina, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, 15 5 1906

129

1 No. on list.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.*	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes: Year or period of years.	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a prior immigrant or contract laborer. If yes, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
271	Ducato Salvatore	22		m	unknown		no	no	Italy	Italian South	Castiglione	New York	no	by self	$ 12	no	—	—	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
272	Bussotto Giuseppe	22		m	[illegible]		no	no	Italy	Italian South	Castiglione	New York	no	by self	" 12	no	—	—	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
273	Lenden Benedetto	18		m	[illegible]				Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	New York	no	by self	" 12	no	—	—	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
274	Lenden Giuseppe	19		m	[illegible]				Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	New York	no	by self	" 12	no	—	—	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
275	Cannizzo Salvatore	22		m	unknown	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Castiglione	New York	no	by self	" 12	no	—	—	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
276	Cernador Carmelo	22		m	[illegible]				Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	Albany N.Y.	no	by self	" 12	no	—	—	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
277	Guarratana Natale	22		m	unknown	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Florida	Altoona Pa	no	by self	" 12	no	—	—	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
278	Galetta Salvatore	27		m	unknown	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Florida	Trenton Com.	no	by self	" 12	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
279	Alessandro Rocco	18		m					Italy	Italian South															
280	Nudo [illegible]	25		m	[illegible]		yes		Italy	Italian South	[illegible]		no	by self	" 12	no	—	—	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
281	De Pasquale Carmelo	25		m	unknown	laborer			Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	by self	" 12	no	—	—	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
282	Alberto Giuseppe	21		m					Italy	Italian South															
283	Mundo Cosimo	26		m	unknown	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	by self	" 12	no	—	—	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
284	Nuzzo Giuseppe fu Santo	27		m	unknown	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Barcellona	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	by self	" 12	no	—	—	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
285	Nuzzo Giuseppe fu Francesco	21		m					Italy	Italian South															
286	Aliquò Luigi	26		m	unknown		yes	yes	Italy	Italian South															
287	Antonuccio Francesco	25		m	unknown	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Barcellona	Atlantic city N.J.	no	by self	" 12	no	—	—	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
288	Messina Salvatore	25		m	unknown	laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Barcellona	New York	no	by self	" 12	no	—	—	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
289	Rosa Antonino	24		m					Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	New York	no	by self	" 12	no	—	—	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
290	Giuffrè Giuseppe	21		m					Italy	Italian South															
291	Catania Carmelo	25		m	unknown	painter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South															
292	Pastorino Natale (wife)	24		f	unknown	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Padina	Pertucket R.I.	no	by brother	" 12	no	—	—	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
293	Igneri Diego	45		m	unknown		yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Padina	Pertucket R.I.	no	by brother	" 12	no	—	—	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
294	Dell Vincenzo	19		m	unknown	Sailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Catona	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	by self	" 50	yes	1901	Brooklyn	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
295	Chindemi Gaetano	41		m	unknown	Sailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Catona	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	by self	" 50	no	—	—	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
296	Morabito Pietro	16		m	single	Sailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Catona	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	by self	" 50	yes	1901	Brooklyn	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
297	Cotroneo Ferdinando	41		m	unknown	Sailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Catona	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	by self	" 12	no	—	—	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
298	Nicolazzi Mariangiola	27		f	unknown	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Catona	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	by self	" 50	yes	1900	Brooklyn	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
299	Mariglia Concetta	27		f	unknown	[illegible]	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Catona	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	by self	" 12	no	—	—	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
300	Capria Giovanni	45		m	unknown	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Reggio Calabria	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	by self	" 50	no	—	—	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Romualdo de Tavarich of the S/S Giulia from Mesina.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the steerage of said vessel to be thoroughly and carefully examined by the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigations, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise, agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information given in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Romualdo de Tavarich
Master

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May 1906.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jaroslav Flasner, Surgeon of the S/S Giulia employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Prague and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jaroslav J. Flasner

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [illegible] so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and temporary, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of each column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is believed to cover all points in all columns, including column 16, by a description of the information required by the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 must be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should be as accurately as possible the description of the occupation followed by the person, such as scientist, author, clergyman, lawyer, physician, surgeon, teacher, engineer (civil, mining, mechanical, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, electrical engineer), farmer, laborer, stockman, herder, shepherd, miner, [illegible] cabinetmaker, tailor, seamstress, milliner, dressmaker, servant, cook, waiter, barber, hairdresser, manicure, bootblack, porter, musician, actor, actress, artist (sculptor, painter, etc.), author, journalist, editor, reporter, photographer, lithographer, engraver, electrician, glassblower, optician, jeweler, silversmith, goldsmith, engraver, blacksmith, forgeman, moulder, machinist, toolmaker, boilermaker, riveter, sheet metal worker, plumber, steamfitter, tinsmith, coppersmith, galvanizer, roofer, millwright, pipefitter, caulker, shipfitter, rigger, boatbuilder, sailmaker, ropemaker, painter, upholsterer, basketmaker, broommaker, bookbinder, print

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3 No. 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. GUIDA sailing from Messina, [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, 15 5 1906, 190 6

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom passage paid	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes: Year or period of years	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Alfino Crispino	18		male				yes	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	[illegible]	$ 12	no	—	—	brother Mr. Alfino Carmelo 242 Pacific St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Cacciari Caterina	21		female	married	none			Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	husband	" 12	no	—	—	husband Mr. Cacciari Angelo 148 Stone Av. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
" 3	Morabito Santa (Daughter)	9		female	single	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	father	"	no	—	—	father Mr. Morabito Edoardo 166 172 Stone Av. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
" 4	Morabito Carmela (Daughter)	4		female	single	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	father	"	no	—	—	father Mr. Morabito Edoardo 166 172 Stone Av. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
~~1~~ 5	Tavato Giuseppe	18		male					Italy	Italian South															
4 6	Cozzi Enrico	27		male	single	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	New York	no	himself	" 12	no	—	—	son in law Mr. Guerrera Salvatore 2506 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
5 7	Memoli Pasquale	30		male	married	Labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	Baltimore, Md.	yes	brother in law	" 26	no	—	—	son in law Mr. Bellocco Pasquale 408 So. Fitch St. Baltimore, Md.	no	no	no	no	good	no
6 8	Memoli Giuseppe	21		male	single	Labourer	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	Baltimore, Md.	yes	brother in law	" 1	no	—	—	son in law Mr. Bellocco Pasquale 408 So. Fitch St. Baltimore, Md.	no	no	no	no	good	no
7 9	Inchierchia Sebastiano	23		male	single	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	New York	no	brother in law	" 16	no	—	—	son in law Mr. Angelo & Amico 2½ Monroe St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
" 10	Inchierchia Angelica	19		female	married	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	New York	no	brother in law	" 16	no	—	—	daughter in law Mr. Angelo & Amico 2½ Monroe St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
8 11	Arena Salvi	30		male	single	Labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	New York	no	himself	" 12	no	—	—	son in law Mr. Arena Rosario 21 New Bowery St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
~~2~~ 12	Ruggeri Giuseppa	25		female					Italy	Italian South															
~~1~~ 13	De Pasquale Nunzia	1		female					Italy	Italian South															
~~1~~ 14	Mammoletti Michelangelo	21		male	single	Labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]														
~~1~~ 15	Gerace Giuseppe	28		male	single	Labourer	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]														
~~1~~ 16	Bellinguera Vincenzo	29		male					Italy	Italian South															
~~1~~ 17	Morabito Giorgio	21		male		Labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]														
~~1~~ 18	Bellinguera Domenico	32		male					Italy	Italian South															
~~1~~ 19	Macchi Luigi	50		male					Italy	Italian South															
16 20	Brancifort Salvatore	45		male			no	no	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	New York	no	himself	" 116	no	—	—	son in law Mr. Crocilla Rocco 240 E. 107th St. New York	no	no	Impossible	no	good	no
" 21	Brancifort Lucia (Daughter)	20		female	single	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	New York	no	father	" —	no	—	—	son in law Mr. Crocilla Rocco 240 East 107th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
" 22	Brancifort Maria (Daughter)	15		female	single	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	New York	no	father	" —	no	—	—	son in law Mr. Crocilla Rocco 240 East 107th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
" 23	Brancifort Giacomo (nephew)	16		male	single	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	New York	no	uncle	" 10	no	—	—	son in law Mr. Crocilla Rocco 240 East 107th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
17 24	Bucato Carmelo	24		male	single	Labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	himself	" 20	no	—	—	brother in law Mr. Bucato Giuseppe P.O. Box 54 Hinesville Ga.	no	no	no	no	good	no
~~1~~ 25	Giannetto Carmelo	39		male	single	Labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	himself	" 20	no	—	—	~~brother in law~~ Mr. Allegra Francesco 350 Degraw St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
18 26	Lombardo Nunzio	16		male	single	Labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	himself	" 20	no	—	—	son in law Mr. Longo Dr. Nicola 14 Union St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
20 27	Lato Giovanni	19		male	single	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	himself	" 20	no	—	—	son in law Mr. Lato Julius 142 South fifth St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
21 28	Lato Giuseppe	33		male	married	Tailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	himself	" 52	yes	1901	New York	son in law Mr. Lato Julius 24 Potts St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
1 29	Gradero Carmela (wife)	34		female	married	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	husband	"	no	—	—	son in law Mr. Lato Julius 142 South St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
22 30	Greco Salvatore	21		male	single	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	New York	no	himself	" 12	no	—	—	friend Mr. Russo Angelo 30 Pellerssy St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no

U S IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rommualdo de Carvich Master * of the S/s Giulia , from Trieste , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Carvich
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this day of May, 1906

Immigration Officer at New-York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1059

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jaroslav Flesner , Surgeon of the S/S Giulia , *employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Praga , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M.D. J. Flesner

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1906

Immigration Officer at New-York

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1059

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1059

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. GIULIA sailing from [illegible] 21 APR 1906 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 15 5 190 6 131

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination, (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
241	1	[illegible]	22						Austrian	Slavish	[illegible]	Newyork	yes	self	$11	Yes	Koborg	no	no	no	no	good	no
242	2	[illegible]	[illegible]						Austrian	Hebrew	[illegible]	Newyork	yes	self	$40	no	friend W P Berger Greenwich str 84 Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
243	3	[illegible]	[illegible]						Austrian	Slavish	[illegible]	Newyork	yes	self	$11	no	friend Narrazno Petak 6 Newyork [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
244	4	[illegible]	53						Austrian	Slavish	[illegible]	Newyork	yes	self	$40	no	friend [illegible] Zeljanich [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
DEPORTED 245	5	[illegible]	[illegible]						Austrian	[illegible]	[illegible]	Norfolk Conn	no	self	$12	yes	friend Jovo Lolic Box 60 Norfolk Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
ALLOWED 246	6	[illegible]	[illegible]						Austrian	[illegible]	[illegible]	Norfolk Conn	yes	self	$11	no	friend Lazo Lyubicho Box 60 Norfolk Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
247	7	[illegible]	[illegible]						Austrian	[illegible]	[illegible]	Norfolk	no	self	$12	no	friend Bjeckovic Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
248	8	[illegible]	[illegible]						Austrian	[illegible]	[illegible]	Newyork	yes	self	$40	no	1081 E 113th St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
DEPORTED 249	9	[illegible]	[illegible]						Montenegrian	[illegible]	[illegible]	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$12	yes	Cousin Dragic Jerkovic 6768 South Chicago ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
DEPORTED 250	10	[illegible]	[illegible]						Montenegrian	[illegible]	[illegible]	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$17	no	Cousin Dragic Jerkovic 6768 S Chicago ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
251	11	[illegible]	[illegible]						Austrian Herzegovinian	[illegible]	[illegible]	Norfolk Conn	no	self	$12	no	friend Spasoje Vasilovic Box 60 Norfolk Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
DEPORTED 252	12	[illegible]	[illegible]						Montenegrian	[illegible]	[illegible]	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$6	no	Cousin Dragica Jerkovic 6768 S Chicago ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
DEPORTED 253	13	[illegible]	[illegible]						Montenegrin	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	self	$	no	Nicola Popovic friend Prog Post Elizabeth Box 244	no	no	no	no	good	no
DEPORTED 254	14	[illegible]	[illegible]						Montenegrin	[illegible]	Bremen [illegible]	Elisabeth Co	yes	self	$	no	Nicola Popovic friend Prog Post Elizabeth Box 244	no	no	no	no	good	no
255	15	[illegible]	[illegible]						Montenegrin	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	self	$	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
	16																				
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

A. - 2. III. (2.06).

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Romualdo de Parovich Master, * of the S/S Giulia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or, is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R de Parovich
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1906

Immigration Officer at New-York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jaroslaw Flasner, Surgeon of the S/S Giulia, * employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Prague, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M.U.C. J. Flasner

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1906

Immigration Officer at New-York

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Romualdo de Parovich Master,* of the S/S Giulia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon or said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R de Parovich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May 1906

Immigration Officer at New-York.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jaroslaw Flasner, Surgeon of the S/S Giulia, *employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Prague, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M.D. J. Flasner

Sworn to before me this 2d day of May 1906

Immigration Officer at New-York.

*State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. GIULIA sailing from TRIESTE 21 APR 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 15 MAY, 1906

122

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	"Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance, prepaid or otherwise, of others to the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement or otherwise, prepaid, by others to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
214	1	[illegible]																			
215	2	[illegible]																			
216	3	[illegible]																			
217	4	Nikolas [illegible]																			
218	5	[illegible]																			
219	6	[illegible]																			
220	7	[illegible]																			
221	8	[illegible]																			
222	9	[illegible]																			
223	10	[illegible]																			
224	11	[illegible]																			
225	12	[illegible]																			
226	13	[illegible]																			
227	14	[illegible]																			
228	15	[illegible]																			
229	16	[illegible]																			
230	17	[illegible]																			
231	18	[illegible]																			
232	19	[illegible]																			
233	20	[illegible]																			
234	21	[illegible]																			
235	22	[illegible]																			
236	23	[illegible]																			
237	24	[illegible]																			
238	25	[illegible]																			
239	26	[illegible]																			
240	27	[illegible]																			
241	28	[illegible]																			
242	29	[illegible]																			
243	30	[illegible]																			
244	31	[illegible]																			
245	32	[illegible]																			
246	33	[illegible]																			
247	34	[illegible]																			
248	35	[illegible]																			
249	36	[illegible]																			
250	37	[illegible]																			
251	38	[illegible]																			
252	39	[illegible]																			
253	40	[illegible]																			

[illegible] Inspector

A. - S. III. (2.06)

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Romualdo de Carnevich Master, * of the S/S Giulia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R de Carnevich
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1906

Immigration Officer at New-York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-160

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jaroslav Flamer, Surgeon of the S/S Giulia, * employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Praga, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jaro J. Flamer

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1906

Immigration Officer at New-York

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-160

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from TRIESTE, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 15, 1906

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	"Race or People."	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
ADMITTED	1	Ivan Vucinich	17		m	s	farm lab	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Vrgnac	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$11	no	Cousin Nicolo Tvrdejic 1 Archer ave 2159 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
DEPORTED	2	Marko Tezic	49		m	s	farmer	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Vrgnac	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$18	no	Cousin Jure Marusic 1 Archer ave 2124 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED	3	Ilija Luka	20		m	s	farm lab	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Vrgnac	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$16	no	County Worker Tezic	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED	4	Ante Tomljic	16		m	s	laborer	no	no	Austrian	herzegovinian	Vrgnac	Canton NY	yes	self	$25	no	Friend Nikola Rosso 1700 Canton NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED	5	Vicenco Polak	31		m	s	laborer	no	no	Austrian	herzegovinian	Vrgnac	Canton NY	yes	self	$30	no	Friend Nikola Peric 1700 master str Canton NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED	6	Grgo Vidic	23		m	s	laborer	no	no	Austrian	herzegovinian	Vrgnac	Canton NY	yes	self	$20	no	Relative Nikola Peric 1700 Quarter str Canton NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED	7	Ivanko Vlaic	18		m	s	laborer	no	no	Austrian	herzegovinian	Vrgnac	Canton NY	yes	self	$25	no	Relative Jozo Zeko 1700 Quarter str Canton NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED	8	Jozo Zeko	27		m	s	laborer	no	no	Austrian	herzegovinian	Vrgnac	Canton NY	yes	self	$20	no	Relative Jozo Sekop 1700 Quarter str Canton NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED	9	Jure Pavlovic	36		m	m	laborer	no	no	Austrian	herzegovinian	Vrgnac	Canton NY	yes	self	$15	no	Friend Nikola Peric 1700 Quarter str Canton NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED	10	Nikola Zeko	17		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	herzegovinian	Vrgnac	Canton NY	yes	self	$20	no	Uncle Jozo Zeko 1700 Quarter str Canton NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED	11	Gjgo Pavlak	30		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	herzegovinian	Vrgnac	Waterbury	yes	self	$18	no	Aubury	no	no	no	no	good	no
192	12	Cleotes Kidulic	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Lusinpicolo	Waterbury	yes	self	$16	yes	Aubury	no	no	no	no	good	no
193	13	Giovanni Martinolich	20		m	s	laborer	no	no	Austrian	croatian	Lusinpicolo	Newyork	yes	self	$16	no	Aubury	no	no	no	no	good	no
194	14	Antonio Krisan	34		m	m	smith	yes	yes	Austrian	croatian	Pola	Newyork	yes	self	$16	yes	Friend Anton Segnetta Carmine str 141 Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
195	15	Jure Paslala	25		m	s	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Dolar	Steelton Pa	no	self	$20	no	Friend Ivan Zeric 144 Apple Alley Steelton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
DEPORTED	16	Vidak Samardjic	40		m	m	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Cattaro	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$20	no	Friend Oboen Micovich 3902 Strand str S Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED	17	Antovan Pero Samardjic	48		m	m	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Trevinje	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$12	no	Friend Oboen Micovich 3902 Strand str S Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
198	18	Novala Jaric	24		m	m	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Castel nuovo	Milwaukee Wis	yes	self	$14	no	Cousin Petar Cpuranovich 402 Clinton str Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no
DEPORTED	19	Vidak S Donda	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Montenegrian		Grahovo	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$16	no	Friend Oboen Micovich 3902 Strand str S Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
DEPORTED	20	Vaso L Milovich	22		m	s	laborer	no	no	Montenegrian		Grahovo	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$12	yes	Friend Oboen Micovich 3902 Strand str S Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
201	21	Bulat Antonio	24		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Okorosso	Tacoma Wash	yes	self	$16	yes	Friend Mato Vatic to Ruby Box Store Smelter Tacoma Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no
202	22	Ivan Sundrica	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Okorosso	Tacoma Wash	yes	self	$36	yes	Brother Baldas Sundrica Baltimore and North St Tacoma Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no
203	23	Marco Neraja	18		m	s	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Jethovich	Tacoma Wash	yes	self	$24	no	Friend Baltas Sundrica Baltimore and North St Tacoma Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no
204	24	Baltassar Katic	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Okorosso	Tacoma Wash	yes	self	$28	yes	Father Mato Katic Laborer Box Store Smelter Tacoma Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED	25	Giuseppe Sotor	35		m	m	mason	yes	yes	Austrian	croatian	Pola	Chicago Ill	no	self	$40	no	Friend Anton Bubternica 336-23 str Huntington Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED	26	Giuseppe Jurisovic	36		m	s	mason	yes	yes	Austrian	croatian	Pola	Chicago Ill	no	self	$60	no	Friend Fernando Sonnoner Coercial de 3420 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED	27	Francesco Zizic	25		m	s	mason	yes	yes	Austrian	croatian	Pola	Chicago Ill	no	self	$50	no	Friend Antonio Bubternica Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
DEPORTED	28	Josip Golis	26		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Pacire	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$16	no	Friend [illegible] 21 25 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
209	29	Anton Gvancic	45		m	m	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Slovenian	Paiet	Newyork	yes	self	$66	no	[illegible] Laborer	no	no	no	no	good	no
210	30	Jan Sivala	28		m	m	laborer	no	no	Austrian	polish	Hrusatyn	Detroit Mich	yes	self	$15	no	Friend Szymon Maslowski Russel 917 str Garfield Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no

A. - 3. III. (2.06).

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Romualdo de Zanovich Master, * of the S/S Giulia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true, in every respect.

R. Romualdo Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1906

Immigration Officer at New-York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jaroslaw Flamer, Surgeon of the S/S Giulia, * employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Praga, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jaroslaw J. Flamer

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1906

Immigration Officer at New-York

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. GIULIA sailing from TRIESTE, 21 APR 1906, 190 · Arriving at Port of [illegible], 15 [illegible], 1906 · 134

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	"Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
	1	Giorgolo Domenico	22		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Austrian	Italian	Puglia	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$16	no	Friend Petro Leva 1006 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
DEPORTED	2	Ante Tubak	43		m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Drvenik	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$16	no	Friend Mirko Vlasic to Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
DEPORTED	3	Luka Tubak	20		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Hungarian	croatian	Drvenik	to Chicago Ill	yes	self	$16	no	Friend Joan Strmota to Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED		Ivan Tubak	20		m	s	Labourer	no	no	Hungarian	croatian	Drvenik	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$16	no	Friend Mirko Lepic	no	no	no	no	good	no
DEPORTED	5	Mare Gnatovic	40		m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Hungarian	croatian	Lovrinac	to Chicago Ill	yes	self	$12	no	Friend Ivo Bafen to Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
DEPORTED	6	Ivan Strmotic	26		m	m	Labourer	yes	no	Hungarian	[illegible]	Lovrinac	to Chicago Ill	yes	self	$16	no	Mobory	no	no	no	no	good	no
DEPORTED	7	Martin Tulentic	15		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Hungarian	croatian	Lovrinac	to Chicago Ill	yes	self	$12	no	brother Ivane Tulentic to Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED		Luka Strmotic	19		m	m	Labourer	no	no	Hungarian	croatian	Drenje	to Chicago Ill	yes	self	$16	no	brother Ivan Strmotic to Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED		Ivo Racic	45		m	m	Labourer	no	no	Hungarian	croatian	Lovrinac	to Chicago Ill	yes	self	$16	yes 1902 to Toronto	brother Ante Racic to Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
DEPORTED	10	Petar Matinovic	26		m	s	Labourer	yes	no	Hungarian	croatian	Lovrinac	to Chicago Ill	yes	self	$12	no	friend Mirko Vlasic to Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
DEPORTED		Ivo Smolcic	18		m	s	Labourer	no	no	Hungarian	croatian	Lovrinac	to Chicago Ill	yes	self	$16	no	friend Mirko Vlepic to Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED	12	Ivo Tubak	19		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Hungarian	croatian	Drvenik	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$16	no	friend Petar Nekic to Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
DEPORTED		Anton Covacevic	26		m	s	Labourer	no	no	Hungarian	croatian	Lovrinac	to Chicago Ill	yes	self	$12	no	friend Ivan Tapuvic Ashall Ill near Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
DEPORTED	14	Stevan Zaiza	38		m	s	Labourer	no	no	Hungarian	croatian	Drvenik	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$10	no	friend Ivan Baric to Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
DEPORTED	15	Jerko Zalen	25		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Hungarian	croatian	Lovrinac	to Chicago Ill	yes	self	$14	no	friend Mirko Vlasic to Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
DEPORTED	16	Ivo Zalen	36		m	m	Labourer	no	no	Hungarian	croatian	Lovrinac	to Chicago Ill	yes	self	$16	yes 1904 to Chicago	friend Ivan Strmotic to Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED	17	Petar Fokic	34		m	m	farm lab	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Trnova	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$20	no	friend Ante Tokic #2113 Archer ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED	18	Ivo Tabak	19		m	s	farm lab	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Ramenska	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$20	no	friend Ilya Matic #2113 Archer ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
DEPORTED	19	Nikola Percan	17		m	s	farm lab	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Vrgorac	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$20	no	friend Ilya Matic #2113 Archer ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED	20	Petar Matic	31		m	m	farm lab	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Ramenska	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$20	no	Cousin Ilya Matic #2113 Archer ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED	21	Ivan Prsic	29		m	s	farm lab	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Ramenska	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$20	no	Cousin Ilya Matic #2113 Archer ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED	22	Jure Prsic	24		m	m	farm lab	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Vrgorac	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$20	no	Cousin Ilya Matic #2113 Archer ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED	23	Andrija Zulic	44		m	s	farm lab	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Ramenska	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$20	no	Cousin Ilya Matic #2113 Archer ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED	24	Jakov Skaro	19		m	m	farm lab	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Vrgorac	Chicago Ill		self	$20	no	Cousin Ilya Matic Archer ave 2113 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED	25	Velimir Lazo	36		m	s	farm lab	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Vrgorac	New York	yes	self	$20	no	Mobory	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED	26	Jovan Lazic	24		m	s	farm lab	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Vrgorac	New York	yes	self	$20	no	Cousin Ivo Lazic New York Clayton Co	no	no	no	no	good	no
DEPORTED	27	Ivan Krolo	24		m	s	farm lab	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Ramenska	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$16	no	Mobory	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED	28	Jakov Matic	19		m	s	farm lab	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Ramenska	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$16	no	Ivan Skaro	no	no	no	no	good	no
179	29	Josip Madunic	24		m	s	farm lab	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Sinj	Leaville Co	yes	self	$14	no	friend Nikola Parnica Box 236 Leaville Co	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED	30	Ante Grubisic	20		m	s	farm lab	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Rovinj	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$16	no	Cousin Ante Grubic Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no

A. - 3. III. (200).

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Romuald de Gavarich, Master, * of the S/S Giulia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Gavarich
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of 15 5 1906

Immigration Officer at New-York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1050

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jaroslav Flatner, Surgeon of the S/S Giulia, * employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Praga, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jaroslav Flatner

Sworn to before me this day of 15 5 1906

Immigration Officer at New-York

*State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1050

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1050

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. GIULIA sailing from TRIESTE JUNE, 190 , Arriving at Port of Ft. Gibson 15-S. 1906 135

M—1070

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	"Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the in asylum, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
121	1	Yuri Stain	46		m	m	farm lab	yes	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Sinj	Edwardsville Pa	S	self	$ 14	yes	Relative Nicola Rajnina Box 236 Peadville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
122	2	Martino Blagaic	19		m	s	taylor	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Volta	Phila Pa	yes	self	$ 20	no	Cousin Blaro Blagaic 149 Camden NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 123	3	Ante Pilandzic	20		m	s	farm lab	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Kravcin	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 22	no	Cousin Luarko Botic Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
124	4	Antono Favo	36		m	m	farm lab	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Zlizina	West Pittston Pa	no	self	$ 16	no	friend Ante Slaybeg Box 327 West Pittston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 125	5	Giovanni Draja	35		m	m	taylor	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Sebenico	West Pittston Pa	yes	self	$ 16	no	Brother Luigi Mistovic Box 324 West Pittston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
DETAINED 126	6	Pave Mistovic	28		m	s	taylor	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Volta	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 16	no	Brother Luka Votelec Eagle Ste # 2108 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
127	7	Stefan Kotelec	18		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Austrian	ruthenian	Vizehora	New York	yes	self	$ 18	no	12th St. # 718 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
128	8	Francispeli Janicki	29		m	m	joiner	yes	yes	Austrian	polish	Mistrobica	Port Bridge near	yes	self	$ 10	no	Cousin Antoni Krol Box 294 Ste Northbridge Sta	no	no	no	no	good	no
129	9	Marin Wachowicz	20		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Austrian	polish	Razwa	Fort City Pa	yes	self	$ 6	no	Brother Mezeri Stachowicz Box 127 Fort City Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
130	10	Michal Gwizik	19		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Austrian	ruthenian	Zawin	Pa Hazel Rocks Pa	yes	self	$ 10	no	Brother Ewain Gewzyk Preston Ohio Ste 64 Mc Keesport Rocks Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
131	11	Antoni Kopiol	18		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Austrian	polish	Skrzynka	Gilbertville near	yes	self	$ 16	no	Relative Kazimierz Slechowski Ilona 264 Gilbertville Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
132	12	Andreas Wozniak	18		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Austrian	polish	Skrzynka	West Warren Mass	no	self	$ 14	no	Uncle Kazimir Drobjak Box 21 West Warren Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no
133	13	Aniela Wozniak	18		f	s	labourer	yes	yes	Austrian	polish	Skrzynka	Ware Mass	yes	self	$ 12	no	Cousin Agnieska Fabiancz New York mills Ny Mills Ste Ave near Utica	no	no	no	no	good	no
134	14	Antonina Wegiel	18		f	s	labourer	no	no	Austrian	polish	Skrzynka	Warren Mass	no	self	$ 14	no	Friendes Agne Adamczyk Water Ste # 45 Warren Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
135	15	Nykola Warenynska	23		m	s	labourer	no	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Stankova	Lemeuton Pa	yes	self	$ 10	no	Friend Petro Wolanitsky Lemeuton Pa Lehigh Co	no	no	no	no	good	no
136	16	Michal Dzwigaly	27		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Austrian	polish	Krzbyzyna	Pittston Pa	no	self	$ 15	no	brother in law Ivan Bryntruk Scranton Pa Westmoreland Co	no	no	no	no	good	no
~~137~~	~~17~~	~~Piotr Kanicz~~	~~24~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~labourer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Austrian~~	~~Polish~~	~~Dzewiscowa~~	~~Pittston Pa~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~$ 16~~	~~no~~	~~Brother Wojciech Banek River Hill Pa~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
SUSPECTED ADMITTED 138	18	Chana Freida Wilschinsky	43		f	m	~	no	no	Russian	hebrew	Odessa	Des Moines Ia	yes	self	8	no	husband Ralph Schwartz Journeyman Box Des Moines Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 139	19	Mania Wilschinsky	13		f	s	~	no	no	Russian	hebrew	Odessa	Des Moines Ia	yes	mother	~	no	Returned by mistake	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 140	20	Braina Wilschinsky	11		f	s	~	no	no	Russian	hebrew	Odessa	Des Moines Ia	yes	mother	~	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 141	21	Rifke Wilschinsky	8		f	s	~	no	no	Russian	hebrew	Odessa	Des Moines Ia	yes	mother	~	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
SUSPECTED ADMITTED 142	22	Chachla Wilschinsky	27		f	s	~	no	no	Russian	hebrew	Odessa	Des Moines Ia	yes	mother	~	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
143	23	Ante Gomercic	39		m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN labourer	no	no	Hungarian	croatian	Covic	Winnipeg Can	yes	self	$ 12	no	friend Lavronja Auleta Emigrant Hal Winnipeg Can	no	no	no	no	good	no
DETAINED 144	24	Stojan Jurkovic	40		m	m	labourer	no	no	Hungarian	croatian	Brlog	Winnipeg Can	yes	self	$ 16	no	friend Lavronja Auleta Emigrant Hal Winnipeg Can	Held for Inquiry	no	no	no	good	no
145	25	Petar Pavetaja	31		m	s	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN labourer	no	no	Hungarian	croatian	Brlog	Winnipeg Can	yes	self	$ 16	no	friend Lavronja Auleta Emigrant Hall Winnipeg Can	no	no	no	no	good	no
146	26	Boxo Gubotina	30		m	s	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN labourer	no	no	Hungarian	croatian	Brlog	Winnipeg Can	yes	self	$ 16	no	friend Lavronja Auleta Emigrant Hall Winnipeg Can	no	no	no	no	good	no
147	27	Mile Gvozdanic	17		m	s	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN labourer	no	no	Hungarian	croatian	Otocac	Winnipeg Can	yes	self	$ 16	no	friend Lavronja Auleta Emigrant Hall Winnipeg Can	no	no	no	no	good	no
148	28	Mileta Lavronja	44		m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN labourer	no	no	Hungarian	croatian	Brlog	Winnipeg Can	yes	self	$ 16	yes 1902 1907 Returned	friend Lavronja Auleta Emigrant Hall Winnipeg Can	no	no	no	no	good	no
149	29	Mile Gvozdanic	38		m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN labourer	no	no	Hungarian	croatian	Otocac	Winnipeg Can	yes	self	$ 14	no	brother Pietro Milzori Redwood ave 2206 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
150	30	Carlo Allievi	22		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Austrian	Italian	Veglia	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 16	no		no	no	no	no	good	no

IX 7903 7(505) 12/20/06

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

A. - S. III. (2.06).

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pommaritt & Parovich Master, * of the S/S Giulia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Pommaritt & Parovich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1906

Immigration Officer at New-York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jaroslaus Fleisner, Surgeon of the S/S Giulia, * employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Prago, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jaroslaus Fleisner

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1906

Immigration Officer at New-York

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1071

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosniac.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2-1070

S. S. GIULIA sailing from TRIESTE 21 APR 1906, 190, Arriving at Port of New York 1.5. 1906 136

	1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment—if so, in each case, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Inspn	91	1 Bozo Filipovic	22		m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			Hungarian	croatian	Trnjopte	Sault S. Marie Ont	yes	self	$ 30	yes	Friend Vuco Vrgan Sault Ste. Marie Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no
Inspn	92	2 Ilia Pavicevic	41		m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	no		Hungarian	croatian	Smerte	Sault S. Marie Ont	yes	self	$ 27	no	brother Anton Pavicevic Sault S. Marie ont	no	no	no	no	good	no
	93	3 Ivan Stipac	38		m	m	labourer	no		Hungarian	croatian	Bakarac	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 15	yes	friend Dubay Time 2732 Papin Str St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
	94	4 Mikola Vonicar	21		m	s	labourer	no		Hungarian	croatian	Vrhovine	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 38	no	friend Vuco Vonicar Florence ave 10826 S Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
	95	5 Nikola Lovrac	22		m	m	labourer	no		Hungarian	croatian	Vrhovine	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 18	yes	Cousin Ivan Vukember Florence ave # 10812 S Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
	96	6 Mane Vonicar	18		m	s	farmer	yes		Hungarian	croatian	Vrhovine	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 22	yes	brother Pave Vonicar Florence ave # 10826 S Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
	97	7 Mathia Vonicar			m	m	labourer	no		Hungarian	croatian	Vrhovine	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 25	yes	Uncle Mile Cyenic Florence ave # 10826 S Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
	98	8 Anton Bernabic	19		m	s	labourer	no		Hungarian	croatian	Baska	New York	yes	self	$ 14	yes	brother Mattea Bernabic # 522 W 39 sth New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
	99	9 Anton Marcic	19		m	s	stoker	no		Hungarian	croatian	Baska	New York	yes	self	$ 20	yes	friend Mattea Bernabic 522 W 39 sth New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
	100	10 Nikola Bernabic	19		m	s	labourer	yes		Hungarian	croatian	Baska	New York	yes	self	$ 20	yes	friend Mattea Bernabic # 522 W 39 sth New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
	101	11 Ivan Cubrich	25		m	m	miner	yes		Hungarian	croatian	Baska	New York	yes	self	$ 20	yes	friend Mattea Bernabic # 522 W 39 sth New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
	102	12 Lovro Cubrich	17		m	s	labourer	no		Hungarian	croatian	Baska	New York	yes	self	$ 17	yes	friend Mattea Bernabic # 522 W 39 sth New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
Inspn	103	13 Ivan Cubrich	27		m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			Hungarian	croatian	Erlog	Winnipeg Can	yes	self	$ 17	yes	friend Bude Knezevic Emigrant Hal Winnipeg Can	no	no	no	no	good	no
Inspn	104	14 Nik Cubrilo	26		m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			Hungarian	croatian	Erlog	Winnipeg Can	yes	self	$ 17	no	brother in law Bude Knezevic Emigrant Hal Winnipeg Can brother Nikola Stanjic	no	no	no	no	good	no
	105	15 Stan Stanic	23		m	s	labourer	no		Hungarian	croatian	Skare	Cleveland O	yes	self	$ 13	yes	Alabama sts 61 Cleveland O	Das Manns Cannot speak English					
	106	16 Ivo Cubrilo	22		m	s	labourer	yes		Hungarian	croatian	Skare	Cleveland O	yes	self	$ 20	no	Brother Nikola Stanic Alabama sts 61 Cleveland O	no	no	no	no	good	no
	107	17 Ivo Karanic	22		m	s	labourer	yes		Hungarian	croatian	Skare	Cleveland O	yes	self	$ 10	yes	brother in law Mile Lubaba Hamelton sts 73 Cleveland O	no	no	no	no	good	no
	108	18 Mile Cubrilo	24		m	m	labourer	no		Hungarian	croatian	Skare	Cleveland O	yes	self	$ 12	yes	brother Nicola Stanic Alabama sts 61 Cleveland O	no	no	no	no	good	no
Insp	109	19																					
	110	20 Mihajlo Karanic	17		m	s	labourer	yes		Hungarian	croatian	Skare	Salt Lake City Ut	yes	self	$ 11	yes	brother in law Stojan Karanic Salt Lake City Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no
	111	21 Ivo Karanic	23		m	m	labourer	no		Hungarian	croatian	Skare	Salt Lake City Ut	yes	self	$ 11	yes	Kingland Store 30 Bingham Canyon 2 Salt Lake City brother in law Mileo Vranisevic	no	no	no	no	good	no
	112	22 Mile Crnic	24		m	s	labourer	no		Hungarian	croatian	Vrhovine	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 40	no	brother Vorun Valember Florence ave 10812 S Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
Inspn	113	23 Ilia Cvijanovic	17		m	s	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			Hungarian	croatian	Cetrov Glo	Winnipeg Can	yes	self	$ 10	no	friend Bude Knezevic Emigrant Hal Winnipeg Can	no	no	no	no	good	no
	114	24 Mijo Krivacic	21		m	m	labourer	yes		Hungarian	croatian	Lovec	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$ 12	no	Cousin Vaulay Vordelyak Samill Alley # 1121 Allegheny Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
+	115	25 Teodora Schevi	29		f	s		yes		Austrian	Austrian	Trieste	New York	yes	self	$ 16	no	Cousin Stefano Cambino 351 to 54 sts New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
	116	26 Antoni Januszczak	39		m	m	labourer	no		Austrian	polish	Rozpucie	Cementon Pa	yes	self	$ 32	no	brother in law Michal Smulczak Cementon Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
	117	27 Anastazya Januszczak	33		f	m	housework	no		Austrian	polish	Rozpucie	Cementon Pa	yes	husband	—	no	assong by husband	no	no	no	no	good	no
	118	28 Jozio Januszczak	9		f	s	child	no		Austrian	polish	Rozpucie	Cementon Pa	yes	father	—	no	assong by parents	no	no	no	no	good	no
	119	29 Semion Roko	25		m	s	labourer	yes		Hungarian	croatian	Grobnik	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 26	yes	brother Marian Lemign Kansas ave 2207 St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
	120	30 Lava Miljanovic	25		m	s	labourer	no		Austrian	herzegovinian	Zelela	Butte Mont	yes	self	$ 12	no	Cousin Radoje S Miljanovic 478 East Park Str Butte Mont	no	no	no	no	good	no

A.—2. III. (9,06).

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rommaldo de Faraneh Master, * of the S/S Giulia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Polsonaro
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this day of 15 5 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jaroslaw Flasner, Surgeon of the S/S Giulia, * employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Praga, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M.D. J. Flasner

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May 5, 1906

Immigration Officer at New-York

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Africau (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from TRIESTE, 190 Arriving at Port of N.Y. 15-5, 1906 137

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the in sane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
61	1	Pavle Milenovic	37		m	m	laborer	no		Hungarian	croatian	Brlog	Hibbing Minn	yes	self	$10	no	friend Paul Vukadinovich Box 101 Chisholm Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no
62	2	Mane Milenovic	20		m	s	laborer	no		Hungarian	croatian	Brlog	Hibbing Minn	yes	self	$10	no	friend Paul Vukadinovich Box 101 Chisholm Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no
63	3	Petar Vukadinovic	20		m	s	laborer	no		Hungarian	croatian	Brlog	Hibbing Minn	yes	self	$10	no	Cousin Uncle Osterovich Box 101 Chisholm Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no
64	4	Mijo Vukadinovic	18		m	s	laborer	no		Hungarian	croatian	Brlog	Hibbing Minn	yes	self	$10	no	Uncle Paul Vukadinovic Box 101 Chisholm Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no
65	5	Ivan Vukadinovic	20		m	s	laborer	no		Hungarian	croatian	Brlog	Hibbing Minn	yes	self	$10	no	brother Paul Vukadinovic Box 101 Chisholm Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no
66	6	Ilija Pantkovic	20		m	s	laborer	no		Hungarian	croatian	Brlog	Hibbing Minn	yes	self	$10	no	friend Paul Vukadinovic Box 101 Chisholm Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no
67	7	Julian Panczak	18		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	ruthenian	Horodenka	New York	yes	self	$16	no	Sister Mme Bezpowska 117 Bowery st N York	no	no	no	no	good	no
68	8	Marya Knihinycka	27		f	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Austrian	ruthenian	Yasenow	Winnipeg Can	yes	self	$20	1900 York	husband Nikola Knihinycky St Yeros Winnipeg Can	no	no	no	no	good	no
69	9	Stefan Knihinycki	14		m	s		yes		Austrian	ruthenian	Yasenow	Winnipeg Can	yes	self	—	1904 York	accomp by Sister in law	no	no	no	no	good	no
70	10	Marya Knihinycka	9		f	s		no		Austrian	ruthenian	Yasenow	Winnipeg Can	yes	mother	—	1904 York	accomp by mother	no	no	no	no	good	no
71	11	Mina Knihinycka	4		m	s		no		Austrian	ruthenian	Yasenow	Winnipeg Can	yes	mother	—	1904 York	accomp by mother	no	no	no	no	good	no
72	12	Stefan Spkwarek	28		m	m	farm laborer	yes		Austrian	polish	Yasenow	Winnipeg Can	yes	self	$10	no	brother Nikola Knihinycky St Yeros Winnipeg Can	no	no	no	no	good	no
73	13	Hrye Knihinycki	24		m	m	farm laborer	no		Austrian	ruthenian	Yasenow	Winnipeg Can	yes	self	$8	no	Uncle Nikola Knihinycky St Yeros Winnipeg Can	no	no	no	no	good	no
74	14	Karol Slnycki	18		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	ruthenian	Jablonow	New York	yes	self	$10	yes	friend Frank Rosen 285 E 4 ste New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
75	15	Wasyl Worobec	35		m	m	laborer	yes		Austrian	ruthenian	Zaluze	Rochester ny	yes	self	$20	no	friend Petro Jedinowaya Chatham ystr 147 Rochester ny	no	no	no	no	good	no
76	16	Maxim Vitkhaya	14		m	s	laborer	no		Austrian	herzegovina	Ljubinje	Chicago Ill	no	self	$27	yes	friend Risto Dorge 1004 Clybourn ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
77	17	Tgnat Lugonja	19		m	s	laborer	no		Austrian	herzegovina	Ljubinje	Chicago Ill	no	self	$24	no	friend Saro Lugonje 926 Clybourn ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
78	18	Petar Pejovic	19		m	s	laborer	no		Austrian	herzegovina	Gacko	Chicago Ill	no	self	$27	no	friend Cova Corlys 926 Clybourn ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
79	19																					
80	20	Leopoldo Bazi	32		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Italian	Torizza	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	18 36	no	Fr. Fabbro Cochina 623 2 Washington st	no	no	no	no	good	no
81	21	Bogi Erzsebet	30		f	m	wife	yes		Hungarian	magyar	Recsk	Toledo O.	yes	husband	$20	no	husband Pocs Janos Geneva sta 23-02 Toledo O	no	no	no	no	good	no
82	22	Bogi Janos Jr	10		m	s	child	yes		Hungarian	magyar	Recsk	Toledo O.	yes	father	—	no	accomp by mother	no	no	no	no	good	no
83	23	Bogi Verona	8		f	s	"	yes		Hungarian	magyar	Recsk	Toledo O.	yes	father	—	no	accomp by mother	no	no	no	no	good	no
84	24	Bogi Ester	6		f	s	"	no		Hungarian	magyar	Recsk	Toledo O	yes	father	—	no	accomp by mother	no	no	no	no	good	no
85	25	Bodi Matyas	3		m	s	"	no		Hungarian	magyar	Recsk	Toledo O	yes	father	—	yes	accomp by mother	no	no	no	no	good	no
86	26	Endre Kovic	28		m	s	laborer	no		Hungarian	croatian	Pobari	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$18	no	friend Chas Cadmer 6932 Evergreen Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
87	27	Bertal Komadina	20		m	s	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Hungarian	croatian	Levenice	Sault St Marie Ont	yes	self	$18	no	brother Vras Komadina Sault St Marie Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no
88	28	Fabian Butorac	19		m	s	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN laborer	yes		Hungarian	croatian	Levenice	Sault St Marie Ont	yes	self	$28	no	friend Guy Bedorke Sault St Marie Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no
89	29	Dujan Pacenic	19		m	s	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN laborer	yes		Hungarian	croatian	Levenice	Sault St Marie Ont	yes	self	$32	no	brother Ivan Pacenic Sault St Marie Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no
90	30	Mate Butorac	25		m	s	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN laborer	no		Hungarian	croatian	Levenice	Sault St Marie Ont	yes	self	$22	no	brother Franz Butorac Sault St Marie Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

A. - 3. III. (2.06).

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Romualdo de Pereira Master, * of the S/S Giulia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, of the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. de Pereira
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this day of 5 5 1906

Immigration Officer at New-York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

2—1906

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jaroslaw Flasner, Surgeon of the S/S Giulia, * employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Praga, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Milo J. Flasner

Sworn to before me this 19th day of May 1906

Immigration Officer at New-York

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1906

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. GIULIA sailing from FIUME 21 APR 1906 190 Arriving at Port of New York 15 MAY 1906

139

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
31	1	Marko Zanchoff	36		m	m	laborer	yes	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Postire	Holyoke Mass	no	self	$ 12	no	Uncle Sime Jabuska Adams St 312 Hoboken NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no
32	2	Pospo Agic	30		m	m	laborer	no	no	Turkish	Montenegrian	Piva	New York	yes	self	$ 10	no	friend Jovo Tomanovich 581 - Hare New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
33	3	Marko Agic	23		m	s	laborer	yes	no	Turkish	Montenegrian	Piva	New York	yes	self	$ 20	no	friend Jovo Tomanovich 581 Hare New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
34	4	Marin Vidovic	37		m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Austrian	Dalmatian	Pogazania	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 40	yes 1902 - 1905 Chicago Ill	friend M C Yankovich 2125 Archer ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
35	5	Ilia Nikovic	30		m	m	laborer	yes	no	Turkish	Montenegrian	Cetinje	New York	yes	self	$ 15	no	Cousin Sabory Jovo Tomanovic 561 - 10th Ave N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no
36	6	Nikolitsa Nikovic	42		m	m	laborer	no	no	Turkish	Montenegrian	Njegusi	New York	yes	self	$ 45	no	friend Sabory do do	no	no	no	no	good	no
37	7	Lazar Nikovic	21		m	s	laborer	yes	no	Turkish	Montenegrian	Njegusi	New York	yes	self	$ 15	no	friend Sabory do do	no	no	no	no	good	no
38	8	Tomo Mokaric	25		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	croatian	Lemovac	Blairsville Pa	yes	self	$ 16	no	Uncle Blas Polgaj Blairsville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
39	9	Filip Reczek	33		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	croatian	Vabanje	Sharon Pa	yes	self	$ 52	no	brother in law Tokany Filger 488 E Hill South Sharon Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
40	10	Maria Reczek	24		f	m	housework	yes	yes	Hungarian	croatian	Vabanje	Sharon Pa	yes	husband	~	no	accomp by husband	no	no	no	no	good	no
41	11	Josefina Reczek	4		f	s	—	no	no	Hungarian	croatian	Vabanje	Sharon Pa	yes	father	~	no	accomp by parents	no	no	no	no	good	no
42	12	Pietro Sanchoff	31		m	m	laborer	yes	no	Hungarian	croatian	Novice	Jamestown Pa	yes	self	$ 8	no	friend Lucka Festinic Venture Jefferson Dr 446 Jamestown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
43	13	Yuricev Grgin Giovanni	26		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Novicestrana	Jamestown Pa	yes	self	$ 18	no	brother in law Lucka Festinic Venture Jefferson Dr 446 Jamestown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
44	14	Chate Vadug	17		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Herzegovinian	Coppelog	New York	yes	self	$ 15	no	Cousin Grgin Jovo Box Uster County Rosendale NY 94 near NYork	no	no	no	no	good	no
45	15	Frane Jelinic	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Lovo	Philadelphia Pa	yes	uncle	$ 10	no	Uncle Jure Yasich South Fourth Str 737 Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
46	16	Uncho Makaveff	20		m	s	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Turkish	bulgarish	Prilep	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 18	yes	friend Milaye Kretzanoff Boston ave # 22 1/2 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
47	17	Michele Filic	33		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Petrua	New York	yes	self	$ 17	yes +	friend Sima Sobozy Jabuska 212 Adams St Hoboken N.J	no	no	no	no	good	no
48	18	Dragutin Pogorela	45		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	croatian	Temesvar	New York	yes	self	$ 18	yes 1901	friend Sabory Pave Ontkovsky 14 Greenwich St, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
49	19																		no					no
50	20																							
51	21	Niat Simon	40		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	roumanian	Torontal	Bethlehem Pa	yes	self	$ 12	no	friend Todor Dobromira II Str # 330 to Bethlehem Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
52	22	Niat Vasul	25		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	roumanian	Torontal	Bethlehem Pa	yes	self	$ 15	no	brother in law Todor Dobromir I Str # 330 to Bethlehem Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
53	23	Stefan Nyegru	42		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	roumanian	Torontal	Bethlehem Pa	yes	self	$ 80	no	friend George Grunzu to Bethlehem Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
54	24	John Niegru	28		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	roumanian	Torontal	Bethlehem Pa	yes	self	$ 80	no	friend George Grunzu to Bethlehem Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
55	25	Mate Rajkovic	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	croatian	Vobar	Charleston W Va	yes	self	$ 14	no +	Cousin Ivan Sobozy Sabory Charleston W Va P.O. Box 12	no	no	no	no	good	no
56	26	Duke Skokovic	50		m	m	laborer	no	no	Hungarian	croatian	Zumi	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 12	no	friend Daniel Klapavgeric Jorene ave # 10318 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
57	27	Matievic Giuraj	47		m	m	laborer	no	no	Hungarian	croatian	Zumi	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 12	no	friend Daniel Klapavgeric Jorene ave 10318 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
58	28	Balaz Kerekgyarto	32		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	magyar	Abaszar	Berwick Pa	no	self	$ 18	yes 1905 Berwick Pa	friend Vuzay Yanos Box 564 Berwick Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
59	29	Janos Fodor	30		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	magyar	Homorod	New Brighton Pa	no	self	$ 46	no	Cousin Szebeni Janos 217 - 8th Str New Brighton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
60	30	Maria Fodor	25		f	m	—	yes	yes	Hungarian	magyar	Homorod	New Brighton Pa	no	self	~	no	accomp by husband						

A. - S. III (2.06).

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Romualdo de Lacovich Master, * of the S/S Giulia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed, by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R de Lacovich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 15 5, 1906

Immigration Officer at New-York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jaroslaw Flaner, Surgeon of the S/S Giulia, * employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Praga, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Flaner

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May 15 5, 1906

Immigration Officer at New-York

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. GIULIA sailing from TRIESTE 21 APR 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York 15, 190 6 139

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Years	Months	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	"Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or institution for crime, pauperism, or charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	1	Ilija Ivanović	24		m	s	Labourer	no		Austrian	herzegovinian	Pilek	New York	yes	self	$61	no	To Radi Bukulja Forest Avenue Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
DEPORTED	2	Ilija Marković	29		m	s	Labourer	no		Austrian	herzegovinian	Zacko	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$15	no	Friend Andrea Markovic 1900 Clybourn ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
DEPORTED	3	Ilija Milanović	19		m	s	Labourer	no		Austrian	herzegovinian	Zacko	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$15	no	Friend Spasoje Beranic #2632 Chautauqua ave St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
	4	Tešo Popović	15		m	s	Labourer	no		Austrian	herzegovinian	Zacko	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$15	no	Friend Spasoje Voruter #2632 Chautauqua ave St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
	5	Luka Beranic	19		m	s	Labourer	no		Austrian	herzegovinian	Zacko	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$15	no	Friend Spasoje Voruter #2632 Chautauqua ave St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
DEPORTED	6	Jefto Popović	18		m	s	Labourer	no		Austrian	herzegovinian	Zacko	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$15	no	Friend Ilija Bulović #296 Clybourn ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
	7	Spasoje Beranic	22		m	s	Labourer	no		Austrian	herzegovinian	Zacko	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$15	no	Cousin Tomo Beranic #2632 Chautauqua ave St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED		Tripko Beranic	22		m	s	Labourer	no		Austrian	herzegovinian	Zacko	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$15	no	Friend Obren Mijatović #276 Kilbourn Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED		Tripko Dragumilović	34		m	s	Labourer	no		Austrian	herzegovinian	Zacko	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$15	no	Friend Obren Mijatović #276 Kilbourn Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
DEPORTED		Tripo Popović	19		m	s	Labourer	no		Austrian	herzegovinian	Zacko	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$15	no	Friend Vidak Šarović #276 Clybourn ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Corrigal Deformity	
DEPORTED		Jovan Popović	24		m	s	Labourer	no		Austrian	herzegovinian	Zacko	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$15	no	Friend Vidak Šarović #276 Clybourn ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
DEPORTED		Petar Popić	35		m	m	Labourer	no		Austrian	herzegovinian	Zacko	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$15	no	Friend Sava Đurđević #276 Clybourn ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
DEPORTED		Tripko Tepavićević	18		m	s	Labourer	no		Austrian	herzegovinian	Zacko	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$13	no	Friend Sava Đurđević #276 Clybourn ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED		Adam M Tepavićević	19		m	s	Labourer	no		Austrian	herzegovinian	Zolje	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$12	no	Cousin Tomo Tepavićević 1218 Clybourn ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED		Petar M Tepavićević	21		m	m	Labourer	yes		Austrian	herzegovinian	Zolje	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$12	no	Friend Tomo Tepavićević #276 Clybourn ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED		Savo Bulović	18		m	s	Labourer	no		Austrian	herzegovinian	Zacko	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$12	no	Friend Vidak Markovic #1313 Division ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED		Lazar Mijeljić	31		m	s	Labourer	no		Austrian	herzegovinian	Nevesinje	New York	yes	self	$12	no	Uncle Vaso Boca Kobosy	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED		Ivan Gajić	25		m	s	Labourer	no		Austrian	herzegovinian	Lastva	New York	yes	self	$12	no	" " " Kobosy	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED		Ilija Majović	20		m	s	Labourer	no		Austrian	herzegovinian	Trebinje	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$12	no	Friend Marco Vojić #276 Clybourn ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED	20	Obren Stanić	28		m	s	Labourer	no		Austrian	herzegovinian	Nevesinje	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$25	no	fr Tomo Gonđarica Kobosy #332 Chautauqua ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
DEPORTED		Risto Ćirojević	19		m	s	Labourer	yes		Austrian	herzegovinian	Nevesinj	New York	yes	self	$20	no	" " " Kobosy	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED	22	Marko Govedarica	32		m	m	Labourer	no		Austrian	herzegovinian	Nevesinj	New York	yes	self	$19	no	" " " Kobosy	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED	23	Dušan Stanić	41		m	m	Labourer	no		Austrian	herzegovinian	Nevesinj	New York	yes	self	$20	no	" " " Kobosy	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	24	Nikola Đurđan	23		m	s	Labourer	no		Austrian	herzegovinian	Zacko	New York	yes	self	$20	no	" " " Kobosy	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	25	Ilicho Grgo Jabuka	18		m	s	Labourer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Trebun	Hoboken NJ	yes	self	$10	no	Grandfather Tomo Jabuka Island 3te #312 Hoboken NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	26	Anton Maji	24		m	m	Labourer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Vinisce	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$12	no	Friend Stipan Capelja #276 Clybourn ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	27	Ivan Marusić	31		m	m	Labourer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Vinisca	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$13	no	Friend Nikola Kostović #1315 Division ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	28	Savo Šakovć	26		m	s	Labourer	no		Montenegrian		Kuić	Newyork	yes	self	$36	no	fr Ilija Tucić Kobosy	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED	29	Mitar Pavlović	32		m	m	Labourer	no		Montenegrian		Nikola	New York	yes	self	$12	no	fr Ilija Tucić Kobosy	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	30	Novo Ivanović	27		m	m	Labourer	yes		Montenegrian		Kuić	Newyork	no	self	$41	no	fr Ilija Tucić Kobosy	no	no	no	no	good	no

Wm. Alexander Inspector

A.-2. III. (2.06).

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ramsdell & Parsons Master,* of the S/S Giulia, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. H. Ramsdell Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190 .

Immigration Officer at New-York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jaroslaw Flasner, Surgeon of the S/S Giulia, * employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Praga, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jaroslaw Flasner

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 190 6

Immigration Officer at New-York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1906

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1906

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2-1070

S. S. Giulia sailing from Palermo, 27 April, 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York, 190

140

	1	2	3	4.	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether coming to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so,	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
	1									Clandestine		—										
S. ADMITTED	2	Ristivo Ignazio	20	M.	M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Santa Flavia	New-York	No	No	No	No	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	3	Giuliani Giovanni	18	M.	S.	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Arona	New-York	No	No	No	No	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	4	Varvello Giuseppe	17	M.	S.	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Lanciano	New-York	No	No	No	No	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	5	Tusa Antonino	14	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	New-York	No	No	No	No	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No
ADMITTED	6	Mazzara Francesco	19	M.	M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	New-York	No	No	No	No	—	Examined & rejected by order of Commissioner	No	No	No	Good	No
6	7	Di Maio Lorenzo	36	M.	M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Piccinno	New-York	No	No	No	No	Sis. to Bro. Rev. 5-26-06	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	8	Buonocito Francesco	37	M.	M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	New-York	No	No	No	No	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	9																					
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

20 S.S. Stowd

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 1512.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No.

WD S. S. GIULIA arrived , 190 M. from

Index No.	Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	Manifest Pers. No.	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dep. Exec.	Rehearings: Date	Rehearings: Page	Rehearings: Yr.	Admitted: Date	Admitted: Page	Admitted: Yr.	Admitted: Title	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Date	Deported: Ship	Deported: Officer	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
38 m 117	Tepavcevic, Todor	1	15	1	CB	Alex.															3	3	3
35 m 118	Corio, Petar	1	12	1	"	"															10	10	10
31 m 119	Miseljic, Lasar	1	17	1	"	"															3	3	3
18 m 120	Tepavcevic, Trifko	1	13	1	"	"															10	10	10
16 f 121	Milaho, Teresa and sis	69	21/12	2	L P C	Schwartz															2	2	2
11 m 122	Munno, Vito	69	27	1	"	"															1	1	1
38 m 123	Fiumefreddo, Leonardo and ch	71	5/7	3	"	English															3	3	3
36 f 124	Guardi, Angela	61	11	1	"	Lamm															1	1	1
55 m 125	Mutolo, Gaetano and ward	69	17	29	2	"	Schwartz														2	2	2
6 m 21 f 126	Sano, Vincenzo	48	16	18	2	"	ch in hosp.	Elliott													—	—	—
	Prenuri, Giovanni and ch(Mandello)																				1	1	1
14 f 127	Piraino, Vincenza and sis	71	8/9	2	"	English															2	2	2
46 f 128	Voucheri, Maria and ch(Tolentino)	69	28/29	2	"	Schwartz															6	6	6
13 f 129	Wilschursky, Mania and 2 sis	5	19/21	3	"	mother and ch in hosp Mamm															2	4	2
33 f 130	Arcluta, Jolanda																				3	2	3
21 f 131	Barvale, Alfonsa																				1	1	1
43 f 132	Welchinsky, Chana																				6	1	6
26 m 133	Austria, Gaetano																				—	—	—
21 m 134	Isaria, Constantine																				2	1	2
18 m 135	Licata, Giuseppe																				2	1	2
18 m 136	Mazzaro, Francesco	1	6	1	"	Del Alt															—	—	—
19 m 137	Zolonco, Antonio																				—	—	—
24 m 138	Siracusa, Sam																				—	—	—
27 m 139	Barbas, John	22	431		L P C	Ellis Island hosp															1	—	1
4 f 140	Micelli, Angelina																				—	—	—
20 f 141	Giordano, Caterina																				—	—	—
4 f 142	Lucatalo, Teresa	60	17	1	"	"															1	1	1

TOTALS.

Form 1418.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

No.

WD S. S. GIULIA arrived May 15, 1906. , 190 , M., from

	Entry No.	NAMES	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST No.	MANIFEST No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: DEF. Date	DEF. Page	DEF. Line	EXCL. Date	EXCL. Page	EXCL. Line	REHEARINGS Date	REHEARINGS Page	REHEARINGS Line	ADMITTED Date	ADMITTED Page	ADMITTED Line	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date	Record No.	Orders	DEPORTED: Date	Ship	MEALS: Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
✓	40 m	89	Gryatovic, Mane	6	5	1	C L	Elliott																				
✓	18 m	88	Smolcic, Joso	6	11	1	"	"																				
✓	19 m	89	Zubak, Joso	6	12	1	"	"																				
✓	26 m	90	Matinovic, Petar	6	10	1	"																					
✓	15 m	91	Sutentic, Martin	6	7	1	"	Elliott																				
✓	30 m	92	Baten, Joso	6	16	1	"	"																				
✓	25 m	93	Berlen, Jerho	6	15	1	"	"																				
✓	37 m	94	Milcusnic, Rade	3	1	1	"	DiM.																				
✓	20 m	95	Milcusnic, Mane	3	2	1	"	DiM.																				
✓	19 m	96	Katsigiannos, Athan.	36	9	1		Wenrich																				
✓	24 m	97	Apostopoilos, Spyridon	36	3	1	"	"																				
✓	24 m	98	Popovic, Jovan	1	11	1	"	Alex.																				
✓	20 m	99	Vukadinovic, Jovo	3	6	1	"	DiM.																				
✓	39 m	100	Strmatic, Luba	6	8	1	"	Elliott																				
✓	20 m	101	Zubak, Josif	6	4	1	"	Elliott																				
✓	45 m	102	Rocic, Joso	6	9	1	"	"																				
✓	40 m	103	Mazzaria, Pantelis	36	11	1	"	Wenrich																				
✓	20 m	104	Vukadinovic, Petar	3	5	1	"	DiM.																				
✓	20 m	105	Panikovic, Mile	3	6	1	"	DiM.																				
✓	32 m	106	Govedaruca, Marko	1	22	1	"	Alex.															HOLD ON APPEAL.					
✓	28 m	107	Obren, Stanic	1	0	1	"	Alex.															HOLD ON APPEAL.					
✓	40 m	108	Jurkovic, Stoyan	5	24	1	L P C HOLD	Mann																				
✓	18 m	109	Vukadinovic, Vujo	3	4	1	C E	DiM.																				
✓	19 m	110	Zirojevic, Risto	1	21	1	"	Alex?																				
✓	17 m	111	Zwa, Peter	47	30	1	L P C moth. in hosp.	Schwartz																				
✓	23 m	112	Tsalis, Const.	37	9	1	" HOLD	Bechtel																				
✓	41 m	113	Stanic, Dusan	1	23	1	C E	Alex.															HOLD ON APPEAL.					
✓	20 m	114	Nestos, Dyonisios	36	13	1	"	Wenrich																				
✓	36 f	115 (1)	Arangio, Margaret and ch(Cambareri)	34	28/29	2	L P C	Brophy																				
✓	18 m	116	Kovac, Gyorgy	9	5	1	" HOLD	Leonard																				

TOTALS.

Form 1518.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

No.

WD S. S. GIULIA arrived May 15, 1906. , 190 , — M., , from

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST No.	MANIFEST No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTORS	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Def. Date	Def. Page	Def. Secy	Excl. Date	Excl. Page	Excl. Secy	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Secy	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Secy	Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date	Record No.	Orders	DEPORTED: Date	Ship	Officer.	MEALS: Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
11	m	60	Aiola, Antonino and bro	54	21/22	2	L P C							Elliott														2	2
38	m	61	Coyoas, Panayotis	36	24	1	C L							Wenrich															
20	m	62	Papafotis, Polivios D.	1st cabin 1	1	1	LPC Placed in hosp. on arr.							Scarlett														4	3 4
17	m	63	Miljenovic, Mirko	1	3	1	C L	Dr. Memo.						Alex.														2	2 2
19	m	64	Popovic, Jagos	1	10	1	"							"														4	3 4
30	m	65	Pannezziante, Raffaele wf and ch	50	22/24	4 5	L P C							Thiess														10	10 10
7	f	66	Zuccaro, Antonino	49	23	1	"							Thiess														3	3 3
22	f	67	Pirrone, Giuseppa	53	23	1	"	#37813						Leonard														1	1 1
35	m	68	Dzaja, Giovanni	5	5	1	"							Mann														1	1 1
16	m	69	Galanopulos, Apost.	42	3	1	"							Yates														3	3 3
31	m	70	Andricopoulos, Panaiotis neph and ward	42	9/10																							2	1 2
10	m		Stamacopulos, Eustathios	13	-	3	"	#37809						Yates														6	3 6
15	m	71	Kaliris, Sot. G.	Eager																								—	— —
32	f	72	Morica, Benvenuta and adoptch	52	10/11	2	"							Werich														2	2 2
5	f		Stellandini, Angela																									2	— 2
20	m	73	Masovic, Ibro	1	19	1	C L							Alex.														—	— —
52	m	74	Benvegno, Giuse e	72	20	1	L P C							Brophy														3	3 3
34	m	75	Mistretta, Ferdinando	53	22	1	"	#37813						Leonard														1	1 1
19	m	76	Tepavcevic, Akim	1	15	1	C E							Alex.														1	1 1
27	m	77	Papachiriafas, Nicolos and nph Anagnoston, Ach.	40	21/22	2	L P C							Fitzg.														10	10 10
19	m	78	Sideroeastritis, Sotirios	36	6	1	"	Dr. Cert.						Wemrich														12	11 12
52	m	79	Quinci, Francesco	58	25	1	"							Elliott														10	9 10
18	m	80	Zaris, John S.	38	13	1	"							Eager														4	4 4
56	f	81	Verdone, Giuseppa	66	29	1	"	Dr. Memo.						Brophy														2	1 2
64	f	82	Virgilis, Giovanna	73	13	1	"							Schwartz														1	— 1
35	m	83	Pavlovic, Mitar	1	29	1	"							Alex.														1	1 1
32	f	84	Pellegrino, Agata and 2ch(Correnti)	61	1/4	4	"	HOLD withdrawn 5/16/06						Mann														3	3 3
16	m	85	Perdaris, Sofoclis	42	4	1	"							Yates														12	12 12
25	m	86	Dsidic, Jure	1	18	1	"							Alex.														4	3 4
			TOTALS.	84																								3	3 3
																												109	8 9 109

HOLD ON APPEAL
APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED [illegible]
Lent to S.S. Giulia and

Form 1512.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No.

ND S. S. GIULIA arrived May 15, 1906. , 190 ; M., ; from

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dec. Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
27 m	30	Brcic, Jure	6	22	1	C L	Elliott																		3	3	3
16 m	31	Pervon, Nikolas	6	19	1	"	"													HOLD ON APPEAL.							
31 m	32	Kolak, Ambro	7	5	1	"	Schwartz													APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED.					11	11	11
35 m	33	Kadic, Grgo	7	6	1	"	"													HOLD ON APPEAL.					10	11	10
19 m	34	Matic, Jakow	6	28	1	"	Elliott													HOLD ON APPEAL.					10	11	10
27 m	35	Jeredic, Miro	9	10	1	"	Leonard																		3	3	3
21 m	36	Jeredic, Miladin	9	12	1	"	Leonard																		10	11	10
17 m	37	Leko, Nicola	7	10	1	"	Schwartz													HOLD ON APPEAL.					10	11	10
36 m	38	Pavlovic, Jure	7	9	1	"	"													HOLD ON APPEAL.					10	11	10
19 m	39	Sabok, Jure	6	18	1	"	Elliott																		3	3	3
24 m	40	Krolo, Iwan	6	27	1	"	"																		4	4	4
17 m	41	Leko, Jozo	7	8	1	"	Schwartz													HOLD ON APPEAL.					10	11	10
18 m	42	Popovic, Jefto	1	6	1	"	Alex.																		10	11	10
18m	43	Pandzic, Ante	7	4	1	"	Schwartz													HOLD ON APPEAL.					10	11	10
44 m	44	Jukic, Andrija	6	23	1	"	Elliott																		3	3	3
26 m	45	Jeredic, Milos	9	9	1	"	Leonard																		10	11	10
30 m	46	Pavlak, Grgo	7	11	1	"	Schwartz													HOLD ON APPEAL.					10	11	10
38 m	47	Milatovic, Andryc and bro	9	13/14	2	"	Leonard																		20	20	20
24 m	48	Maslum, Vaso	1	2	1	"	Alex.																		10	10	10
45 m	49	Samardjic, Vidak	7	16	1	"	Schwartz													HOLD ON APPEAL.					11	10	11
25 m	50	Courielis, Vassilios	36	20	1	"	Wenrich													APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED.					2	1	2
23 m	51	Corovic, Trifko	1	8	1	"	Alex.																		3	3	3
27 m	52	Kamarinopoulos, Const.	36	4	1	"	Wenrich																		1	1	1
40 m	53	Stromtic, Ivan	6	6	1	"	Elliott																		10	10	10
18 m	54	Vulovic, Pavao	1	16	1	"	Alex.																		3	3	3
34 m	55	Dreigumilovic, Trifko	1	9	1	" Dr. Memo.	Alex.																		3	3	3
24 m	56	Zubak, Mujat	6	3	1	"	Elliott																		10	10	10
43 m	57	Zubak, Mate	6	2	1	"	"																		10	10	10
38 m	58	Badza, Steven	6	14	1	"	"																		10	10	10
39 m	59	Kovacevic, Anton	6	13	1	"	Elliott																		10	10	10

TOTALS. 62

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION
No.

S. S. SICILIA (Austr.-Am. Line) arrived May 15, 1906, 190 ; M. from

Det. No.	NAME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Det. Exc. Date	Det. Exc. Pages	Det. Exc. Secy	Rehearing Date	Rehearing Pages	Rehearing Secy	Arbitrary Date	Arbitrary Pages	Arbitrary Secy	Arbitrary Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date	Record No.	Orders	DEPORTED: Date	Deported: Ship	Deported: Officers	MEALS: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
35 m 1	Erdoe, Giuseppe	7	25	1	C L	Schwartz																		3	3	3
22 m 2	Milovich, Vasco L.	7	20	1	"	"																		4	4	4
15 m 3	Chalkias, Const. E. and guardian																									
21 m	Sederis, Dem. I.	57	15	14 2	L P C	Bachtel																				
	1st cabin 2 1/2 m 2																									
22 f 4	Spatases, Vito and dau(Di Giovanna)				"	Scarlett				Dr. Memo.														4	6	4
	2 cabin																									
22 m 5	Kleftercudakis, Dimitrios	2	4	1	"	Scarlett																		2	2	2
25m 6	Sisio, Francesco	7	27	1	C L	Schwartz																		3	3	3
26 m 7	Jurisovic, Giuseppe	7	26	1	"	"																		3	3	3
23 m 8	Goles, Josip	7	28	1	"	"																				
23 m 9	Kaburatovic, Hodza	9	11	1	"	Leonard																		1	2	1
19 m 10	Kosic, Murat	9	9	1	"	"																		1	2	1
17 m 11	Kundid, Ivan	7	1	1	"	Schwartz																				
20 m 12	Samardjic, Milovan Pero	7	17	1	"	"																		8	8	8
18 m 13	Bonda, Vidak	7	19	1	"	"																				
28 m 14	Mistovic, Pavo	5	6	1	"	Mann																				
46 m 15	Trsic, Marko	7	2	1	"	Schwartz																				
23 m 16	Nikon, Const.	56	22	1	"	Wenrich																				
30 m 17	Apios, Luos	7	3	1	"	Schwartz																				
30 m 18	Mahmutovic, Bedir	9	5	1	"	Leonard																				
24 m 19	Bolandzic, Ante	5	5	1	"	Mann																				
18 m 20	Pistovan, Nicolaos	56	23	1	"	Wenrich																				
m 21	Kuso, Velimir	6	25	1	"	Elliott																				
6 17 1																										
6 26 1																										
6 24 1																										
6 50 1																										
56 21 1																										
6 21 1																										
6 20 1																										
7 7 1						Schwartz																				

HOLD ON APPEAL
APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED.
HOLD ON APPEAL.
APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED.
APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED.
HOLD ON APPEAL.
HOLD ON APPEAL.
HOLD ON APPEAL.
HOLD ON APPEAL.
HOLD ON APPEAL.
HOLD ON APPEAL.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1574

May 15 - 1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....
day of FEB 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 16 1944 .....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

V O L U M E 1575

I N D E X O F P A S S E N G E R S

May 16th, 1906.

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
May 16th	Hellig Olav	Copenhagen	55
" "	Kaiser Wilhelm II	Bremen	56

- - - - - - - - -

1575

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1575

May 16-1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of FEB 16 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 16 1944 .....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Affidavit of the M... Commander Officer, o... ist or S... fficer.

I, [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] employed by the owners thereof to [illegible] foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] investigation, I believe that no one [illegible] charge, or is suffering from a [illegible] felony or other crime or misdemeanor [illegible] agreement, express or implied, to pay [illegible] of my knowledge and belief the [illegible] correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, Purser, or Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith for [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named below in, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1910

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

I. C.
SEX.
M. C.
RET.
R. & C.
E. & A.
D. & D.
R. & U.
D. & O.

RECAPITULATION:

	Aliens	U. S.	Total.
1st Cabin			37
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	9	2	11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (Black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Hungarian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slavonian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.*	Last Residence. Province or Country.	Final Destination. State or Country.	Whether Having a Ticket to Such Final Destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether Landed.	Whether Deported.	Last Place of Residence.	Whether Whether Polygamist or Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]									Yes	[illegible]		H. J. Ehrlich $100								
2	[illegible]																					
3	[illegible]				wife																	
4	[illegible]				child																	
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

* Race or People to be determined by the country in which they originate and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have examined the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, contain, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1-1005

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
New Zealander.
Pole.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1-1005

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Com
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailed from [illegible] May 1st, 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. M.	Sex. F.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Final Destination. City.	Final Destination. State.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Herring, Anna Mintz	37	f		no	yes	yes	Russian	Russia	New York	yes		$15	no		Friend, Mr. Reisen, 48 Pitkin Ave, New York	no	no	no	good	no
2	Fischer, Anna	35	f		no	yes	yes	Russian	Russia	Chicago	no		$50	no		Cousin, Mr. Max Cohen, 1451 5th Ave, New York	no	no	no	good	no
3	Bogasian, Daniel	39	no	no	Cabin	yes	yes	Turkish	Turkey	New York	yes		$300	no		Brother, Mr. Bogasian, Malden, Mass.	yes	no	no	good	no
4	Bogasian, Ester H.	40	no	yes	Cabin	yes	yes	Turkish	Turkey	Boston	no		$10	no	1894-1895 Chicago, Illinois	Husband, Mr. Bogasian, Malden, Mass.	no	no	no	good	no
5	Carlsson, Ellen	14	f		3rd	yes	yes	Swedish	Sweden	Rockford	yes		$60	no		Father, Mr. Carlsson, 1863 Broad St, Rockford, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
6	Frederickson, Thorolf	10	m		3rd	yes	yes	Norwegian	Norway	Minneapolis	yes		$5	no		Father, Mr. Frederickson, 24 Washington St, Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	no	good	no
7	Andersson, Ragnhild	4	f		3rd	no	no	Swedish	Sweden	Chicago	yes		$10	no		Friend, Mr. Andersson, 1863 Broad St, Rockford, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
8	Backman, Eric	31	m	yes		yes	yes	Swedish	Sweden	Rockford	yes		$20	no		Cousin, Mr. Backman, 1863 Broad St, Rockford, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
9	Carlsson, Hermann	21	m	no		yes	yes	Swedish	Sweden	Rockford	yes		$25	no		Brother, Mr. Carlsson, 1863 Broad St, Rockford, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

* "Race or People" to be distinguished by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of the Master, Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, or Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commander or Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Hellig Olav* — *Copenhagen* — 3 MAJ 1906 — Arriving at Port of — 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Whether having a ticket to final destination	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Final Destination	Whether ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Sorensen, Carrie	37	f	m	Farmer	Denmark	Danish	Copenhagen				to Brother					good	no
2	Hansen, Hans	34	m	m	Farmer	Denmark	Danish	Copenhagen		$150	U. S. Citizen	to Brother					good	no
3	" Margrethe	30	f	m		Denmark	Danish	Copenhagen				to Brother					good	no
4	Andersen, Anna	20	f	s		Denmark	Danish	Copenhagen				to Brother					good	no
5	Christensen, Hannah	46	f	m		Denmark	Danish	Copenhagen				c/o Thelma Bergaard 383 - 2nd Street Brooklyn, N.Y.					good	no
6	" Christine	8	f			Denmark	Danish	Copenhagen									good	no
7	" Ingeborg	6	f			Denmark	Danish	Copenhagen									good	no
8	Schmidt, Otto	40	m	m	Tailor	Denmark	Danish	Copenhagen		$30	1854 98	to brother in law, Allen Stable 241 E. 66 Place Chicago, Ill.					good	no
9	" Louise	32	f	m	wife	Denmark	Danish	Copenhagen									good	no
10	Sorensen, Hans	68	m	m	Farmer	Denmark	Danish	Copenhagen		$100	no	to son in law W. Wilson 731 Montgomery Road Brooklyn, N.Y.					good	no
11	Sorensen, Anna	69	f	m	wife	Denmark	Danish	Copenhagen									good	no
12	Salvesen, Thorvald	28	m	s		Norway	Norwegian	Copenhagen		$50		to friend 120 Windsor Place Brooklyn, N.Y.					good	no
13	Christensen, Hanna	25	f	m		Denmark	Danish	Copenhagen				to brother 2418 Ellsworth St. Philadelphia, Pa.					good	no
14	Hansen, Christian	26	m	s	Engineer	Denmark	Danish	Copenhagen		$150		to friend 731 Carroll St. Brooklyn, N.Y.					good	no
15	Hartzgr, Gerhard	46	m	m	Farmer	Germany	German	Copenhagen				to brother					good	no
16	Hansen, Hans	39	m	m	Farmer	Denmark	Danish	Copenhagen		U.S. Citizen 1885		to brother					good	no
17	Brenning, Wilhelm	22	m	s		Germany	German	Copenhagen		$500	Illinois	to cousin Daniel Schmidt					good	no
18	" Louise	22	f	m	wife	Germany	German	Copenhagen		$200	no						good	no
~~19~~	~~Hagensen, Carl~~	~~30~~	~~m~~															
~~20~~	~~" Carl~~	~~24~~	~~m~~															
21	Gjöberg, Hans	44	m	m	Farmer	Sweden	Swedish	Copenhagen		$1500	no	to son Robert Gjöberg					good	no
22	" Celia	44	f	m	wife	Sweden	Swedish	Copenhagen			no						good	no
23	" Maguis	9	m	s		Sweden	Swedish	Copenhagen			no						good	no
[illegible]																		
26	Petersen, Niels	26	m	m	Farmer	Denmark	Danish	Copenhagen		$17		to brother in law Peter Thorsen 1 Church Place					good	no
27	Andersen, Thea	20	f	m	wife	Denmark	Danish	Copenhagen									good	no
28	Gjertsen, Hilda	43	f	m	wife	Norway	Norwegian	Copenhagen		$20		to husband: Sven Gjertsen 1958 Main St.					good	no
29																		
30																		

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

* Race or People. Each to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. F. Horst, Master,* of the S. S. „Hellig Olav" from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Mar 190 6 J. F. Horst Master.

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

5

I, A C Ost, Surgeon of the S. S. „Hellig Olav" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A C Ost

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Mar 190 6

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) 8
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070

S. S. *Kong Olav* sailing from *Christiansand S.*, *May 5th*, 1906 Arriving at Port of ..., 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Nyland Marie A.	36		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiansand	N. York	yes	myself	$15	no	Friend Fred Miller, 109 Sumner Pl. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Löversen Clara	40		F	S	housekeeper	yes	yes			Hist Arendal	N. York	yes	myself	$45	no	Friend J. Simpson 430 — 48 St. S. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Jacobsen Jacobine	41		F	S	farmingmaid	yes	yes			—	N. York	yes	myself	$10	no	Cousin J. Simpson 430 48 St. S. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Rasmussen Christine	27		F	S	servant	yes	yes			Bergen	N. York	yes	myself	$25	no	Friend Marie Jacobsen c/o Catarkina Slip 6, Salvations Army N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Holst Norman John	24		M	S	seaman	yes	yes			Stavanger	N. York	yes	myself	$15	no	Brother Frederik Holst. Lynes Farmes N. Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Hansen Malene Ragna	23		F	M	wife	yes	yes				N. York	yes	myself	$15	no	Husband Hans Hansen 8/8 B'kld. c/o Freidy Trading Co. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Miner Fredrik	34		M	M	engineer	yes	yes	U. S. Citizen U. S. Citizen		Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	U. S. Citizen	U. S. City	$15	no	to home 709 W. Chicago Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Miner Alma	27		F	M		yes	yes						born in U. S.				no	no	no	no	good	no
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

$2/0

E. H. Steinert

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. P. Hoest, Master of the S. S. „Hellig Olav" from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. P. Hoest
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of May, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. C. Ost, Surgeon of the S. S. „Hellig Olav" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. C. Ost

Sworn to before me this 6 day of May, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

II—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. "Hetty Olav" sailing from Christiania, May 4th, 1906. Arriving at Port of ..... , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.*	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Bergan, Ramald	26	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	New York	yes	self	$75 00 yes	no	Sister Miss Thale Bergan 309 W. 72 ste. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	~~Lawgren, Hilbelmine~~	26	f	s	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Stavanger	New York	yes	father	$25 00	no	~~Friend Miss Lydia Lawgren 114 East 26th ste. New York~~	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Abrahamsen, Aslaug	8	f	s	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Sandefjord	New York	yes	self	$20 00	no	Friend Mrs. Anna Jensche 725 Washington ste. Hoboken, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Tygnus, Jacob	24	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	New York	yes	parents	$17 00 yes	no	~~Friend Emma Larsen 23 W. 6th Bridgeport Conn~~	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Tygnisk, Anna E.	21	f	s	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	New York	yes	parents	$16 00 yes	no	Friend Miss Emma Larsen 23-6th Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Svensson, Otto	26	m	s	Engineer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Nostholm	New York	yes	self	$75 00 yes	no	Brother in law Mr. Paul Peterson 221 Union ste. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Johanson, Carrie	19	f	s	no	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sverige	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	$60 00 yes	no	Friend Miss Paulina Johnson 334 N. Franklin ste. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Lien, Ole O.	44	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Sondre Land	Spirit Lake, Wis.	yes	self	$50 00 yes	no	Friend Mr. Hans Frenstad Spirit Lake, Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Hagbredt, Carl W.	17	m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Lavrvik	New York	yes	self	$15 00	no	to friend: Mrs. Hanna Hansen 208 & 29 ste. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Johnsson, Johanna	16	f	s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Tacoma, Wash.	no	self	$50 00	no	Mother in law Mrs. Olaf Nilsson Box 58. Paulson, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Nilsson, Maria	44	f	m	no	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Paulson, Wash.	yes	husband	U. S. Citizen	8 years Tacoma, Wash	Husband Mr. Olaf Nilsson Box 58. Paulson, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Nilsson, Oskar R.	11	m	s	no	yes	yes	U. S. Born					self	$75 00		born in U. S.	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Nilsson, Karl G.	8	m	s	no	yes	yes	U. S. Born								born in U. S.	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Nilsson, Johan R.	10	m	s	no	yes	yes	U. S. Born									no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Nilsson, Maria P.	4	f	s	no	no	no	U. S. Born									no	no	no	no	good	no
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

2K-101694-11/9/11 K.L.-705-1-31-41)

14/4 T.O

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. P. Hansen, Master of the S. S. „Hellig Olav" , from Copenhagen , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. P. Hansen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Nov. , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. C. Ost, , Surgeon of the S. S. „Hellig Olav" , sailing therewith , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College of Copenhagen , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. C. Ost

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Nov. , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comman[illegible] Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Helig Olav. sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 24, 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Write.	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 *Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
1	Nilson Gustaf	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Chicago Ill	No	Self	$16	1905	to husband Swan Gustafson [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Sandin Mathilda	62		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Chicago Ill	No	Self	$20	No	to son Albert Sandin 20 Adams Ave Worcester Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Nagot [illegible]	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Worcester Mass	No	Self	$20	No	to brother [illegible] Worcester Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No
4	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
5	Johnson Alma	4		F					Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Worcester Mass	No	Self	$15	No	to brother Gabriel Johnson 96 Lydeston St Worcester Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No
6	Peterson Maria	28		F	W	Wife	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Worcester Mass	No	Husband	$25	1895 1905	to husband Anders Peterson 355 [illegible] St Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No
7	[illegible] Hardy	2		M		Child	No	No	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Worcester Mass	No	Husband	$10	1895 1905	born in U.S.	No	No	No	No	good	No
8	Smith Emma	34		F	W	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	East Orange N.J.	No	Self	$10	1895 1905	husband Knut Smith 109 S 15 St East Orange, N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No
9	[illegible] Wanda	14		F		Child	No	No	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	East Orange N.J.	No	Husband	$10	born in U.S.		No	No	No	No	good	No
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.
NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.
NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. J. Holst, Master* of the S. S. „Hellig Olav" from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. J. Holst
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190-

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1059

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. E. Pet, Surgeon of the S. S. „Hellig Olav" * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical Colleg of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. E. Pet

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1059

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welch.
West Indian.

1—1059

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070

S. S. **Hellig Olav.** sailing from **Copenhagen.** 3 MAJ 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Chris Carsen, Erick	18	m	s	clerck	yes	yes	danish	scand	Fjelland	Gayville S. Dak		father	$50	yes no	to friend: Viktor Jensen % Ch. P. Ruth, Route 1 Gayville S. Dak	yes	yes	yes	yes	good	no
2	Thomsen, Chr. L.	36	m	m	carpenter	yes	yes	Danish	scand	"	Chicago Ill	yes		$20		to home:	yes	yes	yes	yes	good	no
3	" Anna	28	f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	U. S.					1079 Hayes St.	yes	yes	yes	yes	good	no
4	" Chester	3	m	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	born in U. S.					Chicago Ill	yes	yes	yes	yes	good	no
5	Pettersen, Anna	32	f	m	wife	yes	yes	Swedish	Scand	Copenhagen	Hoboken N. J.	yes	husband	$50.00	yes no	to husband: Nils Pettersen 287 Garden St. Hoboken N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	" John	7	m	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"				no	to home: 2405 S. 29 St. Omaha Nebr	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	" Elfrida	4	f	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"					to brother: Otto Fredrickson 1120 38th St. Brooklyn N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Johnson, John A.	38	m	s	carpenter	yes	yes	Finnish	Finnish	Finland	U. S.			$100	citizen	to home: 135 Grove str. Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Adamsen, Edith	18	f	s	musician	yes	yes	"	"	"	Baltimore Md	yes	brother	$10	no	to friend: Bennick Nielsen 18 Broadway N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Schierup, Olaf	30	m	m	merchant	yes	no	Danish	Scand	Copenhagen	U. S.		self	$20		to son-in-law Mr. Morgaard 421 Milwaukee Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Olsen, Oscar	23	m	s	machinist	yes	yes	"	"	"	A. N. J.	yes					no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Heberling, Ole Peter	52	m	m	miner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Chicago Ill		self	$100	no	to friend: Mrs Julius Hennig 84 Spring St. Oakland Calif	yes	yes	no	no	good	no
13	" Ane	52	f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"												
14	Jensen, Theodore	19	m	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	Fjelland	Oakland Calif	yes	self	$20	no	1902 1904 to friend P. C. Pedersen 27 Sixth str. Racine Wisc	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Andersen, Oscar L.	27	m	s	machinist	yes	yes	"	"	Fjelland	Racine Wisc	yes	self	$60.	yes	Milwaukee						
16	Paaim, Sara	70	f	w	widow	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Copenhagen	A. N. J.	yes	self	$18.	no	to friend: Mrs Pauline Jensen 87 Madison St. New York city	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Pedersen, Anna	47	f	s	Miss	yes	yes	Danish	scand	"	Aledo Illinois	yes	self	$100.00	yes no	to friend: Mrs Julius Nielsen 1 Helen Nielsen	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Pedersen, Holger	19	m	s	clerck	yes	yes	"	"	"	New Rochelle N. Y.	yes	self	$50.	no	to Side): Sara Pedersen 398 Pelham Road, New Rochelle N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Johnke, Johanne	30	f	s	laborer	yes	yes	german	german	Germany	New York	yes	self	$	no	to Adel Stevens House 29 Broadway New York	Was married in this country at the time of entry					
20	Malcolmson, Elisabeth	29	f	s	Miss	yes	yes	"	"	"	New York	yes	self	$	no	1886 1905 to relative: Mrs Elisabeth Ahlander 2747 President St. Brooklyn N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Stenberg, Karl F.	52	m	m	missionary	yes	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	New York	yes	self	$900.	1870		no	no	no	no	good	no
22	" Anna M.	52	f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"						to wife's husband Erik Wed Bot 172 Bingham Utah	yes	Ayf	no	no	good	no
23	Thors, Ester	24	f	s	Nurse	yes	yes	Finnish	Finnish	Finland	Bingham Utah		self	$35.	no							
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. † List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. P. Koed, Master of the S. S. "Hellig Olav" from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. P. Koed
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1000

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. C. Gad, Surgeon of the S. S. "Hellig Olav" * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. C. Gad

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1079

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1000

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comma
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **Hellig Olav.** sailing from **Copenhagen.** 3 MAJ 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Paulsen, Eugen H.	23		M	S	Housework	yes	yes	Danish	Scand.	Iceland	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	$70.00	no	to friend: Carl Madsen Hyll St. 93. Chicago Ill		no	no	no	good	no
2	Jorgensen, Karoline	36		F	S	"	yes	yes		"	"	N. Y.	yes	self	$15.00	yes 1902	to Dagmar Hansen 138 Prospect Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no
3	Jacobsen, Ellen	15		F	S	Child	no	no		"	Copenhagen	N. Y.	no	father	$25.00	no	to brother in law: S. Erlanger 1 East 119 St. N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no
4	Telling, Christiane	28		F	S	"	yes	yes		"	"	N. Y.	yes	self	$40	no	to friend: S. Erlanger 1 East 119 St. N.Y.		no	no	yes	no good	no
5	Johnson, Helene	73		F	W	Widow	yes	yes		"	Iceland	Omaha Neb.	yes	self	$1000.00	no	to son: John A. Johnson 2405 - 8th 29 St. Omaha Neb.		no	no	yes	no good	no
6	Hannundsen, Ludovika	23		F	S	Miss	yes	yes		"	Gulland	Philadelphia Pa.	yes	self	$25.00	no	to brother: Georg Hannundsen 1229 Brandywine St. Philadelphia Pa		no	no	no	good	no
7	Nyzmark, Theodar C.	20		M	S	Clerk	yes	no		"	"	Chicago Ill.	no	self	$50.00	no	to main St. C. Thomsen 1079 Hayes St. Chicago Ill		no	no	no	no good	no
8	Holmbom, Dagmar	20		F	S	housework	yes	yes		"	"	Philadelphia Pa.	yes	father	$25.00	no	to uncle: William Holmbom 1811 Mt. Vernon St. Philadelphia Pa		no	no	no	good	no
9	Thomsen, Marie	63		F	W	Widow	yes	yes		"	"	Chicago Ill.	no	self	$50.00	no	to son C. Thomsen 1079 Hayes St. Chicago, Ill		no	no	no	no good	no
10	" Julie	22		F	S	Miss	yes	yes		"	"	Chicago Ill.	no	self	$50.00	no			no	no	no	no good	no
11	Valdemarsen, Valdemar	28		M	M	Joiner	yes	yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	U.S.	to Ill.	no	self	$50.00	no 1900 - 1905 5 years Chicago	to Home 18 Ashmont St. Dorchester, Mass.		no	no	no	no good	no
12	Halvorsen, Sigel	27		M	M	Engineer	yes	yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	U.S.A.	to Ill.	no	self	$50.00	1896 - 98 1905 Boston			no	no	no	no good	no
13	" Edvard	1		M	S	Child	no	no		"	Copenhagen	Dorchester Mass	no	self	$20.00	no	to brother in law: Peter Hansen 18 Ashmont St. Dorchester, Mass.		no	no	no	no good	no
14	" Axel	24		M	S	Machinist	yes	yes		"	"	N. Y.	yes	self	$75.00	yes	to sister: Mrs. Jansen Rifield Park N. Y.		no	no	no	no good	no
15	Hadeen, Anna	50		F	M	Wife	yes	yes		"	"	N. Y.	yes	self	$35.00	no	to brother in law: C. P. Petersen 1319 P. A. Ave P. E. Washington D.C.		no	no	no	no good	no
16	Albrechtsen, Albert	19		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes		"	Jutland	Washington D.C.	no	self	$10.00	no	to friend: Ingvil Gundersen Jefferson Park Milwaukee Ave. Chicago Ill		no	no	no	no good	no
17	Nielsen, Axel H.	24		M	S	Bookkeeper	yes	yes		"	Chicago	Ill.	yes	self	$70.00	no	to brother in law: David Gundersen Jefferson Park Milwaukee Ave. Chicago		no	no	no	no good	no
18	Olbeck, Augusta	27		F	S	Steplady	yes	yes		"	Chicago	Ill.	yes	self	$50.00	no	to son: Henrik Hansen 60 Gale St. Bookkeeper N.Y.		no	no	no	no good	no
19	Nielsen, Frederikke	68		F	W	Widow	yes	yes		"	Copenhagen	Bookkeeper N.Y.	no	self	yes	yes 1902	to cousin: Johanna Christensen 300 N. 52 Ave Chicago Ill		no	no	no	good	no
20	Henriksen, Hilda	24		F	S	Miss	yes	yes		"	Jutland	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$40.00	no	to uncle: Chas Lundgaard 1373 Perry St. Chicago Ill		no	no	no	no good	no
21	Holmstrom, Bror E.	21		M	S	Joiner	yes	yes		"	Copenhagen	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$30.00	yes 1902	to brother in law: Frank Karlson 3968 Easton Ave. Cincinnati Ohio		no	no	no	no good	no
22	Johansson, Otto	20		M	S	Glassmaker	yes	yes	Swedish	Sweden	Cincinnati	N. Y.	yes	self	$20.00	no	to uncle: Christian Larsen 214 N. Madison St. Muncie Ind		no	no	no	no good	no
23	Andersen, Johannes	34		M	M	Gardener	yes	yes	Danish	Iceland	Muncie Ind.		no	self	yes	yes			no	no	no	no good	no
24	" Juliane	30		F	M	Wife	yes	yes		"	"	N. Y.	yes	self	$19.00	no	to friend: Miss Esther Gundersen 416 E. 26th St. New York		no	no	no	no good	no
25	Christensen, Mary M.	24		F	S	Miss	yes	yes		"	Copenhagen	Hvidovre N.Y.	no	self	$20.00	yes 1905	to uncle: Georg Miller 5718 - 6th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.		no	no	no	no good	no
26	Holm, Axel	21		M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes		"	"	N. Y.	yes	self	$50.00	yes 1903 - 06 to Ogden Utah	to uncle: Capt. A. Christoffersen 196 E. 13. St. Brooklyn		no	no	no	no good	no
27	Nilsson, Selma	22		F	S	Miss	yes	yes		"	Gotland	N.Y.	yes	self	yes	no	to friend: T. Hansen Whole Stone Quarry Ackard		no	no	no	no good	no
~~28~~	~~Hansen, Margrete~~	~~32~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Dance~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~not shipped~~	"	Copenhagen	N.Y.	yes	self	$20.00	no	to friend: Karen Jorgensen 416 - W - 115 St. N.Y. N.Y.		no	no	no	no good	no
29	Carlsen, Mathilde	40		F	S	Miss	yes	yes	Norwegian	"	Sweden	Lake, Ohio N.Y.	yes	self	yes	no	to Brother: Anders Pedersen 1046 Fremont St. Chicago Ill.		no	no	no	no good	no
~~30~~	~~Larsen, Charles H.~~	~~42~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Cook~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~not shipped~~ Danish														

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. P. Holst, Master * of the **S. S. „Hellig Olav"** from **Copenhagen** , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. P. Holst
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer. II–10

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. E. Ost, Surgeon of the **S. S. „Hellig Olav"** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. E. Ost.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be. II–10

4 1

1/16/06

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II–10

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

55

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

46

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comma... Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mo.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when. Yes or No.	If Yes, Year.	If Yes, Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person over fifteen years of age, mental or physical defect, and cause thereof, if known.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Olsen Axel	25		M.	Married	Engineer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Christiania	New York	no	steerage	no	no			To brother A. Olsen Fosheim 36 Cherry St New York	no	no	no	no	sound
2	Olsen Olaf	28		S.	Single	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			To friend Oscar Rønnestad 129 Hamilton st Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. F. Hald, Master of the **S. S. „Hellig Olav"** from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or another prohibited agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. F. Hald
Master

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 190 6

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. C. Ost, Surgeon of the **S. S. „Hellig Olav"** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and That I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. C. Ost

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 190 6

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon" sailing "therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

A—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
" (North).
" (South).
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). 4
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

45

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "HELLIG OLAV" sailing from Copenhagen, 3 MAJ 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 *Race or People	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Arensen Asgrat	45		m	m	seaman	yes	yes	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.	Raccoy	New York	U. S. Citizen					Home: 660 - Henry Str. Brooklyn N.Y.						
2	Knudsen Julius A.	28		m	m	carpenter			U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.	Dyberoy		Mr. Thomsen 129 - 29th Str. Brooklyn N.Y.											
3	Hansen, Bernt	50		m	m	seaman			U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.	Raccoy		659 - Henry Str. Brooklyn N.Y.											
4	Nielsen, Jorje	40		m	m	"			U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.	Newyork		153 - 14th Str. Hoboken N.J.											
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. F. Holst, Master of the **S. S. „Hellig Olav"** from **Copenhagen** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. F. Holst
Master.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. E. Gill, Surgeon of the **S. S. „Hellig Olav"** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. E. Gill.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* If the "Surgeon" sailing therewith" is employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

A—116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Croatian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Finnish. 3
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

44

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comman
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. „HELLIG OLAV" sailing from Copenhagen 3 MAJ 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, May 11, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Johnson, John J	39	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		Julland	Portland, Ore	N. S. Citizen				Home Beaver P. O. Oregon							
2	Henriksen, Jorgen	37	m	m	"	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		Fünen	Gray, Audubon Co, Ia	"				Home Gray, Audubon Co, Ia							
3	" Anna	31	f	m	wife	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.				"											
4	" Thorvald	7	m	s	child	no	no	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		Denmark		"				Home Box 630 Clarks Grove Minn							
5	Petersen, Hans F	33	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		Germany	Albert Lea Minn	"				Mother Mrs. A Larsen 417 E 64th St New York							
6	Larsen, Arthur	17	m	s	clerk	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		Iceland	New York	"				Home 1612 Fairmont Pl Denver, Colo							
7	Petersen, Andrew	39	m	m	laborer	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		U. S. A.	Denver Colo	"				To friend Edv Hallonen Amasa, Mich							
8	Mägas, Karl E	37	m	m	—	"	"		Finnish	Finland	Amasa Mich	"				To parents Mr & Mrs Edward Runnings Mich							
9	" Anna S	35	f	m	wife	"	"																
10	Engstrand, Frans E	24	m	s	joiner	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.				"											
11	Swanson, Peter	34	m	m	joiner	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		U. S. A.	Spokane Wash	"				1506 E Sprague Ave Spokane, Wash							
12	" Elise	35	f	m	wife	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.				"											
13	" Werner	5	m	s	child	no	no	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.				"											
14	" Valborg	4	f	s	"	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.				"											
15	" Elmer	3	m	s	"	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.				"											
16	Ibsen, Niels C	50	m	m	sailor	yes	yes	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		Denmark	Newark N.J.	"				To friend Mr Mullins 61 E. Park Str Newark N.J. Home 4 Ogden Place Perth Amboy, N.J.							
17	Kammeier, Thorvald	44	m	m	painter	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		Copenhagen	Perth Amboy N.J.	"											
18	Jörgensen, Anna	33	f	m	wife	"	"	Norway		Christiania	Chicago, Ill.	S. Line				Husband Axel Jörgensen 565 Warren Ave Chicago, Ill.							
19	" Axel	4	m	s	child	no	no					"											
20	" Berglot	3	f	s	"	"	"					"											
21	" Ingrid	2	f	s	"	"	"					"											
22	" Anna	1	f	s	"	"	"					"											
23	" Ella	3	f	s	"	"	"					"											
24	Nilsen, Martinius	54	m	s	Male	yes	yes		Norwegian	Norway	Scandinavia Iowa	"				1146 Belmont Ave Chicago, Ill. Brother T Nelson 817 N Rockwell Ave, Chicago, Ill. Home Box 47 Scandinavia, Iowa						Not to be Landed at Ellis Island	
25	Gaasemid, Ottel	70	m	m	farmer	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		U. S. A.	Rio Wisc	"				Home Rio Wisc							
26	Olson, Halvor	49	m	m	—	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		Telemarken	City Island New York	"											
27	Andersen, Adolf	31	m	m	sailor	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		Tönsberg	New York	"				Home San Francisco, Calif							
28	Lindgreen, Emil	37	m	m	businessman	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		U. S. A.	San Francisco Calif	"				Home 482 W. 24th St New York							
29	Lindquist, Carl	28	m	m	stoker	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.			New York	"											
30	" Lydia	25	f	m	wife	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.				"											

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. F. Hald, Master of the **S. S. „Hellig Olav"** from **Copenhagen** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information as said Lists or Manifests contain, concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. F. Hald
Master.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Februar 1906

at New York
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. E. Jost, Surgeon of the **S. S. „Hellig Olav"** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College of Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. E. Jost

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Feby 1906

at New York
Immigration Officer.

*Strike out the word "surgeon," and insert thereinstead "are employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIENS MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 500, 500A, and 500B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column to which the matter is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses by a full description, including column 16, by a description of the matter indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only for those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien over 14 years of age, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read) and 8.—Column 7, subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read, but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a migrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last column under foreign head tax.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a "France" subject on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is a Scot, Belgian, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following lists should be specially observed:

CUBA.

The terms "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people — Negroes.

WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to all Africans. Negroes coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Asia. Any alien who is a Mongolian indicates an admixture of negro blood and should be classified under that head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Liguria, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, or any other country, are considered as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising the provinces of Leghorn, Pisa, Lucca, Massa, Carrara, Florence, Arezzo, Siena, Grosseto, Perugia, Rome, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classified under this head.

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, municipality or province in which the alien has last resided, regardless of the place where sailed.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city, or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes—a ticket or No—no ticket.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as well, husband, father, friend, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family. The exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of an family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show with Yes or No. the United States before, and if so, when and where, as 1898, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and full name and address).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address, as brother, John Brown, 1 Main street, Boston, Mass.

Column 17 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

ad K Esp
7 2 1

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

52

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Li... 43

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. **Hellig Olav.** sailing from **Christianssand.** , 5 MAY 1908 Arriving at Port of , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Years or month of years.	If Yes: Where.	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or under treatment for tuberculosis or other dangerous disease; and if so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement or assistance of another to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Norgaard Carl M.	24		M	S	Saddler	Yes	Yes	Danish	Scand.	Finland	Spokane Wash		Self	$14	No.			1. Friend Rev. A. T. Jacobsen 1939 North 44th Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Jensen, Jens Chr	21		M	S	Miller	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	"	Springfield Ill		Brother	$10	No			2. Friend Rev. A. T. Jacobsen 1939 North 44th Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Christensen, Jens L	10		M	S	Child	No	No	(C. L. - Nov. 8-9-10)		"	Hurley, S. Dak		Father	$13	No			3. Father Jens Christensen Route 2 Box 93 Hurley, S. Dak	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Jepsen, Lewis H.	26		M	S	Miller	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	"	Racine Wis		Brother	$10	Yes	1902	Racine Wis	4. Brother-in-law Jens Jepsen 1739 North Main St Racine, Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	" Jens P.	4		M	S	Child	No	No	(Born 9/3/04)		"	"		"	"	"	1905	"		No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	" Karoline M.	2		F	S	"	No	No	"		"	"		"	"	"		"		No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	" Anna K.	5		F	S	"	No	No	"		"	"		"	"	"		"		No	No	No	No	Good	No
8 ADMITTED	Nielsen Kirstine M.	21		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Danish	"	"	Peoria Ill		Self	$10	No			5. Brother Mads Chr. Nielsen 412 Oakland Ave Peoria Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9 ADMITTED	Jensen Frederik	21		M	S	Smith	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"		Self	$10	No			6. Brother-in-law Mads Chr. Nielsen 412 Oakland Ave Peoria Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Nielsen Theodor	26		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	West Superior Wis		Sister	$10	No			7. Sister Christine Nielsen c/o Mrs. Niels Hansen 220 Belle St Superior, Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. P. Holst, Master* of the S. S. „Hellig Olav" from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. P. Holst
Master (Officer).

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 190

Immigration Officer at Tacoma

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. C. Gil, Surgeon of the S. S. „Hellig Olav" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College of Kopenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. C. Gil.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 190

Immigration Officer at Tacoma

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). 16 Scand. NS
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

42

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comma... Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070

S. S. Kelly Olav sailing from Christiansund, 5 May, 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	10 Race or People.	11 Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	12 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Iversen Martin	22		male	single	Joiner	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Bergen	New York	yes	Myself	$10	no	To an acquaintance M. John O. Dahl. 60 Walcott St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Gjelsvik Mathias Nilsen	23				Farmer					Dark Woods	Pierre S. Dak.	yes	H. Dahl	$35	no	To an acquaintance Farmer Henry Dahl, Pierre, S. Dakota	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Gjelsvik Nicolai Nilsen	19														no		no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Nyland Andreas	36		married		Sailor					Stradsvik	New-York		Myself	$10	Sailed on the coast	S. Sailors Home 192 Carroll St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Torvald Markus	25		single		Sailor								Myself	$10	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Larsen Adolf	26				Joiner					Bergen			Mr Lie	$10	no	To an acquaintance Henry K Lie 27 South St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Hammer Henrik Henriksen	22				Farmer					Sandford	Pierre S. Dak		Olai Gjelsvik	$13	no	To an acquaintance Farmer Olav Gjelsvik Pierre S. Dakota	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Olsen Hanna	19		female		Servant					Bergen	New York		My uncle	$8	no	To my uncle Henrikke P. S. Hansen 383 Bright St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Antonsen Anton	19		male		Sailor						New Haven	only to New York	My uncle	$10	Sailed on the coast	To my uncle Foreman M. Earnest 105 Lombard St. New Haven	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Johannesen Helmer	34		married		Sailor						New York	yes	Myself	$10	To in 5 years from 1871	To an acquaintance Mr. John Dahl 76 Walcott St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Johnsen Anna	20		female	single	Servant					Dale Station	Lansing Iowa	yes	My uncle	$5	no	To my uncle Farmer Nils S. Innerbrabbe Lansing Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Lillestedt Cornelius	18		male	single	Farmer					Mayer	New York		My uncle	$5	no	To my uncle Painter Olaf Knudsen 76 Manhasset St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Oppedal Sjur	22				Farmer					Softhues	Thor Iowa		My self	$80	no	To my uncle Farmer J. Thomsen Thor Humboldt Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Midtun Sigurd Larsen	18				Joiner						Clinton Wis		L Samson	$20	no	To an acquaintance Farmer L Samson Clinton R. R. D. 33 Rock Co. Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Bjorke Olav T.	18				Farmer					Justesi	Abercrombie N Dak		My uncle	$50	no	To my uncle Sguat Olav Bjorke ~~N Dak~~ Abercrombie N Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Moen Ingara	19		female	single	Servant					Kristiansund	Story City Iowa		My self	$15	no	To an acquaintance Mr. H J Schwartz M. D. Story City, Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. F. Kock, Master of the S. S. „Hellig Olav" , from Copenhagen , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. F. Kock
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May , 190 6

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. C. Pat , Surgeon of the S. S. „Hellig Olav" , sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College of Copenhagen , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. C. Pat.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] , 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

9—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) NB. X
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

L[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

41

150

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comman[illegible] Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—115

S. S. Helig Olav sailing from Kristiansand, 5th May, 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.*	Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, prepaid ticket, promise, agreement, exercise compulsion to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Inger A. Haaland	22		female	married	no	yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Gjerstad Nedland	Chicago Ill	yes	my mann		no	To my mann Andreas Haaland 1098 N 40 Court Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Anna Haaland	4		female	single	no	no	do	do	do	do	yes	my father	$20-	no	To my father Andreas Haaland 1098 N 40 Court Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Anna Haaland	2		female	single	no	no	do	do	do	do	yes	do		no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Ragnhild Bergliot Ødegaard	17		female	single	sewer	yes	yes	do	Stavanger	Beloit, Wis	yes	my uncle	10 Dollar	no	To my uncle John Gaard Beloit, Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Thoralf Hansen	16		male	single	servant	yes	yes	do	do	Chicago Ill	yes	my uncle	10 Dollars	no	To my uncle Thos G. Evans 1186 N Hazlewood Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Oline Lovise Haukedaard	4		female	single	governess	yes	yes	do	Kristiania	Minneapolis Minn	yes	my self	yes	no	To my cousin Andreas Eklund 219 1st Street Ave So Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Anna Kristine Klippenberg	19		female	single	servant	yes	yes	do	Stavanger	New York	yes	my self	10 Dollars	no	To my uncle Ant V Thalmann 93 Prospect Street Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Thalette Borreson	21		female	single	servant	yes	yes	do	do	Chicago Ill	yes	my self	10 Dollars	no	To my aunt Thomine Larsen 871 N Ashland Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Larrie Hover	26		female	single	do	yes	yes	Norwegian	Egersund	Chicago Ill	yes	my self	15 Dollar	no	Brother Ingvald Hover 649 North Campbell Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Karine Abrahamsen	20		female	single	do	yes	yes	do	do	Sydney C B	yes	my self	6 Dollars	no	Whitney Sydney C B	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Hanna Larsen	26		female	widow	sewer	yes	yes	Norwegian	do	Chicago Ill	yes	my self	13 Dollars	no	To my friend Mrs Larsen 197 West Huron Street Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Regna Karine Hansen	33		female	married		no	yes	do	do	Stavanger	New York	yes	my self	15 Dollars	no	To my mann Mr Hans Hansen % Thilt. % Tweedy Trading Co New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Johan Norman Holst	24	6	male	single	seaman	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	my self	15 -	no	To my brother Friedrich Holst Lynds Farms New Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Tollef Sivertsen Arnidsland	18		male	single	farmer	yes	yes	do	Arnidsland in Tysvar	Round Lake Minn	yes	Lars Arnidsland	15 -	no	To my cousin Hans Rominsk Round Lake Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Dag J. Thorstad	21	11	male	single	seaman	yes	yes	do	Trunk Sohia	New York	yes	my self	25 -	no	To my brother Peder Olsen ½ Nr Main 80 Rapelye St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Magnus Vinje	30		male	married	joiner	yes	yes	do	Stavanger	New York	yes	my self	11 -	in 2 years in Bayonne not for	To my brother Peder Olsen 400 Avenue D Bayonne New Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	no
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.

U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. F. Holst, Master* of the S. S. „Hellig Olav" from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. F. Holst
Master

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 190 6

at N.Y. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. C. Ost, Surgeon of the S. S. „Hellig Olav" „Hellig Olav" do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. C. Ost

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 190 6

at N.Y. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓ Ostlander
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kong Olav sailing from Christiansand, May 5th, 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Olsen, Olav	26	M	S	Seaman	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Arendal	New York	yes	myself	$10	yes 20 years	Seamens Church Institute, 111 Frankfort St., Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Hansen, Emil	24	M	S	Seaman	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Arendal	New York	yes	myself	$20	yes 1902 Boston	Friend Mr. Johansen, 60 Wyckoff St., Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Hansen, Severin	28	M	W	Seaman	yes	yes			Tvedstrand	New York	yes	myself	16	no	152 Carroll St., Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Gundersen, Gulbrand	20	M	S	Seaman	yes	yes			Arendal	New York	yes	myself	10	no	Scand Sailors Home, Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Karlsen, Kristian	45	M	M	Seaman	yes	yes			Arendal	New York	yes	myself	40	yes 1903 Savannah	275 1/2 York St., Jersey City, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Gundersen, Valentine	22	M	S	Seaman	yes	yes			Arendal	Fishers Mass	yes	by uncle	15	no	Mrs. C. Amundsen, R.F.D. Route, Fishers, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

• "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. F. Holst, Master* of the **S. S. „Hellig Olav"** from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. F. Holst
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Sept., 190

at W. E. Harvey
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. Gjel, Surgeon of the **S. S. „Hellig Olav"** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. Gjel.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Sept., 190

at W. E. Harvey
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). 26
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

39

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comm... Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. "Kong Olav" sailing from Christiansand S., May 5th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, May 16, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22† Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Aaslot Syndersen	19	m	s	Carpenter	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Kristiansand	New York	yes	myself	$ 10	no	Friend Emil Hansen 613 Park Ave Hoboken N J	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Olsen Olaf	37	m	m	Seamen	yes	yes			Arendal Norge	New York	yes	myself	10	no	Brother Peter Olsen 65 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Hansen Joseph	24	m	s	Farmer	yes	no			Tvedestrand	New York	yes	myself	10	Brooklyn 1905	Friend Soren Hansen 191 Sackett St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Andreassen Alfred	18	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes			Lyngdal	New York	yes	myself	10	no	Uncle Mr Syversen 8 Manhasset St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
Not shipped	5 Olsen Damar	23	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes			Kristiansand S	New York	yes	myself	10	no	Mrs Livia Hansen 464 36th St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	6 Didriksen Dina	17	f	s	Servant	yes	yes			Vanse	New York	yes	myself	10	no	Taylor & Ellerson 8 State St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	7 Pedersen Marie	40	f	m	wife	yes	yes			Spangereid	New York	yes	myself	15	no	Wife of Andrew Pedersen Anna Pedersen 662 Henry Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	8 Pedersen Reinhold	10	m		Child	no	no				New York	—	—									good	no
9	9 Nielsen Hans	30	m	s	Seaman	yes	yes			Lillesand Norge	New York	yes	myself	$ 15	9 years New York	Zehan Hansen 65 Hanover Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	10 Lund David	41	m	m	Missionary	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER. Amk Norway DISCH. ON PIER.		Bergen	~~New York~~ Boston	yes	— " —	$ 200	9 years ~~New York~~ Boston	Friend Rev Petersen Norwegian Luth Church Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	11 Pedersen Peter A.	21	m	m	Seaman	yes	yes	Norway		Risor	New York	yes	myself	10	no	Father in law John Johnsen Box 263 East Richmond St Poland	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	12 Gothersen Rasmus	18	4	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes			Mandal Norway	New York	yes	myself	12	no	Friend Karl Eriksen Alexander Ave 339 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	13 Schmidt Olaf	36	6	m	m	Clerk	yes	yes			Arendal	New York	yes	myself	10	no	Arthur Schmidt 209 — 2nd Street Hoboken N J	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	14 Martinsen Johan	34	3	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes			Arendal	New York	yes	myself	15	no	Brother Fred Olsen 1231 — Lafayette St Cape May N J	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	15 Larsen Karl	18	10	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes				New York	yes	myself	13	no	Friend Sailors Home Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	16 Paulsen Anna	16		f	s	Nurse	yes	yes			Mandal	Bellevill N J	yes	my uncle	13	no	Uncle Capt Chr. Paulsen Box 214 Bellville N J seamen	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	17 Johansen Aashild	29	7	f	s	Servant	yes	yes			Lillesand	New York	yes	myself	10	no	Sister in law Anna Johannesen Corner of Main & Hayward Sts City Island N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	18 Thomassen Tobias	18	2	m	s	Seamen	yes	yes			Mandal	New York	yes	myself	10	no	Brother Theodor Thomassen 12 Manhasset St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	19 Andreassen Magnus	25	m	m	Ravmaster	yes	yes			Lillesand Norge	New York	yes	myself	10	no	Brother in law Hansen 167 Greenwood Ste Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	20 Abrahamsen Anne	28	f	s	Servant	yes	yes				New York	yes	myself	10	no	Walter Olsen (Brother) 663 Hendrick St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	21 ~~Andreassen~~ Hansen Hans A	37	m	m	Seaman	yes	yes				New York	yes	myself	$ 50	yes 2 years N.Y.	William Alpinder 1 Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	22 Wilhelmsen William	16	m	s	Seaman	yes	yes			Farsund	New York	yes	myself	10	no	Oswald Nielsen 458 Henry Ste Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	23 Pedersen Marlon H.	36	3	m	s	Seaman	yes	yes			Risor Norge	San Francisco Cal	yes	myself	25	no	Brother Lars Pedersen 30 Hammon Lund San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	24 Johnsen John	18		m	s	Clerk	yes	yes			Risor	Minneapolis Minn	yes	myself	15	1902-03 Minneapolis	Uncle Capt John A. Johnsen Box 16 Excelsior Minnesota	no	no	no	no	good	no
Mar 4-06 No 3	25 ~~Hansen~~ Hemt	50	m	m	Seaman	yes	yes	Amk		Farsund	New York	yes				U.S. City 659 Henry St Brooklyn	no					
Mar 4-06 No 4	26 Knutsen Knut	40	m	m	Seaman	yes	yes	Amk			New York	New York	yes				U.S. City 753 14th St Hoboken N J	no					
	27 Anderson Ole	45	m	m	Seaman	yes	yes	Norway		Tvedestrand	New York	yes	myself	10	1901-04 N Y	Brother John Anderson 22 Warren St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
	28 Pedersen Lauritz	21	m	s	Seaman	yes	yes			Grimstad	New York	yes	myself	10	no	Friend Jacob Jacobsen Carroll St 172 Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
	29 Olsen Selmer 3/21/06	19	4	m	s	Seaman	yes	yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Arendal	New York	yes	myself	$ 10	1905	Brother T. Olsen 527 Henry St Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no
	30 Wilhelmsen William	16	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes			Lindesnas	New York	yes	myself	10	no	Scand Seamans Church 111 Pioneer Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. P. Holst, Master,* of the S. S. „Hellig Olav" from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. P. Holst Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Nov. 190 6

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. C. Jost, Surgeon of the S. S. „Hellig Olav" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. C. Jost.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Nov. 190 6

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). 34 2
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—111

4

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

47

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

38

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comm... Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. "City Clar" sailing from Christiansand S, May 2th, 1906 Arriving at Port of N. ..., 190

1 No. on List	NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Linden Sofie Marie	44		F	Wife	at home	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Sandefjord	N York	yes	myself	$ 8	no	Husband Gustav Johnsen Linden 53 Woodhull Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	— — Th. Margot	3		F	S	child	no	no				N York	yes				no						good	no
3	— — Th. Olm	1		M	S	child	no	no				N York	yes				no						good	no
4	Johannesen Klara	44	6	F	S	none	yes	yes				N York	yes	myself		12	no	Family Anton Lund 73 Sixteen Str Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Salvesen Anton	45	9	M	S	crane	yes	yes				N York	yes	myself		10	no	Brother in law Gustav Johnsen Linden 53 Woodhull Str Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Nielsen Nils P	28	6	M	S	seaman	yes	yes				N York	yes	myself		13	no	Carsten C. W. Nielsen Long Dock Hoyt Davis Co & Hanley Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	— — Anne C	19		F	S	servant	yes	yes				N York	yes	myself		13	no	Sister — —	no	no	no	no	good	no
Not shipped	~~Haraldsen Klara~~	~~20~~	~~6~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~servant~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~				~~N York~~	~~yes~~	~~myself~~		~~10~~	no	Friend Mr Nielsen Long Dock Hoyt Davis Co & Hanley Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Haraldsen Klara	20	6	F	S	servant	yes	yes				N York	yes	myself		10	no	Sister Brother Theodor Andersen 64 Summit Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Andersen William	16		M	S	seaman	yes	yes				N York	yes	myself		10	no	Lissy Loens 311 48 Str Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Andersen Hans Chr	16	6	M	S	seaman	yes	yes			Vindal	N York	yes	myself		10	no	no brother Hans Larsen Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Johannesen Klara	33		F	S	servant	yes	yes			Arendal	N York	yes	myself		10+0	no	252 — 11 Steet Family	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Larsen Albert	24		M	M	baker	yes	yes				N York	yes	myself		10	no	Family Cathrine Jonnesen 224 Columbia Str Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Gundersen Aletta	22		F	S	servant	yes	yes				N York	yes	myself		10	no	Father Ole Salvesen 23 Brondway N. Yorks	no	no	no	no	good	no
Not shipped	~~Hansen Inga~~	~~22~~	~~1~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~servant~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~															
	2X-109881, C 505 - 3/12/46																						
14	Salvesen Kageman	18		M	S	seaman	yes	yes		Spangerod		N York	yes	myself		10	no	Friend Harald Sabiasen Columbia Str 297 Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Bastins Alexander	17		M	S	seaman	yes	yes				N York	yes	myself		10	12 years ago	Harald Sabiasen Columbia Str 297 Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Thorsen Martin	33		M	M	seaman	yes	yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			N York	yes	myself		10	1897 to 1905	Brother Anton Jonnesen c/o Mr Andessen 320 Cyran Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Jannessen Martin	45		M	S	seaman	yes	yes	11X11o80 - 505 - 3 30			Chicago, Ill	yes	myself		10	no	Friend Miss Lina Sarlsbom 418 Central Park N. Yorks	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Olsen Oscar	37		M	S	baker	yes	yes			Lukner	N York	yes	myself		10	no	Theodor Thorsen Co C. G. Newmann 65 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Pedersen Adolf Theodor	39	7	M	S	seaman	yes	yes			Spind Sogn	N York	yes	myself		10	no							
Not shipped	~~Theodor Theodor~~	~~M~~																Abraham Hansen Copsey 70 - 4th Place Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Engebrittsen David	20	6	F	S	crane	yes	yes			Evig	N York	yes	my father		10	no	1888 - 1895 Scand Sailors home Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Tillestad Arjnen Olling	45		M	M	carpenter	yes	yes			Horvaag	N York	yes	myself		10	1897 to 1905	Unell Adolf M Akselsen 390 - 9th Street Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Frederiksen Johanne	16		F	S	servant	yes	yes			Christ and	N York	yes	my uncle myself		10	no	Brother Jens A. S. Jensen 161 Luquer Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Jensen Antonette	24	6	F	S	servant	yes	yes			Arendal	N York	yes	Brother		5	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Jensen Selmer	15	7	M	S	labarer	yes	yes				N York	yes	brother		5	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Knutsen Julius A.	30		M	M	carpenter	yes	yes	Norway		Fyresvaag	N York	yes				U S City	Mr Thomsen 129 - 29th Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Olsen Harald	13		M	S	labarer	yes	yes				N York	yes	myself		10	no							
27	Andersen Johannes	19		M	S	farmer	yes	yes			Landvig Sogn	N York	yes	myself		10	no	Sister Fenny Wennerstrom 248 - 56 Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Jonnesen Karl H	32		M	M	seaman	yes	yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Gr. Vellesund	N York	yes	myself		10	1903 - 1905	Brooklyn Lauritz Cornelsen 90 Carroll Str Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. T. Holst, Master,* of the S. S. „Hellig Olav" from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. T. Holst
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. Ost, Surgeon of the S. S. „Hellig Olav" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. Ost

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

37

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comm
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Christiansand, May 8th, 1906. Arriving at Port of , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can read	Can write	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]							Scand	Norway	N. York	yes	myself	$10	yes	Husband Ole Chr. Gundstoff To Easter Pettersen, a State St. N. York Brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	[illegible]									N York	yes	myself	10	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	[illegible]								Norden	N York	yes	myself	10	no	Sister Olga Jackson N. York 323 W. 127 Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	[illegible]								Finn	N York	yes	myself	10	no	Brothers 261 Columbia St Brooklyn Friend Samuel Samuelsen	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	[illegible]									N York	yes	myself	10	no	Hansen & Dies 261 Columbia St Brooklyn Friend Margrethe Hansen To Mrs Nielsen	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	[illegible]								[illegible]	N York	yes	myself	10	no	5 Verse Pl. New Brighton S.I. Island Brother Steiner Salvesen	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	[illegible]		9							N York	yes	myself	10	no	328 Rankin Street Elizabethport N.J. Sister In Denmark	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	[illegible]								Hamburg	N. York	yes	myself	10	Dr 1903 - 1906	5 Water Str. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	[illegible]								Sogn	N York	no	myself	25	N York 1902 - 1905	Mrs. Palmer 922 - 5th Ave N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	[illegible]								Norway	N York	yes				U.S. Citizen 660 Henry Street Brooklyn						
11	[illegible]								Sirdal	N York	yes	myself	10	no	Husband Christian Myberg 61 Bergen Ave Mrs. New Brighton N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	[illegible]			NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN					Vanse	N York	yes	myself	13	Brooklyn 1903 - 1905	Cousin A. Andersen 192 - 13th Str. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	[illegible]								Egersund	Seattle Wash	yes	myself	25	15 years, Work Came	Abias A. Olsen 4306 Factory place Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	[illegible]								Egersund	Seattle Wash	yes	myself	25	no	Abias A. Olsen 4306 Factory place Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	[illegible]								Lillesand	N York	yes	myself	10	no	Cousin Christian Christoffersen Anna Johansen	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	[illegible]								Sandefjord	Portland Oregon	yes	myself	25	no	Brother Thorvald Svensen 350 So. 15 Street Portland Oregon	no	no	no	no	good	no
Not shipped 17	[illegible]								Arendal	N York	yes	myself	10	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
18	[illegible]								Sandefjord	Tacoma Wash	yes	husband	50	no	Husband Ole Kittelsen	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	[illegible]								"	"		Father		no	Norway To Mrs Martha					good	no
20	[illegible]								"	"				no	Kittelson, 2045 So. 9th St. Tacoma Wash					good	no
21	[illegible]								"	"				no						good	no
22	[illegible]								"	"				no						good	no
23	[illegible]								"	"				no						good	no
24	[illegible]								"	"				no	Anna Augusta Nielsen					good	no
25	[illegible]								Vanse	N York	yes	myself	$ 13	no	Husband Lars A. Syversen 68 - 4th Place Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	[illegible]									N York	yes	myself	13	no	To C. Gabrielsen Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	[illegible]									N York	yes	myself	13	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	[illegible]								Sirdal	N York	yes	myself	10	no	My Son Chas Vollan 93 Carroll St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	[illegible]								Sogne	Bellingham Wash	yes	myself	15	no	Friend Alfred Svensen Bothell, Bellingham Co. N. Dakota	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	[illegible]								Landvik	N York	yes	myself	10	no	Brother Anders Christoffersen 6 Sullivan St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no

2 X 123 372 (505) 5-16-41

VL-600/134

* Race or People—Is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. T. Holst, Master, * of the **S. S. „Hellig Olav"** from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. T. Holst, Master.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Nov. 190 6

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. C. Ost, Surgeon of the **S. S. „Hellig Olav"** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. C. Ost.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). 39 4/
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Affidavit of the M...

SALOON CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

36

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Co... Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sailed from ... May 5th, 1906 Arriving at Port of ..., 190

No.	NAME IN FULL	9 Race or People*	10 Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N. York	yes	myself	$ 10	yes	Husband Johan Johnsen La Fayette Ave 36 New Brighton S.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	— —			N. York				no		no	no	no	no	good	no
3	— —			N. York				no		no	no	no	no	good	no
4	— —			N. York				no		no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Olsen Oscar		Christiansand	N. York	yes	myself	10	yes 1903	Brother Olaf Olsen 113 Park Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Hansen Nicol		Island Sogn	N. York	yes	myself	10	N. York	Brother Richard Johansen Corner of 65th Street 14 Ave N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	— — Marie			N. York						no	no	no	no	good	no
8	— — Amanda			N. York					Sister Alida Christiansen 111 Montagne St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Holte Knute	29 m	Sarpsborg Sogn	N. York	yes	myself	25	yes	Seamans Sailors home Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Abrahamsen Herman		Hamar Lille and	N. York	yes	myself	25	yes	Seamans Sailors home Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Henriksen Samuel		Hamar Lillehammer	N. York	yes	Johansen	10	no	Sister Johansen 8 State St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Salvesen Marsen	25 m	Christiansand	N. York	yes	myself	10	no	Cousin Andersen 158 - 22nd Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Torgersen Inga	32 f	Mandal	N. York	yes	myself	10	no	Family Thomas Andersen 606 Stromboli St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Skajestad Thorer	M. 6 m	Hamsten 1903	yes					Friend Ole Olsen 352 Varik Street Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Lorentsen Ole	17 6 m	Tabanser	yes	yes					no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Haerlsen Lars	26 m	Tabanser	yes	yes				Brother Conrad Anker Andersen 123 A 33 Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Andreasen Hillebarg	M 4 f	Drone	yes	yes				Miss Knudsen 129 Columbia St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
not shipped 18	~~Larsen Olaf~~	~~25~~ m	~~Carpenter~~	yes	yes				Husband Harald Christensen Christian A. Hermann Hamilton ave 105, Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Christensen Engeborg	41 f	wife	yes	yes				Brother Berthel Nielsen Duluth Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Nielsen Gunder	22 m	labanser	yes	yes				Brother Andreas Oscassen Nesheim 670 Henry St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Hardhaksel Kristopher	16 6 m	Seamen	yes	yes				Jan F. Jansen 818 George Star ~~Arthur Island~~	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Andersen Alfred	18 m	Seamen	yes	yes				Family Gustav Nygberg 61 Bergen ave W. New Brighton N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Gjertsen Carl	19 3 m	Seamen	yes	yes				Husband Lars Tellefsen 39 Morris Str Jersey City N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Olsen Evelyn	32 f	wife	yes	yes				~~Mrs Bogeath Co~~	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	— " — Lars	11 m	child	yes	yes				A. M. Hansen Sexton M. E. Church, Dex Berlin Mills N. H.	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Samuelsen Marie	38 f	wife	Husband	yes	yes			Cousin Hans Hansen 114 Conrad Nicholas Ave Park Richmond, St. Island	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	— " — Christine	13 f	child		yes	yes				no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Olsen Abelone	30 f	servant	yes	yes				Mr Ann Sine Nielsen 837 Fimm St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Ellefsen Bud. Kl.	19 m	servant	yes	yes				Friend Harald Hansen 210 A 29 St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Langeld Camilla														

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or C

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Co[illegible] Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Hekla (Iver sailing from Christiansand, May 5th, 1906. Arriving at Port of , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Johnsen Andrea	22	M	S	waiter	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiansand	N York	yes	myself	$ 10	no	Husband Johan Johnsen 21 La Fayette Ave 36 New Brighton N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	— — Ida	11	F	S	Child	yes	yes				N York				no		no	no	no	no	good	no
3	— — Selma	4	F	S	Child	no	no				N York				no		no	no	no	no	good	no
4	— — Olaf	1	3	M	Child	no	no				N York				no		no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Olsson Oscar	24	4	M	Sailor	yes	yes			Elverdal	N York	yes	myself	10	1903 New York	Brother Richard Johansen 113 Bergen Street 14 Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Johansen Alfred	36	M	M	Fireman	yes	yes			Arendal Norge	N York	yes	myself	10	N Yorks	Cousins of Co Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	— — Marie	25	F	M	wife	yes	yes				N York											
8	— — Ansgar	2	M	S	Child	no	no				N York	yes	myself	10	no	Sister Alida Christensen 111 Montague St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Holte Gusta	22	F	S	Servant	yes	yes			Farsund Lille and	N York	yes	myself	25	yes	Seand Sailors home Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Abrahamsen Herman	28	M	M	Seamen	yes	yes			Farsund Lillesand	N York	yes	myself	25	yes	Seand Sailors home Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Samuelsen Samuel	23	M	S	seaman	yes	yes			City and Christiansand	N York	yes	Relatives	10	no	Cousin Ole Andersen Eastern & State Sts N York	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Salvesen Marie	21	F	S	Servant	yes	yes			Farsund	N York	yes	myself	10	no	Cousin Hans Andersen 158 - 22nd Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Larsen Anna	20	F	S	Servant	yes	yes			Mandal	N York	yes	myself	10	no	Cousin Hans Andersen 686 Hamilton St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Skagestad Thoren	31	9	M	Painter	yes	yes			Egersund	N York	yes	myself	10	no	Friend Ole Olsen 352 Varik Street Jersey City N J	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Torvetsen Ole	19	6	M	Labourer	yes	yes				N York	yes	myself	10	no	Brother Conrad Anker Andersen 123 A 33 Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Jacobsen Lars	26	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes			Grimstad	N York	yes	myself	10	1905	Miss Hendsen 339 Columbia St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Andreasen Hilleborg	11	4	F	none	yes	yes			Mandal	N York	yes	myself	10	Brooklyn	Husband Harald Christensen 105 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	~~Larsen Olaf~~ not shipped	25	M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes			Grimstad	N York	yes	myself	10	no	Brother Bethel Nielsen Duluth, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Christensen Ingeborg	41	F	M	wife	yes	yes			Dumble	Duluth Minn	yes	myself	26	no	Brother Andreas Oscarsen Nesheim 670 Henry St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Nielsen Gunder	32	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes			Vanse Sogn	N York	yes	myself	10	no	Jan F. Hansen 818 George Star ~~Arthur Street~~	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Nordhassel Kristopher	16	6	M	Seamen	yes	yes			Farsund	N York	yes	myself	10	no	Family Cristian Nyberg 61 Bergen Ave W. New Brighton, N York	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Andersen Alfred	18	M	S	Seamen	yes	yes			Vinde Sogn	N York	yes	myself	15	no	Otto	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Gjertsen Carl	19	3	M	Seamen	yes	yes			Ostre Moland	N York	yes	myself	7	no	Husband Lars Tellefsen 39 Morris Sts Jersey City N J	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Tellefsen Evelyn	33	F	M	wife	yes	yes				N York											
25	— " — Lars	11	M	S	Child	yes	yes				N York					~~Mrs Bassett Jr St N Y N Y~~	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Samuelsen Marie	38	F	M	wife	yes	yes	Sweden		Tobbefjord	N York	yes	myself	30	no	A. M. Hansen, Seaml Mission Church, Dox St Berlin, Mills N Y Nicolas Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	— " — Kristhild	12	F	S	Child	yes	yes				N York				no	Cousin Jens Hansen 134 Richmond St Staten Island	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Olsen Abelone	30	F	S	Servant	yes	yes			Farsesogn	N York	yes	myself	10	no	Mr Ann Jens Nielsen 837 Fourth St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Tellefsen Benedikte	14	F	S	Servant	yes	yes			Hisø Sogn	N York	yes	myself	5	no	Friend Harald Hansen 210 A 29 St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Langfeldt Camilla	19	F	S	Servant	yes	yes			Ny Hellesund	N York	yes	myself	10	no							

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. Holst, Master, of the **S. S. „Hellig Olav"** from **Copenhagen** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. P. Holst
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 190 6

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. Pet, Surgeon of the **S. S. „Hellig Olav"** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. Pet.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). 20. 7
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—1116

SALOON CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

35

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comm... Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ... sailing from ... for ... and ..., May 2nd, 1906 Arriving at Port of ..., 190...

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can read	Can write	Nationality	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Not shipped	~~Hammerstad Hans~~	~~6~~	~~m~~																			
1	Jacobsen Inga	21	F	S		yes	yes	Norway	Danish	Christiansand	N. York	yes	myself	$ 10	no	Brother Wilhelm Jacobsen 52 President St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Andersen Severine	23	F	S		yes	yes			Christiansand	N. York	yes	myself	10	no	Sister Caroline Andersen 203 Franklin Street Union Hill N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 3	Andersen Severine	6	F							Christiansand	N. York	yes	[illegible]	13	no	Husband Adam Ford Passport Ste 77 Bought Ticket Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 4	Andersen Emilie	4	F							Christiansand	N. York	yes					no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 5	Andersen Harald	1	M							Christiansand	N. York	yes					no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 6	Andersen Clarence	1	M							Christiansand	N. York	yes					no	no	no	no	good	no
Not shipped	~~Hansen Tom~~	~~7~~	~~m~~							Christiansand	Philadelphia	yes	myself	$ 10	no	Brother Osmund Hansen 632 Lower Pyle St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Syvertsen Severine	22	F	S		yes	yes			Christiansand	N. York	yes	myself	$ 13	no	My husband Haakon Syvertsen 164 - 35 Street - Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	— — Henry	12	M								N. York	yes					no	no	no	no	good	no
10	— — Christian	10	M								N. York	yes					no	no	no	no	good	no
11	— — Sverre	6	M								N. York	yes					no	no	no	no	good	no
12	— — Lidvi	2	F								N. York	yes					no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Pettersen Inga	21	F	S	Servant	yes	yes			Fidre Sogn	N. York	yes	myself	$ 10	no	My aun Sofie Stevens 489 Carroll Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Tydal Louise	23	F	S	Seamstress	yes	yes			Fidre	N. York	yes	myself	$ 10	2 years in U.S. 1892 - 1894	Sister Emma Tydal c/o Mrs. Brown 788 W. 131 St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Tydal Ellef	16	M	S	Clerk	yes	yes				N. York	yes	myself	$ 10	2 years in U.S. 1892 - 1894	& 1127 Ogden ave Hoyt Bronx N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Eyhalf Anna	37	F	S	Servant	yes	yes			Gjerestad	Milwaukee Wis	yes	myself	$ 5	no	Friend Martha Andersen 1087 Layton St. Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no
Not shipped	~~Torbowan Ole~~	~~31~~	~~m~~																			
17	Monnich Brigitte	24	F	M	Servant	yes	yes			Grimstad	N. York	yes	myself	$ 10	no	My father Gustav Mannah 802 Park Ave Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Larsen Helene	46	F	M	none	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.			N. York	yes	myself	$ 10	no	Husband Peter Nilan Larsen 948 - 4th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Larsen Anne	12	F	S	child	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.			N. York	yes	only mother of myself		no	Father — " —	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Terjesen Agnes	14	F	S		yes	yes				N. York	yes	myself	$ 10	no	My Sister Anna Olsen 157 - 31st Ste S. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Olsen Sonette	3	F	D	Child	yes	yes			Spind Sogn	N. York	yes	myself	$ 35	no	Abraham Hansen (Uncle) 164 - 31st Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Olsen Otto	1	M	S	Child	no	no				N. York	yes	myself	$ 35	no	164 a — " —	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Tvell Martha	36	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		Grimstad	N. York	yes	myself	yes	12 years in U.S. 1893 in Brooklyn	Husband Soren L. Tvell 88 Carrol Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Tvell Selmer	1	M	S	Child	no	no	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.			N. York				born in U.S.	Uncle Soren L. Tvell 88 Carrol St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Ibsen Nina	23	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Norway			N. York	yes	myself	$ 10	no	Brother Johan Babendyk 273 Watchung Ave Mt. Orange N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Babendyk Klaning	17	M	S	— " —	yes	yes			Mandal	N. York	yes	myself	$ 10	no	Conrad Christensen 71 Woodhull St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Pedersen Laura A.	18	F	S	Servant	yes	yes			Lindesnes	N. York	yes	myself	$ 10	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Nielsen Ugardia	19	F	S	Servant	yes	yes			Lindesnes	N. York	yes	myself	$ 10	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Gjellaren Edmund	34	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Poland	Poland	Finland	N. York	yes	myself	$ 10	no	Christian Thallaron Sailors home Carroll Street 172 Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
30																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. Holst, Master,* of the S. S. „Hellig Olav" from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. P. Holst, Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Nov, 190 6

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. C. Pit, Surgeon of the S. S. „Hellig Olav" * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. C. Pit

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). 6
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

4/3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

34

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. "Helig Olav" sailing from Kristiania the 4th of May, 1906 Arriving at Port of ..... , 190 21

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People. *	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Wetaas Carl	38		m	m	Butcher	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	New York	yes	self	$40.	no	Friend: Haakart Christiansen 4 E. 102 St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Sorensen Gustav	47		m	m	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Va Nanbelle	no	self	$ 15.	no	Friend: Miss Aagot Bakke 124 N. Centre St. Meadowville, N Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Lindvick Nicolai	27		m	s	Fisherman	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	New York	yes	self	$ 25	no	Friend: M. J. Klingaard Dry Haffkorn Ave Hoboken - N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Vassbo Charles	24		m	s	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	New York	yes	self	$ 10.	no	Friend: Capt Skagen S W 19th St. Milwaukee, Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Vengnas Sigurd	24		m	s	Shipsman	yes	yes	Norway	Scan	Christiania	New York	yes	self	$ 30.	no	Friend: Capt Skagen S W 19th St. Milwaukee, Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Gudager Niels J. K.	21		m	s	Baker	"	"	Denmark	Scand	Copenhagen	"	"	"	$ 25.	no	Friend: M. Andersen 3 Woodbridge Road - Perth Amboy, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. P. Hold, Master,* of the S. S. „Hellig Olav" from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. P. Hold Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of March 190 6

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—III

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. C. Gut, Surgeon of the S. S. „Hellig Olav" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. C. Gut.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March 190 6

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—IIIB

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—IIIB

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

33

42

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Com... Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. *sailing from* Christiania, May 4th, 1906. *Arriving at Port of* ..., 190..

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex. Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province. City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Elg, Carl J.	29		Male Married	Smith	Yes	Yes	Sweden		Scandinavian Col a	Worcester, Mass		$20.	Myself $20	No	Uncle K Lundquist 20 Steel Str. Worcester, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	" Anna	22		Fem. Married	Wife	Yes	Yes	"		"	"						No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	" Hildur	6		Fem. Single	Child	No	No	"		"	"						No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Lundbeck, Johan	19		Male Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"		Gunnarskog Kol a	East Orange, N.J.			Myself $20	No	Uncle Karl Nilson 185 Harrison Str East Orange N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Olson, Albert	19		Male Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"		Gunnarskog Kol a	Worcester, Mass			Myself $15	No	Friend K Lundquist 20 Steel Str. Worcester Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Not shipped	6 Iverson, Oscar E.	20		Male Single	Laborer											Friend Chas Person 2914 Columbus Ave Boston, Mass						
	7																					
	8																					
	9																					
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

• "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. T. Horst, Master* of the S. S. „Hellig Olav" from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. Horst
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Nov 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. C. Ost, Surgeon of the S. S. „Hellig Olav", sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. C. Ost.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500-B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

32

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1020

S. S. Henry Clay sailing from Christiania, 4 May, 1906. Arriving at Port of , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
																	Home: San Francisco, Calf						
	Lundgren, Anne	37	4	m	wife	—	yes	yes	America	Scandinav	San Francisco Cal	N.Y.	yes				Found. husband & children San Francisco Calf						
X	Westerberg, Wilhelmina	20		f	sgl	servant	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinav	Oefle	N.Y.	yes	myself	$40	no	Sister Mrs Amelie Olsen 55 Woodland Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
	Carlson, Anton	27		m	sgl	farmer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinav	Stockholm	New York	yes	myself	$10	no	Aunt Mrs Charles E. Peterson 370 Chadestone Ave, Providence RI	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED	Petterson, Lilly	14		f	sgl	child	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinav	Hoperuma	Providence RI	yes	aunt Mrs C.E. Peterson	$10	X no							
X	Hedin, Charlotta	25		f	sgl	servant	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinav	Christiana	New York	yes	myself	$20	no	Sister Mrs Anna Hedin 133 W. 77 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
	" Wilhelmina K.	16	4	f	sgl	servant	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinav													
X	Lundgrist, Anna P.	23		f	sgl	baker	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinav	Stockholm	New York	yes	myself	$20	no	Friend missionary C. Peterson emigrant hemmet 22-24 Greenwich St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
	Lundgrist, Carl	28	9	m	marr	etaker	yes	yes	America	Scandinav	America	New York	yes				482 - W. 24th St. New York						
	" Lydia	25	3	f	marr	wife	yes	yes															
	Petterson, Julia Aug.	21	9	f	sgl	baker	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinav	Stockholm	Duluth Minn	yes	myself	$15	no	Sister & brother-in-law Mr. & Mrs Alfred Berton, 614, 22 nd ave Duluth Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no
	Dr. Viktoria	23	10	f	sgl	servant	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinav	Stockholm	New York	yes	myself	$20	no	Friend Mr. Magnus Bergstrom 111 Prians St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
	Jansson, Elisabeth	17	9	f	sgl	servant	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinav	Stockholm	New York	yes	myself	$15	no	In company Mr. & Mrs. E. Lundgrist 482 West 24 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
	Karlson, Anna	47		f	marr	wife	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinav	Stockholm	Chicago Ill.	yes	myself	yes	no	Sister Miss Augusta Lindblad 3120 Princeton Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
	" Harald E.	18	6	m	sgl	laborer	yes	yes															
X	Jansson, Thilma	34	6	f	marr	wife	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinav	Wadsö	N.Y.	yes	myself	$ 50 15	no	Husband Viktor Jansson 482 West 24 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
X	" Helge	3		m	sgl	child	yes	no															
X	Gustafson, Fritz	22		m	sgl	seaman	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinav	Wadsö	N.Y.	yes	myself	$ 50	no	Friend C. O. Jansson 482 West 24 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
	Eriksson, Anna	20	3	f	sgl	servant	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinav	Wadsö	N.Y.	yes	myself	$ 10	no	In company Mr. & Mrs. E. Lundgrist 482 W. 24th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
X	Erikson, Fridena	18	8	f	s	no	yes	yes	Russia Finnish	Scand	Finland	Brooklyn	yes	N. Norden	$ 100	no	Cousin Miss Olga Beckman 893 - 3d ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. P. Hald, Master,* of the S. S. „Hellig Olav" from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. P. Hald
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Nov. 1906

at Philadelphia

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—III

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. C. Gut, Surgeon of the S. S. „Hellig Olav" sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. C. Gut.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Nov. 1906

at Philadelphia

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). 12
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—III

Department of Commerce
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required by

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

LW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1936

Identification of Document	Defects Found: Not Legible	Document Missing	Part of Text Omitted	Part Blurred	Other Defects	Cover Name in Mr. Hackett	Retakes Required	Remarks
Volume # 1 5 7 4								
8 to 37	x							Majority of these
87 to 105	x							pages are blurred
1 5 7 5								
Page 25	x							"
								NG.

Inspected by: L Weis Date: 5/18/44

Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: Date: 5/18/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 24 1944
Date

R. Keller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 24 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information Section - - - Port of New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. F. Holst, Master,* of the S. S. Hellig Olav, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. F. Holst
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in Not-on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be spatially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. C. Bat, Surgeon of the S. S. Hellig Olav, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. C. Bat

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). 12
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration service
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

31

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Kong Olav", sailing from Christiania, May 4th, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York, May 16th, 1906

No. on List	Name in Full	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes—Time of previous visit	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Every person over 16 years of age, mentally and physically able to take care of himself without becoming a public charge?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Knudsen, Knud	19		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Brumlanes	Lincoln, Neb.	Yes	himself	$45.—	No			Friend: F. Meske, Lincoln, Nebr.	No	No	No	No	good	No
2	Jakobsen, Karl Johan	19		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Brumlanes	Minneapolis	Yes	himself	$45.—	No			Friend: Mr. Christian Thompson, 418 6th Ave. S.E. Minneapolis	No	No	No	No	good	No
3	Jakobsen, Halvor Kristian	17		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Brumlanes	Minneapolis	Yes	himself	$45.—	No			Friend: Mr. Christian Thompson, 418 6th Ave. S.E. Minneapolis	No	No	No	No	good	No
4	Farmen, Christian Ingvard	18		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Larvik	Chicago	Yes	himself	$15.—	No			Sister: Miss Mary Farmen, 1263 N. California Ave. Chicago	No	No	No	No	good	No
5	Andersen, Severine	69		M	W	Widow	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Larvik	Brooklyn	Yes	herself	$8.—	No			Son: Mr. Fred. Andersen, 512 Clinton St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No
6	Christoffersen, Anetje Sofie	53		M	W	Widow	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Larvik	Saco, Maine	Yes	herself	$15.—	No			Son-in-law: Mr. Samuel B. Edgecomb, Box 191 Saco, Maine	No	No	No	No	good	No
7	Pedersen, Eleonore	57		F	W	Widow	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Larvik	Manchester, N.H.	Yes	herself	$20.—	No			Daughter: Mrs. A. Lindquist, R.F.D. No 5. Manchester, N.H.	No	No	No	No	good	No
8	Pedersen, Axil Emil	11		M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Larvik	Manchester, N.H.	Yes	Mother	—	No			Sister: Mrs. A. Lindquist, R.F.D. No 5. Manchester, N.H.	No	No	No	No	good	No
9	Olsen, Amanda	19		F	S	—	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Larvik	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	her Mother	[illegible]	No			Mother: Mrs. Anna Olsen, 114 Wrona St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No
10	Andersen, Hansine Marie	17		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Sandsbond	Newyork	Yes	her Aunt	$40.—	No			Aunt: Mrs. Marie Johnston, 970 East 138th St. Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No
11	Mikkelsen, Ivar Martin	20		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Larvik	Newyork	Yes	himself	$20.—	No			Aunt: Mrs. Caroline Olsen, 612 East 14th St. Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No
12	Andersen, Evald	19		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Hvaler	Rhinelander, Wis.	Yes	Brother	$15.—	No			Brother: Mr. Anton Andersen, Rhinelander Wisconsin	No	No	No	No	good	No
13																			Not Known to Immigrant Inspector					
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. P. Holst, Master,* of the S. S. „Hellig Olav" from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. P. Holst
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1906

at N.Y. E. B. Hannery
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. C. Ost, Surgeon of the S. S. „Hellig Olav" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. C. Ost.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May 1906

at N.Y. E. B. Hannery
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede). 3
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

8—1111

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

30

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commander or Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

33—4173

S. S. "Kelley Olav" sailing from Kristiania Norway, 1906 Arriving at Port of NY 5/16, 1906.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or institution for the care of the insane, or supported at the expense of charitable institutions.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																							
✓ ✓ 2	Olaus Kelsle	✓ 10		M.	S.	child	yes	no	U.S. CITIZEN BORN ON BOARD	Norse	Discharged from Norse	New York	yes	by Dept. of Norse		Norse	Friend A. S. Peterson, 18 Moore St. Buffalo, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ ✓ 3	Wilhelm Kristian Ludvigsen	✓ 24		M.	S.	electrician	yes	yes	—	—	Halsa	New York	yes	self	$10	Norse	Friend Edvard Olsen 164 3rd St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ ✓ 4	Thalsind Anton Kolumyn	✓ 20		M.	S.	carpenter	yes	yes	—	—	Herø	Ashland	yes	self	$18	no	Brother Hans Mathiesen, 514 4th Ave. E. Ashland Wisc	no	no	no	no	good	no
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

3 1 / 3 1 / 2

Except # 2
J. J. Fitzgerald
Insp

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. Holst, Master, of the S. S. Hellig Olav from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. P. Holst
Master [Officer]

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1906

at New York

E. H. Hannery
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. C. Ost, Surgeon of the S. S. Hellig Olav sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College of Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. C. Ost.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1906

at New York

E. H. Hannery
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish) 30
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

29.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Co... Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1110

S. S. Kong Olav sailing from Kristiania May 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 16 1906, 190

36

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Entry in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or in any of them supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Kristiansen Peter	27		m		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Kristiania	New York	yes	myself	$42.00		Friend: T. Jacobsen 710 Kent St. Brooklyn N.Y.	—	—	—	—	—	—
2	Malvik, Ingvor Olava	20		m	s.	Clerk	yes	yes	Norway	—	Aasen	Minneapolis Minn	yes	Parents	$10	no	Brother J.O. Painter 2854 24th Ave S. Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Hoberg, Martin Olsen	40		m	m	Steamer	yes	yes	—	—	Nordvik	Brookfield	yes	Self	$30.00	no	Wife Pt. Berger Rural P.O. Cedrington Co. Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Ingeborg	32		f	m	wife	yes	yes	—	—	—	—	yes	—	yes	no	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Hammer, Mildrid	18		f	s.		yes	yes	—	—	Trondheim	Minneapolis	yes	Uncle	$34.45	yes	Gilbert Mo. Hammerhus N. Fridhelm St. N.E. Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Berg, Edvin Jensen	21		m	s.	Farmer	yes	yes	—	—	Nora	Minneapolis	yes	A Berg	$30.00	yes	Brother Axel Berg 328½ St. N.E. Minn. apolis	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Grorud, Odin Paulin	19		m	s.	Fisherman	yes	yes	—	—	Nora	—	yes	Halfdan	$15.00	no	Uncle Edvard Rustad 328½ St. N.E. Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Skarik, Claus Olsen	20		m	s.	Farmer	yes	yes	—	—	Fedmen	Webster S.D.	yes	O. Skarik	$15.00	no	Brother O.O. Skarik Mellby Roy S. Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Olsen, Olianna	17		f	s.	Servant	yes	yes	—	—	Levrik	Greenville Mich	yes	C Hansen	$10.00	yes	Brother Lars Carl Hansen Greenville Mich. R.F.D. No 6	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Trygstad, Martin Larsen	20		m	s.	Farmer	yes	yes	—	—	Lomsted	Wilbert S.D.	yes	E Olsen	$10.00	no	cousin Ellen Olsen Mellby Roy S. Dakota	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Wallin, Helga	16		f	s.	maid	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Boston	Minneapolis	yes	Nelson	$10.00	yes	Uncle N.P. Nelson 3562 St. N.W.	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Ohlen, Alexandra	21		f	s.	tailor	yes	yes	—	—	Trondheim	Minneapolis	yes	Arneberg	$50.00	no	Sister Thora Arneberg 12 Wash St. Little Falls Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Petersen, Ryel	38		m	m	carpenter	yes	yes	Norway	—	Tromso	New York	yes	self	$85.00	no	Friend Trygve Arneberg 12 Wash St. 20 Grand Hotel Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Sorensen, Olaf Petersen	22		m	s.	Carpenter	yes	yes	—	—	Tromso	New York	yes	self	$25.00	no	Brother Claus Sorensen 70 Henry St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Simmen, Ingvald Bentsen	19		m	s.	Fisherman	yes	yes	—	—	Ullsfjord	New York	yes	self	$40.00	no	Uncle H. A. Andersen Sorensen Hotel 10 Office Box 317 Ft. Stand N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Olsen, Ole Johannes	26		m	s.	carpenter	yes	yes	—	—	Trondheim	Carlinville Ill.	yes	self	$10.00	no	Brother Emil Olsen Walker 125 Lemmon Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Olsen, Ole Johannes	26		m	s.	Carpenter	yes	yes	—	—	Trondheim	Carlinville Ill.	yes	self	$15.00	no	H. Laurence Musla	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Rustad, Ole Johnsen	29		m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Smith	yes	yes	—	—	Trondheim	Lake City Minn.	yes	self	$300.00	no	Brother Jonas Olsen 335 De Wabash Lake City Wabasha Co. Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	— Oline	28		f	m	wife	yes	yes	—	—	Norway	—	yes	—	yes	no	H. Laurence Musla Minnesota as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Rustad, Moril	22		f	s.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	yes	yes	—	—	Trondheim	Lake City Minn.	yes	self	$20.00	no	Lake City Minn. as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Klopfen, Jacob Hansen	27		m	m	Painter	yes	yes	—	—	Flensburg	Lake City Minn.	yes	self	$200.00	no	Company with son in Rustad Home Lake City Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	— Oline	27		f	m	wife	yes	yes	—	—	Norway	—	yes	self	yes	no	Lake City	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Klopfen, Arnold H.	22		m	s.	painter	yes	yes	—	—	Flensburg	New Haven Conn.	yes	self	$15.00	no	Uncle Olaf Swanck 6 Water St. New Haven Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Klopfen, Arnold Jacobsen	21		m	s.	painter	yes	yes	—	—	Flensburg	New Haven Conn.	yes	self	$20.00	no	Friend Olaf Swanck 6 Water St. New Haven Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Rustad, Anne	24		f	s.	Domestic	yes	yes	—	—	Trondheim	Lake City Minn.	yes	self	$100.00	no	Brother Jonas Olsen 335 De Wabash Lake City Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	— Karen	26		f	m	wife	yes	yes	—	—	—	—	yes	self	$40.00	yes		no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Gravem, Ole Johnsen	24		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	—	—	Rygby N.D.	Rygby N.D.	yes	self	$45.00	yes	cousin Lars T. Gravem Rygby N. Dak.	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Gravem, Ole Fredrik	23		m	s.	Farmer	yes	yes	—	—	Trondheim	Rygby N.D.	yes	self	$18.00	yes	Brother Lars T. Gravem Rygby N. Dak.	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Skjelle, Saml Pedersen	21		m	s.	Farmer	yes	yes	—	—	Sparbu	Ottland N.D.	yes	self	$50.00	no	friend Pedersen Rygby N. Dak.	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Olsen, Inga	30		f	widow	Saleswoman	yes	yes	—	—	Sparbu	New York	yes	self	$13.00	1902. Buffalo N.Y.	friend T. Peterson 701 South Division St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no

30/9

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1935

Identification of Document	Defects Found							Retakes Required	Remarks
	Not Legible	Improper Exposure	Out of Sequence	Improper Density	Other Error	Omitted Item	Omitted Page		
Volume # 1574									
3 to 37	x								Majority of these
87 to 108	x								pages are blurred
1878									
Page 26	x								"
									NG.

Inspected by: L Weis Date: 5/18/44

Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service. Date: 5/18/44

CAMERA OPERATOR'S RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 24 1944
Date

R. Keller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 24 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information Section - - - Port of New York

29

Office of the

20 21 22

and

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. F. Hansen, Master of the S. S. „Hellig Olav" from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that none of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States as a prostitute; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. F. Hansen, Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Oct., 1907.

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–43

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. Ost, Surgeon of the S. S. „Hellig Olav" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. Ost

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Oct., 1907.

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age).—The returns of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown to be in possession, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last residence).—The entry in column 12 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–43

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 11

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____, 1906. Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 190

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State. City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in prison, poorhouse, institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Chas. Emma	24		F	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Christiania	New York	yes	self	$18 00	no			Friend Mr Engelbert Lundseth 210 Westland ave Bklyn NY	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Andersen Karen	23		F	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Christiania	New York	yes	self	$18 00	no			Uncle Mr Engelbert Lundseth 210 Westland ave Bklyn NY	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Johnsen Josefine	35		F	Maid Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Trondhjem	New York	yes	self	$20 00	yes	1895	1906	Brother Mr Julius Johnsen 1 Jay St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Johnsen Maria	20		F	Nursegirl	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Trondhjem	Chicago Ill	no	self	$18 00	no			Friend Miss Sofie Hansen 1 W 11 St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Andersen Ole	19		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Christiania	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$25 00	no			Uncle Mr Halvor Olsen 26 Ringgate Englewood Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Sandberg Christian	26		M	Farmer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Upsala	Upsala Iowa	yes	self	$30 00	no			Friend Mr Jacob Sandberg Ryan Ryan Iowa	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Rivers Johan	20		M	Engineer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Christiania	New York	yes	self	$60 00	no			Brother Mr Ole Rivers 1 Ward St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Hansen Ludvigsen	20		M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Bergen	New York	yes	self	$100	no			Friend Mr Hans Hansen 1 Ward St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Olsen Karolina	17		F	Housework	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Trondhjem	Lexington Mass	yes	self	$10 00	no			Brother Mr H Olsen 1 Adams Hall Mass	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. Hoest, Master,* of the **S. S. „Hellig Olav"** from **Copenhagen** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. P. Hoest
officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Oct. 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

71—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. C. Gill, Surgeon of the **S. S. „Hellig Olav"** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. C. Gill.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Oct. 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

71—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). 30
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

71—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 6500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

27

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. "Oscar II" sailing from Christiania, Sept 14, 190 Arriving at Port of , , 190

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 * Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution or asylum for treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Sist.	Braaten, Jens	42		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	New Haven, Conn	yes	Husband	$30 00	no			Brother-in-law Mr Ole P Berger New Haven, Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Braaten, Andria	35	6	f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	no									
3	Hafne, Andreas	30		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Kongsvinger	Waterbury, Conn	yes	Self	$40 00	no			Brother-in-law Mr Johan Mathisen Route no 3 Box 30 Naugatuck Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Christoffersen, Johan	29		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Lier	Waterbury, Conn	no	Self	$40 00	yes	1 yr	Conn	Brother Mr Thorvald Christoffersen 24 W. Johnson Ave Meriden, Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Pedersen, Andreas	26		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no				no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Hobbs, Sarah	14		f	s	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Framnæs	Milwaukee, Wis	yes	Self	$20 00	no			Brother Mr Johan Olsen 3774 - 25th St Milwaukee, Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Weeberg, Ole	16	20	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Lier	New York	yes	Self	$25 00	no			Friends Mr Bernhard Hansen 12 Laurel St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Linder, Reidar	40		m	s	Cook	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiansand	New York	yes	Self	$70 00	no			Friends Mr Jacob Smith 20 Hamilton ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Nilsen, Christian	17		m	s	Carter	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Fredrikstad	Chicago, Ill	yes	Self	$10 00	no			Cousin Mr Hagan Johansen 150 North Ave St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Olsen, Ragny	30		f	s	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiansand	New York	yes	Self	$40 00	yes	1901-1902	N.Y.	Sister Mrs Nabuelin M Capt C Lange 25 White hall St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Gundersen, Christian	18		m	s	Clerk	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Arendal	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$15 00	no			Brother-in-law Mr Ole Olsen 29 - 33rd St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Pedersen, Camilla	17		m	s	Expert	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Chicago, Ill	yes	Self	$20 00	no			Friend Mr Olaf Johnsen Box 743 Clintonville, Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Gamnæsaa, Arne	23		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Farsund	New York	yes	Self	$35 00	no			Friend Mr Hans Olsen 36 Greenpoint Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Halvorsen, Edvard	20		m	s	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Racine, Wis	no	Self	$10 00	no			Friend Mr Hans Wasdahl Box 19 Swissvale ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Lundblad, Mathilde	26		f	s	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Lier	New York	yes	Self	$15 00	no			Friend Mr Hans Wasdahl Box 19 Swissvale ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Olsen, Annie	18		f	s	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Lier	Pittsburg, Pa	yes	Self	$10 00	no			Friend Mr Hans Wasdahl Box 19 Swissvale ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Sörensen, Hagbart	30		m	s	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Tønsberg	New York	yes	Self	$15 00	yes		as sailor	Brother Mr Ole Hansen 19 Swissvale ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Wasdahl, Mathias	28		m	s	Clerk	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Skien	Pittsburg, Pa	yes	Self	$100 00	no			Friends Mr Hans Wasdahl 19 Swissvale ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Isaksen, Johan	45		m	m	Laborer (Foreman Lining)	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Skien	Pittsburg, Pa	yes	Self	$12 00	no			Friends Mr Hans Wasdahl 19 Swissvale ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Kopsland, Hans	21		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Hangesund	Brookfield, Mass	no	Self	$30 00	no			Friend Mr H Hess R F D Route no 1 Brookfield, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Kopsland, Ingvard	20		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no				no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Helgesen, Hans	23		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Lier	Gordon, Wis	no	Self	$10 00	no			Friend Mr Lars Söndahl Gordon, Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 23	Olsen, Margit	11	6	f	s	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	New York	yes	Self	$3 00	yes			Father Mr Emil C Olsen 7th Norwegian Seamens church 11 Pioneer St	no	no	no	no	good	no
COMMITTED 24	Smith, Ondia C.	23	8	f	s	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Hamilton, Montana	no	Father	$7 00	no			Father Mr Ole Smith Box 381 Hamilton, Montana	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 25	Smith, Arthur M.	11	9	m	s	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no				no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Antonsen, Anton	33	6	m	m	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Tønsberg	New York	yes	Self	$15 00	yes	1904-1905	N.Y.	Friends Mr Henry Hansen 114 - 27 St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Johannesen, Anton	15		m	s	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Randesund	Boston, Mass	yes	Self	$10 00	no			Brother Mr Johan Johannesen 170 Paris St East Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Larsen, Hilda M.	27		f	s	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Skien	New York	yes	Self	$10 00	no			Uncle Mr M. Madsen 468 Cloud St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Hansen, Anton C.	23		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Tønsberg	New York (Elmira)	yes	Self	$10 00	no			Brother-in-law Mr Olaf Olsen Brooklyn Box 76 Gunderson 239 Hamilton ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Nielsen, Ditmann	21		m	s	Expedite Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Tønsberg	Port Clinton, Ohio	yes	Friend	$15 00	no			Friend Mr Ole Dannesen Port Clinton, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. P. Hoel, Maste, * of the **S. S. „Hellig Olav"** from **Copenhagen** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Maste, Affiant.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Mai 190 6

at N Y E Harrison Immig. Station Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. C. Ø. Pedersen, Surgeon of the **S. S. „Hellig Olav"** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. C. Ø. Pedersen.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of 190

at

Immig. Station Officer.

*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). 28
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 7400 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

26

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] Aug 1906 Arriving at Port of Duluth Minn 1906

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can read	Can write	Nationality	Race or People*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, poorhouse, institution or asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Andersen, Andreas	47	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Minneapolis Minn	yes	self	$40.00	no			Brother Mr. Jens Hermansen 639 Hamilton Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Simonsen, Peter	42	m	m	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	New York City	yes	self	$150.00	yes	1902	N.Y.	Friend Mr. Hans Hansen 172 Carroll St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Bradtz, Andreas	50	m	m	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Cleveland Ohio	yes	self	$40.00	no			Brother Mr. Theodor Bradtz 1208 Euclid Ave. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Nicolaysen, Hans	40	m	m	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	New York City	yes	self	$40.00	no			Brother Mr. Lars Thomassen 251 East 153 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Pedersen, Carl	41	m	m	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$40.00	no			Friend Mr. Olof Wilhelmsen 389 W. Adams St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Pettersen, Peter	50	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Ramsey Co. N. Dak	yes	O'Mandt	$55.00	no			Brother-in-law Mr. Ole Mandt Parshall Ramsey Co. N. Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Pettersen, Ingebret	46	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Ramsey Co. N. Dak	yes	O'Mandt	$55.00	no			" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Pettersen, Einbare	10	m	s				Norway	Scand	Norway	Ramsey Co. N. Dak	yes	O'Mandt	$55.00	no			" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Pettersen, Bjarne	16	m	s				Norway	Scand	Norway	Ramsey Co. N. Dak	yes	O'Mandt	$55.00	no			" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Olsson, Halvor	49	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Telemarken Nor.	Kenyon Minn	yes	self	$15.00	no			Friend Mr. Halvor Olsson Kenyon Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Jorgensen, Eilef	14	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Telemarken Nor.	Kenyon Minn	yes	self	$15.00	no			Friend Mr. Jasper Hansen 3371 - 19 Ave. S. Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Svendsen, Magnhild	23	f	Married	Housework	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania Norway	Minneapolis Minn	yes	friend	$6.00	no			Brother Mr. Nelson Johnson 4916 Madison St. Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Johansen, Emma	20	f	s	Housework	yes	no	Norway	Scand	Bergen Norway	Minneapolis Minn	yes	brother	$25.00	no			Husband Mr. Burton Hawkins Box 101 Berwick N. Dak	no	no	no	no	Extra prio Lid left eye good	no
14	Haarsaas, Peter	33	f	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Trondhjem Norway	Minneapolis Minn	yes	husband	$20.00	no			" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Haarsaas, Einbar	6	m	s				Norway	Scand	" "	" "	"	"	$5.00	no			" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Haarsaas, Ragnhild	3	f	s				Norway	Scand	" "	" "	"	"	"	no			" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Haarsaas, Berthold	1	m	s				Norway	Scand	" "	" "	"	"	"	no			" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Clausen, Ingeborg	19	f	s	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Bragerø Norway	Tyler Minn	yes	self	$11.00	no			Sister Mrs. Johanne Busbrak Tyler Minn. c/o Knud Gunnarson Busbrak Tyler Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Bjørn, John	17	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Bragerø Norway	Tyler Minn	yes	self	$11.00	no			Friend Mrs. Johanne Busbrak c/o Knud Gunnarson Busbrak Tyler Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Frøysaa, Knud	27	m	s	Teacher	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Voss Norway	Valley City N. Dak	yes	self	$30.00	no			Friend Mr. Diriud Gjirdrum Valley City N. Dak. Box 385.	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Falck, Helene	44	f	s	Teacher	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Bragerø Norway	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$10.00	no			Sister Mrs. Emma Thomson 92 Huron St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Berger, Karl	21	m	s		yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania Norway	New Haven Conn	yes	brother	$10.00	yes			Brother Mr. Ole B. Berger New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Berger, Teresa	41	f	m		yes	yes	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	"	no			" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Christensen, Jensine	35	f	m	None	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Bragerø Norway	Chicago Ill	yes	husband	$10.00	no			Husband Mr. Hans C. Christensen 21 Austin Ave. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Christensen, Halvor	13	m	s		no	yes	yes	"	" "	" "	"	"	"	no			" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Christensen, Christen	7	m	s		no	no	no	"	" "	" "	"	"	"	no			" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Christensen, Hans	4	m	s		no	no	no	"	" "	" "	"	"	"	no			" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Christensen, Christ	3	m	s		no	no	no	"	" "	" "	"	"	"	no			" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Andersen, Bertha	21	f	m	Tailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Lindesnes Norway	New York City	yes	self					Only Husband New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Eriksen, Ludvig	26	m	s	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Stavanger Norway	New Haven Conn	yes	self	$25.00	no			Friend Mr. G. P. Gustavsen 74 Audubon St. New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no

P. C. Howe
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Holst, Master, * of the S. S. „Hellig Olav" from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Holst, Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

H—III

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. C. Gjel, Surgeon of the S. S. „Hellig Olav" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. C. Gjel, M. D.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H—III

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parenthesis, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown [illegible]

A farmer is one who [illegible] farm either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who [illegible] farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants [illegible] residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south [illegible] basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, [illegible] Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of [illegible] province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show destination, by place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12A (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). 29
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—III5

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500-H

34

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Hekla, from Copenhagen, May 14, 1906. Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190

1 No. on list.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to read.	Able to write.	8 Nationality.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.	11 Final Destination.	12 Whether going to join a relative or friend.	13 By whom passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes, Year.	If Yes, Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a prisoner, or whether under contract to labor, and if so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether deformed or crippled.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Holmboe, Inga	25		f	s	no	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Christiania	Reno, Nevada	yes	self	$35.00	no		Brother, Mr. Gustav Holmboe, 682 Nevada st, Reno, Nevada	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Olsson, Helma	20		f	s	no	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Christiania	Chicago, Ill	yes	self	$25.00	no		Friend, Miss Emma Olsson, 203 E 44th st, Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Guldsund, Herman	32		m	s	Cabinet maker	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Modum	Pearsdille, Iowa	no	self	$35.00	yes	1902-1906	Home, Box 54, Pearsdille, Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Jacobsen, Johan	18		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Eigedsten	Pearsdille, Iowa	no	self	$ 12.00	no		Mr. Ole Guldsund, Box 54 Pearsdille, Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Haaserud, Astrid	20		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Arendal	Pearsdille, Iowa	no	self				Box 44 Pearsdille Iowa						
6	Olsen, Jacob	19	8	m	s	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Sioux city, Iowa	yes	self	$13.00	no		Friend, Mr. Lauritz Kang, 919½ Jones st, Sioux city, Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 7	Wessman, Johan	68		m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Carpenter	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Fredrikstad	Hamilton, Ont.	yes	self	yes	no		Son, Lieutenant Wessman, 111 Victoria ave, Hamilton, Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 8	Wessman, Martine	59		f	m	no	yes	yes								no			no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 9	Wessman, Paula	37		f	s	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.										no			no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 10	Wessman, Edla	26		f	s	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	yes	yes								no			no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 11	Wessman, Gunhild	23		f	s	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.										no			no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 12	Wessman, Frida	19		f	s	no	yes	yes								no			no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 13	Wessman, Ragnvald	16		m	s	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. no	yes	yes								no			no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Andersen, Marius	21		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Holland	Woonsocket, S. Dak.	yes	brother	$15.00	no		Brother, Mr. Hans Andresen, S. Dak. % O. C. Johansen, Box 29 R. R. 2, Woonsocket	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Fredin, Aleda	34		f	m	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Ostendale, Minn	no	friend	$30.00	no		Friend, Mr. Jorgen Simonsen, St Olaf P.O. Ostendale, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Fredin, Jenny	13		f	s	no	yes	yes								no			no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Nilsen, Andreas	20		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Skien	Ellsworth, Wis.	yes	self	$15.00	no		Uncle, Mr. Ole H. Olsen, Ellsworth, Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Hagen, Karoline	25	2	f	m	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Borum	Rochester, N.Y.	yes	self	$10.00	no		Husband, Mr. Olof Hagen, 242 Hawley st. Rochester, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Hagen, Bjarne, Mr.	2	5	m	s	no	no	no								no			no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Thorsen, Hans	21		m	s	Labourer Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Skien	Artesian, S. Dak.	yes	self	$20.00	no		Friend, Mr. Anton A. Blegen, Artesian, S. Dak.	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Larsen, Ragnar	25		f	s	Maid-servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Oakmont, Pa.	no	self	$10.00	no		Friend, Mrs. Thomas, Oakmont, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Nilsen, Olivie	26		f	s	Maid-servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Oakmont, Pa.	no	self	$10.00	no		Friend, Mrs. Thomas, Oakmont, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Engebretsen, Barbo	27		m	s	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Duluth, Minn.	yes	self	$15.00	no		Cousin, Mrs. K. B. Pedersen, 2816 Helmesby, Duluth, Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Tollesson, Johannes	30		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Fredrikstad	Lake city, Minn.	yes	self	$50.00	no		Brother, Mr. T. E. Tollesson, 420 Monroe, Mr. Wabasha Co. Lake city, Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Hansson, Johan A.	20		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Fredrikstad	Lake city, Minn.	yes	self	$15.00	no		Friend, Mr. G. A. Tollesson, 420 Monroe ste. Wabasha Co. Lake city, Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Johannesen, Dagny	19	7	f	s	Milliner	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Fredrikstad	New York	yes	self	$10.00	no		Brother, Mr. Robert Johannesen, 171 Second place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Moe, Harald A.	29	6	m	s	Baker	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Hangesund	East Blakely, Wash.	no	self	$20.00	no		Brother, Mr. Olaf Moe, 1st E. Blakely, Washington	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Gjersing, Ole A.	19		m	s	Engineer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Moss	Worcester, Mass.	no	self	$15.00	no		Cousin, Mr. Odd Steinert, U.S. Tank ave, Worcester, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Thorsen, Thomas T.	21	3	m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Skagen	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	$20.00	no		Uncle, Mr. H. Hundseie, 249 Chicago ave, Chicago,	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Thorsen, Ole C.	24		m	m	Labourer	yes	yes								no			no	no	no	no	good	no

13 x 17174-00-12/4/39

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Hoel, Master, * of the S. S. Hellig Olav from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under a promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is full correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Hoel Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 190 .

[illegible] Immigration officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. C. Gut, Surgeon of the S. S. „Hellig Olav" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kgl. Dansk Medical College af Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. C. Gut.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 190 .

at [illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as in hand.

A *farmer* is one who owns or hires a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence; thus: [illegible] province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). 29
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 15

33

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Viking Queen sailing from Christiania, May 16th, 1906. Arriving at Port of , 190

1 No. on list.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to read	8 Able to write	9 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	9 Race or People*	10 Last Residence (Country)	11 Final Destination (City, or Town, and State)	12 Whether having a ticket to final destination	13 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	15 If Yes, how long	15 If Yes, where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a prisoner, lunatic, idiot, or pauper, or under contract to labor?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether in good health and free from mental defect, except as noted	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Nielsen, Jacob	25	3	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Tingsaker	Tasco Ranch	yes	self	$40 00	no			Friend, Mr. J. B. Halvorsen Tasca Kansas	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Karlsen, Sigurd	27		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Racine Wis	yes	self	$26 00	yes	1895-1899	Racine, Wis	Wife Mrs. M. C. Christensen 508 Randolph ste. Racine, Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Brevig, Olina	30		f	m	wife	no	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Chicago Ill	yes	husband	$15 00	no			Husband, Mr. Edvard Brevig 132 Erie ave. Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Brevig, Oluf	11		m	s		no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no			"	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Brevig, George	3		m	s		no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no			"	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Brevig, Erling	11	m	s			no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no			"	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Johansen, Margit	26		f	s		no	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Garfield N.J.	no	father	$40 00	no			Parents, Mr. Elias Johannesen W. Grocer pk. Garfield, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Myhrer, Thorvald	29		m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Verdal	Falls River Falls, Minn	yes	self	$40 00	no			Brother, Mr. Johan Myhrer Falls River Falls, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Borgersen, Borger	26		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Verdal	Falls River Falls, Minn	yes	self	yes	no			Cousin, Mr. Johan Myhrer Falls River Falls, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Monsen, Anna K.	36		f	m	wife	no	yes	yes	Sweden	Hernösand	Muskegon Mich	yes	husband	$15 00	no			Husband, Mr. Christian Monsen 114 S. Southern ave. Muskegon, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Monsen, Karl K.	11		m	s		no	yes	no							no									
12	Edvardsen, Olga	23		f	s		no	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Kristiansand	New York	yes	self	$10 00	no			Friend, Mr. N. C. Edvardsen 59th ste. 4 Av. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Mathisen, Anna	24		f	m	wife	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Kristiansand	New York	yes	self	$13 00	no			Husband, Mr. Alfred Mathisen 59th ste. 4 Av. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Mathisen, Alf	4		m	s		no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no			"	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Mathisen, Arne	2		m	s		no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no			"	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Johansen, Tilly	22		f	m	Cook	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$10 00	no			Husband, Mr. Regnar Johansen 150 N. Ada ste. Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Johansen, Edvard	2		m	s		no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no			Brother, Mr. Regnar Johansen 150 N. Ada ste. Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Knudsen, Johan	17		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$12 00	no			Friend, Mr. Jens P. Nelsen 667 Thomas ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Jensen, Alfred	35		m	s	Bricklayer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	New York	yes	self	$16 00	no			Brother, Mr. Johan Nielsen 915 North Artington ave. Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Nilsen, Martinius	54		m	s	Miner	yes	yes	America	Scand	Porsgrund	Chicago Ill							Friend, Mrs. Pedersen 8 Adams ave. Somerville, Mass. Boston, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Rusdal, Anders	36		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Boston Mass	yes	self	$15 00	no			Cousin, Mrs. Peter Nielsen 44 Jefferson ave. Lynn, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Gabrielsen, Adele E.	20	3	f	s		no	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Philadelphia Pa	yes	cousin	$10 00	no			Father, Mr. Jorgen Olsen 203 Fontaine ste. Akron, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Angell Olsen, Finn	15		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Akron Ohio	yes	self	$10 00	no			Uncle, Mr. Jorgen Olsen 203 Fontaine ste. Akron, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Andersen, Adolf	19		m	s	Carpenter	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Horten	Akron Ohio	yes	self	$10 00	no			Husband, Mr. Ivar Olsen 143 Bromley ste. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Olsen, Maren	31		f	m	wife	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	New York	yes	self	$25 00	yes	1893-1894	N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Olsen, Fredy	7		m	s		no	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	no			"	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Olsen, Christian	5		m	s		no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no			"	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Olsen, Liv	4		f	s		no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no			"	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Olsen, Rachel	11	m	f	s		no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no			"	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Andresen, Einar G.	23	4	m	s	Baker	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	parents	$20 00	no			Friend, Miss Valborg Andresen 515 Clinton ste. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. P. Hansen, Master * of the S. S. „Hellig Olav" from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hansen Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. C. Gil, Surgeon of the S. S. „Hellig Olav" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. C. Gil

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticketed) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). 30
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 H

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

23

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

H—1115

S. S. [illegible] Sailing from Christiania Sept 24th 1904 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Years.	Age. Months.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.*	Last Permanent Residence. (Country and City or Town.)	Whether going to join a relative or friend, or to a friend to whom he is sent, or has means of support, or how otherwise provided, and if so, how much?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner, or under charge of crime, or has been so, and what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Andersen, Edith	4	f	s			yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania, Norway	Elizabeth, New Jersey	no	self $18.00	no	Uncle Mr Lauritz Pedersen Elizabeth, New Jersey.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Pedersen, Emelia	31	f	s	Married woman	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania, Norway	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	self $10.00	no	Uncle Mr Edvin Christoffersen 647 Russell str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Rud, Karl	33	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Jokkmokk, Sweden	Bassell, Minn.	yes	friend $3.00	no	Friend Mr Carl Johansen Box 30, Bassell P.O. Marshall Co. Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Knudsen, Hedvig	23	f	s	maid servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania, Norway	New York, N.Y.	yes	self $25.00	no	Pastor Pedersen 8 State str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Knudsen, Haldor	23	m	s	Baker	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania, Norway	New York, N.Y.	yes	self $25.00	no	Pastor Pedersen 8 State str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Wold, Magnehild	22	3	f	s	maid servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania, Norway	Chicago, Ill.	yes	friend Wold	$3.00	no	Mr Ingvald Wold 357 West Erie str. Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Nordlie, Rudolf	19	m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania, Norway	Salt Lake, Utah	yes	uncle	$10.00	no	Uncle Mr Gudbrand Pagreen. Salt Lake, Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Bjerknas, Marie	23	f	s	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania, Norway	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	$12.00	no	Uncle, Mrs Theodor Bjerknes 115-17 Erie str. Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Brusdal, Marie	27	f	s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania, Norway	Minneapolis, Minn.	yes	self	$25.00	no	Friend, Mrs Rommesen 2009-2½ str. S. Minneapolis, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Bjorkman, Carl	20	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania, Norway	Hamilton, N.Y.	yes	self	$10.00	no	Friend, Miss Mina Olsen Solie. 70 Roth, Hamilton, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Mellquist, Carl	24	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Jokkmokk, Sweden	Bassell, Minn.	yes	self	$20.00	no	Uncle Mr Carl Johansen Box 38. Bassell P.O. Marshall Co. Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Johansen, Victor	24	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Aalgd.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	$20.00	no	Mother, Mrs Mathilde Johnson. 172-23 Green Bay ave. Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Blixt, Augusta	16	f	m	mrs.	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Bergvad, Sweden	Bigfork, Minn.	no	husband	$ affidavit	no	Husband, Mr John A. Blixt Bigfork, Itasca Co. Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Blixt, Anders	11	m	s	mrs.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Blixt, Johannes	11	m	s	mrs.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Blixt, Hulda	6	f	s	mrs.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Blixt, Oscar	8	m	s	mrs.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Blixt, Clara	6	f	s	mrs.	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Blixt, Esther	4	f	s	mrs.	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Mathisen, Marie	917/671 13/5	1/3	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	New York, N.Y.	yes	self	$13.00	no	Sister Mrs Elise M. Hovinsal N.Y. c/o Mr Fleksen 710 Rugby Road Flatbush	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Nilsen Tyld, Johanne	33	f	s	Appointment	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania, Norway	New York, N.Y.	yes	self	$13.00	no	Friends, Mrs Elise M. Hovinsal N.Y. c/o Mr Fleksen 710 Rugby Road Flatbush	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Holmerud, Hansen Julie	19	f	s	maid servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Skjefstad, Norway	Wheatland, N. Dak.	yes	N Thorsen	$13.00	no	Friend, Mr Nils Thoresen Box 28. Wheatland, N. Dak.	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Bogen, Hans	29	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Id	Kensington, Ill.	yes	self	$15.00	no	Sister, Miss Inga Bogen 11204 Indiana ave. Portland, Kensington, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Andersen, Ring Gerhardt	18	f	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Pekyn	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	$10.00	no	Sister, Mrs Karen Martinsen 24 Linn ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Martensen, Elise	22	f	s	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Verlingham	Lake View, New York	yes	self	$10.00	no	Friend, Mr Nils Gabrielsen 39th str. 457. New York str.	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Johnsen, Anna	4/5	f	s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania, Norway	Colfax, Wis.	yes	brother-in-law	$15.00	no	Brother-in-law Mr Ole Nord Colfax, Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Bernhardsen, Gunda	21	2	f	s	Maid servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania, Norway	New York, N.Y.	yes	self	$11.00	no	Friends Mr Edv. Hansen Gjetestad, Os Mr Engebretsen, 360 Hicks str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Eriksen, Gunda	23	6	f	s	Maid servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Sandsfjord, Norway	New York, N.Y.	yes	self	$13.00	no	Brother Mr Edv. Hansen Gjetestad, Os Mr Engebretsen, 360 Hicks str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Larsen, Thora	21	f	s	Maid servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania, Norway	New York, N.Y.	yes	self	$10.00	no	Friends, Paston & Pettersen. 8 State str. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Haugerud, Kirsten	20	f	s	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Eneba, Norway	Colfax, Wis.	yes	self	$15.00	no	Friend, Mrs Ole Nord Colfax, Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. V. Holst, Master of the S. S. „Hellig Olav" from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. V. Holst
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I H. C. Gad, Surgeon of the S. S. „Hellig Olav" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. C. Gad.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). 24
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

22

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 S. S. "Stella Cook" sailing from Christiania, Nov 1st 1906 Arriving at Port of 190

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen.	Race or People.*	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Johansen, Ola	24	7	m	s	Tailor Labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Chicago	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	$22	yes	yes	Brother Mr Hans Johansen 869 N Robey ave. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no
2	Rye, Ingeborg	19	5	f	s	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Los Angeles	Cal	Los Angeles, Cal	yes	aunt	$15	yes		Aunt Mrs Christine Andersen 417 W 8th st. Los Angeles, Cal	no	no	no	good	no
3	Knudsen, Johannes	18	m	s		Labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Chicago	Ill	Chicago Ill	yes	brother	$4	no	no	Brother Mr Carl Johnsen 938 North Halsted st. Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	good	no
4	Haugsetter, Reinhold	17	f	s		Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	St Paul	Minn	St Paul, Minn	yes	sister	$4	no	no	Father Mons Haugsetter Hoagsville. Father Haugsetter St Paul, Minn	no	no	no	good	no
5	Haugsetter, Ingeborg	18	f	s		Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
6	Andersen, Gustav	16	m	s		Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Fargo	N Dak	Fargo, N Dak	yes	self	$26	no	no	Brother Mr Johan Andersen 703-5th st. N. Fargo, N Dak	no	no	no	good	no
7	Johansen, Karl A.	26	m	m		Fireman	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	New York	N Y	New York	yes	Reisen	$35	no	no	Father and Mother-in-law Mr Olaf Nielsen no 666-47th ave. South Brooklyn, N Y	no	no	no	good	no
8	Johansen, Olga	24	f	m		Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
9	Johansen, Frank	3	m	s		no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
10	Johansen, Mabel A.	11	f	s		no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
11	Johansen, Jenny	23	f	s		Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Hus	Huron	S Dak	Huron, S Dak	yes	friend	$5	no	no	Friend Mr Melvin Huron, S Dak	no	no	no	good	no
12	Olsen, Ingvald O.	18	7	m	s	Waiter on whites	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Crookston	Minn	Crookston, Minn	yes	uncle	$12	no	no	Uncle Mr Ole O. Enger. 211 First ave. South Crookston, Minn	no	no	no	good	no
13	Amundsen, Josef	18	6	m	s	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Milwaukee	Wasson	Minn	Wasson, Minn	no	cousin	$10	no	no	Cousin Mr Josef O. Strand Route No 2. Wasson, Minn	no	no	no	good	no
14	Engstrom, Axel	16	m	s		Waiter on whites	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Christiania	Brooklyn	N Y	Brooklyn, N Y	yes	self	$8	no	no	Sisters Mrs Josefina Johansen 627 Morgan ave. Brooklyn, N Y Father-in-law Mr Martin Haugen	no	no	no	good	no
15	Jorgensen, Gunnar	31	m	m		Stone cutter	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Trevna	Voland	S Dak	Voland, S Dak	yes	self	$15	no	no		no	no	no	good	Cranial injury
16	Skiin, Waldimar	39	m	m		Clerk	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Minneapolis	Minn	Minneapolis, Minn	yes	self	$30	no	no	Cousin Mr Christ. Hammer 1119-5th st S Cedar ave Minneapolis, Minn	no	no	no	good	no
17	Haugland, Ole J.	16	m	s		Labourer Factory	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Yarlsberg	Tacoma	Wash	Tacoma, Wash	yes	self	$25	no	no	Friend Mr Otto Blixt Box 47, Sth P. Tacoma, Wash.	no	no	no	good	no
18	Sulbksen, Carl	22	m	m		Labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Yarlsberg	Tacoma	Wash	Tacoma, Wash	yes	b. Hans	$25	no	no	Brother-in-law Mr Christ Hansen 1102 Yakima ave Tacoma, Wash.	no	no	no	good	no
19	Knudsen, Marthene	27	f	m		Wife	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	New York	N Y	New York	yes	self	$12	no	no	Husband Mr Carl Knudsen 458 Henry st. Brooklyn, N Y	no	no	no	good	no
20	Knudsen, Lilly	4	f	s		no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
21	Knudsen, Charles	3	m	s		no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
22	Nielsen, Hjalmar	25	m	s		Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Denver	Col	Denver, Col	yes	self	$10	no	no	Friend Mr Lars Moseby Denver, Col	no	no	no	good	no
23	Jorgensen, Anna	33	f	m		wife	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Chicago	Ill	Husband Mr Axel Jorgensen 885 Hancock Chicago, Ill	yes	self	$14	no	no		no	no	no	good	no
24	Jorgensen, Axel	11	m	s		no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
25	Jorgensen, Bertha	3	f	s		no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
26	Jorgensen, Ingrid	2	f	s		no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
27	Jorgensen, Anna	1	f	s		no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
28	Jorgensen, Otto	3	f	s		no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
29	Larsen, Hans	27	m	s		Engineer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Brooklyn	N Y	Brooklyn, N Y	yes	friend	$30	no	no	Friend Mr Oskar Rund 4505-3rd ave. Brooklyn, N Y	no	no	no	good	no
30	Skafseng, Sigurd	30	m	s		Labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Lofoten	Christiania	Nor	Brother Mr Sigurd Skafseng 153 W. 47th st. Experience Wks	yes	self	$15	no	no		no	no	no	good	no
23	Johansen, Ashley	7				Child	no													With parents					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V. T. Kold, Master, of the **S. S. „Hellig Olav"** from **Copenhagen** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. T. Kold
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of August, 1906

at

E. Sprunck
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—III

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Emil C. Ipsen, Surgeon of the **S. S. „Hellig Olav"** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. C. Ipsen

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—III

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

30

11—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form No. 11

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

3c

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

21

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Hellig Olav" sailing from Christiania May 4th 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible] '90

1 No. of list.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to read or write	8 Nationality or Race*	9 Last Residence. (Country and City or Town.)	10 Final Destination. State, City or Town.	11 Whether holding a ticket to such final destination.	12 By whom passage paid.	13 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	14 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: When?	15 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	16 Whether a prisoner, supported by charity? If so, which?	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether deformed or otherwise physically defective, so as to affect ability to earn a living.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mikkelsen, Carrie	14	F	S	Child	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Valley City N. Dak	yes	self	$20.00	no	Brother-in-law Mr Martin Mikkelsen Valley city N. Dak	no	no	no	good	no
2	Riser, Oskel	20	M	S	Farmer	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Chicago Ill	yes	brother	$12.00	no	Brother Mr Ole A Riser 96 Mr Fredriksen 44th West Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no
3	Nielsen, Ragnia	27	F	S	Housekeeper	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	New York	yes	self	$11.00	no	Friend Mr Oscar Dahlgren 252 Summit ave New York	no	no	no	good	no
4	Gustavsen, Anna	26	F	S	Housekeeper	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	New York	yes	self	$10.00	no	Friend Mr Oscar Dahlgren 252 Summit ave New York	no	no	no	good	no
5	Field, Maren D.	30	F	M	Wife	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Chicago Ill	yes	husband	$25.00	no	Husband Mr Edvard Field 2795 Ohio st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no
6	Field, Sigurd H.	9	M	S		yes yes								no		no	no	no	good	no
7	Field, Edvard M.	4	M	S		no no								no		no	no	no	good	no
8	Field, Pierre	3	M	S		yes yes								no		no	no	no	good	no
9	Field, Gunvor	1	F	S		no no								no		no	no	no	good	no
10	Knudsen, Emanuel	14	M	S		no yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Newark N.Y.	yes	Dahlgren	$5.00	no	Brother-in-law Mr Oscar Dahlgren 252 Summit ave Newark N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
11	Fosberg, Karl P.	18	M	S	Bookbinder	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self Fosberg	$11.00	no	Brother Mr Jorgen Fosberg 63 Str near 14 Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
12	Pettersen, Agnes	16	F	S	Housework	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$11.00	no	Friend Mr Johan Hoglund 668 North Maplewood ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no
13	Jensen, Martha	33	F	S		yes yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$15.00	no	Father Mr Chr Jensen 924 North Maplewood ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no
14	Knaldstad, Hilda	22	F	S		no yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	New Haven Conn	yes	self	$11.00	no	Friend Mrs C Helland 8 Trumbull str New Haven Conn	no	no	no	good	no
15	Eriksen, Thekla	28	F	M		no yes	Norway	Scand	Christiansand	New York	yes	self	$5.00	no	Husband Mr Axel Eriksen 39 c/o Mr J Johnsen 347-349 str Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	Ret'd
16	Eriksen, Ingeborg	6	F	S		no no								no		no	no	no	good	Ret'd
17	Byransdal, Randi	18	F	S		no yes	Norway	Scand	Fellbridge	Cleveland Ohio	yes	La Shier	$6.00	no	Cousin Mr Jens O Olsen 143 Lindsley str Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no
18	Jorgensen, Alma	19	F	S		no yes	Norway	Scand	Fellbridge	Cleveland Ohio	yes	self	$11.00	no	Cousin Mr Olaf Olsen 143 Lindsley str Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no
19	Olsen, Gerda	19	F	S	Shop girl	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Roy N.Y.	no	self	$7.00	no	Brother Mr Eugen Olsen 96 Mr Edw Mach. 2a Roy Gen Co N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
20	Pedersen, Mathilde	26	F	S	Promise	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Blaine Wash	yes	self	$15.00	no	Friend Mr Th Bodom Blaine Wash	no	no	no	good	no
21	Jorgensen, Sagot	20	F	S	Servant	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	New York	yes	self	$7.00	yes	Pastor C Pettersen 8 Hale str New York	no	no	no	good	no
22	Aspelund, Olga	21	F	S	Servant	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	New York	yes	self	$13.00	no	Pastor C Pettersen 8 Hale str New York	no	no	no	good	no
23	Lagergrist, Karl	19	M	S	Labourer from Sweden	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Mass	New York	yes	self	$25.00	no	Friend Mr Gust Andersen 1149 East 126 str New York	no	no	no	good	Ret'd
24	Riens, Marius	19	M	S	Clerk	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Mass	New York	yes	self	$15.00	no	Friend Mr Laurits Olsen c/o Chr Hansen 666-4th ave N.Y.	no	no	no	good	Ret'd
25	Rosenvinge, Jacob	33	M	M	Carpenter	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	New York	yes	self	$15.00	no	Pastor C Pettersen 8 Hale str New York	no	yes	no	Ill about 6 months	Ret'd
26	Skare, Konstance	39	F	M	Wife	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Mass	Boston Mass	yes	self	yes	no	Brother Mr G S Larkin 1 Humboldt Park Roxbury Boston	no	no	no	good	no
27	Skare, Gudrun	11	F	S		no yes								no		no	no	no	good	no
28	Skare, Hilda	10	F	S		yes yes								no		no	no	no	good	no
29	Skare, Astrid	9	F	S		no yes								no		no	no	no	good	no
30	Straith, Albert	19	M	S	Bricklayer	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	New York	yes	cash	$35.00	no	Uncle Mr William Hoch 1435-15th st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no

IX 21193
IX 76927-(505)-7-11-40

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. P. Hvid, Master of the S. S. „Hellig Olav" from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer*

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 190 6

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. Ost, Surgeon of the S. S. „Hellig Olav" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. Ost.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). 28
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

20

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ May 1st 1906, Arriving at Port of _____ May 14 1906

1 No. on list.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age	Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Can read.	8 Can write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 Race or People.*	10 Last Permanent Residence. Name of Country and City or Town.	11 Final Destination. State and City or Town.	12 Whether Ticket is Through to such final destination.	13 By whom passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, When and where? If Yes. When?	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a person under contract or agreement to labor, and if so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether connected with any organization, society, or government which teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Aalsen, Nikolene	18	f	s	~~servant~~	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Fayette Co. Iowa	yes	single	$10.00	no		Uncle Mr Mandsrud Hesper Fayette Co. Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Aalsen, Ingvald	21	m	s	~~servant~~	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Fayette Co. Iowa	yes	single	$10.00	no		Uncle Mr Mandsrud Hesper Fayette Co. Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Svard, Ludvig	11	m	s	~~boy~~	no	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Highlands Falls, N.Y.	yes	husband	$25.00	no		Husband Mr Bengt Svard Highlands Falls, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Svard, Hjalda	13	f	s	~~boy~~	no	yes	yes										no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Svard, Einar	7	m	s	no	no	yes	yes										no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Svard, Aska	8	f	s	no	no	yes	yes										no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Andersen, Anna	32	f	m	none	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	St Paul Minn	yes	husband	$8.00	no		Husband Mr Ole Andersen 52 Litchfield ste. St Paul, Minn	yes	no	no	no	good	no
8	Andersen, Jenny	11	f	s	no	no	no											no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Andersen, Oskar	4	m	s	no	no	no											no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Pettersen, Johannes	9	m	s	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Grand Forks B.C.	yes	brother-in-law	$4.00	no		Brother-in-law Mr Adolf Hansen Box 78. Grand Forks B. C.	yes	no	no	no	good	no
11	Eglund, Johan	22	m	s	sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Brookville Kings Co. N.Y.	yes	master	$2.00	no		Sister Miss Dina Eglund 76 Mr Vanstrum Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Andersen, Christian	20	m	s	Clerk	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Volga S. Dak	yes	self	$25.00	no		Cousin, Mr Thomas Odlee Belair, Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Johnsen, Agnes	22	f	s	Clerk	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	New York	yes	sister	$6.00	no		Sister Miss Thorbjorg Johnsen 54 Livingston ste. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Christoffersen, Inga	21	f	s	maid servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	New York	yes	friend	$4.00	no		Friend Miss Tora Nilsen 151 West 13th st. New York city, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Lee Johannesen, Ole	39	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Hastings, Minn.	yes	brother	$5.00	no		Brother Mr Lewis Johnson Hastings Dak. Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Sodgjord, Osvald	21	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$15.00	no		Uncle Mr Hans Olsen 1130 N. Lawsons ste. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Henriksen, Helga	27	f	s	Nurse	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	New York	yes	self	$20.00	no		Sweetheart Mr Carl Andersen 890 Grand ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Home, Dorthea	60	f	m	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$15.00	no		Daughter Mrs Hulda Engstrand 7233 Champlain ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Rosseland, Olaf	37	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	New York	yes	self	$15.00	no		Brother-in-law Mr Johnsen 226-27 ste. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	yes	no	good	no
20	Larsen, Thore	19	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Scherwood, N. Dak	no	single	$10.00	no		Friend Mr H. O. Holte R.F.D. Route no 1. Scherwood, N. Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Skogsbrom, Adolf	22	f	s	House keeper	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Scherwood, N. Dak	no	friend	$10.00	no		Friend Mr H. O. Holte R.F.D. Route no 1. Scherwood, N. Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Roosdal, Valborg	33	f	m	DISCHARGED	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Volga S. Dak	yes	self	$35.00	no		Friend Mr Wilh. Mikalsen 179 Woodward ave. ave Ralph st. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Roosdal, Arne	2	m	s	DISCHARGED	no	no	Norway	Scand	Christiania	New York	yes	mother	$35.00	no			no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Roosdal, Gudrun	1	f	s	DISCHARGED	no	no											no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Mikalsen, Wilhelmar	2	m	s	ADMITTED	no	no											no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Eriksen, Sophie A.	29	f	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Grand Forks B.C. Canada	yes	husband	$20.00	no		Husband Mr Severe H. Eriksen Grand Forks B.C. Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Eriksen, Eugen	5	m	s	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	no	no											no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Eriksen, Norman	2	m	s	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	no	no											yes	no	no	no	good	no
29	Larsen, Karl	28	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Moscow Idaho	yes	self	yes	no		Uncle Mr Ole Michelsen R.2. Box 77. Moscow, Idaho	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Mikkelsen, Mathias	30	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Valley city, N. Dak	yes	self	$30.00	no		Brother Mr Martin Mikkelsen Valley city, N. Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. Horst, Master, of the **S. S. „Hellig Olav"** from **Copenhagen** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I am employed by the owners thereof to make the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make, a personal and final examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigations, I believe that no one of said aliens is a person of unsound mind or a person who has been within one year insane, or is a person afflicted with any loathsome disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. E. Gist, Surgeon of the **S. S. „Hellig Olav"** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. E. Gist.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

19

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comma
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. „HELLIG OLAV" sailing from Copenhagen 13 MAJ 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Nielsen, Richard A. J.	20	6	m	s	mechanical engr.	yes		Danish	Scand.	Copenhagen	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	myself	$15	no	To friend: M. Nielsen 1997 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Petersen, Carl	23		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Seeland	New York	"	"	$25	no	Brother in law: Aug Olsen 1285 Decatur Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Christensen, Peter Chr.	29		m	s	shoe maker	"	"	"	"	Jutland	Fort Elizabeth N.J.	yes	"	$10	no	Friend: P. Jørgensen Fort Elizabeth New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Thygesen, Hansine Hansen	23		m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					Fyen	Windy Point Va	no	"	$18	3 years 1903-1906 Manitou	To husband: Hans Thygesen Windy Point Va	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Olsen, Niels C.	50		m	m	sailor	"	"	Norwegian	N. & Finnish	Drøgd Denmark	Newark N.J.	"	"	$10	2 years	To friend: Mr. Mullin 61 E. Park Str. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	
6	Petersen, Peter M.	20	4	m	s	servant	"	"	Denmark	"	Copenhagen	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	myself	10	no	Brother: M. Petersen 6. 34 Str. Brooklyn N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Nielsen, Morten	30		m	m	electrician	"	"	"	"	"	Hoboken N.J.	"	"	$225	4 years several places	Home: wife Clara 1116 - Hoomfield Str. Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Christiansen, Henry S.	24	4	m	s	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.						N.Y.			$150	1902-1906 New York	Friend: Mr. Smith 760 W. - 68th St. - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Clausen, Wm	22		m	s	steamship Engineer NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.						Brooklyn N.Y.			$20	1902-1906 Brooklyn	Friend: Wm Rasmussen 137 - Prospect Ave - Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Jensen, Hans Peter	37	4	m	m	baker	"	"	"	"		New York	"	"	$10	no	Sister: Mrs A. Gammeo 1997 Lexington Ave - N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Rasmussen, Thorvald	44		m	m	painter	"	"	U.S.A.	"		Perth Amboy N.J.		U.S. Citizen			Home: 14 - Ogden Place Perth Amboy N.J.						
12	Jensen, Peter V.	28		m	m	electrician	"	"	Denmark	"	Copenhagen	Schenectady N.Y.	no	"	$10	no	Friend: E. W. Frandsen 6. Walter Str - Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Mortensen, Chr. M.	30		m	s	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					U.S.	Providence R.I.	"	"	$100	1901-1905 Minnesota	Relative: Br. M. Frederiksen 249 Plainfield Str - Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Raetzel, Ove	22	4	m	s	electrician	"	"	"	"	Jutland	Oakland Calif.	yes	myself	$20	no	Relative: A. T. Jørgensen 34 Nielsen Str. Oakland Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Brandtrup, Christ. Joh.	20	4	m	s	barber	"	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Perth Amboy N.Y.	yes	myself	$20	no	Brother in Law: J. W. Jepsen 24 Kearney Ave - Perth Amboy N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Berthelsen, Jens	24	4	m	s	sailor	"	"	"	"	Jutland	St. Paul Minn.	yes	myself	$40	no	Relative: T. Petersen Dartmouth Hotel, Minn. St. Paul	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Hagensen, Julius E.	43	4	m	m	bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Berkeley Calif.	yes	myself	$15	no	Cousin: C. Waadahl 2201 - Ellsworth Str - Berkeley Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Hedtrup, Christian	28	4	m	s	manufacturer	"	"	"	"	Jutland	New York	"	brother	$25	no	Brother: O. Hedtrup 67 - 14th Ave - Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Olsen, Carl J.	19	4	m	s	farm labor	"	"	"	"	Seeland	Clarkson Iowa	"	myself	$50	no	Brother: Chr. Olsen Princeton Scott Co. Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Brandsen, Frans P.	20		m	s	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.						Iowa					Brother: E. W. Brandsen 6. Walter Str - Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Gehrke, Johan S.	20	4	m	s	joiner	"	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Schenectady N.Y.	no	"	$125	2 years 1904-1906 Chicago	Friend: A. Andersen - Ave. J 921 Council Bluff Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Madsen, Chr. A. S.	23	4	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Council Bluff Iowa	yes	"	$125	no	Friend: Peter Hansen New Durham New Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Hoingelby, Aubert P.	27	4	m	s	—	"	"	"	"	Seeland	New Durham New Jersey	yes	"	$20	no	Relative: Jens Nielsen Box 791 Clinton Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Gulonen, Maurits A.	30	4	m	s	sailor	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Clinton Iowa	"	"	$60	no	Relative: A. Nordberg 754 Stuyvesant Ave - N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Foersen, Laurits	23	4	m	s	farm labor	"	"	Denmark	Scand.	Jutland	Montclair N.J.	yes	myself	$40	as sailor	Friend: W. Pommer 77 - Montcair Ave - Montclair N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Heintzelmann, H. C. J.	23	4	m	s	—	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	$25	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Petersen, Wm	46	4	m		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.						New York			$30	15 years 1891-1906 N.Y.	Friend: J. Neergaard 450 - 5th Ave - Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	~~Hansen, Katrine P. J.~~	~~61~~		~~f~~	~~w~~	~~no ticket remains~~					Copenhagen	—	"	"	$10	no	To son: Emil Hansen 129 - Boulevard Weehawken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Andersen, Andrea Elsen	21	4	f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	—	Troy New York	"	"	$20	no	Uncle: A. Larsen 440 3rd Ave - N. York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
30																							

ADMITTED

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. Holst, Master* of the S. S. „Hellig Olav" from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to be duly employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and every one of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or is a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or in the habit of, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, and that all answers to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. P. Holst
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of March 1904

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the S. S. „Hellig Olav" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State that Surgeon is employed by owners of vessel, as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

18

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. „HELLIG OLAV" sailing from Copenhagen, 18 MAJ 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read	Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Swanson, Peter	34		m	m	joiner	yes	yes	America	Swede	America	Spokane Wash	U. S. Citizens				1506 E. Sprague Ave Spokane, Wash.						
2	" , Elise	25		f	m	wife																	
3	" , Werner	5		m	s	son	no	no															
4	" , Valborg	4		f	s	daughter																	
5	" , Elmer	3		m	s	son																	
6	Swartz, Per L.	18		m	s	joiner	yes	yes	Sweden		Jonsby	New York	yes	myself	$10	no	Friend: A. Abrahamstrom 372 W. 36 St. NY.	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Persson, Per H.	18		m	s	workman						St Hans Hill S		"	$14	no	Friend: Erik A. Hanson 300 Saint St. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Swenson, Bengt	24		m	s	joiner						"		"	$20	no	Friend: A. Hanson 802 E. 135 St. NY.	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Hanson, Olaf	40		m	s	workman						St. Paul Minn		"	$60	1896 1905 Minn	Brother A. Hanson 617 Jenks St. St. Paul. Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Swenson, John A.	16		m	s	joiner						"		"	$12	no	Friend A. Hanson 617 Jenks St. St. Paul. Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Olsson, Albert	29		m	s	stonecutter						New York		"	$10	no	Friend: Gust. Dahlberg 3 Broad St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Swenson, Alma	33		f	s	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN					America	"		"	$10	1894 1905 Minn	Friend: Mrs. Olson 637 Bailey St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Brask, Johannes	15		m	s	workman					W. Kamp	Dry Orange New Jersey		"	$3	no	Brother Jens P. Brask 29 2nd St. S. Orange NJ.	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Ekberg, Karl O.	17		m	s	—					Högana	Worcester Mass.		S	$20	no	Uncle J. Pedersen 11 Fairview Terrace, Worcester, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Person, Olga P.	19		f	s	dressmaker					Jonstorp	New York		"	$10	no	Cousin Thekla Pearson 326 Western Ave. NY.	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Andersson, Amanda	40		f	s	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN servant					America	"		"	$20	1884 1905 New York	Sister Ruda Swenson 553 Clinton St. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Nilsson, Johanna L.	19		f	s	none					Högana	Manchester N.H.	Boston	"	$25	no	Cousin Mrs. S. Algreen 390 Myrtle St. Manchester NH	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Stenberg, Lillie	40		f	s	maidservant					America	Chicago Ill.	yes	S	$15	1900 1905	Friend Mrs. Anderson 3205 Wentworth Ave. Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Rask, Gust	28		m	m	11 X 4 378 — 505 — 9/9/07					"	"		"	$100	Chicago	Home: 5930 Peoria St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	" , Anna	28		f	m	wife					"	"		husband		Ill	Englewood, Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Malfer, von Adolf S.	18		m	s	workman					S Lyenza	Rivo Falls Minn		brother	$20	no	Sister Mrs. J. Sanders Clermonton P.O. Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Christiansen, Gotthard E.	18		m	s	—					Jonstorp	Wilkesbarre Pa.		S uncle	$10	no	Uncle Louis Christiansen 383 — S River St. Wilkesbarre, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. F. Holst, Master,* of the S. S. „Hellig Olav" from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. Gad, Surgeon of the S. S. „Hellig Olav" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. Gad.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

17

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Filip Clar sailing from Copenhagen May 3rd, 1906, Arriving at Port of , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country last Emigrated from)	Race or People*	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Fronkaek, Albert	19	M	single	Basket-maker	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Pinguville	Ute, Iowa		brother	$10.-	no	brother, Mr. C. O. Svensson, Box 81, Ute, Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Swanson, Emma	29	F	married	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	Trelleborg	Marinette, Wis.	yes	husband	"	no	husband, Mr. H. A. Swanson, 1425 - 3rd, Marinette, Wis.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Franzen, Helena	34	F	married	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	Vena Sandys							no	no	no	no	Good	no
4	" Olga	8	F		Daughter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"							no	no	no	no	Good	no
5	" Anna C.	6	F		Daughter	no	no	"	"	"						Care of Johan E. E. Franzen	no	no	no	no	Good	no
6	" Carl H.	5	M		Son	no	no	"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	Yes	myself	$15.-		3016 - Vane	no	no	no	no	Good	no
7	" Iris J.	3	F		Daughter	no	no	"	"	"						Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
8	Nilsson, Arthur	14	M	single	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Yes	Yes	"	"	W Hammond	B.C. Canada	Yes	father	$5.-	no	father, Mr. N Berggan W Hammond B.C. Canada	no	no	no	no	Good	no
9	Lundahl, Klara C.	18	F	single	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	Allen Jct.	Minn	Yes	father	$12.-	no	father, Mr. P. Lundahl Allen Jct. Allen, P.O. Minn.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
10	Karlsson, Ida	18	F	single	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	Ekeberga	New York	Yes	sister	$10.-	no	sister, Miss Ida Karlsson 27 - 3 ave, New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
11	Bolander, Carl A.	26	M	married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Elmshada	Minneapolis Minn	Yes	brother in law	$12.-	no	brother in law Mr. Swen S. Peterson 2942 Oquissoc ave, Minneapolis, Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	no
12	Svensson, Ida	22	F	single	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	Malmo	Attleboro Mass.	N.Y.	brother	$20.-	no	brother, Mr. John Lindberg 24 a Commercial, Attleboro, Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no
13	Persson, John G.	28	M	single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Malmo	New-York	Yes	brother	$5.- brother meets at Landing	no	brother, Mr. Charles G. Persson 508 Baltic st, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
14	Olsson, Sven	28	M	single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Kjersas	Monmouth Ill.	Yes	sister	$10.-	no	Uncle, Mr. John Nelson 323, North 6 st, Monmouth, Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
15	Holmberg, Martina	27	F	single	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	Malmo	Lockwood Kansas	Ensisberg Kansas	myself	$15.-	no	brother, Mr. Nils A. Holmberg Box 37, Lockwood, Kansas	no	no	no	no	Good	no
16	Algulander, Mathilda C.	25	F	single	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	"	"	Osmeeby	New York	Yes	myself	$10.-	no	brother, Mr. Robert Algulander 143 W. 138 st. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
17	Nygren, Ernst G.	19	M	single	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	"	Vanstad	Maize City Iowa Brooklyn		yes myself	$15.-	no	Uncle, Mr. A. Olsson 735 E. Iowa st. Mason City, Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no
18	Lundgren, Kristina	22	F	single	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	America	Boston, Mass	Yes	myself	$20.-		1903-1905 Swedish Hjemmekunne Boston, Mass 149 - Portland Ave - Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no
19	Thulin, Jons J.	41	M	married	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	"	Sweden	St. Paul, Minn						no	no	no	no	Good	no
20	" Augusta L.	40	F	married	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"						no	no	no	no	Good	no
21	" Roy W.	14	M	single	Son	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"						no	no	no	no	Good	no
22	" Pierre M.	11	M		Son	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"						no	no	no	no	Good	no
23	" Signe M.	10	F		Daughter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"						no	no	no	no	Good	no
24	" Elsie H.	7	F		Daughter	no	no	"	"	"	"						no	no	no	no	Good	no
25	" Oscar F.	5	M		Son	no	no	"	"	"	"						no	no	no	no	Good	no
26	" Lorens N.	2	M		Son	no	no	"	"	"	"						no	no	no	no	Good	no
													10 myself	$500		Box 52, South Park, St. Paul, Minn.						
27	Svensson, Hilda K.	19	F	single	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	Kjekulf	Duluth, Minn	Yes	myself	$12.-	no	brother, Mr. Axel F. Svensson 160, W. Superior st. Duluth, Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	no
28	Ekeblad, Ebbad R.	21	F	single	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	Malmo	New-York	Yes	myself	$9.	no	Sister, Miss Ida E. Ekeblad 393 Clinton st. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
29	Johnson, August	25	M	single	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN cutter	Yes	Yes	"	"	America	New York	Yes	myself	Yes	1903-1905	Friend, Mr. Algot Larsson 375 Sumner st. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
30	Johansson, Hilma	18	F	single	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	Asarum	New-York	Yes	myself	$10.-	no	Friend, Mr. Algot Larsson 325 Sumner st. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. P. Holst, Master of the **S. S. „Hellig Olav"** from **Copenhagen** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June 1904

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. C. Gad, Surgeon of the **S. S. „Hellig Olav"** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. C. Gad.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June 1904

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). 30
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

30—1718

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

D 16

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. "Hellig Olav" sailing from Copenhagen, May 3rd, 1906. Arriving at Port of , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Larsson, Bertha	28	5	F.	married	Wife	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Norwegian	Aarum	New York	Yes	myself	$10.-	1897-1904	Husband	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	" Carl A.	5	3	M.	—	Son	no	no	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.								Mr. Algot Larsson	no	no	no	no	Good	no
3	" Gertrud B.	3	1	F.	—	Daughter	no	no	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.								325 Furman St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
4	Johnsson, Olof	16	11	M.	single	Mason	Yes	Yes	"	"	Aarum	Kansas City, Mo.	Yes	myself	$10.-	no	Sister, Miss Ida Johnson 3335 Virginia Kansas City, Mo.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Johnsson, Julie	45	4	M.	married	Stone cutter	Yes		"	"	Aarum	St. Cloud, Minn.	Yes	myself	$10.-	no	friend Mr. Ernst Bergstrom 206 St Germain st St Cloud, Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	no crushed fingers on right hand
6	Olsson, Erik	30	3	M.	married	Stone cutter	Yes	Yes	"	"	Aarum	St. Cloud, Minn.	Yes	myself	$10.-	no	206 St Germain st St Cloud, Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	no
7	Svensson, Hjalmar	15	—	M.	single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Hyde	Athelstan, Mass.	Yes	myself	$20.-	no	Father Mr. John Sandberg 244 Summer st Athelstan, Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no
8	Gustafsson, August	18	11	M.	single	Painter	Yes	Yes	"	"	Soedala	Erieswold, Iowa	Yes	myself	$15.-	no	Uncle, Mr. Axel Gustafsson Erieswold, Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no
9	Haglund, Albin	28	—	M.	single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Hagley	Yuragane, Mich.	Yes	Uncle	$10.-	no	Uncle, Mr. N. V. Larsson Yuragane R.F.D. No 49, Minn.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
10	Eriksson, Amanda	26	1	F.	married	Wife	Yes	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		Amerika	New York	Yes	myself	$12.-	1900-1906 Brooklyn N.Y.	Husband Mr. Olaf Eriksson 76 - 4 ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
11	" Edvin	5	9	M.	—	Son	no	no	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.									no	no	no	no	Good	no
12	" Ewald	2	5	M.	—	Son	no	no	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.									no	no	no	no	Good	no
13	Axtram, Bror H. G.	17	9	M.	single	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Waiter	Yes		"	"	Amerika	New York	Yes	myself	$12.-	1903-1905 New York	Sister, Miss Hanna Jansson 229 Greenwich ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
14	Viberg, Jens G.	19	1	M.	single	Iron worker	Yes	Yes	"	"	Lulea	New York	Yes	myself	$25.-	no	Friend Miss Hanna Jansson 209 Greenwich ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
15	Olsen, Emma	26	7	F.	married	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	Backeryd	Minneapolis Minn	Yes	myself	$25.-	no	Husband, Mr. Ernst Olsen 754 Buchanan st N.E. Minneapolis, Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	no
16	" Walborg	7	6	F.	—	Daughter	no	no	"	"								no	no	no	no	Good	no
17	" Konrad	2	11	M.	—	Son	no	no	"	"								no	no	no	no	Good	no
18	Nielsen, Maria	38	7	F.	married	Wife	Yes	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		Aalesteby	New York	Yes	myself	$250.	1885-1889 1895-1902 Hoboken N.J.	Husband Mr. John Nielsen 64 Summit ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
19	" Karl H. K.	12	7	M.	—	Son	Yes	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.									no	no	no	no	Good	no
20	" John E. W.	10	4	M.	—	Son	Yes	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.									no	no	no	no	Good	no
21	" Helena S.	7	5	F.	—	Daughter	no	no	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.									no	no	no	no	Good	no
22	" Edit	4	10	F.	—	Daughter	no	no	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.									no	no	no	no	Good	no
23	Gustrand, Karl S.	26	1	M.	single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Ekeberga	New York	Yes	myself	$6.-	no	Brother Mr. Frank Johnson 9 Columbia Height, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
24	Jansson, Anna	17	7	F.	single	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	Westervik	Pittsburg, Pa	Yes	myself	$15.-	no	friend Sugenius Karl S. Ekeberga 5503 Lincoln ave E.E., Pittsburg, Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no
25	Johnson, Charley	40	5	M.	married	Miner	Yes	Yes	"	"	Kalmar	Herndon Wash	Yes	myself	$25.-	1903-1905 Ellisburg Iowa	friend Mr. Frank Johnson Box 506 Algreen, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
26	Lindstrand, Nils	23	8	M.	single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Haglinge	Schuylerville N.Y.	No	myself	$5.-	no	Brother Mr. Edvin Anderson Box 47 Schuylerville N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
27	Johnsen, Karl M.	33	1	M.	single	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	"	Aarum	Minneapolis Minn	Yes	myself	$25.-	1902-1905 Minneapolis Minn	Uncle Mr. Bert Morton 909-5 st Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	no
28	Johnson, Charles	36	6	M.	single	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	Aarum	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	myself	$50.-	1897-1905 W. Duluth, Minn.	Cousin Mr. John E. Molin 97 archer ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
29	Samuelsson, Sven	38	6	M.	married	Stone cutter	Yes	Yes	"	"	Aarum	St. Cloud, Minn	Yes	myself	$15.-	no	Friend Mr. Ernst Bergstrom 1206 St Germain st St Cloud, Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	no
30	Jansson, August A.	18	8	M.	single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Kimoryd	Burkes Prairie Minn	No	myself	$40.-	no	Uncle Mr. J. A. Peterson Burkes Prairie, Minn.	no	no	no	no	Good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. P. Rodel, Master, of the **S. S. „Hellig Olav"**, from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Nov 1906.

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. C. Gjel, Surgeon of the **S. S. „Hellig Olav"**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. C. Gjel.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniaks).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

15

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comm... Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10

2—1070

S. S. Hellig Olav sailing from Copenhagen May 3rd, 1906. Arriving at Port of , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex. Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health; Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Davidsson, Isak	25		S.	Single	Servant	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Kanneby	New-York	Yes	myself	$25.-	no	friend, Miss Selma Carlsson 725 E. 31 str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Olsson, Ernst	23	7	M.	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Aseröm	Denver, Colo	Yes	myself	$15.-	1902-1905 Alaska	brother, Mr. John Olsson 778 S. Broadway, Denver, Colo	no	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Martinsson, Anna W.	16	6	S.	Single	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	Kanneby	New York	yes	myself	$10.-	no	sister, Miss Selma Carlsson 725 E. 31 str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
4	Persson, Martin	19	1	M.	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Väsiem	Clarkfield Minn	Yes	myself	$30.-	no	cousin, Mr. Emil Olsson R.F.D. 2. Clarkfield, Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Gustafsson, Ernst O.	21	4	M.	single	Smith	Yes	Yes	"	"	Sweden	St. Paul, Minn	Yes	myself	$100.-	no	friend, Mr. Jonas J. Sellin 825 E. 5. Park, St. Paul, Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	no
6	Gaudin, Waldemar J.	30	-	M.	single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"		Worcester Mass	Yes	myself	$10.-	no	friend, Mr. Gust of Nilsson 9 Fairview Terrace, Worcester, Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no
7	Willasson, Karl W.	20	3	M.	single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"		Griswold Iowa	Yes	myself	$40.-	no	friend, Mr. Axel Gjostrom Griswold Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no
8	Dam, Karl W.	22	8	M.	single	Painter	Yes	Yes	"	"		Aberdeen, Wash	Yes	myself	$100.-	no	friend, Mr. Frank Johnson Box 500, Aberdeen, Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no
9	Davidsson, Karl J.	22	4	M.	single	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	"		Minneapolis Minn	Yes	myself	$40.-	no	friend, Mr. J. A. Johanson 2518 - 1st. Minneapolis, Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	no
10	Wilsson, Nils A.	45	1	M.	single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"		New-York	Yes	myself	$50.-	1897-1899 Moline, Ill.	friend, Mr. J. Peterson 693 Degraw str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
11	Svensson, Ida M.	21	10	S.	single	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"		New-York	Yes	myself	$10.-	no	friend Mr. J. Peterson 663 Degraw str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. P. Hoel, Master, of the **S. S. „Hellig Olav"** from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. P. Hoel, Master, ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. A. C. Pet, Surgeon of the **S. S. „Hellig Olav"**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. A. C. Pet.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

14

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comm
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. sailing from Copenhagen, Aug. 1, 190 Arriving at Port of NY, May 16, 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.*	11 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
									NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.														
1	Johanson, Augusta	35		F.	M.C.		Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish		New York, N.Y.	Yes		$25		Alida Johanson, 168 W. 46 St. New York, N.Y. Friend.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Olson, Rica	32		Male	Single	Laborer						Cash, B.C.	No				Friend. A. Lundberg, Cash, B.C.						
3	Brunzell, Johan F.	20		Male	Single	Laborer						Boston					Friend. Axel Almgren, 1729 Lexington St. Boston, Mass.						
4	Holen, Olaf	45		Male	Married	Laborer						Jackson & Memphis R.R.		Myself	$25		Brother Nick Anderson, 439 Hicks St. Brooklyn, N.Y.						
5	Anderson, Bror O.	16		Male								Gothenburg, Sweden					Aunt Hilda Engdahlen, 373 Court St. Brooklyn, N.Y.						
6	Larson, Carl	19		Male	Single	Laborer						Pittsburg, Penn.					Brother Oscar Johnson, 382 Spring St. Newport, R.I.						
7	Johanson, Gustava	21		Female	Single	Servant						Newport, R.I.	No				brother Oscar Johnson, 382 Spring St. Newport, R.I.						
8	" Linda	17		Male	Single							Newport, R.I.	Yes				Friend. Frank Gustafson, 66 W. Huron St. Chicago, Ill.						
9	Gustafson, Emma	29		Female	Married	W.	Yes					Chicago, Ill.	Yes										
10	" Thora	7			Ch.																		
11	" Ida	6			Ch.																		
12	Jonson, Emil	18		Male	Single	Farmer						Winona, Minn.					Friend. Karl Linnartson, 42 Church St. Ansonia, Conn.						
13	Linnartson, Richard	16		Male	Single	Farmer						Ansonia, Conn.					Brother Karl Linnartson, 42 Church St. Ansonia, Conn.						
14	Forsberg, Fr.	21		Fem.	Single	Servant						Ansonia, Conn.					Friend. Carl Jonson, F. Bourt Str. 1. Minneapolis, Minn.						
15	Lisp, Anna	21			Single	Servant						Minneapolis, Minn.			$12	No	Uncle L. G. Lider, 294 Washington St. Portland, Oregon						
16	Anderson, Johan A.	17		Male	Single	Laborer	Yes					Portland, Oregon	Yes	Uncle	$1		Brother Gust Anderson, 602 N. Main Str. Roswell, New Mex.						
17	Cedergorst,	21		Fem.	Single	Servant	Yes					Roswell, N.Mex.			$1		Friend. Gust. Anderson, 602 N. Main Str. Roswell, New Mex.						
18	Wahlgren, Gerda	17		Fem.	Single	Servant	Yes					Jamestown, N.Y.	Yes		$	No	Aunt Anna Jukes, 9 Camp Str. Jamestown, N.Y.						
19	Nok, Erik G.	20		Male	Single	Laborer	Yes					Gladstone, Mich.		brother	$2-?		Uncle John Gustafson, Gladstone, Mich.						
ADMITTED 20	Erikson, Johan	74		Male	Widow	— " —						Longdon, N. Dak.	Yes	Son in law	$?		Son-in-law. Olaf Nilson, Langdon, N. Dak.						
21	Nilson, Anna	19		Fem.	Single	Servant	Yes	Yes				Newark, N.J.		Uncle	$20		Uncle. Rev. Alf. Lindén, 43 Newton St. Newark, N.J.						
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

9x5508 - 4/24/41

P. C. Mitchell
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. Holst, Master, of the **S. S. „Hellig Olav"** from **Copenhagen** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said steamer [illegible] to be examined by the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, nor a person coming in pursuance of any prearranged agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest Sheets regarding said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. P. Holst,
Master.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of January 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. C. Ost, Surgeon of the **S. S. „Hellig Olav"** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by the authority of the Royal Medical College of Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and find the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 12 number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. C. Ost.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* Strike out the "Surgeon employed by the owners thereof," or "Surgeon," as the case may be.

11–1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 5 over B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and foreigners), should be made in accordance with the following specifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or Single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, engine builder, sheet brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—No (can read but not write), or Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—Negroes, whites, and mulattoes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies—Spanish, Cuban, and Negroes.

SPANISH.

"Spanish" refers to the people of Spain, Portugal, and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Africans, Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or the islands of the West Indies, Negroes, or South American Negroes, or Negroes of African appearance, indicates at once that the race should be described as African (black).

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising the provinces of Lombardy, Venetia, and Piedmont, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect and are known as the Italian lakers.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising the provinces of Leghorn, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town if known, from which the alien last came to reach the seaport of foreign embarkation.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, and State of the United States to which the alien is destined.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or No, or Y or N.

Column 13 (Whether money in possession).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as well, if practicable, whether by the alien himself, friends, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (If going to join a relative or friend, etc.).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or group, the exact address of the person shown.

Money brought by the alien to a country should not be deemed among the personal effects of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the time and place of visit, i. e., 1893, City of Chicago, Ill.

Column 16 (Whether going where a contract labor awaits him).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not the alien is coming to the United States under a contract, express or implied, to perform labor. If so, what is the nature of the work to be performed?

Columns 17–18.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the course of immigration.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish. 12
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

13

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Helig Olav. sailing from Copenhagen, 3 MAJ 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, May 16 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State.	City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported for care and treatment at the charge, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Neeni Sylvester	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland								No				No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Pulsa, Kyalmar	25		M	S																					
3	Karhanen, Gryjo	23		M	S																					
4	Ronnene, Juho	25		M	S																					
5	Forslund, Ernst	19		M	S																					
6	Forslund, Karl	23		M	S																					
7	Sundberg, Gustaf	22		M	S																					
8	Eriksen, Yalmar	20		M	S																					
9	Wiitala, Wihlard	20		M	S																					
10	Waltanen, Karl	23		M	S																					
11	Pagengren, Gustaf	25		M	S																					
12	Gillespie, Nils	26		M	S	Farmer					Denmark															
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. P. Horst, Master of the **S. S. „Hellig Olav"** from **Copenhagen** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or an immoral person, or under promise or of my knowledge and belief the statements in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Nov. 1906 F. P. Horst Master

at New York Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. C. Ost, Surgeon of the **S. S. „Hellig Olav"** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, and received under the authority of The Royal Medical College of Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. C. Ost

Sworn to before me this day of 1906

at Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

n–hu

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 46.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B) so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to natives of Africa (not Negroes) coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies. Negroes coming from Africa or any other country whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this race.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, Parma, Modena, Romagna, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and *city or town* of last permanent residence of the alien. [illegible]

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having been in the United States before).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or total amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether going to join relatives, and if so, what relative, and where and whether before and how the passage of relatives was paid. Yes or No in the United States.

Column 16 (Whether going to join a relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join relatives or friends. The entry should show whether relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish. 30	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n–hu

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21—1115

S. S. **Helig Olav.** sailing from **Copenhagen.** 3 MAJ 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, May 14th 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Aggaard Malle	45		M		laborer			Norway		Trysland	Hoxie, Kans.			$40	No	1903	Hoxie, Kans.	Brother John Aggaard Hoxie, Kans.	No	No	No	No	good	No
2	Aggaard Malle	23		M											$40									
3	Alb. Karl	19		M							Finland	Ely, Minn.			$21									
4	Aaro Emil	21		M							Finland	Hoxie, Kans.			$40									
5	Puth Karl	35		M											$40									
6	Stenholm, Oskar	19		M	S										$40									
7	Stenholm Edla	20		F	S										$40									
8	" Kristina	11		F	S										$40									
9	Nordman Emma E.	20		F	S	laborer						Cumberland, Wis.			$15									
10	Paak Johannes W.	19		M	S										$40									
11	Kallio Anton	20		M	S										$40									
12	Rantalo Olga	24		F	S	servant									$40									
13	Vainionlato Malle	42		M	Wid	laborer									$18									
14	Karpi Johannes	19		M	S										$40									
15	Osterberg Karl	18		M	S										$40									
16	Paananen Robert	21		M	S										$40									
17	Kaytja Josefa	24		F	S	servant									$40									
18	Salonen Johan	35		M	M	laborer									$40									
19	Haaraniemi Juho	20		M	S										$40									
20	Niemenen Karl	23		M	M										$40									
21	Niemen Olga	20		F	S	servant									$40									
22	Jokinen Emilia	21		F	S										$40									
23	Wallonen Juho	18		M	S	laborer									$40									
24	Päykönen Wilhelm	24		M	S										$20									
25	Pekonen Evert	26		M	S										$40									
26	Parkkonen Pekka	18		M	S										$40									
27	Mäkelä Einar	22		M	S										$40									
28	Tolleo Johannes	19		M	S										$25									
29	Hyvönen Kusta	40		M	M										$40									
30	Hyvönen Heikke	20		M	S										$20									

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. P. Holst, Master of the **S. S. „Hellig Olav"** from **Copenhagen** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under a promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. P. Holst, Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1901

W. C. Cairnes, Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. C. Ost, Surgeon of the **S. S. „Hellig Olav"**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. C. Ost

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1901

W. C. Cairnes, Immigration Officer.

*State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro and their connections from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any one whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of the people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to same final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17, 18.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish. 26	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **Hellig Olav** sailing from **Copenhagen.** , 8 MAJ 1906 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190

1 No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes: Year or period of years.	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Lindström Carolina	18		f	s	house	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Calumet Mich		self	$10	no			to friend John Lindström Calumet Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Gröstas Anders E.	45		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pelkie, Mich		self	$20	no			to friend John Hautakoski Pelkie, Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Holm Selma M.	23		f	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	Pori	Butte, Mont.		self	$25	no			to friend Oscar Lindstrand Box 37 Gen. Burke, Idaho	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Hägas Karl E.	50		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Kuopio	Amasa, Mich		self	$70	yes	1894	1/2 Amasa	to friend Edward Hallgren Amasa, Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	" Anna S.	35		f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		self	$20	no									
6	Blomquist Anders E.	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		self	$20	no			to friend Edward Hallgren Amasa, Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Pasanen Edward E.	20		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		self	$20	no			to friend Edward Hallgren Amasa, Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Tyyni Anders E.	19		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hancock, Mich		self	$15	no			to father Johannes Tyyni Box 112 Houghton, Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Levlin Anna S.	18		f	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Butte, Mont.		self	$20	no			to cousin Sofia Kupfer Box 84 Butte, Mont	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Söblom Johann A.	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hancock, Mich		self	$20	no			to uncle Karl Nylund Hancock, Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Lenstrand Frans E.	24		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Calumet, Mich		self	$15	yes	1893-1906	Calumet Mich	to private Andy Lenstrand Calumet, Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Bro Anna K.	24		f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			$21										
13	" Helga A.	13		f	s	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		self	$25	yes	1894-1905	Calumet Mich	to husband Anders Bro Calumet, Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	" Edna K.	2		f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"											born in U. S. A.		
15	Forslind Penny E.	14		f	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hancock, Mich													
16	" Mari O.	11		f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"													
17	Oman Anders E.	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	"	Waukegan, Ill.		self	$20	no			to friend Anna Laplin Waukegan, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Mänsin Johannes W.	17		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hancock, Mich		self	$20	no			to brother Edward Mallow Hancock, Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Andersan Aaro W.	24		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Calumet, Mich		self	$20	no			to aunt Hanna Kuoppanen Calumet, Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Kuhtaniäki Vilhelm	28		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Herbster, Wis.		self	$25	no			to brother Kalle Kuhtaniäki Herbster, Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Löfholm Sofia A.	23		f	s	nurse	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Jersey City, N.J.	yes	self	$10	yes	1902 1905	Stockholm Sweden	to sister Hulda Holm 379 Fleetwood Ave Jersey City, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Ahlgren Johan E.	33		m	m	mechanic	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pennsylvania, Pa		self	$50	yes	1896	Mexico via Philadelphia Pa	to friend August Karlsson 32 Edmond Str, Richmond, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Kalmu Georg A.	39		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Richmond, Va	to Philadelphia	self	$10	yes	1891-99	Mexico via Philadelphia Pa							
24	Rodas Anna	30		f	m	wife	yes	yes	American																
25	" Else	7		f	s	child	yes	yes	U.S. Born										husband Frank Rodas Box 25, Bingham, Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	" Edwin	6		m	s	"	yes	yes	U.S. Born											no	no	no	no	good	no
27	" Ellen	4		f	s	"	yes	yes	U.S. Born											no	no	no	no	good	no
28	" Anna	2		f	s	"	yes	yes	U.S. Born											no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Aspbäck Agnes	19		f	s	servant	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Bingham Utah		self	$50	yes	1904	Bingham Utah	to friend Oscar Rodas Box 25, Bingham, Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	daare Henrik	46		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Stony Creek, Conn.		self	$40	yes	1901-1905	Stony Creek	to son Karl Isaksson Box 218, Stony Creek, Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Kiesel, Master of the **S. S. „Hellig Olav"** from **Copenhagen** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Kiesel Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept 190

at New York Harris Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. C. Ost, Surgeon of the **S. S. „Hellig Olav"** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. C. Ost

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept 190

at New York Harris Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11–115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show distinctly the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether through ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether passage was prepaid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the years or period of years and place or, as 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish. 3
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian. 8
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew 11	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–115

Form 500-1
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. **Hellig Olav** sailing from **Copenhagen** 3 MAJ 1906 190 Arriving at Port of New York May 16 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes: Year or period of years.	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Kalker, Chayem	30		m	m	Smith	yes	yes	russian	hebrew	Russia								to Cousin:	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	" Berlha	28		f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"								Max Rosenbaum	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	" Gitle	7		f	s	child	no	no	"	"	"								43 Graham Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	" Karl	1		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"								Brooklyn N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	" Lidwig	1		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"									no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Rubiler, Ikes	47		m	m	merchandise	yes												to friend:	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	" Reina	45		f	m	wife	yes	yes											Ms. Rockmore	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	" Selman	25		m	s	laborer	yes	yes											280 Henry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	" Salomon	28		m	s	"	yes	yes											New York city	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Kraczak, Josef	33		m	m	laborer	yes	no	polish	polish	Galician	New York	yes	self	$25	no			to sister: Modiana Kopilowa 117 Broad ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Vrasdin, Kristof	36		m	s	taylor	yes	yes	russian	russian	Russia	Cambridge Mass	yes	self	$50	no				no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Webzer, Fabian	33		m	m	taylor	yes	yes	"	"	"								to friend	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	" Miguila	30		f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"								J. Sieberg	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	" Emilie	8		f	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	Cambridge port Mass	Boston	self	$40	no				299	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	" Leontine	6		f	s	"	no	no	"	"	"								Washington	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	" Edmund	4		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"								Cambridgeport Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Lyamon, Jacob	40		m	m	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cambridge port Mass	Boston	self	$40	no				no	no	no	no	good	no
18	" Emilie	36		f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"									no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Przybglowicz, Josefa	18		f	s	servant	yes	yes	polish	polish	Galician	Thompsonville Conn		self	$25	no			to sister: Julia Sarbenski 394 769 Thompsonville Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Hildermann, Antonina	19		f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Thompsonville Conn		self	$25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Heymann, Rose	26		f	m	wife	no	no	russian	hebrew	Russia								to husband: Berl Heymann	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	" Pesach	6		m	s	child	no	no	"	"	"									no	no	no	no	good	no
23	" Bele	5		f	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	N. Y.		yes	self	$5	no			to Louis Skarlacinski 1774 - Pitkin Ave Brooklyn N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	" Moses	2		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"									no	no	no	no	good	no
25	" Tamara	1		f	s	"	no	no	"	"	"									no	no	no	no	good	no
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. Hvid, Master* of the **S. S. „Hellig Olav"** from **Copenhagen** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the **S. S. „Hellig Olav"** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College of Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom — any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia, and their descendants), whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, or other countries, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the provisional city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes—Ticket or No—No ticket.

Column 13 (Whether own passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the exact period of years and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

18

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21—1116

S. S. Hellig Olav sailing from Copenhagen. 3 MAJ 1906, 190 , Arriving at Port of , 190 16

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Kjerregaard, Adolf K.	17		m	s.	Labourer	yes	yes	danish	scand.	Denmark	Omaha, Nebr.	yes	self	$25.-	no			Friend: John A. Johnson 2405 - S. 29 th. Omaha, Nebr.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Rasmussen, Henry	19		m	s.	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mitchell, Ia.	yes	self	$15.-	no			Brother: Henry Rasmussen c/o Elevator Mitchell, Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Thilgaard, Lafus	19		m	s	barber	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	$20.-	no			Family Professor Reinhardt Catholic University, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	" Karl J.	20		m	s.	baker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"													
5	Petersen, Peter H.	46		m	s.	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Holland, S. Dak	yes	self	$15	yes	1904	Holland S. Dak	Brother-in-law: Anders Nielsen Holland, S. Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Iversen, Hannine	28		f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"													
7	" Freud	8		m	s	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"							Husband: Peter Iversen Denmings, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	" Ella	4		f	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"								no	no	no	no	good	no
9	" Inge	3		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"								no	no	no	no	good	no
10	" Ingeborg	2		f	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"								no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Petersen, Rudolf	39		m	s.	Labourer	yes	yes	Amer.	"	Denmark	Denver, Colo.	yes	Dr. S. Eskjaer					Home: 1612 - Lamont St. Denver, Colo. Dr. S. Eskjaer	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Nielsen, Olaf L.	21		m	s.	farmer	yes	yes	danish	"	"	Hudson, Ia	yes	self	$25	no			Friend: Christian Larsen Route 1 Hudson, Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Iversen, Peter	30		m	s.	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cassville, N.J.	yes	self	yes	no			Friend: Chrarinus Jensen c/o Mr. Change Cassville, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Nydstrom, Herman	20		m	s.	smith	yes	yes	swedish	"	Sweden	N.J.	yes	selves	$40.-	no			Friend: P. Pehrsson 802 - 135 - Str. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Lund, Johan	24		m	s.	Labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	$10.-	no			Friend: Gustaf Dahlberg 3 - Broadstreet, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Svan, Jons	28		m	s.	Labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	$10.-	no			Father Hans Brogaard Nygaard Bergen Norway	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Pedersen, Johannes	15		f	s	Servant girl	yes	yes	danish	"	Jutland	Ogden, Utah	yes	father	$10.	no			Father Peter Pedersen 956 Palmer Ave. Ogden, Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Petersen, Jacob	17		m	s	farmlabourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Elkhorn, Neb.	yes	self	$25	no			Cousin Hans Petersen Elkhorn, Neb.	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Pedersen, Ole	15		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"													
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. F. Hoel, Master, * of the **S. S. „Hellig Olav"** from **Copenhagen** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. F. Hoel Master. Offr.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of 1902

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. C. Gist, Surgeon of the **S. S. „Hellig Olav"** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. C. Gist

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officers.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11a-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following descriptions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place; as, 1894 (?), Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). 36
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. **Hellig Olav** sailing from **Copenhagen**, **8 MAJ** 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of Newport News, May 15, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People*	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Hansen, Sweder	17		m	s	mason	yes	yes	Danish	Scandi	Sweden	Red Lodge Mont	yes	ticket	$10	no			to uncle: Johan Asplerg Red Lodge Mont	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Petersson, Carl Oscar	32		m	s	Stoneoutter on [illegible]	yes	yes	Swedish	"	Sweden	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$15	no			to: Amanda Petersson 869 W. Jackson Blvd. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Holmgren, Josefina	29		f	m	housework	no	yes	Danish		Iceland								to husband: Peder Holmberg Box 178 Jennings Michigan	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	" Carl E.	6		m	s	child	no	no			"									no	no	no	no	good	no
5	" Ester E.	5		f	s	"	no	no			"									no	no	no	no	good	no
6	" Gunnar	3		m	s	"	no	no			"	Jennings Mich	yes	self	$25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no
7	" Edgar	1		m	s	"	no	no			"									no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Sigurdsen, Ludvig	20		m	s	sales-man	yes	yes				Brooklyn, Mis.	yes	self	$15.	no			Friend: Ole Kroier Brooklyn Mis.	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Hansen, Carl A.	20		m	s	farmer	yes	yes				Ironclad Da	yes	self	$12.	no			Uncle: Lars H. Larsen Branson, near Ironclad Da	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Nielsen, Thor O.	19		m	s	farmer	yes	yes				Dike Ia	yes	self	$15.	no			Friend: Lauis Petersen Dike Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Petersen, Clarence	23		m	s	farmer	yes	yes				Audubon Ia	yes	self	$15.	no			Friend: Christian Petersen Kimballton Box 17 Audubon Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Larsen, Carl	18		m	s	farmer	yes	yes				Chicago Ill	yes	self	$12	no			Brother: Kristen Larsen 3 mowin Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Jensen, Peter	26		m	s	farmer	yes	yes				Philadelphia, Pa	no	self	$25	no			Relative: C. Petersen Baring Str. W. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Pedersen, Anna	41		f	m	wife	yes	yes				Chicago Ill	yes	husband	$10.	no			husband: Peder Pedersen 718 W. North Ave Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	" Johanna	4		f	s	child	no	no												no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Pedersen, Niels H.	16		m	s	waiter	yes	yes												no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Larsen, Richard	21		m	s	joiner	yes	yes				Los Angeles, Calif	yes	self	$20.-	no			friend: C. Petersen 1432 - So. Main St. Los Angeles Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Paulsen, Paul Chr.	23		m	s	farmer	yes	yes		see manif 4-13 (4-1)		Trumbull, Mich.	yes	self	$30.-	no			Uncle: H. P. Jensen R.F.D. 1 Box 66. Trumbull, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Hansen, Hans H.	20		m	s	gardener	yes	yes				Birmingham, Ala.	yes	self	$12.-	no			friend: A. Hansen John Leaf Greenhorn, Birmingham, Ala.	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Christensen, Christian	19		m	s	smith	yes	yes				Chicago Ill	yes	self	$12.-	no			Brother-in-law: Louis Simonsen 2484 - W. Harrison St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Christensen, Christ P.	19		m	s	farmer	yes	yes				Livingston, Calif.	yes	friend	$15.-	no			friend: L. P. Jensen Co. R. R. Schmidt Livingston, Imana Co., Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Madsen, Florence	8		f	s	child	yes	no	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.			Boston, Mass.	yes	born in U.S.A.					brother: Marie Madsen 38 - Decatur St. East Boston, Mass.	born in U.S.A.					
23	" Carl	7		m	s	"	yes	no	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.										friend: Andrew Jensen Big Rock, Kane Co., Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Pedersen, Andreas	39		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Danish			Big Rock, Ill	yes	self	$15.	no			Aunt: Tilda Lundqvist 905 - W. Gee St. Kansas City, Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Lindqvist, Carl H.	32		m	o	butcher	yes	yes	medical		Sweden	Kansas City, Mo	yes	aunt	$40	no			Uncle: Ole Olsen St. Charles, Kane Co., Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Jensen, Lars P.	20		m	o	farmer	yes	yes	Danish		Denmark	St. Charles, Ill.	yes	uncle	$12.-	no			Brother: Theodor Petersen 334 - 22nd St. Cedar Rapids, Ia.	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Petersen, Carl P.	25		m	o	painter	yes	yes				Cedar Rapids, Ia.	yes	self	$12	no			Brother-in-law: Niels Winther Audubon, Ia.	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Pedersen, Martinus	17		m	o	farmer	yes	yes				Audubon, Ia.	yes	self	$10.	no			Brother: John Peter Johnson Pocona P. O. Washington Co., Oreg.	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Thomsen, Jens P.	24		m	s	farmer	yes	yes				Pocona, Oreg.	yes	self	$30.	no			Friend: John P. Johnson 2405 - S. 29. St. Omaha, Nebr.	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Petersen, Peter H.	21		m	s	smith	yes	yes				Omaha, Nebr.	yes	self	$25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. Horst, Master of the **S. S. „Hellig Olav"** from **Copenhagen** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. C. Gjel Surgeon of the **S. S. „Hellig Olav"** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Medical College of Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. C. Gjel

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H—118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 E), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should advise this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest designating "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., comparatively the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia, and the Marches) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comparatively the provinces of Leghorn, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Lucania, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show distinctly the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1891, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join another relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrant.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). 28
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7.

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. **Hellig Olav.** sailing from **Copenhagen.** 3 MAJ 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
						NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																			
1	Andersen, Christen	60		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Denmark	scand	[illegible]	Racine Wis	ticket	[illegible]	$300	yes	25 years	Wisc	to friend: Carouette Wisc	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Jensen, Johannes	17		m	s	farmlabor	yes	yes	Denmark	"	Aalborg	Buckingham Iowa	ticket	self	$5	no			Wife: Edwina Fairoe Buckingham Iowa Co	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Andersen, Agnes	19		f	s	housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jamaica Point Boston Mass	ticket	self	$15	no			to friend: Ellen Jensen 206 Green St Jamaica Plain Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
Not Shipped	Stenberg, Edvard	19		m	s	farmlabor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	ticket	self	$25	yes			to cousin: C Torregaard 3726 Emerald Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Hasser, Laurits	18		m	s	"	yes	yes	Germany	"	Nyregaard	Perth Amboy N J	ticket	self	yes	yes	2 years	Perth Amboy	to uncle & friend: Frank v. Wiedheim Perth Amboy N J	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Paulsen, Johann	25		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Perth Amboy N J	ticket	self	yes	no				no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Koch, Johannes	27		m	s	"	no	yes	"	"	"	Perth Amboy N J	ticket	self	yes	no				no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Nilsen, Chr. E.	21		m	s	"	no	no	Danish	"	Sealand	No Brides Mon	ticket	self	$15	no			to friend: Lars P Hedrich No Brides, Monkeaden & Church Emigranthouse 24 Greenwich Str New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Jörs, Karl H.	23		m	s	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.														no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Hansen, Gerda	16		f	s	housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	ticket	uncle	$12	no			to uncle: Anton Beldtgen Chicago Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Nielsen, Hans H.	21		m	s	farmlabor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Warrenton Ill	ticket	self	$25	no			to uncle: Laurits K Olesen 88 D I Box 9 Gunnee Lake Co Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Lund, Paulene M.	40		f	s	nurse	yes	yes	"	"	Copenhagen	Chicago Ill	ticket	self	$40	no			to brother: Soren Lund 655 S. Peoria St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Jensen, Georg L.	24		m	s	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. German	yes	yes	Danish	"	U S A	Seattle Wash	ticket	self	$?	yes	1901-6	Lastbuyer Sailor Union	to friend: P Gill Box 65 Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED	Schmidt, Niels C.	60		m	s	fireman	yes	yes	"	"	"	Baltimore Md	ticket	self	$15	yes	11 years	Wife	to son: Mikelsen Schmidt 833 North Clinton Street, Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Sörensen, Jens P.	25		m	s	carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	Jutland	Hartford Conn	ticket	self	$14	no			to friend: Carl Jensen 541 Park Str. Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Hansen, Rasmus	23		m	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	Sealand	Hartford Conn	ticket	self	$14	no			"	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Mahler, Lucien A.	26		m	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hartford Conn	ticket	self	$14	no			"	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Olsen, Kristoffer	25		m	s	machinist	yes	yes	"	"	Jutland	Chicago Ill	ticket	self	$10	no			to brother: Erik Olsen 7757 Princeton Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Jensen, Soren P.	22		m	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	Sealand	Utica N Y	ticket	self	$25	no			Friend: H. Pay Mansion House Hotel Utica	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Koch, Peter	22		m	s	farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	Germany	Perth Amboy N J	ticket	self	yes	no			to friend: Frank v. Wiedheim Perth Amboy N J	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Madsen, Frank C.	24		m	s	machinist	yes	yes	"	"	Sealand	N. Y.	ticket	self	$20	yes	1902-Hartford Conn 1903		to uncle: Hans P Petersen 515 W. 41 Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Carlsson, Ulrman	21		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Swedish	"	Sweden	Deadwood S Dak	ticket	self	$12	no			to friend: Anders Rasmussen Deadwood S Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Hansen, Kristen	32		m	m	cooper	yes	yes	Danish	"	Sealand	New York	ticket	self	$50	no			Friend: H. P. Hansen 515 W. 41 Str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	" Marie	30		f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"								no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Henriksen, Peter Fr.	27		m	s	clerk	no	yes	"	"	Copenhagen	N. Y.	ticket	self	$10	no			to brother: P. S. Henriksen 222 Hudson Str. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Hansen, Otto	40		m	m	farmlabor	yes	yes	"	"	Sealand	Jamesville Wisc	ticket	self	$40	no			to brother in law: Erich Rizelt Riverside Hall Jamesville Wisc	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	" Christiane	22		f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"									no	no	no	no	good	no
28	" Ellen S.	3		f	s	child	no	no	"	"	"									no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Kirkeby, Johan	21		m	s	farmlab	yes	yes	Danish	German	Germany	St. Louis Mo	ticket	sister	$10	no			to brother: Michael Kirkeby 1237 Broadway St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Olsen, Kristiane	21		f	s	Miss	yes	yes	Danish	Scand	Sealand	Chicago Ill	ticket	brother	$10	no			to brother: Erik Olsen 7757 Princeton Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master* of the **S. S. „Hellig Olav"** from **Copenhagen** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190 [illegible] Officer.

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the **S. S. „Hellig Olav"** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190 [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the place (city or town) of departure.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether holding a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Will they be in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

29

H—1115

Form 520-L
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. **Hellig Olav** sailing from **Copenhagen**, 8 MAJ 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.*	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Larsen, Kristinelli	24		f	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	(Jew) scarred	[illegible]	Red Wing Minn	[illegible]	brother in law	$15	no			to brother in law Fritiof Larsen 126-3 St. Red Wing Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Kristensen, Niels	17		m	s	[illegible]						[illegible]		brother	[illegible]				to brother: Lt Kristensen R F D #3 Greenville Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Rosengaard, Johannes	20		m	s	[illegible]						Cuttler		friend	$10	no			to friend: Fabricius Andersen Alexander near Cuttler Va	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Fredriksen, Karoline	6		f								[illegible]							to father: C. Fredriksen Box 2 Cook Chicago Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Knudsen, Christine	5		f								Clarksville		father	$10	no			to friend: Albert Sörensen Box 41 Minnesota Junction Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Kristensen, Jens P.	17		m	s	[illegible]						[illegible]		friend	$15	no			to brother: Kristen Kristensen Sanford (No Giving) Fond du Lac	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Lagergreen, Ellis	25		f	m	[illegible]	yes	no	Sweden			Pearson	Kansas	brother	$14	no			to brother in law: Pearson, Kansas Co, Mack	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Thorkildsen, Mads	43		m	m	[illegible]	no	no	Denmark		Denmark	Greeley	Colo	self	$25	no			to husband: O Thorkildsen 1115 - 4th St. Greeley Colo	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	" Carl	13		m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes												no	no	no	no	good	no
10	V 567/729 Thorvald	11		m	s	child	no	no												no	no	no	no	good	no
	" Marie M.	11		f	s	child	no	no												no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Sörlie, Dagmar	16		f	s	[illegible]	yes	yes												no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Hansen, Peter A.	47		m	m	farmer	yes	yes												no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Hansen, Louise C.	20		f	s	[illegible]	yes	yes												no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Andersen, Christian	19		m	s		yes	yes												no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Nielsen, Hans P.	20		m	s		yes	yes												no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Thogersen, Johan G.	21		m	s	farmlabor	yes	yes												no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Petersen, Karl	31		m	s	"	yes	yes												no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Petersen, Ludvig L.	31		m	s	farmlabor	yes	yes			Seeland	Sorland		self	$25	no			to friend: Ludv. L. Petersen Dike, Ia.	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Andersen, Kristian	21		m	s	"	yes	yes				Racine	Wis	self	$5	no			to friend: Ludv. L. Petersen Dike, Ia.	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Hagesen, Jens L.	36		m	s	"	yes	yes				Dike	Ia.	self	$25	no	1900	Dike Ia.	Home: Dike, Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Olsen, Waldemar	27		m	s	merchant	yes	yes				Dike	Ia.	self	$15	no	1905	Dike Ia.	Friend: Ludv. L. Petersen Dike, Ia.	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Nielsen, Ole Chr.	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes				Dike	Ia.	self	$15	yes		Sylvan Hansen Dike Ia.		no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Petersen, Mary	28		f	s	servant	yes	yes			Copenhagen	[illegible]		brother	$10	no			To friend: Mr. Gjedsing 686 - Hudson St. - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Beck, Nicoline	18		f	s		yes	yes			Seeland	[illegible]		visit	$5	no			to sister: Louise Olesen 1117 Holland St. Cedar Ia.	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Larsen, Arthur	17		m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	American		Iowa	Boone	Ia	U. S.					to brother: C Petersen 634 Block 18th Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Jensen, Carl Chr.	22		m	s	servant	yes	yes	Denmark		Seeland	Copenhagen		friend	$25	no			to uncle: Niels Nielsen 973 - 40th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Jörgensen, Karoline	24		f	s	"	yes	yes				[illegible]							to brother: Olr C Petersen 477 E. 64th St. N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	" Caroline	20		m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes			Jutland	Aadiscroe	Hundgaard	uncle	$14	no			to friends: Mrs Nielsen 22 County Place Perth Amboy N.J.	no	yes	no	no	good	no
29												Aadiscroe	Hundgaard	uncle	$14	no			to uncle: Fibul Rasmussen Vestre Fiskebro Aadiscroe Hundgaard Denmark	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Marcher, Thora	15		f	s	servant	yes	no			Seeland	Kjöbelin		uncle	$12	no			to uncle: Henry Mensch 445 E. 84th St. cor 1st Ave N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Ertel, Master of the **S. S. „Hellig Olav"** from **Copenhagen** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel* sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is, correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Ertel
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of [illegible] 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. C. Ost, Surgeon of the **S. S. „Hellig Olav"** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. C. Ost

Sworn to before me this day of 1910

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse hereof of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before, and if so the exact period of years and place; as, 1891 N. Y. (Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to ——.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). 29
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 11
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. **Hellig Olav.** sailing from **Copenhagen.** 3 MAJ 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less—how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, When and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any order, contract, prepaid ticket, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Nielsen, Anna	7		f	s	child	yes	yes	Danish		Copenhagen	Chicago Ill	yes	mother	$10	no			to mother Torvaret Nielsen 985 North Sawyer Av. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Nielsen, Mary P.	49		f	m	housework	yes	yes	"		Iceland	Chicago Ill	yes	father in law	$50	no			to brother in law: Chris Nielsen Box 84 Chapel Hill N.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Rasmark, Agnes	24		f	s	servant	yes	yes	"		Copenhagen	Chapel Hill N.C.	yes	brother in law	$20	no			to mother: Ane Pedersen 110 East 126th St. City N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Ekstrover, Ingrid	26		f	s	"	yes	yes	"		Sweden	New York	yes	uncle	$15	no			to uncle: Chris Ole Hansen 344 Fairfield Ave. Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Hansen, Edna	17		f	s	housework	no	no	"		Norway	Bridgeport Conn	yes	single	$21½	no			to brother: Eugen Hansen Green Bay Wisc	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Larsen, Christian	45		m	m	laborer	no	no	"		Norway	Green Bay Wisc	yes	brother	yes	no			to husband: Edw. Hansen 457 Columbia Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Hansen, Gunhild	26		f	m	wife	no	no	Norwegian		Finland	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	husband	yes	no			to husband: Frederic Lange Head Mark Cleared Colo.	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	" " Georg	10	m	s	child	no	no	"											to brother: Nils Pedersen 82 Cliff St. Roadwood Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Andersen, Christine	29	f	s	servant	yes	yes	Swedish		Sweden	Roadwood Pa.	Roadwood Pa.	yes	brother	$25	no			to uncle: Julius Olsen 2nd floor 37 Bridge St. Irvington N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Larsen, Lassmus	22	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"		Finland	Irvington N.Y.	Irvington N.Y.	yes	uncle	$5	no			to brother: Gabriel Andersen 346 E. 128 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Nielsen, Ellen	16	f	s	servant	yes	no	"		Sweden	New York	New York	yes	brother	$10	no			to uncle: Magnus Olsen 863 Chas. Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Madsen, John R.	15	m	s	errand boy	yes	yes	Swedish		Sweden	Chicago Ill.	Chicago Ill.	yes	uncle	$15	no			to brother: Nils Pedersen 82 Cliff St. Roadwood Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Magnusson, Johannes	18	m	s	miller	yes	yes	Danish		Denmark	Copenhagen	Minneapolis Minn	yes	uncle	$35	yes	1903	Canada	to brother: Joh. & Kristen Carl & Jørgensen Nativeview Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Larsson, Birthe	23	m	m	servant	yes	yes	Swedish		Sweden	Nativeview Utah	Nativeview Utah	yes	brother	$35	no			to brother in law Hans Jensen Cozad Nebr.	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Larsson, Peder	49	m	m	"	yes	yes	"		"	Cozad Nebr.	Cozad Nebr.	yes	brother in law	$25	no			to husband: P. Pedersen Schaffsburg Vermont	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Knudsen, Eugen	19	m	s	servant	yes	yes	Danish		Denmark	Schaffsburg Vermont	Pittsburg Pa.	no	visitor	$10	no			to sister: Veronica Jacobsen 95 High St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Jensen, Jens B.	37	✓	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	"		Copenhagen	Racine Wisc	yes	brother	$10	no			to brother: Carl Nyberg 102 3 Geddings Court Racine Wisc	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	" " Ane S.	41	✓	f	m	wife	yes	yes	"										to brother in law: Olaf Christensen Box 395 Phillips Wisc	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	" " Dagmar	8	✓	f	s	child	no	yes	"			Phillips Wisc	yes	brother in law	$10	no			to brother in law: P. S. Petersen Hopkins Nebr.	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	" " Marius	3	✓	m	s	"	no	no	"			Hopkins Nebr.	yes	brother	$12	no			to brother: "	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Pedersen, Marie	45	✓	f	m	wife	yes	yes	"		Finnen	Hopkins Minn	yes	brother	$12	no			to brother: "	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	" " Oscar	11	✓	m	s	son	no	no	"			Hopkins Minn	yes	brother	$12	no			to brother: "	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	" " Kristine	7	✓	f	s	daughter	yes	yes	"																
24	~~Hansen, Ingeborg~~	16		f	s	servant	no	yes	"		Jutland	Pittsburg Pa.	no	visitor	$10	no									
25	Mikkelsen, Jens	34		m	m	machinist	yes	yes	"		Copenhagen	Racine Wisc	yes	brother	no	no									
26	" " Anna	32		f	m	work	yes	yes	"																
27	Larsen, Ida M.	17		f	s	Servant	no	yes	"			Phillips Wisc	no	brother in law	$10	no									
28	Madsen, Katrine	20	✓	f	s	servant	no	no	"		Finnen	Hopkins Minn	yes	brother in law	$12	no									
29	Pedersen, Kristian	23	✓	m	s	painter	yes	yes	"			Hopkins Minn	yes	brother	$12	no									
30	Pedersen, Anna	19		f	s	servant	yes	yes	"			Hopkins Minn	yes	brother	$12	no									

2X 134198 - 505 - 11/13/41

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. P. Hoest, Master of the **S. S. „Hellig Olav"** from **Copenhagen** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. C. Ost, Surgeon of the **S. S. „Hellig Olav"** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. C. Ost

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer.

* Style whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING CLERK MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns or rents a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on next page of alien immigrant.

Special attention should be given to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien born in Ireland, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

The term "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

The term "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1894, Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to ....—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). 29
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—118

Form 500 I.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. **Hellig Olav.** sailing from **Copenhagen.** , 8 MAJ 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of **New York** May 16 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject).	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes. Year or period of years.	15 If Yes. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Hansen Caster	16		m	s	Boy			Danish	Scand.	Iceland	Fairfield Iowa		self	$12	no			to uncle Thos. P. Nielsen Fairfield Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Svendsen Agnes	17		fm	s	Farmgirl			"	"	"	Hillsdale Ill.		self	$16	no			to friend Mrs. Andersen Hillsdale Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Nielsen Carl Ed	17		m	s	Farmer			"	"	"	Geneseo Ill.		self	$18	no			to friend Mr. Hans Jensen Geneseo Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Petersen Johan	17		m	m	Tailor			"	"	"	Chicago Ill.		self	$20	no			to friend Mr. Peter Hansen Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Hansen Marie	54		f	m	Housewife	yes	yes	Danish	Scand.	U. S. A.	Kenninghton Pa.	no	self	$175	yes	20 years	Philadelphia Pa.	to Husband: 1210 Wallace St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Schwartz Rudolf	40		m	s	Baker	no	no	Danish	"	Iceland	Racine Wis.	no	self	$40	no			to Uncle: Carl P. Hansen 119 Howland Ave. Racine Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Pedersen Martin	19		m	s	Farmhand	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bradgate Ia.	no	self	$10	no			to Brother: Niels Pedersen Bradgate Ia.	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Johansen Christian	27		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Upper Iowa Univ. Fayette Ia.	no	self	$50	no			to friend: Hans Hansen 140 Glen Upper Iowa Univ. Fayette Ia.	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Hansen Alice Marie	20		f	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	Cedar Falls Ia.	no	self	$10	no			to Brother: Christian Jensen Cedar Falls Ia.	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Andersen Kristian	22		m	s	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ida Ia.	no	self	$10	no			to Husband: Rudolf Ekke Ida Ia.	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Nielsen Carl F.	36		m		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					U. S. A.	Copenhagen Denmark		self	$200	yes	6 years	Chicago Ill.	to Brother: Hans Nielsen Kastelsvej 36 Copenhagen Denmark	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Hansen Karoline	27		f	s	Servant	yes	yes	Danish	Scand.	Iceland	Cedar Falls Ia.	no	self	$5	no			to Mrs. Hansen Cedar Falls Ia.	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Hansen Niels P.	19		m	s	Machinist	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cedar Falls Ia.	no	self	$15	no			to Uncle Peter Hansen Cedar Falls Ia.	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Madsen Camilla	24		f		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					U. S. A.	Cedar Falls Ia.	no	self	$15	yes	3 years	Cedar Falls Ia.	to Husband: Peter Madsen Cedar Falls Ia.	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Sörensen Ingeborg	16		f	s	Servant	yes	yes	Danish	Scand.	Iceland	Cedar Falls Ia.	no	self	$12	no			to Uncle: Peter Hansen Cedar Falls Ia.	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Rasmussen Karen	23		m	s	Farmlabor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Fairfield Iowa	no	self	$12	no			to Friend: Peter Christensen 1375 W. Monroe St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Berg Arthur	20		m	s	Machinist	no	yes	"	"	Copenhagen	Chicago Ill.	no	self	$12	no			to Brother: Jacob Christoffersen 5522 Calumet Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Christoffersen Ida	20		f	s	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Berlin Wis.	no	Father	$25	no			to Friend: J. Jacobsen ~~Copenhagen~~ Racine Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Christoffersen Anders	19		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Iceland	Chicago Ill.	no	self	$25	no			to Brother: Jacob Christoffersen 5522 Calumet Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Berg Ivert	28		m	s	Salesman	yes	yes	"	"	Copenhagen	~~Racine~~ Chicago Ill.	no	self	$40	no			~~to Friend: J. Jacobsen Racine Wis.~~ returned to good	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	" Thorvald	20		m	s	Moller	yes	yes	"	"	Iceland	~~Racine~~ Chicago Ill.	no	self	$40	no			to Brother: Jacob Christoffersen 5522 Calumet Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Danielsen Daniel	20		m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	New Orleans La.	no	self	$200	no			to Bureau of Information, 606 Commercial Place New Orleans La.	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Nielsen Niels Peter	26		m	s	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	no	self	$25	no			to Brother: P. Nielsen R. R. # 63 Petaluma Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Hansen Thorlew	23		m	s	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	no	self	$20	no			to Friend: C. Mortensen 3925 Michigan Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Hansen Hans C.	21		m	s	Farmlabor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Elkhorn Wis.	no	self	$25	no			to Friend: Niels Jacobsen Elkhorn Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Jensen Ingeborg	40		f	s	Servant	no	no	"	"	"	Racine Wis.	no	Husband	$15	no			to Husband: Mrs Carl Thomsen Racine Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Jensen Niels C.	18		m	s	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Racine Wis.	no	Father	$12	no				no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Jacobsen Johannes	16		m	s	Farmlab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Osage Ia.	no	self	$12	no			to Mother: Mrs Mathilde Jacobsen Osage Ia.	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Christensen Johannes	17		m	s	Servant	no	yes	"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	no	Brother	$10	no			to Brother: Waldemar Christensen 2548 Evanston Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Rasmussen Chr.	17		m	s	Farmlabor	yes	yes	"	"	Iceland	Chicago Ill.	yes	brother	$12	no			to Brother: Mr. Rasmussen 20 Stephenson St. Pittsburg Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. Hoest, Master* of the **S. S. „Hellig Olav"** from **Copenhagen** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. P. Hoest, Master.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. C. Ost, Surgeon of the **S. S. „Hellig Olav"** Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. C. Ost

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place as, 1894, 16, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to ——.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

29

11—116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. **Hellig Olav.** sailing from **Copenhagen**, 8 MAJ 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.**, MAY 1906, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.*	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes: Year or period of years.	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
P 108622 4-27-06																									
1	Hallstrom Christian H.	19		m	s	shipwright	yes	yes	sweden	scand	Iceland	Elisabeth (Iowa)	yes	self	$25	no			to mother Lena Hallstrom #11 Hazard Place Ele	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Selenrson, Olena	24		f	s	cook	yes	yes	danish	"	Iceland	Lasalle Ill	yes	self	$12	no			to intd. husband: Charles Rasmussen queen La Salle, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Borbjerg, Sibret	18		f	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rocky River Ohio	yes	self	$10	no			to brother Christian Borbjerg R.F.D Box 115 Rocky River Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	" Else M.	17		f	s		yes	yes	"	"	"	Rocky River Ohio	yes	self	$10	no			to husband 1110 Yakor 3910 Indiana Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Olsen, Wilhelmine	26		f	m	wife	no	yes	"	"	Canada Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	$ 10	no			to brother Hans Ch Hansen Portland Ore	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	" Erik	3		m	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
7	Hansen, Jorgen P.	23		m	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	Russia	Portland	yes	self	02	no			to friend: Niels R Mathiesen Wayne Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	" Christian	20		m	s	"	no	yes	"	"	"	Marie Pa	yes	self	no	no			to friend: Christian Larsen Bigstone Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Nielsen, Niels P.	21		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Iceland	Bigstone Va	yes	self	$15	no			to cousin Box 630 Charles Grove Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Petersen, Hans P.	33		m	s	farmer	no	no	american	"	Germany	Philadelphia Pa							to cousin Mr Mikkegaard Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Pedersen, Niels Chr.	24		m	s	cheese fac	yes	no	danish	"	Jutland	Philadelphia	yes	self	$25	no			to uncle: friend: Farmer Knud Rasmus sen Norwer Nebr.	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Rasmussen, Lars	25		m	s	servant	no	yes	"	"	Funen	Marion Ohio	yes	self	$12	no				no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Jensen, Viggo A.	19		m	s	farm lab	no	yes	"	"	Denmark	Kansas Nebr	yes	self	yes	no			to friend: Vald Schmidt 209 W. 10th Str. Ogden Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Markussen, Marie	20		f		servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kansas Nebr	yes	self	$12	no			to uncle: Carl Rabig 344 - 77 Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Thomsen, Svend B.	21		m	s	weaver	yes	yes	"	"	Copenhagen	N.Y.	yes	self	$15	no			to friend Peder Poulsen Box 71 Grayling Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Farck, Otto	26		m	s	carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ill	yes	self	$10	no				no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Christoffersen, Theodor	35		m	m	laborer	no	yes	"	"	Seeland	Grayling Mich	yes	self	$25	no			to mother Jeannis Christensen (receiving Passenger at N.Y.)	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Pedersen, Carl	22		m	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Grayling Mich	yes	self	yes	no			to uncle: Carl Pedersen 206 Tyler Street Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	" Olaf	20		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Grayling Mich	yes	self	yes	no			to cousin Jacob Rasmussen R.F.D 5 Box Grayling Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Christensen, Niels	17		m	s	farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Grayling Mich	yes	self	yes	no			friend: H. Christensen Grenville, Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Svarson, Axel G.	18		m	s	joiner	yes	yes	swedish	"	Sweden	Boston Mass	yes	self	$15	no			to Brother: Henrik Leonhard Brock farm Rye N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Henriksen, Fritz	21		m	s	servant	yes	no	danish	"	Iceland	West Point Neb	yes	self	$ 15	yes			to friend: friend C Bothell Pierre S Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Jensen, Albrecht	22		m	s	farmlabourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Grenville Mich	yes	self	$10	no			to friend: Frederikke Hay 233 Lenselworth Ave Lake Park Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Leonhard, Uffe E.	22		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	New York	yes	self	$25	no			to aunt: Christine Nielsen 1/6 Mrs Brien 225 Irving Av. Chicago Ill	no	ai	no	no	good	no
25	Hansen, Ole	42		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Jutland	Pierre Dak	yes	self	$12	no			to Cousin Mrs Kolke 2172 Washington Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Larsen, Jergine K.	23		f	s	servant	yes	no	"	"	Copenhagen	Lake Park Ill	yes	self	$12	no			to aunt: Maria Nielsen 11 Smith Str. Portland Me.	no	no	no	no	g	
27	Hilbert, Karl	17		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Iceland	Chicago Ill	yes	father	$25	no			~~to friend: L. Olsen~~	no	no	no	no		
28	Thuesen, Alma M.	16		f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Copenhagen	N.Y.	yes	cousin	$10	no			3927 Wabash Ave Chicago Ill						
29	Fischer, Karla J. C.	15		f			yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	mother	$10	no									
30	Madsen, Mads	21		m	s	sailor	yes	yes	"	"	Jutland	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$10	no									

20D 4642 - 7/25/41 - 505

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. P. Horst, Master, of the **S. S. „Hellig Olav"** from **Copenhagen** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said aliens, named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master (Officer)

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. C. Gjel, Surgeon of the **S. S. „Hellig Olav"** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. C. Gjel

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place; as, 1901-06, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). 24
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—10

Form 500-31
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. **Hellig Olav.** sailing from **Copenhagen.** 3 MAJ 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York May 16 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offense, prostitution, or crime.	21 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Rasmussen, Thorvald	19		m	s	farmlabor	yes	no	Danish		Jutland	Portland Or	yes	self	yes	no			to parents: Portland Oregon		no	no	no	good	no
2	" Anna	17		f	s	servant	yes	yes	"		"	"	yes	self	yes	no			to parents: Johannes Rasmussen 528 E. Clay St. Portland Oregon		no	no	no	good	no
3	Johnson, Johan F	39		m	s	farmer	no	no	American		Fa.	Portland Or.	yes	self	yes	U. S. Citizen									
4	Lund, Jens F	45		m	m	shipmaster	yes	yes	Danish		Copenhagen	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	yes	no			to friend: H. Hansen 1327 Buck Street Philadelphia Pa		no	no	no	no	good no
5	Mellin, Capt. O. G.	33		m	m	conveyancer	yes	yes	"		"	Stamford Conn	yes	self	yes	no			to brother in law: F. Madsen Stamford Conn		no	no	no	no	good no
6	Skrøiding, Wilhelm	47		m	m	Electrician	yes	yes	"		"	Stamford Conn	yes	self	yes	no			to friend: Sofus Jensen Balle Box 47 Souths Elgin Ill		no	no	no	no	good no
7	Kristiansen, Hans H	25		f	s	servant	yes	yes	"		Jutland	South Elgin Ill	yes	self	$15	no			to sister: Mrs Sara Jensen Box 19. P.O. Inglenide Lake Co Ill		no	no	yes	no	good no
8	Nielsen, Kristen	16		m	s	"	yes	yes	"		"	Inglenide Lake Co Ill	yes	friend	$20	no			to friend: Christian Larsen 707 - 25 Ave Council Bluffs Ia		no	no	no	no	good no
9	Nielsen, Ane D	34		f	s	"	yes	yes	"		"	"				no			to friend: Niels Jydebrup Summit St Lake Co Ill		no	no	no	no	good no
10	Jensen, Jens B	21		m	s	clerk	no	yes	"		"	Council Bluffs Ia	yes	self	$25	no			to aunt: Mrs Severine Sorensen Box 18 Mobridge Riverside Ill		no	no	no	no	good no
11	Jensen, Niels P	29		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"		"	Summit St Lake Co Ill	yes	self	$25	no			to brother in law: Andrew Jensen Big Rock Kane Co. Ill.		no	no	no	no	good no
12	Sorensen, Sofie	25		f	s	servant	yes	yes	"		"	Riverside Ill Chicago	yes	self	$10	no			to brother: Jas P Johnson 1046 - W. Adams St. Chicago Ill		no	no	no	no	good no
13	Henriksen, Soren	20		m	s	mason	yes	yes	"		"	Big Rock Kane Co. Ill	yes	self	$12	no			to friend: Christian Larsen 707 - 25 Ave Council Bluffs Ia		no	no	no	no	good no
14	Jensen, Niels P	23		m	s	smith	yes	yes	"		"	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$12	no			to friend: Niels Jydebrup Summit St Lake Co Ill		no	no	no	no	good no
15	Nielsen, Christian	21		m	s	farmlabor	yes	yes	"		"	Ludlow Ia	yes	self	$25	no			to friend: Christian Larsen 707 - 25 Ave Council Bluffs Ia		no	no	no	no	good no
16	Knorr, Gertrud	19		f	s	housework	yes	yes	"		"	Fort Saloga L.I. N.Y.	yes	father	$10	no			to sister: Mrs Peter Andersen Fort Saloga Long Island NY		no	no	no	no	good no
17	Sörensen, Ebbe L	17		m	s	electriker	yes	yes	"		"	Boston Mass	yes	self	$10	no			to friend: M. Petersen 28 Dwight Street Boston Mass		no	no	no	no	good no
18	Hansen, Christian	25		m	s	farmlabor	yes	yes	"		"	Fort Jackson Cuba	yes	self	$10	no			to friend: P. H. Jepsen 251 Market St. Portsmouth NH		no	no	no	no	good no
19	Bendsen, Harius	21		m	s	"	yes	yes	"		"	Audubon Ia	yes	self	$12	no			to friend		no	no	no	no	good no
20	Nielsen, Johannes	21		m	s	"	yes	yes	"		"	Audubon Ia	yes	self	$12	no			to Mr Jörgen Henriksen Gray Audubon Co Ia		no	no	no	no	good no
21	Henriksen, Jörgen	37		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	"		Funen	Audubon Ia	yes	U. S.	Citizens										
22	" Hedvig	31		f	m	wife	yes	yes	"		"	"													
23	" Thorvald	7		m	s	child	no	no	"		"	"													
24	Eriksen, Peter C	35		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Swedish		Sweden	White Bear Lake Minn	yes	self	$10	no			friend Carl Gustavsson Box 135, White Bear Lake Minn		no	no	no	no	good no
25	Gunnarsen, Johannes	17		f	s	servant	yes	yes	Danish		Seeland	St. Paul Minn	yes	self	$10	no			to uncle: Carl Gunnarsen 130 Kanalstreet St. Paul Minn		no	no	no	no	good no
26	Kjeldsen, Lars Chr	20		m	s	dairyman	yes	yes	"		Funen	Mc Bride Mich	yes	self	$40	no			friend Christen L. Christensen Box 1 Ole Bridge Mich		no	no	no	no	good no
27	Pedersen, Jacob P	29		m	s	farmlab	yes	yes	"		"	Mitchell S Dak	yes	self	$30	no			to O. P. Pedersen near Mitchell Mt Vernon Davison Co. S Dak		no	no	no	no	good no
28	Hansen, Hans L	29		m	s	joiner	yes	yes	"		Jutland	Detroit Mich	yes	self	$12	no			to brother: Carl Hansen 12 Ste St. 819 Detroit Mich		no	no	no	no	good no
29	Frantzen, Peter H	27		m	s	joiner	yes	yes	"		Jutland	Detroit Mich	yes	self	$12	no			to brother: Karl Frantzen 12 Ste St. 1891 Detroit Mich		no	no	no	no	good no
30	Jacobsen, Jens P	21		m	s	dairyfarm	yes	yes	"		"	West Depere Wis	yes	self	$10	no			to friend: Fannie Olsen West Depere Wis		no	no	no	no	good no

Mitchell
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. F. Holst, Master, of the S. S. „Hellig Olav" from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. Ost, Surgeon of the S. S. „Hellig Olav" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. Ost

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join his or her a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

28

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ... 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21—1116

S. S. **Hellig Olav.** sailing from **Copenhagen.** , 3 MAJ 1906 , 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes: Year or period of years.	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or other institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Nielsen, Anders	21		m	s	sailor	yes	no	Danish	scand	Fanen	Houston City	yes	self	$20	no			to friend: N. Olsen Tolend Box 13 Houston, Nevada Co Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Nielsen, Christian	18		m	s	farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	Seeland	Whiting Ind	yes	self	$10	no			to uncle: Jens Peter Nielsen Whiting Kansas	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Pilhemsen, Kristian	16		m	s	shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	Fyenland	South Bend Conn	yes	self	$12	no			to uncle: Christian Williams South Bend Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	" Petrea	15		f	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	South Bend Conn	yes	self	$12	no				no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Sorensen, Niels Peter	62		m	w	fischer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hartford Conn	yes	self	$12	no			to son: Niels Sorensen Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	" Sofus	23		m	s	farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	"	St Edward Nebr	yes	self	$14	no			to friend: N. Vanvalkenburgh St. Edward, Nebr.	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Sorensen, Jens	26		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Fyen	St. Edward Nebr	yes	self	$25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no
8	ADMITTED Becker, Julius	21		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Fyenland	Rocky River Ohio	yes	self	$12	no			to brother in law: Brother: Fredrik Petersen Bolivia Wind: Rocky River Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	ADMITTED Petersen, Anna Marie	25		f	s	housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rocky River Ohio	yes	self	$12	no				no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Johansen, Niels P	25		m	s	farmlabor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vista Va.	yes	self	$20	no			to sister: Mrs. Olof Larsen Box 362 Alta Buena Vista Co. Va. to friend: Marcius Larsen Fifth Chanel Charlotte St Va	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Not shipped Jensen, Jens	30		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Fyen	Cascilla Ky	yes	self	yes	no				no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Kristensen, Nelson	18		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Point City Va.	yes	self	$15	no			to friend: N. C. Larsen 1222 Point City Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Nielsen, Peter L.	21		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Point City Va.	yes	self	$15	no				no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Nielsen, Charles	7		m	s	child	no	no	"	"	Seeland								to brother in law: Jacob Christensen Wells, Faribault Co Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	" Ingeborg	4		f	s	"	no	no	"	"	"									no	no	no	no	good	no
16	" Jens	3		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"									no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Nielsen, Otto L	30		m	m	railroad	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wells Minn	yes	self	yes	no				no	no	no	no	good	no
18	" Kristine	32		f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"									no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Frederiksen, Elise	23		f	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	Copenhagen	East Orange N.J.	no	self	$10	yes			to brother in law: John Schmidt 55 18th Grand St East Orange N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	" Marie C.	27		f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"				$10	no				no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Jensen, Jens P.	16		m	s	farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	Seeland	Omaha Neb.	yes	self	$12	no			to friend: O. E. Jensen 280 Leavenworth St. Omaha Neb.	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Petersen, Lars P.	21		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rocky River Cleveland Ohio	no	self	$25	no			to brother: Fredrik Petersen Bolivia Wind. Rocky River Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Krauß, Ludwig	33		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Deadwood S. Dak	yes	self	yes	no			to friend: Mr. Jens Sörensen 82 Cliff Street Deadwood S. Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Schultz, Carl C.	38		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Effington S. Dak	no	self	yes	no			to cousin: Lars Frielsen Effington S. Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	" Helga C.	37		f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"									no	no	no	no	good	no
26	" Helga D.	9		f	s	child	yes	yes	"	"	"									no	no	no	no	good	no
27	" Peter C.	2		f	s	"	no	no	"	"	"									no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Hansen, Johannes	17		m	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bertram Minn	yes	self	$12	yes			to uncle: Hans Andersen Bertram Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Petersen, Hans	22		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cincinatti Ohio	yes	self	$15	no			to brother: Peter Petersen 1783 Lincoln City Ave Cincinatti Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	" Carsten	24		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cincinatti Ohio	yes	self	$15	no				no	no	no	no	good	no

14X-13661-1/8/41

16X-40795-5-8-14-40

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I Holst, Master of the S/S Hellig Olav from Copenhagen

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a careful and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under a promise of agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. Holst
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1906

at [illegible]

E. L. Hanneny
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "selling the vessel" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Hellig Olav sailing from Copenhagen, 2 May 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Hansen Katrine	27	6	f	s	stewardess	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	Copenhagen	New York	yes	self	$ 10.	no	To son Emil Hansen	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Carl Sorensen	41	6	m	m	cook	yes	yes	—	—	—	—	—	—	$ 5.	1893-1906	129 Boulevard Hoboken NJ Friend Henry Christiansen 5. Morris st New York	—	—	—	—	—	—
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							

Form 1418.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No.

WD S. S. HELLIG OLAV (Scand. am. Line) arrived May 16, 1906. , 190 , M., from

	Index No.		Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	Manifest Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dep. Date	Dep. Page	Dep. Ex.	Rehearings: Date	Rehearings: Page	Rehearings: Ex.	Admitted: Date	Admitted: Page	Admitted: Ex.	Admitted: Tax	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Officer	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
✓	51	f 1	Pedersen, Eleonore and ch	31	7/8	2	L P C	Dil.																	2	2	2
✓	55	f 2	Christeoofersen, Annette	31	6	1	"	"																	1	1	1
✓	69	f 3	Andersen, Sevrine	31	8	1	"	Dil.																	1	1	1
✓	8	f 4	Pettersen, Lilly	2	4	1	"	Thess																	3	3	3
✓	9	f 5	Olsen, Anarda	31	9	1	"	Dil.																	1	1	1
	26	f 6	Asmhan-Foss Foss, Aeswensen Emilie ch and bro	35	4/6	3	"	Schwartz																	3	6	3
✓	11	f 7	Oltesen, Margit	27	23	1	"	Mitchel																	1	1	1
✓	5	m 8	Mikalsen, Waldemar	20	25	1	"	Leonard																	1	1	1
✓	23	f 9	Woostad, Valborg and 2ch	20	22/24	3	"	Leonard																	3	8	3
✓	28	m 10	Brawne, Yens and wf	27	1/2	2	"	Rechtel																	2	-	2
✓	16	m 11	Berger, Karl and sis	26	22/23	2	"	Mitchell																	4	4	4
✓	46	m 12	Petersen, Wm.	19	27	1	"	Dil.																	1	1	1
✓	[illegible]																								-	-	-
✓	20	f 14	Stenholm, Edla and sis	18	7/8	2	I P C	Leonard																	2	2	2
✓	17	f 15	Nielsen, *Kristina and	42	9/9	2	" *pgt.	Hotz																	2	2	2
✓	21	m	Jensen, Frederick																						-	-	-
✓	21	m 16	Döcker, Julius and	1	8/9	2	" *pgt.	Hotz																	2	2	2
✓	25	f	Petersen, Anna M.*																						-	-	-
✓	23	f 17	Smith, Ovidia C. and neph	27	24/25	2	" Dr. enc.	Rechtel																	2	-	2
✓	18	m 18	Sjöstrom, August L.	16	8	1	" Dr. Cert.	Elliott																	1	1	1
✓	68	m 19	Wessman, Johan wf and 5ch	25	6/13	7	" " "	Hotz																	7	7	7
✓	47	m 20	Dubiler, Itzco wf and 2ch	10	6/10	4	" " "	Hager																	20	20	20
✓	60	m 21	Schmidt, Niels	7	14	1	" " "	Schwartz																	1	1	1
✓	74	m 22	Erikson, Johannes	14	10	1	" " "	Mitchell																	1	1	1
✓	23	m 23	Hansen, Martin	4	24	1	" " "	Hager																	21	21	21
	50	m 24	Hansson Olaf	18	9	1	" Rel from Hsp 5/20,00 Reynolds																		1	1	1

Totals.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Helig Olav arrived. 19 . M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	Manifest: Page	Manifest: Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
91	Seech [illegible]ethe	6	[illegible]		1	To sister							
92	Petersen [illegible]y	6	24		1	To bro							
93	Thuesen Olga	[illegible]			1	To aunt							
94	Jan[illegible]olt [illegible]												
95	Sundersen [illegible]a	37	1/2		2	To [illegible]							
96	Ekstwm [illegible]gried	5				To uncle							
97	Jorgensen Magat												
98	Aspelunt Olga	21	21		2	To Father Petersen							
99	Nielsen Ellen	8	11		1	To uncle							
100	Hansen Grunhild and ch	5	[illegible]8	1	1	To husb							
101	Christensen Michael	[illegible]2	30		1	To mother							
102	Tellepsen Helene and sins	36	24/5			To husb							
103	Pedersen Maria and 2 ch	5	1 1/2		2	To husb							
104	Madman John	5	1		1	To bro							
105	Rudzinste Maryanna	60	28		1	To s-i-l	See S.S. N. ordm						
106	Sagaloff Pesc[illegible]e and 2 ch	52	27/9		3	To son	"						
107	Dawidson Dwoische and bro	9	6.7		2	To cousin	"						
108	Sado wrik Hersch	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	To uncle	"						
109	Rotkin Sore and ch	33	1/2	1	1	To husb	"						
110	Skaronek Helena	32	10		1	To telg for g	"						
111	Hanson Christin	[illegible]2			1	el for [illegible]							

Helig [illegible]ey 16.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Bel.Oday arrived. 19 .. M., , from

H-109

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Page	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Month	DISCHARGED Day	DISCHARGED Hour	DISCHARGED Minute
61	Jorgensen Anna	36	13		1	To hole						
62	Kristoffersen Thilda	37	30		1	To bro						
63	Henriksen Helga	20	17		1	To frd.						
64	Knudsen Karthina and 2 ch	32	19,31		3	To husb						
65	Pettersen Victoria	32	11		1	To frd.						
66	Pettersen Anna	3			1	To niece						
67	Olsen Towette and ch	3	9/12		1	To father						
68	Andersen Maria and ch	29	7/8		2	To husb						
69	Erikson Kristina	32	19		1	To cousin						
70	Sundquist Anna	32	7		1	To frd.						
71	Hedin Charlotte and sis	32	5/6		2	To sister						
72	Karlson Ida	17	1		1	To sister						
73	Svensen Ida	15	11		1	To frd.						
74	Brodersej Johanna	9	17		1	To mother						
75	Westerberg Wilhelmine	32	2		1	To int. husb						
76	Davidson Ida	18	1		1	To frdn.						
77	Badendyk Klarine	35	27		1	To bro						
78	Johannsen Aaschild	39	17		1	To sister						
	Nilson Carl E	4	8			Ins.						
	Holte Gusta	36	9		1	To sister						
81	Abrahamson Anne	39	30		1	To bro						
82	Syvertsen Severina and 4 ch	35	8/12		5	To husb						
83	Martinson Anna	15	3		1	To frd.						
84	Rantala Olga	12	1		1	To sister						
85	Johnson Andrea and 3 ch	36	1/4		3	To husb						
86	Gunderson Allette	38	17		1	To cousin						
87	Knon Gertrude	2	16		1	To sister						
88	Persson Olga	18	15		1	To cousin						
89	Petersen Peter K	19	6		1	To bro						
90	Gunnarsen Johanna	2	20		1	To uncle						

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Hel.Olav arrived, 19.. M., , from

11—418

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS FURNISHED Breakfast	MEALS FURNISHED Dinner	MEALS FURNISHED Supper
61	Jorgensen Anna		36 13		1	To male							
62	Kristoffersen Thilda		27 20		1	To bro							
63	Henriksen Helga		20 17		1	To frd.							
64	Knudsen Marthina and 2 ch		32 19/31		3	To husb							
65	Pettersen Victoria		32 11		1	To frd.							
66	Petterse Hunda		23 2		1	To male							
67	Olsen Towette and ch		3 10/3		2	To husb							
68	Pedersen Maria and ch		39 7/8		2	To husb							
69	Erikson Kristina		32 19		1	To cousin							
70	Sundquist Anna		32 7		1	To frd.							
71	Hedin Charlotte and sis		32 5/6		2	To sister							
72	Karlson Ida		17 1		1	To sister							
73	Svensen Ida		15 11		1	To frd.							
74	Brodersej Johanna		9 17		1	To father							
75	Westerberg Wilhelmine		32 2		1	To hst. husb							
76	Davidson Ida		14 1		1	To frnd							
77	Badendyk Klarine		35 27		1	To bro							
78	Johannsen Aaschild		39 17		1	To s-i-l							
79	Nilson Carl E		4 8			Ins.							
80	Holte Gusta		36 9		1	To sister							
81	Abrahamson Anne		39 20		1	To bro							
82	Syvertsen Severina and 4 ch		35 8/12		5	To husb							
83	Martinson Anna		15 3		1	To frd.							
84	Rantala Olga		12 1		1	To sister							
85	Johnson Andrea and 3 ch		36 1/4		3	To husb							
86	Gunderson Allette		38 17		1	To cousin							
87	Knon Gertrude		2 16		1	To sister							
88	Person Olga		18 15		1	To cousin							
89	Petersen Peter M		19 6		1	To bro							
90	Gunnarsen Johanna		2 20		1	To uncle							

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Hellig Olav arrived, 19— M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Anderson Severine	35	3		1	To sister							
32	Klippenberg Anna	21	7		1	To uncle							
33	Monich Birgit	35	17		1	To father							
34	Hoidsten Stefanna	27	11			" -i-l							
35	Ekehlad Ebba	17	28		1	To sister							
36	Jacobsen Ingeberg	35	2		1	To bro							
37	Langfeldt Camilla	36	30		1	To frd.							
38	Sten Emma	18	1			To frd.							
39	Martinsen Elise	23	25		1	To frd.							
40	Didriksen Anna	39	6		1	To Ingeborg Petersen							
41	Antonsen Maria	28	2		1	To uncle							
42	Christiansen Ingeborg	36	18		1	To husb							
43	Euro Nina	35	26		1	To cousin							
44	Eduaerdson Olga	24	18		1	To bro							
45	Mathisen Anna and 2 ch	24	13/15		3	To husb							
46	Nielsen Ragna	21	3		1	To frd.							
47	Knudsen Emma	21	10		1	To sister							
48	Gustavson Anna	21	4		1	To frd.							
49	Erikson Tekla and ch	21	15/16	1	1	" husb							
50	Nicolaysen Thos.	26	4		1	To bro							
51	Christoferson Inga	20	14		1	To frd.							
52	Erikson Gunda												
53	Bernhardson Gunda	23	27/8		2	To bro							
54	Petersen Laura A and cousin												
55	Nielsa Agardia	35	28/9		2	To uncle							
56	Salversen Maria	36	12		1	To frd.							
57	Sundelien Mathilde	27	15		1	To frd,							
58	Algulander Mathilde	17	16		1	To bro							
59	Larsen Thora												
60	Mathisen Maria												
60½	Nilsen Johanna	23	29/31		3	Pastor Petersen							

Hellig Olav, May 16.

N. Y. Form 20
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ...nelg Olav (Scan An. Line) *arrived*, May 16th, 1906 19..., ... M.,, ..., *from* ...

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Lyberg Johanna	37	11	1		To husb	Husb Gustav Co Bergen Ave N Brighton	Behlert	5/16	4.00	—	1	—
2	Olsen Hanna	42	5	1		To uncle	Uncle C. Hansen 343 Bridge Bklyn	Green	"	2.45	—	1	—
3	Pedersen Julie	37	15	1		To cousin	Cousin Anna Johansen City Island NY	Berlet	"	4.50	—	1	1
4	Ingebrettsen Ingrid	38	23	1		To cousin	Fr Mrs C. Hansen 70 4 Pl Brklyn	Green	"	4.40	—	1	1
5	Fredrickson Johnana	38	24	1		To uncle	Aunt Mrs Martin Carlson 290-9 Jersey City NJ	Berlet	5/16	4.00	—	1	1
6	Johannsen Klara	38	4	1		To cousin	Pastor E. Petersen 8 Seath str. New York	Green	"	6.15	—	1	1
7	Salvesen Louise	37	7	1		To bro	" "	"	"	6.15	—	1	1
8	Berntstein Gunhilta	37	6	1		To frd.	" "	"	"	"	—	1	1
9	Jansen Elizabeth	32	12	1		To frd.	Swenska—Luth Emig. Hemmet	Tuttle	"	5.00	—	1	1
10	Andreasen Hilleborg	36	17	1		To bro	Bro Conrad 193-33 Bklyn	Berlet	"	4.00	—	1	1
11	Johannsen Clara	36	11	1		To cousin	Bro. John 191 Lindsley Ave Jersey City NJ	Tuttle	"	3.50	—	1	—
12	Smith Elma	37	24	1		To aunt	Cousin Mrs Julia Johnson 179 Union Bklyn	Berlet	"	4.00	—	1	—
13	Olsen Helene	36	28	1		To cousin	Pastor Petersen	Green	5/16	6.00	—	1	1
14	Syvertsen Rikka						Husb. Lars 68-4 Ave Bklyn	Tuttle	5/16	4.00	—	2	—
15	Eriksen Benny	37	27	1		To husb					—		
X	16 [redacted]	20	1			To telg for	Paid				—	—	—
X	17 [redacted]	23	5/6	2		To husb	Paid				—	—	—
18	Trydal Louise and bro	35	14,15	2		To sis	Sis. Selma 1127 Lydia Av Eighbridge NY	Berlet	5/16	4.00	—	2	2
19	Carlson Johanna	37	8	1		To frd.	Svenska Luth 5 Water	Tuttle	5/16	5.00	—	1	1
20	Andersen Karen Maria	31	10	1		To aunt	Aunt mrs. Theodor Johnson 470 E 138 NYC	Berlet	5/16	4.00	—	1	
21	Janson Hilma and son	32	15/16	2		To husb	Husb Gustaf 482 A 24 "	Tuttle	5/16	4.00	—	2	2
22	Erickson Anna	32	18	1		To frd.	Svenska Luth Home	"	5/16	5.00	—	1	1
23	Nordhassel Chrsitohp	36	21	1		To bro	Bro. Andreas 6 W Henry Bklyn	"	"	4.30	—	1	—
24	Reivertsen Inga	35	13	1		To aunt	Aunt Mrs Andrew Stevens 469 Front Bklyn	"	"	4.20	—	1	—
25	Torjisen Agnes	35	21	1		To sister	Sis. Mrs Jens Olsen 154-31 Sol Bklyn	"	"	4.20	—	1	—
26	Johannessen Dagne	25	26	1		To bro	Bro Robert 121 Bond St.	Berlet	"	4.00	—	1	—
27	Yahren Agnes	20	13	1		To sister	Sis. Skrobyng fahren 362 Henry Bklyn	Tuttle	"	4.00	—	1	—
28	Larsen Hilda	21	28	1		To uncle	Pastor E. Petersen	Green	"	6.00	—	1	1
29	Pellepsen Benedickte	36	29	1		To aunt	Aunt Mrs Olivia Nilson 37 Summit Bklyn	Berlet	5/16	4.00	—	1	—
30	Lunden Sophie Maria 2 ch and bro	8	1/5	4		To husb	Husb Gustaf 88 Woodhull Bklyn	Tuttle	"	5.00	—	4	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the "KAISER WILHELM II." from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the "KAISER WILHELM II." [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

F 1176.

	Cabin	Second	Steerage	Total
1. Sailors	2			
Cabin			242	242
Steerage			76	76
[illegible]				
[illegible]				
Total				

I. C.
~~M. C.~~
~~BET.~~
~~P. & C.~~
~~K. & A.~~
~~E. & D.~~
~~R. & C.~~
~~D. & C.~~

RECAPITULATION.

	Adults	U. S.	Total
Aliens	714	242	232
1st Cabin		7	54
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	1	1	1
Total	415	326	787

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Albanian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRANT (or GENERAL)
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7 — XII

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12 S. S. "KAISER WILHELM II" sailing from CHERBOURG, , 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Occupation	7 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	8 Race or People*	9 Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	10 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	11 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	12 By whom was passage paid?	13 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	14 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	15 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and address	16 Whether a Polygamist	17 Whether an Anarchist	18	19 Condition of Mind, Body, and Physique	20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr D. DeKelpiel	45	M	M	manufr				New York						no	no	no	good	no
2	Mr. Frank Gould	34	M	M	private										"	"	"	"	"
3	Mrs Gould	28	F	M	wife										"	"	"	"	"
4	Miss M Dean	8	F	S	Nurse										"	"	"	"	"
5	Miss Rose Rusconi	35	F	S	teacher									Do Mrs Frank Gould	"	"	"	"	"
6	Mr. Gustav Ey	38	M	M	chauffeur									chauffeur to Mr. Godfrey	"	"	"	"	"
7	Mr. E. B. Parsons	22	M	S	student				N. York						"	"	"	"	"
8	Marchese Prospero de Nobili	47	M	M	lawyer	Italian	Genoa	Rome	"	yes	self	yes	yes	Hotel Cambridge Court 49th Street N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
9	Engl. Alberto Taddetti	26	S	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"
10	Mr. A. Becker	40	M	M	Artist				"						"	"	"	"	"
11	Mr Benjamin Stearns	50	M	M	"				"						"	"	"	"	"
12	Mr Rudolf Reinhart	40	M	M	"				"						"	"	"	"	"
13	Mrs Reinhart	26	F	M	wife				"						"	"	"	"	"
14	Mr. Carroll Perry	36	M	M	Clergyman				Garrison N.Y.						"	"	"	"	"
15	Mr H. L. Dennis	45	M	M	broker				"						"	"	"	"	"
16	Mr W. J. Kaufmann	49	M	M	banker				"						"	"	"	"	"
17	Mr A Bogsen	39	M	M	commercial agent				"						"	"	"	"	"
18	Mr. Frank Mullens	33	M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	England	English		"	yes	self	yes	yes	Visit to N. York	"	"	"	"	"
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

10 3

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

CHERBOURG

I, [illegible], master [illegible] of the "KAISER WILHELM II." from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except as constitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] "KAISER WILHELM II." [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] a regular [illegible] and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority [illegible], and that I have [illegible] examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosniak.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12 S. S. "KAISER WILHELM II." sailing from CHERBOURG. 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read or write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr D. Dinkelspiel	45	m	m	manufr					New York						no	no	no	good	no
2	Mr. Frank Gould	32	m	m	private															
3	Mrs Gould	28	f	m	wife															
4	Miss M. Dean	8	f	S	Nurse															
5	Miss Marie Bressaud	35	f	S	maid										Do Mrs Frank Gould					
6	Mr. Gaston Ey	38	m	S	chauffeur										chauffeur to Mr. Gould					
7	Mr. E. B. Parsons	22	m	S	Student					N. York										
8	Marchese Prospero de Nobili	47	m.	M	lawyer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Genoa Rome	yes	yes	yes	yes	Hotel Cambridge Court 49th Street N.Y.					
9	Sig. Alberto Paoletti	26	S.		Engineer	yes	yes							no						
10	Mr. A. Decker	40	m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	USC.												
11	Mr Benjamin Stearns	50	m	m	s															
12	Mr Rudolf Reinhart	40	m	m	s															
13	Mrs Reinhart	26	f	m	wife															
14	Mr. Carroll Perry	36	m	m	Clergyman					Garrison N.Y.										
15	Mr. H. L. Dennis	45	m	S	broker															
16	Mr W. J. Hauptmann	49	m	m	banker															
17	Mr A. Boysen	39	m	m	commercial agent															
18	Mr. Frank Mullens	33	m	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	yes	yes	English			yes		yes	yes	Sister to D. Frank					
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

CHERBOURG

I, [illegible] master [illegible] of the "KAISER WILHELM II." from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except as hereinafter stated, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] "KAISER WILHELM II." [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a careful examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] correctly describe to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Hebrew (German).
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (Southern).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

XI

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11 Steamer S. S. sailing from CHERBOURG. 6 MAY 1906 Cherbourg, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 15 May, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to read	8 Able to write	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. Province, City or Town.	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a prisoner, or a pauper, or supported by charitable aid. If yes, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. Harry Rosenthal	39		m	Merchant	U.S.C.				New York						no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mr. Oswald Schlageter	46		m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			German	Berlin		—	self	more	no	Tourist						
3	Mrs. Schlageter	37		f	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.									no							
4	Mr. L. J. Dodds	35		m	Merchant	U.S.C.				Chicago											
5	Mr. G. H. Gray	35		m	Lawyer					New York											
6	Mrs. G. H. Gray	28		f	none																
7	Mr. André Lecomte	32		m	agent	French			Paris	N.Y.	—	self	more	no	On Business in the States Leaves his R.T. for Paris						
8	Miss D. Warren	23		f	none	U.S.C.															
9	Miss G. Watkins	24		f	"																
10	Mr. Jean Maurache	21		m	S. NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Roumain			Constanza	New York	—	self	more	no	Waldorf Astoria Tourist Hotel.						
11	Mr. Ed. Koehn	30		m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Suisse		German	Geneva	New York	—	"	"	"	Tourist						
12	Dr. Malcolm Lloyd	66		m	none	U.S.C.				Philadelphia											
13	Mrs. Malcolm Lloyd	58		f	"																
14	Miss Anna H. Lloyd	26		f	"																
15	Miss Esther Lloyd	23		f	"																
16	Miss Mary C. Lloyd	18		f	"																
17	Dr. C. Lester Tiffin	30		m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Canada		English	Davos	Montreal	—	self	more	yes		en transit Canada					
18	Dr. Fedor Schmidt	52		m	Merchant	U.S.C.				New York											
19	Dr. Friedrich Kaelin	31		m	Engineer	Swiss		German	Zurich	New York	—	self	more	no		no					
20	Dr. Max Steiner	37		m	Physician Merchant	U.S.C.				New York											
21	Mr. W. H. O'Brien	30		m	buyer																
22	Mr. K. Leo Hinges	25		m	agriculture Professor	U.S.C.			Paris	New York											
23	Baron Riedel	36		m	Dipl. Agt.	yes	yes	Austrian	Rome	Washington DC	—	self	more	no	to Austrian Legislation						
24	Baron Hye	26		m	Inspector	yes	yes	"	Wien	Washington DC	—	self	"	no	Washington D.C.						
25	Marquis de Wentworth	52		m	none	U.S.C.				New York											
26	Mr. Van Alen	50		m	retired Merchant																
27	Mrs. Potter Palmer	50		f	none					Chicago											
28	Mrs. J. Gautier	25		f	Artist	yes	yes	French and American	Paris						to Mrs Potter Palmer						
29	Mr. Potter Palmer Jr	23		m	none	U.S.C.				Chicago											
30	Mr. Frank Weaben	22		m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Valet	20 Yrs		American	Paris		—				to Mr Potter Palmer						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the race or nation to which they belong and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master of the [illegible] "KAISER W. GROSSE II." from CHERBOURG. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the "KAISER W[illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had a [illegible] experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Bureau of Immigration
Form 6100

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

X

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from CHERBOURG., 24, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Years.	Months.	4 Sex. M.	F.	Calling or Occupation.	Whether able to read or write.	Nationality.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether belonging to the United States and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21 Health. Mental.	Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr Albert Hass	33		M		Merchant		U.S.A.			New York										good		no
2	Mr W.H. Southerland	47		M		none					Washington												
3	Miss Harriet R. Southerland	22		F																			
4	Miss Mary R Southerland	21		F																			
5	Mr S. Herzog	38		M		Merchant					Cleveland												
6	Mrs Herzog	27		F		none																	
7	Mr Elisha Dyer Jr	36		M		Private		U.S.A.			New York												
8	Marquis de Maury	56		M		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	yes	Cuban		Paris	Cuba	—	self	none	yes	in transit to Cuba					good		no
9	Mr Pedro Borell	42		M		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	yes	Spanish		Barcelona	"	—	"	"	yes	"					good		no
10	Mr H.B. Byrne	33		M		broker		U.S.A.			Montana												
11	Mr Wm. Hoffmann	36		M		Merchant		"			N. York												
12	Mrs Luisa Zarandona	53		F		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Bilbao	New York	—	self	none	no	Toronto					good		no
13	Mrs Maria de la Luz Tomas	59		F		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"					good		no
14	Mrs Marcelina Moraiz	35		F		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"					good		no
15	Mrs Anna Alber	25		F		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"					good		no
16	Mr Algernon Boyesen	28		M		Private		U.S.A.			New York												
17	Mrs " Boyesen	23		F		wife		"															
18	Mme Charles R. Paul	50		F		none		"															
19	Miss H. Callahan	33		F		S. maid		"		U.S.			Paul										
20	Mrs D.C. Blair	55		F		none		"															
21	Mr J.E. Lizan	40		M		Importer	yes	American	French	Paris	American	—	Self	none	yes	in transit Mexico					good		no
22	Mr Leandro Izaguirre	39		M		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"						good		no
23	Mr Albert Wolpers	49		M		Merchant Commission	"	Belgium	French	Paris	New York	—	"	"	"	business					good		no
24	Mr Chas J. Freeborn	27		M		none		U.S.C.		Paris	N. York												
25	Miss Annie Buckley	20		F		S. maid		"					Self			No 37 Lane							
26	Miss S.J. Williams	32		F		none		U.S.A.			Brooklyn												
27	" Frances Williams	27		F		S.		"			"												
28	Mr Alfredo Pisani	35		M		Importer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Genoa	New York	—	Self	none	no	Astoria Hotel, 6th Ave & 34th St					good		no
29	Mr P.J. Mathen	42		M		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Rep. Agent	yes	yes	Salvador	Spanish		Salvador	—									good		no
30	Mrs H.B. Lovell	27		F		Ill. none		U.S.A.			Boston												

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

CHERBOURG.

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the S.S. "KAISER WILHELM II" from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. "KAISER WILHELM II", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have [illegible] each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

[illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

IX

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

E 9

S. S. [illegible] sailing from CHERBOURG., , 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , , 190

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Race or People.	Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Miss Nita Glover	24		f	none	U.S.C.		New York					no	no	good	no
2	Mr Emerson Chamberlin	60		m	"								"	"	"	"
3	Mrs Chamberlin	54		f	"								"	"	"	"
4	Mrs Florence Mauri	32		f	"		Paris	New York					"	"	"	"
5	Miss Ethel Garnett	40		f	"	U.S.C.		New York					"	"	"	"
6	Mrs M. Bianchi	28		f	"	U.S.C.		New York					"	"	"	"
7	Mrs W. A. Dickinson	36		f	"								"	"	"	"
8	Mr Theodore Goodman	44		m	"	U.S.C.		San Francisco					"	"	"	"
9	Mrs Goodman	30		f	"								"	"	"	"
10	Mr Henry Godfrey	32		m	"	Private	U.S.C.	New York					"	"	"	"
11	Mr J. V. Walker	58		m	"	Merchant		San Francisco					"	"	"	"
12	Mr J. K. Maxwell Jr	41		m	"	Manufacturer		New York					"	"	"	"
13	Mrs Maxwell	30		f	"	none							"	"	"	"
14	Mr T. K. Ball	49		m	"								"	"	"	"
15	Mrs Ball	43		f	"								"	"	"	"
16	Mr W. G. Kaltenoff	41	✓	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Merchant	Russian	Paris	New York	—		Tourist	no	no	good	no
17	Miss L. Inman	28		f	" none	U.S.C.		New York					"	"	"	"
18	Mrs A. S. Maxwell	42		f	m none		Paris						"	"	"	"
19	Christine Morris	28	✓	f	" Maid	Servant	British	English			no	To Mrs Maxwell	"	"	"	"
20	Mr Geo. S. Jayson	42		m	m lawyer	U.S.C.		Chicago					"	"	"	"
21	Mr J. Van Rick Thompson	32		m	" private	"		New York					"	"	"	"
22	Mrs E. Elliott Durfee	45		f	"	"		"					"	"	"	"
23	Mr Albert Hepner	43		m	" Merchant	"		"					"	"	"	"
24	Mr W. J. Sherwood	44		m	" Merchant	U.S.C.		New York					"	"	"	"
25	Mrs Sherwood	36		f	" none	"		"					"	"	"	"
26	Mr Antonio Grandiez	19		m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Servant	Spanish	Barcelona	Cuba	—	Yearly	no	With Baron de Many	in transit Cuba	no	no	good	no
27	Mr P. W. Hall	34		m	" Manufacturer	U.S.C.		Boston					"	"	"	"
28	Mr L. B. Hall	32		m	"	"		"					"	"	"	"
29	Miss Toni Brieger	17		f	" Student	Servant	German	Berlin	New York	—	[illegible]	no	to Mr. Paiewonsky, Broome and Sheriff Street, New York		no	no	good	no
30	Mr S. Peiewonsky	40		m	m Merchant	U.S.C.		New York					"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the nation from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the S.S. "KAISER WILHELM II" from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. KAISER WILHELM II [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] number, [illegible] according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pawnee Founder.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Washington, D.C.
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

VIII

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KAISER WILHELM II sailing from CHERBOURG, , 190 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Whether able to read or write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, show much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his or her name and address in full.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Miss Constance Woolson	24	f	s	—			U.S.A.			Toledo, Ohio							no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mrs Henry Godfrey	32	f	m	—						New York												
3	Miss Marian Tiffany	9	f	s	—																		
4	" Theo Tiffany	8	f	s	—																		
5	Miss E. Ruffly	45	f	s	governess																		
6	Mr John T. Pratt	32	m	m	none						New York												
7	Mrs " Pratt	25	f	m	wife																		
8	Miss Emily Bergstrom	20	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN					Sweden	Swedish														
9	Mr H. O. Havemeyer	58	m	m	none			U.S.C.															
10	Mr Horace Havemeyer	30	f	m																			
11	Mr George J. Lane	60	m	m	Private			U.S.A.			New York												
12	Mrs Lane	57	f	m																			
13	Mrs L. A. Shaw	49	f	m	none			U.S.A.			Boston												
14	Miss A. L. West	30	f	s																			
15	Countess G. della Gherardesca	27	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN					Italian	English	Florence	New York	—	1st	none	yes	Tourist	born in the United States						
16	Charlotte	20	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN									—	"	"	no								
17	Mr Albert C. Bostwick	28	m	m	Banker			U.S.A.			New York												
18	Mrs A. Bostwick	24	f	m	wife																		
19	Master Albert Bostwick	5	m	s	child																		
20	Miss Dorothy Bostwick	2	f	s	child																		
21	Miss Mary McNally	31	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN					Irish	English		Paris		Mr Bostwick	none	yes	with the Bostwicks							
22	Jean de Ligne	29	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN					French	French						yes	with Mr Bostwick		no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Mr. Al. T. Hayman	48	m	m	none			U.S.C.			N. York							no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Mrs Hayman	42	f	m	wife																		
25	Mrs C. D. Heckscher	42	f	m	none			U.S.A.			New York												
26	Miss C. Heckscher	18	f	s																			
27	Miss N. Heckscher	10	f	s																			
28	Kate Wagner	40	f	s	hairdresser											with Mrs C. D. Heckscher							
29	Heister Love	30	f	s	hairdresser																		
30	Mrs H. B. Shaw	50	f	m	none																		

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], arrived by the S.S. [illegible] from CHERBOURG. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States for any constituted, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets contain, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, the name, mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Bureau of Immigration
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

VII

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

E 7

S. S. KAISER WILHELM II Sailing from CHERBOURG, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 15th May 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to read or write	8 Nationality	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	11 Final Destination, State, City, or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and address	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Mr. H. Van Rensselaer Kennedy	48		m	m	none		United States			N. York						no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mrs H. V. Kennedy	40		f	m			U.S.A.									"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Miss Marian Kennedy	17		f	s												"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Miss Maud Kennedy	14		f	s												"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Miss M. Combs	35		f	s	governess											"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Miss Gwendolyn Kühne	9		f	s	child											"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Miss Martha Gleason	44		f	s	governess										to Miss Kühne	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Miss Lizzie Gleason	19		f	s	maid										to Mrs Kühne	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Mr Percival Kühne	44		m	m	Banker		U.S.A.									"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Mrs P. Kühne	35		f	m												"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Miss Ethel Attwood	26		f	s	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	English	English	Irish	Paris		—	Mr. Kennedy	none	yes	to Mrs H. Van R. Kennedy	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Mr. W. J. McKinley	53		m	m			U.S.A.									"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Mr. A. Valentine Heckscher	24		m	s	Student	yes	Philadelphia			Philadelphia						"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Mr. Hermann Floersheimer	35		m	m	Merchant		U.S.A.			New York						"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Mr Ludwig E. Goetz	32		m	m	Merchant		U.S.A.			[illegible]						"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Mr Max von Rocklinghausen	37		m	s	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	yes	German	German	Paris	[illegible]	—	self	none	no	Tourist	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Mrs M. E. Trimble	25		f	m	Private		U.S.A.			Rhode Island						"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Miss Grace Infanta Trimble	10		f	s	child											"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Miss Richard Falland	23		f	s	maid	yes	yes	German	German	Marseilles	New York	—	Mrs. M. E. Trimble	none	yes	to Mrs Trimble	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Mr. Daniel J. Bradley	32		m	m	Merchant		U.S.A.			New York						"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Mrs Bradley	25		m	m	none		U.S.A.									"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Mr. F. C. Solis	24		m	s	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	yes	American	Mexican	Paris	Mexico	—	self	none		to friends Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Mr F. Solis	28		m	s	NON-IMMIGRANT	yes	yes	"	"	"	—	self	none			"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Mr. C. Solis	21		m	s	NON-IMMIGRANT	yes	yes	"	"	"	—	self	none			"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Mrs Havemeyer	50		f	m	none		U.S.A.			N. York						"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Miss Electra Havemeyer	24		f	s	none											"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Miss Augustine Nestor	26		f	s	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	yes	English	English	Paris	U.S.	—	Mrs Ondheg	none	yes	to Mrs Godfrey	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	J. Maloney	31		m	s	Valet	yes	yes	"	"	Paris	—	Mr Iwanoff	"	no	to Mr Rytenoff	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Mr. A. M. Woolson	64		m	m	Private		U.S.A.			Toledo, Ohio						"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Mrs M. Woolson	59		f	m												"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the

Affidav.. ster or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the S.S. "KAISER A[illegible]" from SOUTHAMPTON. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests as to each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

Immigration Officer at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. "KAISER WILHELM II." do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare That I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

Immigration Officer at

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Hungarian (Magyar).
Irish (Scotch).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A & B

VI

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6 S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailed from Southampton, 9th May, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 15th May 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which permanent residence.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	11 Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Bruno Neuberger	40	-	m	m	Merchant			United States Citizen		New York	New York											
2	Stella "	34	-	f	"	none			"		"	"											
3	Mr Michael Henry Metzgus	42		m	"				"		Milwaukee	Milwaukee											
4	Mr George Sanderson	54		m	"	Banker			"		New York	New York					Broadway, Milwaukee						
5	Mrs Lucia "	51		f	"	Lawyer			"		"	"											
6	Miss Helen "	15		f	"				"		"	"											
7	Nathaniel Thayer	57		m	m	Merchant			"		Boston Mass	Boston Mass											
8	Mrs Pauline Revere "	55		f	"				"		"	"											
9	Melanie Valentin	41		f	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				France	French	London	Boston	—	Mr Thayer	yes	Lived in Boston 10 years since 1901 in Boston	with Mr Thayer to Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Marcia Greffoz	22		f	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				"	"	Belfort	"	—	"	yes								
11	Hamilton McKown Twombly	48		m	m	none			United States Citizen		New York	New York										Well	
12	Mrs Florence Vanderbilt "	45		f	"				"		"	"											
13	Miss Ruth "	18		f	"				"		"	"											
14	" Cornelia P.R. Thayer	16		f	"				"		"	"											
15	" Sarah B. "	15		f	"				"		"	"											
16	Frederick Roosevelt Scovel	25	6	m	"				"		"	"											
17	George Reynold	40	-	m	"	Salesman			"		London	New York					99 Pearl St, New York						
18	John Scott Browning	42	8	M	M	Merchant			"		Paris						Mother, Mrs Catherine Reynold, 7 North 7th St						
19	John Scott " Jr	10	2	m	Child	Child			"		New York	New York City											
20	George Alfred Fantini	29	5	m	"	Valet			"		"	"											
21	Miss Augustine Nouguier	29	-	f	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Mrs Twombly			French	French	Paris		—	Self	yes	no	with Mr John Scott Browning 562 5th Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Samuel Mills	46	-		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Mrs Twombly			England	English	London		—	Mrs Twombly		yes	with Mrs Twombly to Natick						
23	Mrs Hester Mumford	44		F	M	Mrs Twombly none			United States Citizen														
24	Miss Marie Hooker	20		f	M				U.S.A.														
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, a Key [illegible] master, of the [illegible] "KAISER WILHELM II." from SOUTHAMPTON. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests [illegible] concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

Immigration Officer at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] "KAISER Wilhelm II." [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] State of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

Immigration Officer at

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Persian.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailed from Southampton, 4th May, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 15th May 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	~~Forced Trade Restraint~~			M	M	Home	Yes	Yes	England	England	London	Toronto	Yes	Self	Yes	~~Never~~ Often	Going home to friends	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Edward Chesbrough	4		M					United States Citizen			Jackson Mich										
3	Edwin Miller Shields	40		M	M	Broker						Kansas City Pennsylvania										
4	Martha Beckwith Shields	31		F		wife																
5	Oliver Hazard Perry Belmont	46		M		Home			United States Citizen		New York	New York										
6	Alva Belmont	45		F		wife																
7	Joseph Agah	38		M	S	valet											Work for Belmont Cabin I					
8	Mary Anderson	30		F	S	Maid																
9	Edward Weinlander	35		M	M	Merchant					San Francisco											
10	Mrs Lena Weinlander	28		F		Home																
11	Miss Eddie Weinlander	14		F	S																	
12	Miss Madeleine Lefebvre	25		F	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN				~~U.S.A.~~	French	New York	—	Will leave	Yes	8 years	Mrs James Lane 4 East Sixty first St New York		No	No	No	Good	No
13	Stephen Holmes Heywood	72	6	M	W	Manufacturer			United States Citizen		Troy Penn	Troy Penn										
14	Frederick Earl Tarbyne	31		M																		
15	Mrs Sarah C Sears	41		F		Home					Boston Mass	Boston Mass										
16	Miss Helen Sears	18		F	S																	
17	Miss Alice Macdonald	25		F		Maid																
18	James W Lane	55		M	M	Manufacturer					New York	New York										
19	Mrs Eva M Lane	54		F																		
20	Charles Frederick Kibbe	25		M	S	Capitalist					London	San Francisco										
21	Louise Beaufort Finlay	24	11	F	M						New York	New York										
22	Henry John Finlay	33	11	M		Merchant																
23	Maxcie Pick	35																				
24	Irving I Buck	37		M	W	American																
25	Albert Mendluff	28																				
26	Calet Gerkell Evans	59		M	W	Home					resident for England											
27	Oscar Long	50		M		Insurance					New York	New York										
28	Walter Wood Allen	42		M		Consulting Engineer																
29	Christian Bahnsen	27		M	W	Merchant					Passaic N Jersey	Passaic N Jersey										
30	Alexander Parraune French	40		M		Glassblower					New York City	New York City										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

SOUTHAMPTON.

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible], from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that, from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible], Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

Immigration Officer at

State whether Master, 1st or 2d Commanding Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the "KAISER WILHELM II." [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] manner, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the [illegible] and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

Immigration Officer at

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, [illegible]

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
French Creole.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hebrew-German.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6
IV

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing from Southampton, 9th May, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 15th May, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	Race or People.	Last Residence. Province. City, or Town.	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Harold Cortright	31		M	M	Lawyer	Yes	Yes	United States Citizen		Boston Mass	Boston Mass										
2	Mrs Edith "	26		F					"													
3	Herbert Mason Sears	28	2	M		Broker			"		Boston	Boston										
4	Caroline Herbert "	22	8	F		none			"													
5	Eleonora Sears	24		F		none			"													
6	Elizabeth Sears	14	2	"					"													
7	Phyllis Sears	11	2	"		child			"													
8	Sophie Trunkpel	44		"		governess			"													
9	Mary Mooke	40		"		maid			"													
10	Teguesh Uggan	36		"		"			"													
11	Maurice J. Rubenstein	28	1	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	"													
12	Edward Joseph Morgan	59		M	M	none			"		Boston	Boston										
13	Thomas M. Nash	61		M					"		Kansas City	Kansas City										
14	Charles E. Sheldon	55		M		Merchant			"		[illegible]											
15	Alfred Fahlenwich	51		M	M	Architect			"		[illegible]											
16	Mrs Anna "	47		F		none			"													
17	Julius C. Wernicke	33		M		Merchant			"		New Orleans											
18	William H. Wilbert	46		M	M	Manufacturer			"		Philadelphia	Philadelphia										
19	William Nottingham	52		M	M	Attorney			"		Syracuse NY	Syracuse NY										
20	Mrs Eloise "	48		F		wife			"		"	"										
21	Horace S. Wilkinson	38		M		Real Estate			"		"	"										
22	Mrs Ada M. Wilkinson	35		F		wife			"		"	"										
23	Jacob Strauss	60		M	M	Merchant			"		New York	New York										
24	Mary Clarke Talbert	31	3	F		none			"		London	Baltimore					Sister Mrs W. Thorpe, Baltimore					
25	Harold Rose	39	9	M	M	Clerk			British	English	Stoke Newington, London, 4 years	San Francisco	No	Union Association	Yes	Yes, in 1905 travelling	No		No	No	No	No	All right
26	Arthur Edgar Brown	34	3	M	M	Merchant			England		Westcliff Manor Lands, Wesley	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	Isaac Newton Fox	36	9	M	S				United States Citizen		Cincinnati	Cincinnati					31 East 4th St. Cincinnati					
28	Kodo Tokumi (or Seo)	37	2			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			Japanese	Japanese	London	Visit	No	Japanese Gov.	Yes	No	Imperial State Work Sawatamachi Chitsugen Japan		No	No	No	No	Good
29	Henry Fuchsberg	54	3	M	M	Lawyer			United States Citizen		Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes		413 Greene Ave Brooklyn NY		No	No	No	No	Good
30	Marie "	45	2	F		"			"		"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"

[illegible] a description in the space [illegible] to which they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the "KAISER WILHELM II." from SOUTHAMPTON. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests given as to each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

Immigration Officer at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the "KAISER WILHELM II." [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

Immigration Officer at

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian Norwegian, Danes and Swede.
Swedish.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Kaiser Wilhelm II" sailing from Southampton, 9th May, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

No. on List	Name in Full	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	Race or People.	Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	United States Citizen		Brooklyn NY	Brooklyn NY	Yes	Mr Faulkner	[illegible]	[illegible]	913 Greene Avenue Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	[illegible]	
2	Harriet Jane Edmunston	39	[illegible]	F	Married	Merchant	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	54 Montague St	Montreal Can					Coming to London					
3	Maurice Bakenbet jun	29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Banker	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	New York	New York										
4	Stella —	32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"										
5	Mr Lollie Ross	23	6	F	M	"	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	English	Hong Kong	Hong Kong										
6	Mr Alvin Werthemer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	United States Citizen		New York	New York										
7	Mr Maximilian Hohnfeldt	27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]					35 West 31, New York					
8	Mr Robert W. Goelet	26	[illegible]	[illegible]	S	None	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	New York	New York										
9	Mr John Campbell (valet)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	valet	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]					
10	John Brown	40	M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN				England	Scotch	London	Province of Quebec	No	Mr Vanderlip	Yes	New York & Newport 1905	Travelling in employ of Mr. W. Van Alen	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Baron Hugo von Greendbirk	32	M	S	None	"	"	"	Germany	German	Munchen	New York	—	Self	Note	No	Mr Warden Providence Long Island 128 Watermen St.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Mr Henry A Kirby	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	United States Citizen		Providence	Providence					First Hotel Waldorf Astoria 1292 Westminster St, Providence					
13	Theron Clark Crawford	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	S	None	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	NY City										
14	Simon Pelzfeld	59	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	Merchant	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	New York										
15	Mr Pliny Fiske	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Financier	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"										
16	Peter Putnam	31	[illegible]	[illegible]	S	Valet	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"					with Mr. H. Fiske					
17	Gustav Baumann	52	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	Hotel Proprietor	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"										
18	Mrs Emily Gilt	44	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	None	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"										
19	Frida Francis	15	[illegible]	[illegible]	S	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"										
20	Clifton Kingsley	15	[illegible]	M	S	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"										
21	Adelene Rodens	25	[illegible]	F	S	Maid	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"					with Mr. & Baumann Father					
22	William John Holman	32	[illegible]	M	M	Manufacturer	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"										
23	Mrs Caroline C Hoagland	53	[illegible]	F	Wd	None	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"										
24	Mrs Helen Atherburt	60	[illegible]	F	S	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	Boston Mass										
25	Minnie Mead	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	S	Maid	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	New York	New York					with [illegible]					
26	Edwin Drexel Godfrey	25	[illegible]	M	S	Broker	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"										
27	Mrs Fanny Hoagland	25	[illegible]	F	M	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"										
28	Rosa Anderson	24	[illegible]	F	S	Maid	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"					with Mr Ed Hoffman Father					
29	Conrad —	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	S	Valet	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"										
30	Mr Robert Turnowsky	63	[illegible]	M	M	Merchant	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"					5 East 17th Street New York					

Race or People is to be determined by the nation to which they belong, the language they speak, and not by the place of birth. A full list of races or peoples will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Högemann, of the Kaiser Wilhelm II. plying between Bremen and New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, That I have caused the said list or manifest to be corrected up to the time of my departure therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a personal and careful examination of each and every of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in addition to such examination and from my own investigation. I believe that no person of said aliens is an idiot, or insane, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or that is under prosecution, or has escaped from prison, or under promise or agreement, bond or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States, and that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in all respects.

H Högemann
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190 at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P Fischer, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, That I have had seventeen years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of the Universität of Halle, and that I have personally carefully examined each and every of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and bodily condition of such aliens.

P Fischer

Sworn to before me this day of 190 at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required by the new Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500–500 A, and 500 B) relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). The entry of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or Wr (widower).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron worker, tailor, tailoress, etc. Do not simply say engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *laborers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as in hand.

A *farmer* is one who owns a farm, whether for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should instruct their ticket agents, the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 9 (Nationality). This column is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Write not cross, nor use ditto marks. No one can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read not write.

Column 9 (Nationality). The word "nationality" is to be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject, not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of manifest.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be corrected by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Ireland" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. Persons born in France may be Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the head of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following words should be specially observed:

FRENCH.

The term "Canadian" refers to the people of Canada (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro race, including Negroes from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, or special African. Any alien whose appearance indicates a decided admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

The people who are native to the Israelitish Empire in northern Palestine, comprising the provinces of Galilee, Samaria, and Judea, and those who, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, Germany, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Hebrew."

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the Italian Empire known as Upper Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Tuscany, Modena, Parma, Romagna, Umbria, Marches, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, Sardinia, and Corsica should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, not merely the province or district.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether going to join a friend. If so, with friend's name and address). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (or Y) or No (or N).

Column 13 (Ship whose passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period (1902, 1903, and 1904–06, Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 19. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of manifests.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-605

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2 11–115 S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing from Bremen, May 8, 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. of List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Years.	Sex. M. or F.	Married or Single. S. or M.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read. Yes or No.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes — Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and what relative or friend, and his name and address.	Whether in good health and good mental and physical condition.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Harriet Wilbur	4	m	s					M S C												
2	Elizabeth Shalmyer	36	f																		
3	John Gaffney	50	m	m																	
4	Jayta Humphreys	25	f	s																	
5	Carl Hille	48	m	m																	
6	Louise "	40	f	m																	
7	Franz Rohwer	30	m	s	Lawyer	yes	Germany		Hessenmünster	New York	self	yes	no	— —	None	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Hermann Rosing	28	m	s	Merchant	"	"		Berlin	"	—	"	yes	— —	6, Hannover St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Wilhelm Witt	66	m	m	Insurer	"	"		Hamburg	San Francisco	no	"	no	— —	None	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Helene Wedekind	23	f	s	none	"	"		Osnabrück	New York	Parents	"	"	— —	Frau Alf. Schlesinger, College Pl 4, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Otto Apfel	25	m	s	Merchant	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	England		New York	"	self	"	yes	— —	Residence 90, University Place, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Julius Kentgen	35	m	s	Engineer	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Germany		Bremen	Ecuador	Int	"	"	— —	Transit to Ecuador	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Richard Baltz	28	m	s	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN				Bochum	Halifax	— " —	"	yes	— —	Uncle Alex Hobrecker, Charlotte House, Halifax	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Emil Kaufmann	27	m	m					H P C												
15	Hattie — —	20	f	m																	
16	James Donald	38	m	s																	
17	Charlotte Bland	50	f	s																	
18	Ida Fuller	24	f	s																	
19	Howel E. Bean	57	m	s																	
20	Valetta Thelen	34	f	m																	
21	Christian Thelen	58	m	m																	
22	Mrs Walter Kinston	42	f	m	nurse																
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Högemann Comm. of the Kaiser Wilhelm II. from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused to be taken an accurate account of the persons employed by the owners thereof to make a proper and careful examination of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest, and that 32 in number and that from the report, such examination and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is coming, or has been induced, or assisted, or solicited, or encouraged by any person, corporation, or agent, under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a member of any of the classes prohibited by law from entering the United States, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, all information in said Lists or Manifest touching the said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Högemann
Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190
at
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Fischer Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle, and that I have made a careful examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered 1 to 32, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and bodily conditions of such aliens.

P. Fischer
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this day of 190
at
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the Immigrant Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B) is designed to apply to arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column in the subjoined instructions is in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by the corresponding column number, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the general character of the column.

Column 3 (Age). The entries in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter supplementing any fraction under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowed and divorced persons should be returned as single.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien at the time of his arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, stone cutter, etc. Persons having no occupation should be returned simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other individual laborers, as the case may be.

A distinction should be made between laborers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown in possession.

A farmer is one who owns or rents a farm and cultivates it himself or by others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages paid by the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should not permit the use of ditto marks on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the regular line clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read). This column is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. No—Can neither read nor write. Yes—Can read but cannot write.

Column 8 (Nationality). The word "nationality" is construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject, as distinguished from country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). Column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on page 3.

Special attention should be given to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully examined by the line and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appears on the list of countries, but does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly the word "Germany" on a manifest does not necessarily mean "German" by race. Jew, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the head of Russian, Austrian, German Empire or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the people of the Island of Cuba, not Negroes.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the British West Indies, other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the Po, generally in Italy, the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and the Provinces of Massa who, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, Greece, Turkey, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the French language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, and who reside in these localities, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, county, or state.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether coming by passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as such husband, father, brother, or other relatives friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not the alien was in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1891 Q. Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relatives and if so, what relatives or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend and name and full address.

Columns 17, 18. The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing from Bremen, May 8, 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can read	Can write	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Franziska Eisenbach	64	f	m	none		yes		Germany	Leipzig	New York	self	yes	yes			Son Harry Eisenbach, 411, Wadsworth Ave, New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Mathilda Bücking	33	f	w						Uelzen								Mother Mrs Hugo Maier, 514, E. 10th St., New York					
3	Kothe Johannes	43	m	s	Merchant					Hamburg					no			None.					
4	Mrs von Oldershausen	34	f	m	none													"					
5	Eugen Ruckdeschel	36	m	s	Manufacturer	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				Gera					yes	—	New York	Messrs Oetricks & Co. 5, Broadway, New York					
6	Otto Axt	33	m	s	Merchant	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				New York													
7	Hugo Freithold	44	m	d	manufacturer					Wilhau					no	—	—	none c/o Messrs The New Jersey Worsted Spinning Co., New York					
8	Emil Kleinjung	40	m	m		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.									yes	05	New York	"					
9	Herbert Dietel	19	m	s	clerk	"									no	—	—	"					
10	Harry Eisenbach	38	m	m																			
11	Leo Rosenberg	25	m																				
12	William Parr	52	m	m																			
13	William Candidus	65	m	m																			
14	Emil Sundheimer	22	m	s																			
15	Gustav Beckh	48	m	m																			
16	Waller	37	m	s																			
17	William Bray	24	m																				
18	Adolf Furmans	43	m	m																			
19	Robert Lee Morrell	36	m																				
20	Hethrington Haggerty	34	m																				
21	William Wilson	35	m	m																			
22	Max Faetkenhauer	37	m	m																			
23	George Rae	45	m	m																			
24	Abraham Jacobson	40	m	m																			
25	Mary "	35	f	m																			
26	Sarah "	9	f	d																			
27	Gotthold Kohler	45	m	m																			
28	Marie "	32	f	m																			
29	Friedrich Strohmeyer	52	m	s																			
30	Werner Köhler	4	m	s																			

M.S.C

* "Races or Peoples" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master of the S.S. "KAISER WILHELM II." from CHERBOURG. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fissner, Surgeon of the S.S. "KAISER WILHELM II." sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Fissner

Sworn to before me this 15 day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

(16)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—11[illegible]

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

28

S. S. KAISER WILHELM II sailing from CHERBOURG, May 9, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	8 Nationality. Country to which citizen or subject.	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. Paul Schade	36		M	M	Butler			U.S.A.			New York											
2	Mrs Paul Schade	28		F	"	none			"														
3	Adrine (child) Schade	12		F	S	child			"														
4	Mr Nicolas Pullman	29		M	S	Chauffeur	yes	yes	German	German	Coblenz	"											
5	Mr Noe Fiorato	36		M	Single	Sculpteur	"	"	Italian	Italian	Paris	New York	yes	self	100	no	with Mr. Albert C. Bostwick	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Mr. Fr. Oesterreicher	26		M	single	chauffeur	"	"	German	German	Wurzburg	"	"	"	"	no	Tourist: Hotel Navarre Sullivan street	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Mr. Silvio Ciancianini	31		M	"	sculpteur	"	"	Italian	Italian	Paris	"	"	"	"	yes	Stadium Hotel 43d St. 6th Av. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Miss Mac Musgrave	46		F	S	none			U.S.A.			"				no	Tourist: Hotel Navarre Sullivan street Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Mr. Georges Machain	21		M	S	valet	yes	yes	France	France	Paris	"											
10	Mrs Albert V. Sourdeville	30		F	"	none			U.S.A.			Pittsburg		Mr. Elisha Dyer jr.		no	As Mr. Elisha Dyer Jr.	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Mr Elias Schaul	49		M	M	Merchant			U.S.A.			Memphis Tennessee											
12	Mrs E. Schaul	40		F	"	none			"			"											
13	Miss Hertha Crohn	19		F	"	"	yes	yes	German	German	"	"		Mr. Elias Schaul	yes	no	with Uncle Elias Schaul Memphis Tenn	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Mr Thomas Burton	40		M	M	none			British Empire	England	London	Winnipeg	yes	self	yes	1890							
15	Mrs Thomas Burton	28		F	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no							
16	Mr. E. W. Kemmerer	30		M	M	Economist			U.S.A.			New York											
17	Mrs E W Kemmerer	22		F	"	none			"			"											
18	Howard L Kemmerer	0	4	M	S		yes		"			"											
19	Miss A. Galt	47		F	S				U.S.A.			Springfield											
20	Mr Vicente Pereda	42		M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Paris	Havana	yes	self	5000	yes	in transit Cuba	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Mrs. Marguerethe Liepke	44		F	M	none	yes	yes	German	German	Coblenz	New York	yes	self	2500	yes	friend: Mr. Jacob Cordier	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Mr. Herbert Platzbecker	29		M	Single	Artist	yes	yes	German	"	"	"	"	"	600	no	friend Mr. J. B. Wendling, Reverend Gibsonburg Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

25

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the "KAISER WILHELM II." from SOUTHAMPTON. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], "KAISER WILHELM II." sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible] University of Hull, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CLASS PASSENGERS.

List A.
XV

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

27

S.S. "Kaiser Wilhelm II." sailing from Southampton, 9th May, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 15th May, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence, (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination, (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr Robert Lichtblau	32	7	M	M	Manufacturer	Yes	Yes	England Austria.	English	London	Toronto	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Mr Meyer T. Wiesfeld	38	-	M	M	Commercial Traveller	Yes	Yes	England		France	New York	Yes	"	"	for 3 years New York	No					
3	Mr Winfield Scott Sweet	52	5	M	M	Physician	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.		Labrosse Wis.	Chicago Ill.	—			Yes	2687 N. 42nd Ave. Irving Park. Ill.					
4	Mrs Josie Caldwell Sweet	42	4	F	M	"	Yes	Yes	—		—	—	—			—	—					
5	Master Carey Winfield Sweet	4	6	M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	—		—	—	—			—	—					
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Hagemann, Em. * of the **Kaiser Wilhelm II.** from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Hagemann
Subscribed Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Mai 190

at Ue

Bierahn
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Fischer, Surgeon of the **Kaiser Wilhelm II.** * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university at Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P Fischer

Sworn to before me this 17 day of 190

at Ue

Bierahn
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

XIV

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

26 S. S. sailing from Bremen, May 8th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Regina Nold	23		f	s	none	yes		Germany		Alkenpol	N. York	yes	self	$20	no	uncle: Mr. Yoff Lang 501 E. 88 St. Yorkville N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Laurence Kos	52		m	m	farmer	"	"	Austria		Pilsen	Chicago Ill	yes	son	$40	no	son and brother Wenzel Kos 172 Lemon St. Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Barbara — —	49		f	"	none	"	"	"		"	"	yes	Bro in law	$25	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Dr. Pedrick — —	22		m	s	"	"	"	"		"	"	yes	brother	$50	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Salomon Klymann	19		"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Warschau	N. York	yes	self	$10	no	friend: J. Buchanan 555 E. Broadway N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Helena Lenda	20		f	m	"	"	"	Polish	Ruda	Dunkirk	N. Y.	yes	husband	$30	yes	husband: Julian Lenda 17 Cril St. Dunkirk N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Andras Kovacsy	31		m	"	smith	"	"	Hungary	German	Klinck	Chicago Ill	yes	brother	$50	yes	brother: Stefan Komely 84 Juniata Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Anna Rothfuss	62		f	"	none	"	"	Germany	"	Varel	Long Island	yes	self	$75	yes	daughter: Mrs Wilh. Klinck 225 Eli Ave Long Island City	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Elizabeth Nekelaz	14		"	s	"	"	"	Hungary	"	Kemlo	Cincinnati O.	yes	self	$25	no	uncle: Johann Federspiel 1009 Stelzmann Ave. Cincinnati O.	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Mathilde Nimmke	28		"	"	"	"	"	Germany	"	Oldenburg	N. York	yes	self	$30	yes	brother: F. Nimmke 2651 3rd Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Fritz — — —	4		m	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Josef Cmeck	28		"	"	machinist	yes	"	Austria	Bohemian	Wsy Rzitz	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$60	no	friend: F. Brodsky 1788 2nd Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Eridre H. Korpás	26		"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Wife Keeper.	"	"	Hungary	Austrian	Wallington	Pittsburg Pa	no	self	$15	yes	brother: Michal Korpás 1184, Chicago Street, Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Jul. Sommerfeld	45		"	"		"	"	U. S. Citizen									"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Carolina Kestner	37		f	m	none	"	"	Russia	German	Moscow	Philadelphia Pa	no	self	$50	yes	husband: 1523, O Brien Street Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Louis Jansohn	34		m	"	engraving	"	"	U. S. Citizen									"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Mordche [illegible]	31		m	m	exp. to voyages	Russia	Hebrew	Warsaw		Konyorsk	—	no	self	$50	no	cousin: M. Vogel 69-71 [illegible] Newark N. J.	transported from steerage					
18	Abraham — —	11		m	s	none	"	"	"		"	"	"	other	no	no		transported from steerage					
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hagemann, Com. * of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II. from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hagemann
Commander Officer

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec. 190

at Ny P Sheridan
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Fischer, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II. * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university at Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P Fischer M.D.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Dec. 190

at Ny P Sheridan
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hertzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

XIII

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

25 II—III

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm, sailing from Bremen, May 8th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

1 No. or List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mieczysik Pal	25		M	S	tailor	Y	Y	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary Austria Chicago Ill	Chicago, Ill	No	self	$50	No					No	good	no
2	Kasa, Frances	34				tailor					Hungary Budapest Austria	New York, N.Y.	No	self	$37.50	No							
3	Josefosky	Sarah	37	F	M	none			Austria Hungary	Slavonian	Austria Galicia	Lobdell, Mo	No	self	$50								
4	Children	Frederick	6		S																		
5		Rudolf	13																				
6		Hadwig	11				No	No															
7		Karl	2½																				
8		Friedrich	9																				
9	Miranda	Fauré	26			tailor	Yes	No	France	French	France Valenciennes	New York, N.Y.	No	self	$100	No							
10	Kluszewicz	Boas	28		M	tanner			Austria Galicia	Polish	Austria Galicia	Buffalo, N.Y.	No	self	$43	No							
11	Globser	Wolf	29			butcher																	
12	Jurcic	Antonia	28		M																		
13	Dominczek	Peter	18		S	farmer			Austria Hungary		Austria Hungary	Chicago, Ill.	No	self	$30	No							
14	Dudek	Stefania	18																				
15	Gilewicz	Albert	18		M																		
16	Filipp	Theresa	28																				
17	Caroline		20		F																		
18	Wiek	Karol	34		M				Austria Galicia	Polish	Austria Galicia	Chicago, Ill.	No	self	$200	No							
19	Sawicark	Israel	45			tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Utica, N.Y.	No	self	$100								
20	Lipschitz	Taube	20		F						Austria Russia												
21	Josef	Zakowski	33		M	S.			Russia	Polish	Russia	[illegible]	No	self	$100	No							
22	Jenny	Weissmeister	27		M	S			Germany	German	Germany	Portland, Ore.	No	self	$150	No							
23	Arthur	Gardin	18			S.						Brooklyn, N.Y.		self	$25	No							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

16 (Row 1): Uncle: Nelson Brewer, 1446 N. Chicago Ill. Aunt: Mrs. [illegible] 1446 N. Chicago Ill. Cousin: [illegible] 1446 N. Chicago Ill. Brother: [illegible] 337 E. 7th St. New York. Brother-in-law: Joseph Rabinowitz, Lees Shabel St. Boston Mass. Sister: [illegible]

16 (Row 9): [illegible] 325 [illegible]

16 (Row 10): Uncle: Frank Kluszewicz, Buffalo N.Y. Brother: Stefan Kluszewicz, Buffalo N.Y.

16 (Row 13): Uncle: Joseph Dominczek, 1134 S. Curtis Ave. St. Louis Mo. Brother: Stefan Dominczek, Chicago Ill.

16 (Row 16): Uncle: Philip Filipp, 3[illegible] Ottawa St. Chicago Ill.

16 (Row 18): Grandmother: [illegible] 18th & Paulina Sts. Chicago Ill. Aunt: Rosa Goldstein, Office of Evening Post. Friend: Wife, [illegible] Anderson 1112 N. 18th Street St. Louis Mo. Brother: Mr. Edward Mamlich, Portland, Oregon. Friend: Mr. T. Bussner, with T. & H. Lehman 472 Broadway, Brooklyn N.Y.

• "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hogemann, Com. * of the S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II. from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hogemann
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1906

at [illegible]

P. Schreiber
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. S. Fischer, Surgeon of the S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II. * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university at Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Fischer

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1906

at [illegible]

P. Schreiber
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1000-A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

XII

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

24 S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Bremen May 5th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York May 12, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	*Race or People.	Last Residence. Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Emanuel Jarošik	29		M	S	joiner	yes	yes	Bohemia	Bohemian	Sušice	Chicago Ill	no	self	$ 10	no	brother: James Jarosik Troop Str 661 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Barbara Kwanek	28		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	Plaeu	St Paul Minn	no	husband	3 60		husband: Franz Kwapek 426 Michigan Str St Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Jindřich "	11		M	S	—	no	no	"	"		St Paul Minn	"	mother	—		father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	" Beneš	16		"	"	locksmith	yes	yes	"	"	Rakutnik	Chicago Ill	"	self	$ 10		sister: Marie Polak 1161 Clifton Park Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Marie Polak	25		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	Rakovnik	"	"	husband	6		husband: Emil J Polak 749 Bosworth Ave Chicago father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Anton "	2		M	S	—	no	no	"	"		"	"	mother	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Eduard "	9		"	"	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Franz Bohac	24		"	"	privat	yes	yes	"	"	Malošice	Grafton N D	"	self	20		uncle: Jos. Kazal Grafton N D	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Marie Stejskal	19		F	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	20			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Josefa "	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	12			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Anna Kulhánek	28		F	"	"	"	"	"	"		Inkon Okl	"	"	30		brother: Vojtěch Kulhánek Inkon Okl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Marie Kazal	40		F	widow	"	"	"	"	"		Grafton N D	"	"	17 50		brother: Jos Kazal Grafton N D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Jozefa "	11		"	S	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	70			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Floyan Marn	45		M	M	farmer	"	"	Slovenia	Slovenian	Trebno	Cleveland O	"	"	300 1898-907 Cleveland O		friend: John Stonka 1206 E 9th Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Marija "	45		F	"	none	"	"	"	"		"	"	husband	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Franz Lekavič	45		M	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	Rakitna	Johnstown Pa	"	"	20 1895-907 Johnstown Pa		friend: Anton Javšely Dunlo Pa Box 193	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Andrej Mikers	30		M	S	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5 48 50 2 cent			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Marie Svoic	15		F	"	privat	"	"	Bohemia	Bohemian	Prag	Chicago Ill	"	"	8 45 00		friend: C. Fourček 586 Center Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Emma Fourček	25		"	M	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	40 00	no	husband: —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Gotlieb "	3		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Rakonitz	"	"	"	40 00		father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Františka Tuma	34		F	M	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	mother	—		husband: Karel Tuma	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Karel "	7		M	S	119-5380 = 10/23/43.	"	"	"	"		"	"	self	75		1238 Turner Ave Chicago Ill father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Marie "	4		F	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	mother	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Franz "	3		M	"	no	no	"	"	"		"	"	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Karel "	18		"	"	waiter	yes	yes	"	"	Rakovnik	"	"	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Rudolf "	16		"	"	farma	"	"	"	"		"	"	self	20		uncle: Vencl Hula 1514 S. 45 Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Johann Golgowski	19		"	"	"	"	"	Germany	German	Bremen	New York	yes	"	15			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Ernst Nimmke	26		"	M	baker	"	"	"	"	Pleitnitz	"	"	"	25		friend: E. Nimke N York 2657 S Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Karolina "	60		F	wid	privat	"	"	"	"		"	"	brother	100		brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30														son	—		son:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

12

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dr. Hagemann, Lieut. * of the S.S. **Kaiser Wilhelm II.** from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Dr. Hagemann
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1112

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Fischer, Surgeon of the S.S. **Kaiser Wilhelm II.** * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university at Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. P. Fischer

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1214

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1112

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

XI

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

23 11—1115

S. S. Lapland sailing from Boulogne, April 8, 1906 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, May 16, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 * Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Lina Lara	20		F		[illegible]				Hungarian	Hungary	Pittsburgh			$37.00	No	friend [illegible]						
2	Adam Jablonski	12		M		[illegible]				Hungarian	Hungary	Pittsburgh			$16.00		father [illegible]						
3	Ignatz Wiczorek	20		M		work				Hungarian	Hungary	Pittsburgh			$30.00		brother [illegible]						
4	Lotte	22		F		none																	
5	Teresa	14		F																			
6	Elena	12		F																			
7	Tony	12		M																			
8	Elizabeta Kanicz	40		F	M					Hungarian	Hungary	Pittsburgh			$10.00		friend [illegible]						
9	Alexander	11		M													father [illegible]						
10	Nikolas	10		M																			
11	Teresa	9		F																			
12	Veda	6		F																			
13	Tanco	4		M																			
14	Tony	2		M																			
15	Johanna Kanicz	22		F		cook				Hungarian	Hungary				$10.00		cousin [illegible]						
16	Nicola van Dorp	43		M		[illegible]				Dutch	Holland	Philadelphia			$0.00		brother Laura Dorp 1212 Oxford Ave Philadelphia						
17	Nikka Samuelsohn	30		M		[illegible]				Russian	Libau	Jersey City			$8.00		cousin Rudolf Samuelsohn 9 Bowman Ave Jersey City						
18	Johann Bathasky	17		M		farmer				Russian	Russia	Cleveland			$30.00		brother Jacob Pagoda Pepper 27 [illegible] Boulevard Cleveland						
19	Vera	40		F		none																	
20	Lazar Farf	33		M	married		Russia	Russia	Russian	Hebrew	Libau	Brooklyn	Yes		$200.00	$200.00	No		merchant	Hongkong Park 198 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn				
21	Moses Rinchpan	44		M	married					Russian	Pinsk		No			$50.00	No		brother Joseph Rabinowitz 110 St. 70 St					
22	Brig Rinchpansky	17		F						Russian	Rinchpan		No			$300.00			brother Philip Rinchpansky 159 Hedman St					
23	Peisel	30		F															female					
24	Berta	3		F															father					
25	Israel	2		M															brother					
26	Marianne Baker	27		F	M											$100.00			brother Isaak Baker 597 Madison Ave					
27	Moriache	6		M															father					
28	Emanuel Rinchpan	20		M	married											$50.00			friend Philip Rinchpansky 597 Hedman St					
29	Clara Rinchpansky	1		F						Russian	Libau	Kansas City												
30																								

ADMITTED

11

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Högemann, 1om.* of the S.S. **Kaiser Wilhelm II.** from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 70 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Högemann
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr P. Fischer, Surgeon of the S.S. **Kaiser Wilhelm II.** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university at Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 70 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Fischer

Sworn to before me this 15 day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

22 S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] Mar 8, 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in pursuance of a previous promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Margarete Turner	20	f		work											friend [illegible]		no	no	no	good	no
2	Franz Pawlak	30																				
3	Wilma Wisbar	5	f																			
4	Stella Zabrisk	2														brother						
5	Franz	37	m																			
6	Paul Ribard	30														brother						
7	Frankska Nemecka	38	f													friend						
8	Edenek	3	m													father						
9	Franz Sedlak	8																				
10	Anna Plechaty	30	f													cousin						
11	Vaclav Wolf	29	m																			
12	Emilie	2	f													father						
13	Marie	2	f																			
14	Pavel Nebesan	57	m													friend						
15	Anna Spicak	6	f																			
16	Anna Cerny	1	f													father						
17	Rosie Pelan	21	f													brother						
18	Sofie Lewitin	50	f													son						
19	Lanna Nolan	25	f													friend						
20	Rozena	6	f													father						
21	Marie Bachler	20	f													brother						
22	Avigeri Kampa	35	m													friend						
23	Terezia	30	f																			
24	Adolf	7	m																			
25	Marya	5	f																			
26	Anneka Terzewska	20	f																			
27	Ivana Stelic	25	m													friend						
28	Josip Skalic	23	m																			
29	Michael Sitka	21	m													brother						
30	Annanda	23	f																			

10

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dr. Hogemann, Com.* of the S.S. **Kaiser Wilhelm II.** from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hogemann
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at Liège

P S Engelen
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. L. Fischer, Surgeon of the S.S. **Kaiser Wilhelm II.** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university at Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Fischer

Sworn to before me this 15 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at Liège

P S Engelen
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21

S. S. "Kaiser Wilhelm II" sailing from Bremen May 16, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York May 16, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Franz Schmidt	19		M	S	farmer			Austria		Bohemia Zdikau	Chicago Ill	no	self	$30	no	brother Karl Schmidt 609 Blue Island ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Franziska Schmidt	43		F	Wife						Kamitz				$50								
3	Franziska	14				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					Austria					1905	Chicago Ill						
4	Josefa Kovarik	25		F		none					Podiebrad				$40		husband Václav Kovarik 609 Blue Island ave Chicago Ill						
5	Karel	11		M																			
6	Marie Edward	30		F		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					Chanovice			self	$50	1886-1906	sister Josefa Kovarik Crescent 4th Delaware automatic						
7	~~Josef Wawrzonjer~~	25									Hořetitz						husband Theresia Wawrzonjer Chicago Ill, 1904 Passport Matthias						
8	~~Emil~~	3									Lobzum	Chicago Ill					father						
9	~~Josef~~																						
10	Josefa Zwarbil	5		F							Bohemian Cook Co												
11	Franz Zonen	4		M		farmer						Tempus Wis		self	$50								
12	Karel Holoubek	24				miner						Cochran Pa			$50								
13	Josefa Hurzych	44		F	Wife	none						Birmingham Allegheny Co			$50								
14	Emil	11		M										mother									
15	Karel	10																					
16	Peter Zailer	22				mason			Austria		Hybie	St Louis Mo		self	$46		friend Mich Jerschetz 3619 Pine Louis Mo 2nd Broadway						
17	Marie Jerenschetz	43		F	Wife	none					Radgendorf				$30							Goitre	
18	Cristina	19												mother									
19	Antonie	10																					
20	Amalie	4																					
21	Marie Herrmanek	56		Wd							Johemian	Bohemia Silesia	Cleveland Oh	self	$24		son Wenz Frank Novaček Clarke ave 1275 Cleveland Oh						
22	Dorothea	20												mother									
23	Marie	16																					
24	Franz	21		M		saddler									$25								
25	Josef Fradlen	60		M		farmer						Kniecklau	Cleveland Oh	self	$22		son Karl Bradlen Cleveland Oh Orleans Str 24					Rheumatism	
26	Johanna	56		F		none																	
27	Václav Hüml	13		M								Kniecklany		father	$50								
28	Ladislaw	11																					
29	Marie Charvat	13		F											$15								
30	Marie Leont Vogelgrun	20				governess			Austria		Wiesberg K.	New York	yes	self	$20		sister Louise Vogelgrun 2 of Mrs S Regenheimer Hotel St Regis 55 Fifth Avenue New York						

ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED
DFC

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hogemann, Com. * of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II. from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hogemann
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Aug. 190-

at Lizard

P.S. Bigham
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Fischer, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II. * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university at Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Fischer

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Aug. 190-

at Lizard

P.S. Bigham
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

J—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

VIII

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

20

S. S. "Kaiser Wilhelm" sailing from Bremen Mar 5 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	* Race or People	Last Residence. Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town	Final Destination. State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Isaak, Lipman	28		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Libau Russia	Chicago Ill	Yes	self	$50		brother Jacob Lipman 676 Taylor St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	none
2	Rosenberg	26		F	M	wife																	
3	Isaac	2		F																			
4	Simon	4		M																			
5	Jan Kapiorka	27		M	S	Laborer	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Russia	Pole	Lodz Russia	Chicago Ill	Yes	self	$30		friend Jos. Wonsiewicz 180 Division St Chicago Ill						
6	Abramowitz Kandrat	20		M	S	Laborer	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Russia	Hebrew	Libau Russia	Chicago Ill	Yes	self	$50		friend Louis Abramowitz 213 York St Jersey City N.J.						
7	Fabian	25		M	S	Weaver			Russia	Pole	Lodz Russia	Chicago Ill	Yes	self	$30		friend Ernst Fabian 3820 Elizabeth St Chicago Ill						
8	Krause Hermann	20		M	S	Laborer			Germany	German	Berlin Germany	Chicago Ill	Yes	self	$40		friend Gerhard Krause 3932 S 81st Ave						
9	Kuzica								Austria	Bohemian	Caslau Austria	Chicago Ill	Yes	self	$40		friend Edw. Kuzica 200 So Leavitt St Chicago						
10	Rosa Lebanowska	28		F	M	wife			Austria	Polish	Lodz Russia	Chicago Ill	Yes	husband	$30		husband Ludwig Lebanowski 389 Wright St Chicago						
11	Lebanowska Edl	5		F					Austria	Polish	Lodz Russia	Chicago Ill	Yes	father	$30		father Ludwig Lebanowski 389 Wright St Chicago						
12	Anna	14		F	S				Austria	Polish	Lodz Russia	Chicago Ill	Yes	father	$30		father Ludwig Lebanowski 389 Wright St Chicago						
13	Voigt Isaac	28		M	S	Tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Libau Russia	Chicago Ill	Yes	self	$50		friend Harris Bloch 932 S 80th Ave						
14	Cohen	2		F					Russia	Hebrew	Libau Russia	Chicago Ill	Yes	father	$50		friend Louis Lockburg 44 Park Row N.Y.						
15	Lubanna Wasyl	36		M	M	Laborer			Austria	Polish	Lodz Russia	Chicago Ill	Yes	self	$30		friend Jakob Konrad 3932 S 81st Ave						
16	Jakob Ivanow	24		M	S	Laborer			Russia	Russian	Libau Russia	Chicago Ill	Yes	self	$30		friend Jos. Wonsiewicz 180 Division St Chicago						
17	Marie Nebelhaut	32		F	M	wife			Austria	German	Bohemia Austria	Chicago Ill	Yes	husband	$50		husband Jos. Nebelhaut 3932 S 81st Ave						
18	Janos Rusz	18		M	S	Baker			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Chicago Ill	Yes	self	$30		friend Jos. Wonsiewicz 180 Division St Chicago						
19	Tilmos Hunding	46		M	M	Ship Carpenter			Germany	German	Hungary	Chicago Ill	Yes	self	$40		friend Jos. Wonsiewicz 180 Division St Chicago						
20	Katalin Turek	20		F	M	wife			Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Chicago Ill	Yes	husband	$30		husband Jos. Turek 180 Division St Chicago						
21	Turek	24		M			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Chicago Ill	Yes	self	$30		friend Jos. Wonsiewicz 180 Division St Chicago						
22	Hilde Krisenesky	33		F	M	wife			Russia	Hebrew	Libau Russia	Chicago Ill	Yes	husband	$50		husband Jacob Konrad 4 Hanchester Sq London Eng						
23	Ida	12		F	S	none																	
24	Marcus	6		M																			
25	Lavel	3		M										father									
26	Theresa Kubak	22		F	M	wife			Austria	German	Bohemia Austria	Harrisburg Pa	Yes	self	$22		husband Johann Kubak 17 Walker Court Harrisburg Pa						
27	Franz	12		M	S									mother									
28	Theresia	10		F																			
29	Martin Josefowicz	27		M	M	Joiner			Austria	Slovak	Krakowa Austria	Scranton Pa	Yes	self	$30		brother Jos. Josefowicz 808 Locust St Scranton Pa						
30	Ester Jechanek	46		F	M	none			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary												

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Hogemann, Com.* of the Kaiser Wilhelm II, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Hogemann
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

P. S. Wrights
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Fischer, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II, Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of , 190

at

P. S. Wrights
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—111

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

VII

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

19 leaving S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing from Bremen, May 8th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., 1906.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by the reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	David Biedermann	38		m	m	merchant	yes		Russia	Russian	Berlin	Chicago Ills	no	self	25	no	Mr. A. Biedermann 182 State Street Chicago Ills.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Tanya — " —	34		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Ida — " —	10		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Raje — " —	8		"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"											
5	Makasja — " —	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
6	Abrahame — " —	3		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
7	Moses — " —	1		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
8	Gregor Lendak	40		m	m	merchant	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	3000	"								
9	Charlotte — " —	32		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	"	"								
10	Alexander " —	11		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"								
11	Evgenia — " —	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					Address same as above.						
12	Vladimir — " —	4		"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"											
13	Maria — " —	6		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
14	Nadeshda — " —	5		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
15	Isai Gretzmann	42		m	m	merchant	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	50	—								
16	Anna — " —	36		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	"	"								
17	Schona — " —	11		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"								
18	Meyer — " —	10		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					Address same as above.						
19	Leviti — " —	5		"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"											
20	Clara — " —	8		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
21	Sara — " —	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
22	Leonore	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
23	Jacob Sass 934	29		m	"	farmer silver dealer	yes	"	Germany	Russian	Bassen Le Mars	Le Mars Ia	no	self	50	—	friend: Mr Fritz Ohlrichs Le Mars Iowa R.F.D. No 3.							
24	Franziska Duchowski	29		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	Berlin	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	50	—	sister Miss Martha Duchowski 38 Beck St. Buffalo N.Y.							
25	Elisabeth Federspiel	27		m	"	"	"	"	Hungary	German	Nagy Kimlo	Cincinnati O.	no	husband	45	—	husband + father: Johann Federspiel 1008 Rheinmann Ave Cincinnati O.							
26	Elise — " —	3		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"								
27	Theodor Kittner	26		m	m	cattle dealer	"	"	Germany	Russian	Dautenlowa	Hulbken	yes	self	90	—	friend: Mayer Hotel Hoboken N.J.							
28	Louis H. Meyer	50							U. S. C.															
29	Jan Stanczak	30		m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. single	yes		Hungary	Slovak	[illegible]	Monaca Pa.	yes	brother	15	01 —	brother: Mike Stanczak Monaca Pa.							
30	Jaroslav [illegible]	15		"	s	none	"		Austria	Bohemian	Karlova Ves	Elyria Oh.	"	"	100	—	no	brother: Josef Valik Elyria Oh.						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Hogemann, Com.* of the S.S. **Kaiser Wilhelm II.** from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Hogemann
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. Fischer, Surgeon of the S.S. **Kaiser Wilhelm II.** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University at Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Fischer

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

II—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

II—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List VI.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

18 Form S. S. **Kaiser Wilhelm II.** sailing from Bremen, May 8th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York May 16, 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country to which people or subject)	Race or People.	Last Residence. Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Annie Vesely	29															no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Elsa "	8															"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Emma Scheer	30															"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Martha Ullrich	26															"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Emil Marquard	55															"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Emilie "	53															"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Lisa "	21															"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Barnet Epstein	36															"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Clara "	35															"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Josef "	8															"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Michael "	7															"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Bella "	6															"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Michael Felber	18															"	"	"	"	with B. & L. List 6-#8.	
14	Kaspar Horak	30															"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Klara Mrkle	32															"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Anna Adler	17															"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Marie "	2															"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Ignatz Lipot	28		m	m	kitchen	yes		Hungary	Hungarian	Budapest	N Bethlehem Pa	no	friend	$30 00	no	friend: Jenor Farkovits 609 E. 3rd St. N Bethlehem Pa.					
19	Margarete Lutzhöft	27		f	s	nurse	"		Germany	German	Grimmis	Rearden Wash.	"	self	$100 00	yes	uncle: Aug. Lutzhöft Rearden Wash.					
20	Bertha Hull	18		f	"		"		"	"	Ebenburg	Brooklyn	yes	"	$ 50 00	no	aunt: Mrs. Marie Vogt 112 Steuben St. Brooklyn N.Y.					
21	Anna Schubert	24		f	Married		"		"	"	Dresden	Erie Pa	no	"	$150 00	yes	uncle: Rev. Fr. Schubert 345 E. 22nd St. Erie Pa					
22	Kathe Jungkeits	23		f	s		"		"	"	Heidelberg	Brooklyn	yes	"	$ 50 00	no	uncle: Mr. Geo Kirkbride 1907 Bedford Ave Brooklyn N.Y.					
23	Jechiel Lefkowitz	50		m	m	merchant	"		Russia Hebrew	Hebrew	Bobler	N. York	"	"	$370 00	yes	cousin: Isaak Lefkowitz 154 Delancey St. N.Y.C.					
24	Cecilie "	16		f	s	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	husband	"	3 Months						
25	Ema Smetana	14		f	s	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	father	"	No						
26	Leon Kaufmann	40		m	m	merchant	"		"	"	Berlin	Egypt	"	self	$500 00	yes	New York Grand Hotel Pittsburg Pa.					
27	Josef Kresek	28		m	s	waiter	"		Austria	Bohemian	Vreme	Chicago Ill.	no	friend	$ 20 00	no	friend: Josef Leiba 506 W 14 Place Chicago Ill.					
28	Hermann Hugo	16		m	s	farmer laborer	"		Germany	German	Gelade	N. York	yes	brother	$ 70 00	"	brother: Mr. Wilhelm Hugo Elmhurst New York					
29	Moriz Gross	55		m	m	saloon keeper	"		Hungary	Hungarian	Tolcsva	"	"	self	$530 00	"	wife: Bernhard Gross 164 E. 4th St. New York					
30	Kathi "	52		f	m	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	husband	"	"						

OMITTED 29 OMITTED 30

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.
2A-28807-11-12-43
2A-6978-6
6/20/38
(C.O. 205-7/21/38)

May 15-1906

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Högemann, Com.* of the S. S. **Kaiser Wilhelm II.** from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Högemann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Fischer, Surgeon of the S. S. **Kaiser Wilhelm II.** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university at Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List V.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

V

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

17 S. S. **Kaiser Wilhelm II.** sailing from Bremen, May 8th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York May, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read	9 Able to Write	10 Nationality. Country to which citizen or subject.	11 * Race or People.	12 Last Residence. Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	13 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Marie Dobberschütz	55		f	wid	none	yes		Germany		Rixdorf	Washington	no	self	$22.00	yes	brother + uncle: Mr Kalbskrise	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Emma "	23		s	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	512 12 St Washington D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Elise Hoffmann	30		m	"	"	"		"		Spandau	N York	yes	husband	$5.00		husband Mr Hoffmann 8 Freemark St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Bertha Falck	38		"	"	"	"		"		Balin	"	"	self	none	yes	sister Mrs Rosella Stremmel 760 Melrose Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Christine Stern	24		"	"	"	"		"		Crasel	Brooklyn	"	mother	$5.00	no	brother Dr B Stern 2604 Ave F Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Chaine Jesef Fogel	17		m	"	watch maker	"		Russia	Hebrew	Wladislavow	N York	"	uncle	$22.00	"	uncle: Berl Fedakowski 37-39 Monroe St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Michal Ferber	17		"	"	laborer	"		Hungary	Germani	Turpover	Torrington Conn	"	brother	$20.00	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Zuzanna Vabrek	24		f	m	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	husband	$19.00	yes	Brother husband and father in law to Husband Mr Johann Vabrek 24 Washington ave Torrington Conn	Dis to Mr P Frederick Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"
9	Zuzanna child	11		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	father	$20.00	no		"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Fritz Maras	24		m	"	clerk	"		Germany		Magdeburg	Bowen Mass	no	parents	none	no	cousin Mr Robert Burk 32 West Main St Bowen Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Emely Hansen	17		f	"	none	"		"		Graversten	Chicago Ill	yes	uncle	$3.00	yes	uncle Mr Willy Hansen 811 W 63 Place Chicago Ills	Dis to Mr Gerdes	"	"	"	"	"
12	Bertha Rosenfeld	22		"	"	"	"		Austria	Hebrew	Lemberg	Brooklyn	"	brother	$8.00	"	brother Simkins Rosenfeld 170 Keenan ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	~~Emil Hoffmann~~	47							~~U. S. C.~~														
14	~~Lotte~~	22																					
15	Fanny Salzmann	32							U.S. Citizen														
16	Mrs Marion A Dunn	47							do														
17	Marie Schmied	36							do														
18	Helene child	8							U.S. Born														
19	Henry Meyer	48							U.S Citizen														
20	Rebecca wife	45							do														
21	Anna child	17							U.S Born														
22	Mary "	6							U.S. Born														
23	Henry "	4							U.S. Born														
24	Vaclav Likesta	68		M	Widr	Farmer	"		Austria	Bohemian	Rakoty	Chicago Ills	yes	self	$50.00	no	with daughter Marie going to husband Henry Likesta 795 South Ashland ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Marie Daughter	35							U.S Citizen														
26	Antonie "	25		f	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	with sister same address	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Christine L Barnes	40							U.S Citizen														
28	Nicolas Wagner	42							do														
29	Matthias "	56							U.S Born														
30	Frank Wranek	42							U.S Citizen														

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hagemann, Com. * of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II. , from Bremen , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hagemann
Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of [illegible] , 190

at

P. Keighin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Fischer , Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II. , sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university at Halle ; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Fischer

Sworn to before me this 4 day of [illegible] , 190

at

P. Keighin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon," "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List IV.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. IV

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16 S. S. **Kaiser Wilhelm II.** sailing from Bremen, May 8th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York May 15, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, County and City or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Katarine Limburg	40	ff	m	none		yes		Germany		Kiesselbach	Allegheny Pa.	not	husband	$87.00 yes	no	husband: Mr. Wilh. Limburg Allegheny Pa. Ohio St. 868	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Anna "	16	"	s.	"		"		"		"	"	"	father		"	father "	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Johannes "	12	m	"	"		"		"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Wilhelm "	7	"	"	"		"	no	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Karl "	5	"	"	"		"		"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Lina Mehlhorn	19	ff	"	"		yes		"		Wiesenburg	"	"	broker	$14.00 yes	"	broker: Mr. Albin Mehlhorn 515 E. Beaver Ave 1604 Beaver Ave Allegheny Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Ernst "	16	m	"	"	baker	"		"		"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Nicolaus Schuesler	25	m	m.	laborer		"		Ungaria	German	Oselnick	"	"	broth. i. l.	$1.00 $10.00	"	brother i. l. Mr. Geimer Nicolaus Allegheny Pa. Royal Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Tony Trosky	21	ff	s.	none		"		Austrian	Bohemian	Hor. Cerekev	Chicago Ill.	yes	broth. i. l.	$5.00 $10.00	"	brother i. l. Mr. Jakob Schapkal Chicago Ill. 4830 Elizabeth St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Jaroslav Sindelar	23	m.	s.	locksmith		"		"		Prag	"	yes	father	$ 18.00		father: Mr. Jaros Sindelar, Chicago Ill. 18 W. 22nd.	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Ruzena Podlesak	16	ff	s.	none		"		"		Spula	"	yes	brother i. l.	$ 18.00		brother i. l. Mr. Alois Kalma Chicago 4829 Elizabeth St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Jan Fiala	17	m	s.	watchmaker		"		"		Pilsen	"	yes	brother	$10.00	"	brother: Mr. Frank Fiala, Chicago Ill. 1334 B. Louis Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Elli Cichanow	23	ff	m	none		yes		U.S. citizen														
14	Maria "	12	"	s	"		"		"														
15	Raina "	4	"	"	"		"		~~Russia~~ Hebrew		Warschau	New York	yes	husband	0 —	no	husband: Mr. J. Cichanow. 853 E. Broadway N.Y.	Dis't husband			945 Jackson Ave Bronx N.Y.C.		
16	Sabina "	8	"	"	"		"		"														
17	Stanislaw "	4	m	"	"		"		"														
18	Anna Bejol	17	ff	s.		2X114266 4/24/41	yes		Austria	Bohemian	Zipkov	New York	yes	aunt	$22.00 $5.00	no	aunt: Mrs. Rosie Ruschka 431 E. 73rd St. N.Y.	Dis't	Mrs. Julia Lutchera				
19	Anna Turek	18	ff	s	"	6X32146-(505-) 29/41	"		Ungaria	German	Hollobomnik	Holyoke	no	cousin	$ 15.00	"	cousin: Mrs. Julia Zerch Holyoke, Mass. Ely St. 81	Dis't	Mrs. Julia Zerbisch				
20	Katarina Zerch	32	ff	m			"		"		"	"	"	husband	$19.00 $20.00	3½ yrs ago	husband: Mr. Joh. Zerch Holyoke, Mass. Ely St. 81	Dis't	Mrs. Frederich				
21	Jacob "	12	m	s.		no	"		"		"	"	"	father		no	father "	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Johannes Schabacker	75	m	m	private		yes		Germany		Wolfmannsgleis	New York	yes	son	$ 7.00 $36.00	1901 — yes.	son: Mr. Gus. Schabacker Rockell, Ills.						
23	Emma Ludwig	22	ff	s.	none		"		Austria	German	Goeppingen	Detroit Mich.	yes	br. i. l.	$ 20.00	no	br. i. l. Mr. August Pröhlich Detroit Mich. 1804 Mas ave	Dis't	Mr. Raab		4 State St. N.Y.C.		
24	Marie Meilicke	43	f.	s.	"		"		Germany		Klosterfelde	Bl. Denver	"	uncle	$ 0	"	uncle: Mr. Carl Göritz Col. Denver Col. 1616 Berman St.	Dis't					
25	Dina Himsche	24	ff	"	"		"		"		Brickeman (Posen)	Racine Wisc.	yes	"	$20.00 $40.00	"	uncle: R. J. Himsche Racine Wisc. Box 315	Dis't	Mr. Raab		4 State St. N.Y.C.		
26	Augueste "	21	"	"	"		"		"		"	"	yes	"	$20.00 $15.00	"							
27	Marie Grassl	24	f	"	"		"		"		Spiegelau	Philadelphia	"	"	$ 50.	"	uncle: Professor Max Müller, Philadelphia 27 Vernon St.						
28	Maria Schwarc	16	"	"	"		"		Austria	Bohemian	Rakovnik	Cleveland Ohio	yes	"	$12.00 $10.	"	uncle: Mr. Frank Pork, Cleveland, Ohio, 105 Cumberland St.						
29	Anna Vrba	50	f	wid	"		"		"		Strakonic	Newark N.J.	"	son i. l.	$40.00	"	son i. l. Mr. Mel. Placnika, Newark N.J.						
30	Marie Daughter	18	"	s.	"		"		"		"	"	"	br. i. l.	$90.00	"	br. i. l. 352 So. 11th St. Newark N.J.						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dr. Högemann, Com.,* of the S.S. **Kaiser Wilhelm II.**, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Högemann,
Master, Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 1905

at New York

Howard
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—3115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Fischer, Surgeon of the S.S. **Kaiser Wilhelm II.**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university at Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Fischer

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1905

at New York

Keegan
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—3115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

III—113

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List III.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

III

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15 S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing from Bremen, May 8th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York May 16, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex M.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality Country to which they belong	9 *Race or People	10 Last Residence. Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Edwin von der Linchard	47	m.	s.	engineer	yes		Germany		Vohl	Hoboken N.J.	yes	self	100 more	no	friend: Bruno v. Schönherr, 847 Washington Street, Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Anton Mertes	50	"	"	Steinsetzer	"		"		Euinverath Mourenille	Ohio	no	"	100 yes	"	uncle: Dr. H. Schmitz, Mourenille, Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Franziska Biberger	16	f.	"		"		"		Marienheim Rosine	Wis.	"	"	$ 32	"	in the convent St. Katharines Academy Rosine Wis.	Lues	Contra	"	"	"	"
4	" Luginger	24	"	"		"		"		"	"	"	"	" 38	"	friend: Stanton Mixner, No. 330 Central Ave, Jersey City, N.J.	Lues	"	"	"	"	"
5	Anna Wahl	19	"	"		"		"		Schw. Emmid	Jersey City N.J.	yes	"	6 yes	"	sister and friend: Miss Karolina Kopp,	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Anna Kopf	29	"	"		"		"		Berghängel Niederbayern	Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	$ 30	"	Milwaukee, Sau Francis.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Maria Kopp	19	"	"		"		"		"	Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	50	"	sister: Amalie Lerach,	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Philomena Lerach	20	"	"		"		"		"	St. Paul Minn.	"	"	50	"	341 South Robert Street, St. Paul Minn.	Lues	"	"	"	"	"
9	Hermann Jastel	47	m.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Mason	"		"		Siguatinger	Honduras	"	"	$ 200 more	yes	transit to San Pedro, Rep. Hondu- ras Centr. Am.	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Jacob Schmander	19	"	s.		"		"		Mehrstetten	Mattoon Ills.	"	"	85 yes	no	brother: John Schmander, 1907 Champaign Street, Mattoon Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Richard Lieban	31	"	m.	railroad laborer engineer	"		"		Dresden	Albany N.Y.	"	"	$1000	1902/06 yes	friend: V. Thomas,	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Johanna " Wolf	27	f.	"	none	"		"		"	"	"	husband	"	no	State Street, Albany.	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Friedr. Wm Horn	14	m.	s.		"		"		Mannheim	Providence R.I.	yes	parents	$ 30	no	uncle: Charles Schneyer, 502 Charleston Ave, Providence R.I.	Lues	"	"	"	"	"
14	Carl Friedr. Lehr	14	"	"		"		"		"	Columbus, Oh.	"	mother	30	"	uncle: Charles Lehr 288 Graham Street, Columbus Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Zulchen Werr	38	f.	"		"		"		Lauterbischofsheim	Pittsburg Pa.	no	self	50 more	"	brother: Later Lauen- Werr, St. Augustino, Monastery 37th Street, Pittsburg Pa.	Lues	"	"	"	"	"
16	Marie " Lehr	29	"	"		"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	sister: Hedwig Röser,	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Berta Röser	18	"	"		"		"		Berlishingen	Rochester N.Y.	"	"	$ 30	"	3 Gunke Terrace Rochester N.Y.	Lues	"	"	"	"	"
18	Veronika Grandstetter	22	f.	m.		"		"		Hungary Magyar	Szeged	New York	yes	"	10 ~~50~~	husband: Willmin Grandstetter 14 Greenwich Street, New York C.	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Frieda Reinke	19	"	s.		"		"		Germany	Oldenburg	Trenton N.J.	no	"	65	br. i. l.: Conrad Henry F. Pelman, 70 Livecter Ave, Trenton N.J.	Lues	"	"	"	"	"
20	Stephan von Lontrowski	30	"	"		"		"		Russia Polish	Warschau	New York	yes	"	3 yes	tourist.	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Else Kozuch	3	"	"		"		no		Germany	Berlin	Milwaukee Wis.	no	father	"	father: Wilhelm Ulrich, 11 Street 788, Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Alexander Erohn	14	m.	"		"		yes		"	Deutsch Krone	Memphis Ten.	"	uncle	50 yes	uncle: Elias Schaul, Memphis Ten.	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Clara Stoll	26	f.	"		"		"		Galveston	Iraq	Washington D.C.	"	self	$20 no more	br. i. l.: Anton Kaspar Rhode Island Ave N.W. Washington.	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Paul Fliess	34	m.	m.	Acrobat artist	"		"		Germany	Weissensee	New York	yes	"	100	friend: Charles Bornhaupt 1133 Broadway, New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Fritz Auerbach	39	"	"		"		"		"	"	"	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Friedrich Möldeke	25	"	s.	clergyman	"		"		"	Kropp	New Haven Conn.	no	"	50 yes	friend: Rev. Heydenreich 872 State Street, New Haven Con.	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Albert Jecker	17	"	"	clerk	"		"		"	Algermissen	New York	yes	"	$ 35	uncle: Kurt Kallenbach, 8th Ave 877 Cor. 52-53 Street, New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Maria Risch	20	f.	"	none	"		"		Canada	Baden	Baden Washingt.	no	father	100 more	uncle: William Meff, Egypt Lincoln Co. Washingt.	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Hedwig " Seiler	17	"	"		"		"		"	"	"	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Julius Kähne	15	m.	"	merchant	"		"		Germany	Oberalterheim	New York	yes	self	20 yes	uncle: Gustav Stiefel, 848 8th Ave. 74 Street, New York.	Lues	"	"	"	die 6 Leiter	"

Book

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dr. Hagemann, Com. * of the S.S. **Kaiser Wilhelm II.** from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hagemann
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. S. Fischer, Surgeon of the S.S. **Kaiser Wilhelm II.** * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university at Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Fischer

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

II—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. II

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

14 II III. S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Bremen, May 8th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York May 16, 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Andree Joselmann	42							U. S. A.									no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Hermann Stein	31																"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Jacob Jobrow	36																"	"	"	"	"	"
4	William Lueders-	42																"	"	"	"	"	"
5	August Raderhoff	50																"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Ida " wife	44																"	"	"	"	"	"
7	August " Son	23																"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Frank Pettis	36																"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Ida " wife	32																"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Robert Klein	65																"	"	"	"	"	"
11	August Wittich	44		m.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				Germany		Zion	U. Trieste		$4000	14	home		"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Maria " wife	37		f.	m.	wife			U S									"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Albert " Chd	14		m.	s.				U S									"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Carl Biermann	60							U S									"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Carl Neuppert	36																"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Anton Graf	39																"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Friederike Maier	54																"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Mart S. Levy	46																"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Mene " wife	34																"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Vere " Chd	3																"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Theodor Hermes-	64			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Agar-maker		yes	yes	Germany		none forty years to Cincinnati	Cincinnati	no	self	$2,500 yes	40 years at this yes	home: 1817 Spring Street, Cincinnati.	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Martin Loeber	40		m.		baker			"		Sandhausen	Bellevue, Iowa	"	"	$1000 — 1891		home: Bellevue, Iowa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Magdalena " wife	36		f.		none			"		"	"	"	husband	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Magdalena " Chd	9		s.					"		"	"	"	father	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Emil Hartmann	44		m.	m.	merchant	12.8.3721-4	yes	"		Strassfurt	St. Louis Mo.	"	self	50 — none	"	f. i. l.: Henry Völker, 11 Mile House Manch. Road, Webster Groves St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Amelie Hirsch	42		f.	s.	none			"		Merchingen	New York	yes	"	$ 30 —	"	br. i. l.: Sally Seligmann, 545 E. 136 Street New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Gertrud Staadecker	19		f.	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	50	"	friend: Joseph Austrge, 320 Cable Building Houston Street, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Bella Metzger	17		"	"	"	"	"	"		Krautheim	"	"	"	25	"	uncle: Siegmund Sonn 411 Clinton Ave, West Hoboken N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Cecilie Opoczynska	35		f.	m.	"	"	"	Russia		Warschau	Chicago Ill.	no	"	500 yes	"	sister and aunt: Paulina Halberstadt, 1637 S. Lobreince Street, Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	1893	Insane. Cure
30	Mordek " Chd	6		m.	s.			no	"		"	"	"	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"

Back

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hogemann, Com.* of the S.S. **Kaiser Wilhelm II.**, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hogemann
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 190

at New York

Pelham
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. I. Fischer, Surgeon of the S.S. **Kaiser Wilhelm II.**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University at Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 190

at New York

Pelham
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.
I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13. S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Bremen, May 8th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York May, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Christ. F. von der Vor	56	m.	m.	merchant	yes		Germany	Bremen	Brooklyn	yes	sell	10 —	1877 — yes	brother: Bernhard von der Vor, 804 Kent Street Brooklyn.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Clara Hager	55	f.	w.	none	"	"	"	Potsdam	New York	"	"	15 —	no	son: Willy Hager, 59 Park Ave New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Emilie Soldin	67	f.	w.	"	"	"	"	Gerlachshausen see Hahn	Phil. Pa.	no	"	30 —	"	daughter: Mrs. Berta Gumkin 1r. Columbia Ave and Hancock Ave, Phil. Pa.	"	"	"	"	diseased	"
4	Johanna Halbe	20	6	f.	single	IX 105092 (505) — 10/9/02	"	"	Breslau	New York	yes	"	50 —	yes	uncle: Louis Katz 153 Stenton Street New York.	"	"	"	"	diseased to eyes	"
5	Friedrich Müller	26	m.	m.	tinsmith	"	"	"	Gartenbad	Baltimore	no	"	200	"	friend: Mr. Christian Scheerer, 1102 E. Eager Street Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Alfred Motteler	26	"	"	cook	"	"	"	Esslingen	New York	yes	"	21 —	yes	brother: Gustav Motteler, Bank of New York New York.	"	"	"	"	Cut Knife	"
7	Jos. Rappaport	17	"	"	merchant	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Leipzig	"	"	50 —	no	friend: Mr. Jos. Gobrow 60 E. 12th Street New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Morris Gobrow	41	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	"	Russia	"	"	Brooklyn	"	25 —	1891 yes	home " " " 54 Lewis Street Brooklyn.	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Jaunkei Lnischik	46	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Minsk	New York	"	50	no	friend: L. Heller & Son 51-53 Maiden Lane New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Anna Kraemer	28	f.	s.	none	"	"	Germany	"	Elsenfeld	Brooklyn	"	60	"	aunt: Mrs. Marie Heckelmann 548 Hart Street, Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	diseased to eyes	"
11	Maria Zahn	65	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aschaffenburg	New York	"	45 —	"	uncle: Mr. George Katz 862 E. 168 Street New York	"	"	"	"	diseased to stomach	"
12	Fritz Görn	32	m.	"	butcher	"	"	"	"	Forest	Richardson N.D.	no	25 —	"	friend: Aug. Raderhoff, Richardson, N. D. address as above.	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Anna Weissmann	24	f.	"	none	"	"	"	"	Mettingen	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Karl Schmidt	55	yr.	m.	officer prov.	"	"	"	"	Danzig	New York	yes	"	375 — yes	son: Fritz Schmidt, 520 Broadway New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Henriette Krauss	41	f.	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	"	"	"	Saffrath	"	"	"	1897 yes	Mr. Ostrander, 50 W. 53rd Street, New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Luise Mann	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kenkirchen	Bela Riley Kans.	no	father	10 — no	brother: Carl Mann c/o Rasmar Mugler, Bela Riley, Kans. R. F. D. N. 1. address as above.	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Caroline	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Carl Eugen Luffa	16	"	m.	merchant	"	"	"	"	Neuluh	New York	yes	self	20 — no	friend: Mr. Ida Hooker Isabelle Eberhardt 112 Clinton Ave., New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Otto Watzl	24	"	m.	engineer	"	"	Austria	Servia	Wien	Ulf	"	"	40 —	friend: Franz Zöhn, 1706 — 2 Ave Cortland Street New York.	"	"	"	"	dead & buried	"
20	Valerie wife	37	f.	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Hans Einenkel	18	m.	s.	clerk merchant	"	"	Germany	"	Chemnitz	"	self	60 —	"	friend: Arthur Fischer 147 E. 118 Street, New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Georg Welter	30	"	m.	embroiderer	"	"	Switzerland	German	Rorschach	Chicago	no	"	100 —	brother: Peter Welter Carpenter and Contractor 342 W. N. Ave, Chicago.	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Frieda Welter wife	46	f.	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Rosa Wettstein	31	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	"	"	"	Zürich	Stettler Alta.	"	self	50 —	friend: Hrenli 254 Ogden Ave Jersey N.J. brother: Hans Wettstein, Stettler, Alta. uncle: Adolf Weickert, Waterburg, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Elise Geisslinger	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Riedlingen	Waterburg Conn.	"	"	38 —		"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Franziska Röderer	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zwiesenheim	Fort Madison Iowa	"	"	45 —	sister: Mrs. Carrie Hornhüfer, Fort Madison, Iowa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Heinrich Heckmann	20	m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	Strassburg	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	34 —	sons: Josef and Anton Heckmann, Buffalo, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Fanny Junghanns	31	f.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	Emmendingen	Kansas City Mo.	"	parents	125 —	bridegroom: Chas. Renner, Kansas City.	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Arnold	23	yr.	"	engineer	"	"	"	"	Schorndorf	"	"	"	"	brother: Albert Junghanns, Kansas City.	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Wilh. Lommer	25	"	"	merchant	"	"	"	"	Dortmund	Cleveland Oh.	"	self	500 —	aunt: Mary Detronella Lommer Hund and unp. Street, Cleveland Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

(2)

S.S. Kaiser. Wm II

May 16/06

I C.
~~S. [illegible]~~
~~[illegible]~~
F. [illegible] O.
F. [illegible] A.
~~[illegible] B.~~
I C.
D. & O.

10 | 4 | 1 | 7 | 1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I J. Hogemann Master of the S.S. "KAISER WILHELM II." from CHERBOURG. solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J. Hogemann
Commd. Master.

Sworn to before me this day of

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. "KAISER WILHELM II." sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible] and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing — No. — names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this day of

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

H. M. H. 4 01

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

56

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from ~~Bremen~~ Cherbourg, 19. V. 1906 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 190

2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	No. on List.
Moses Idelmann	27	m		S	Tailor	yes		Russian	Paris	New York	Chicago					to the M. Idelmann 97 N. Ashland Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	1
																						2
																						3
																						4
																						5
																						6
																						7
																						8
																						9
																						10
																						11
																						12
																						13
																						14
																						15
																						16
																						17
																						18
																						19
																						20
																						21
																						22
																						23
																						24
																						25
																						26
																						27
																						28
																						29
																						30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Sigurdsson, master of the S.S. Vesta from Iceland do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under previous or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Sigurdsson
Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. E. Fischer, Surgeon of the S.S. Vesta, herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. E. Fischer

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith "or" employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—III.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and former), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Africa in Negro, whether coming from Cuba or the islands of the West Indies, or from South America, Europe, or Africa. Any mixture of white appearance indicates a Negro; Negro blood should be classed under the heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—III.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

55 List No. 115 S. S. Grosser Kurfürst sailing from Bremen via Southampton, 6 May, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York MAY 16 1906 1906

1 No. of List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex M.	4 Sex F.	5 Married Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country to which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People*	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (City or Town)	12 Whether having ticket to such final destination	13 By whom passage paid	14 Whether in possession of $50 or more	14 Amount	15 Whether ever before in the United States. Yes	15 No	15 If yes, when?	15 Where?	16 Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ex-	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Hannah Hirsch	6			F																			No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Edward Hirsch	23			M																								
3	" Gitel	2			F																								
4	" Rosa	11			F																								
5	Pesha Funkin	17			F																								
6	Andrew Kuzma	44			M		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																						
7	Polace, Joan	17			M																								
8	Klimek Franz	34			M																								
9	" Victoria	20			F																								
10	Franik Istran	18			M																								
11	Tyskovic Louis	16			M																								
12	Julia Kupfner	18			F																								
13	Johanna Kaveda	24			F																								
14	" Janos	4			M																								
15	" Stefan	11			M																								
16	Marie Cabery	21			F																								
17	Viktor Meyer	22			M		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																						
18	Johanne Eilers	14			F																								
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Hogemann, master, of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II from Bremen solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, to be employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Hogemann
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M.P. Fischer, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Fischer
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

H—116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A and 500 B) so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and those not), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses by the words used and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, miner, laborer, policeman, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of room manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro races, whether coming from Africa, the Cuban, other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or America [illegible] appearance indicates that [illegible] should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy and the communities of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia, and the Romagna, and who speak the dialect spoken by many well-educated Italians in other countries. They are the descendants of the Lombards and Franks and the Italians of the Renaissance.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the remaining portions of Italy, and of the islands of Sicily and Sardinia. Do not include the inhabitants of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and the descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of her permanent residence, and not the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of the destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

54 26 11—1115 S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] May 8 th 198 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 196

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People*	Last Permanent Residence (Country)	Last Residence (City or Town)	Final Destination (State or Territory)	Whether Going to Join Relative or Friend, and Name and Complete Address of Such Relative or Friend	Whether in Possession of $50 and Upwards, and How Much	Whether Ever Before in the United States, and When and Where?	Whether Ever in Prison or Almshouse or Supported by Charity	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether Deformed or Crippled	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Andrzej Kondracz	40		M				Austria								No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Marya "	28		"	wife			"								"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Jan "	3		S				"								"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Michal "	11						"								"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Agata "	3						"								"	"	"	"	"	"
6	[illegible]	14						"								"	"	"	"	"	"
7	[illegible]	15						"								"	"	"	"	"	"
8	[illegible]	16						"								"	"	"	"	"	"
9	[illegible]	36						"								"	"	"	"	"	"
10	[illegible]	12						"								"	"	"	"	"	"
11	[illegible]	28						"								"	"	"	"	"	"
12	[illegible]	20						"								"	"	"	"	"	"
13	[illegible]	10						"								"	"	"	"	"	"
14	[illegible]	12						"								"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Otto Grienkler	23		M	Smith	Yes	Yes	Austria	German	Russia Posen	Bromberg	New York	Yes	brother	8 —	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Franz Kolowzay	25		"	Farmlabr	"	"	Austria Galicia	Polish	Austria Galicia	Jana Jana	Chicago Ill	"	brother	10 —	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	David Goldfarb	26		M	tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Grodno	New York	"	brother	15 —	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Max Breiter	23		S	barber	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Brassa	Hartford Conn	"	father	6 —	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Rudolf Fagmon	23		"	farm lab	"	"	Austria Moravia	Bohemian	Austria Moravia	Nemecke	Cedar Rapids Ia	"	brother	10 —	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Andrej Lucan	28						Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Sokar	New York			15 —						
21	Anna Lupcik	30		S	none										10 —						
22	Eva Lustek	3													15 + Yes	1893	New York				
23	Verona Lavlik	50		M	wife							Bradford Pa				1902					
24	Anna Lustek daughter	9		S								New York									
25	Frauz Okopinski	45		M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Boston Mass	Yes	self	40 —	No					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

[illegible] Yes
[illegible] 44 yrs
cousin [illegible] Schwarz
New York [illegible] N Y Ave

husband Wojciech Gobak
South Plainfield N.J. Box 92
father

consin: Wlady Gwardamczyk
Grand Str 640 Saunton Lake
uncle Ludwig Kuwieniecki
N. York N. Y. Bronx St 69
cousin: Anastazja Pulinska
Jackson Str 58 Jersey City

bro. Karl Frankel
1768 - 2 Ave, New York
bro Kajetan Jatorek
25 Paul St Chicago Ill
bro Adolf Goldfarb
Krowicky 295 Atlantic St Newyork
father & Brother Email
223 E 7 St. St Paul Minn
bro Oldrich Fagmon
So 12 6 ave Cedar Rapids Ia
cousin Jiljan Sucan
620 E 13 St New York
husbd. Jan Lupcik
32 Pitt St New York
cousin Jan Lustek
62 Ave A New York
bro Jakub Lavlik
103 Freeman St Brooklyn NY
father Josef Lustek
52 Ave A New York
friend Julius Jaworsky
Boston, Mass. Revere Beach

NOT TO BE DETAINED

* "Race or People." Is to be determined by ancestor from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master of the S.S. [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the said vessel to be properly searched before the departure therefrom of the persons mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under an assisted passage agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that each, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named herein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—10

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 7–B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and temporarily detained), will be made in accordance with the following classifications. The mode of entry on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in part in these instructions, and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in columns 2 is to be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, [illegible] laborer, polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write). or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from the British Islands of the West Indies, or from Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. [illegible] apparent exception in the case of Africans in the United States should be considered under the [illegible].

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, Australia, or elsewhere, should be returned as "Italian (north)." Most of these people are distinguished by the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Po (i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should be the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of temporary visit, or transit.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show decidedly the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through and destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—10

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

E 53 2 Dim. S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm Sailing from Bremen May 8th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York May 19, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or occupation	7 Able to read	Able to write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People*	10 Last permanent residence before sailing for U.S. (Country)	(City, Town)	11 Final Destination (City, Town)	(State)	12 Whether having a ticket through to final destination	13 By whom passage was paid	14 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much	15 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, his name and complete address	16 Whether ever before in the U.S., and if so, when and where	17 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	18 Whether a polygamist	19 Whether an anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the U.S.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of time, and cause
1	Nicsak Györg	33		M	M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Zsitfsek	Cleveland	O	Yes	self	$20			No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Korcsong Jozef	26		M		farm laborer	No	No			Hungary	Tokodi	Pittsburg	Pa			16								
3	Puhoky Györg	32		M		farmer					Hungary	Kobanbes	Chicago	Ill			25		Chicago Ill						
4	Hasko Jozef	40		M		farmer					Lithuania						40		1904						
5	Rabay Josef	21		M		miller					Hungary	Tarlo	Rosenwille	Pa			8								
6	Fidra Lenca	23	F	M		servant					Hungary	Kiricbo	Trenton	Pa			30								
7	" Petronella	12		S			No	No																	
8	" Agnes	11																							
9	Kiricsak Gyorgy	44		M									Lorain	O		self	$20								
10	Pastorak Lidia	21		M		farm laborer	Yes	Yes			Hungary	Lonjesa	Pittsburg				15								
11	Kasik Karl	18		S							Hungary	Fekel Erdek	Chicago	Ill			$1								
12	Lako Jure	27		M		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Steerage 2X 14401-1016-505					Hungary	Kostolan	Elizabeth	Pa			19	Yes	Brooklyn						
13	Markovkane Gjuro	23		M		miner					Hungary	Lipka	New York				10								
14	Gruner Franz	45		M	M	laborer					Hungary	Lipka	Hokkanum	Pa			25								
15	Lelacs Karolin	20		S		maid					Hungary	Sydaf	New York				35								
16	Ribkein Adam	39		M	M	laborer					U. S. C.		San Francisco	Cal			40	Yes	1857						
17	Kuncz Lorg	26		M		gardener					Hungary	Kis Ak	San Francisco	Cal			40	Yes	05						
18	Noga Nicolas	38		M		laborer					Hungary	Kapuhad	New York				10								
19	" Paraskiva	21	F								Hungary	Kis Ak	Cleveland	O			20	Yes	1904	Cleveland					
20	" Maria	9									Austria				husband		$40								
21	" Ilie	7									Hungary				father										
22	Barna Ana	40	F	M							Austria				self		$40	Yes	1904	Cleveland					
23	" Maria	2					No	No											1906						
24	Kucera Anna	25		M			Yes	Yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia		Yes		$ 18	Yes							
25	" Jan	12	M	S			No	No																	
26	Kucka Anastazie	17	F			tailor	Yes	Yes									$20								
27	Kindra Mary	27	F	M		servant					Bohemia	Lipkor	Cleveland				72								
28	" Edmund	4	M	S			No	No																	
29	" Marie	3	F																						
30	Kastner Fidel	16		M		farm laborer	Yes	Yes			Bohemia	Kirnova	Chicago	Ill		self	$								

Kaiser Wm Allgemeine Ins.

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the nation or race to which they severally belong and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Hogemann master of the S.S. Kais. Wilh. II. of the Bremen

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the several matters mentioned in the list or manifest now produced by me to be truly and correctly entered therein; that I have caused the surgeon duly appointed by the owners thereof to make a personal and careful examination into the state of health of the persons named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or a lunatic, or an insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Hogemann
Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of [illegible] 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

Only to be administered by a Commissioner of Deeds or Notary Public.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Fischer Surgeon of the S.S. Kais. Wilh. II. sailing therewith, do solemnly swear that I have had seventeen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

P. Fischer
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of [illegible] 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* If the medical surgeon reporting the health or employed by owners thereof, or the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is a German, or Hebrew by race may properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the [illegible] (except Cuban and Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence (instead of the province, city or town).

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the date of such visit, as, "1893, N. Y."; or "No."

Column 16 (Whether going to join a relative, and if so, name and address).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) going to join a relative, and if so, the name and address of such relative, as, "John Brown, 97 Pleasant St., Boston, Mass."

Column 17 (Whether in good health, mental and physical; deformed or crippled, and if so, how).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in good mental and physical health, and if not, what is the defect, as, "Lame in right leg"; "Hunchback"; "Blind in left eye"; "Consumptive appearance"; "Weak mind"; "Epileptic"; "Insane"; "Idiot"; "Pauper"; "Likely to become a public charge"; "Has been in prison"; "Has been in almshouse"; "Has been in insane asylum"; "Has been in hospital"; "Has been in poorhouse"; "Has been supported by charity"; "Has been a prostitute"; "Has been under contract to perform labor"; "Has been a polygamist"; "Has been an anarchist"; "Has been convicted of felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude."

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Irish, Gaelic.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

52 24 II-III S. S. Kaiser W. II sailing from Bremen May 10 1906 Arriving at Port of Newport 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen)	9 Race or People*	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	12 Whether having ticket to final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where? Yes. No. When? Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Josyanna Czaczan	24		f.	M.	farmer's laborer	yes	yes	Galicia	Polish	Galicia Austrian Empire	Mt. Pleasant Pa	yes	self	$ 14	yes yes Pleasant Pa	husband: Karmie Czaczan Mt. Pleasant Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Viktoria Czaczek	2		f.	S.	maid			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary Austrian Empire Zelenica	Pittsburg Pa			$ 13	yes	step-brother: Matej Gajvalski 542 Jennette Pittsburg Pa						
3	Wilhelmina Wollatz			f.	M.	none			Germany	German	Germany Schotta	Carnegie Pa			$ 18		brother-in-law: Friedrich Pordi Ka Carnegie Pa						
4	Hedwig	8		f.	S.												uncle " " "						
5	Bartolomy Cubik	37		m.	M.	farmer laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary Liptsa	Cudahy Wis		self	$ 21		brother-in-law: Frank Jeklick 248 Box Cudahy Wis						
6	Josef Weglarz	18			S.				Galicia	Polish	Galicia Austrian Empire Zelenica	Brooklyn NY			$ 24		brother-in-law: Wojciech Tenza 66 N. 7th st. Brooklyn NY						
7	Josef Tyburcy	24					no	no							$ 19		friend: Josef Weglarz 7th st. N. Brooklyn NY						
8	Elisabeth Schmidt	32		f.	M.	none	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary Kula	Chicago Ills			$ 6		husband: Henry Schmidt 4915 Chicago Ills						
9	Rosalia Wesner	18	X	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia Pa			$ 0		trusted by Josef Wesner Philadelphia 1515 Philadelphia Pa						
10	Kaspar Schmitzig	34		m.	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	"	brother-in-law: Caspar Senger Ford & Ste 1314 N 7th st Philadelphia Pa						
11	Dirk Dallmann	30		m.	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	"	Germany	"	Germany Coevermeer	Jerseyville Ills	"	"	$ 30	yes 1905	friend: Fabb Schroder Bellevue Ills Rockford County Ills						
12	Konrad Kuckhoff	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 40	two	"						
13	Terese Lenhardt	30	X	f.	M.	none	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary Kula	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	$ 10	"	husband: Joh Linhardt 4824 1645 Philadelphia Pa						
14	Magdalene	3		f.	S.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	father " " "						
15	Terese Antesz	30	X	f.	M.	"	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	self	$ 10	"	husband: Josef Antesz American Pa 1032 Philadelphia Pa						
16	Anna Schreiner	27	X	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	"	husband: Peter Schreiner American Pa 1032 Philadelphia Pa						
17	Engelbert Panesel	24		m.	S.	weaver	"	"	"	"	Hungary Roman Resica	Monessen Pa	"	mother	10	—	bro: Josef Panesel 114 Donner Ave Monessen Pa						
18	Hatu Meyer	24		"	"	miller	"	"	Germany	"	Germany Tirley	Brecia, Ia	"	uncle	"	"	uncle: Adolf Kindling Brecia near Vall Lake, Ia						Cataract right eye
19	Viktor Vosmansky	25		"	"	farm lab	"	"	Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia Prag	St Louis Mo	"	brother	10	—	bro: Alois Vosmansky 1729 Tenth St, St Louis Mo						20/20
20	Fanny	4		f.	S.	none								husband			husband						
21	Vaclav	4		m.	S.		no	no						father			father						
22	Olga	17		f.	S.																		
23	Josef Blazek ADMITTED	20	X	m.	M.	weaver	yes	yes	Austria Moravia	Moravian	Moravia Frycava	Chicago Ills	"	bro 6	1	—	bro: Emil Zapratka 682 14th st Chicago Ills						
24	Frantiska ADMITTED	18	9	f.	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
25	Anna Kucera	20		f.	M.	servant	"	"	Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia Krsice		"	"	10	—	bro: Josef Kucera 3337 So Chicago Ills						
26	Anna Viktora	16	X	"	S.	none	"	"	"	"	Bohemia Veranice		"	brother	10	—	bro: Vojta Viktora 659 Alpine Ave Chicago Ills						
27	Josef Soukup	25		m.	M.	confounder	"	"	"	"	Bohemia Tyrany		"	"	10	—	bro: Frank Soukup 652 W 18 St Chicago Ills						
28	Maria Stipala	29		f.	M.	servant	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary Kinelmez		"	brother	8	—	bro: Stefan Stipala 4 Gerlenk 6-7 Hungarian Chicago						
29	Rozalia Cigan	25		"	M.	none	"	"	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia Ostrow		"	husband	10	—	husband: Josef Cigan 18 Clare 1905 Chicago Ills						
30	Josef	11		m.	S.									father			father						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Hogeman master, of the S.S. Hans With II, in the Bremen service, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, duly appointed for the purpose, to make a careful medical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens enumerated in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hogeman
(Master or Commanding Officer.)

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

_____
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Fischer, Surgeon of the S.S. Hans With II, sailing therewith, do solemnly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Nov 190

at Antwerp

_____
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon came therewith or employed by owners thereof, or appointed by the

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is a Jew, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the British West Indies (other than Cuba, not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or from South America, Europe, or Africa. Any race in whose appearance indications of admixture of negro blood should be inserted under the heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether a prior visitor to the United States; if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No, by the United States before, and if so, when and where, as for example: Yes—Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Ever in prison or almshouse or supported as pauper or publicly).—The entry in column 16 should show whether same is to any of these questions, and if so what facts.

Column 17 (If going to join a relative, his name and complete address).—This column is to be filled in as specified by the heading.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	Other.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

51 [illegible] S. Steamer [illegible] Sailing from Fiume Mar 8 1906 Arriving at Port of Ellis Island, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country to which citizen owes allegiance.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence (Last permanent home, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination (City or Town.)	12 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and complete address.	13 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	14 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, where.	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and complete address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity.	18 Whether a polygamist.	19 Whether an anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Solar Antonio	30	M	M	Laborer				Austria	Hungarian	Kaucsan	Cleveland O	Brother Jacob Perjes 470 Williamson Ave Cleveland O	$10	No	No		No	No	No		Good	No
2	Magdalena	30	F	M	wife																		
3	Magdalena	6	F	S	dau																		
4	Kovacsovics Geo	14	M	S	cabinet maker						Kaucsan Hungary	Cleveland O	Uncle Frank Zuvacsik 59 Sheridan Ave Newark N.J.	$15									
5	Spies Johannah	5	F	S	none						Fekeskeo Hungary	Cleveland O	Father Geo Spies 4015 E. 54th St Cleveland O	$ 9									
6	Gasa	3	M	S																			
7	Friedrich Konrad	3	M	S							Kaucsan Hungary	Cleveland O	Daughter Barbara Tajos 970 E. 71st St Cleveland O	$12									
8	Susanna	5	F	S																			
9	Katarina	3	F	S																			
10	Wendel Margaretha	5	F	S	none						Kaucsan Hungary	Cleveland O	Friend Capt Shiner 319 Co. 2 St	$10									
11	Banek Maria	17	F	S	none						Kaucsan Hungary	Cleveland O	Friend Frank Kleak 1282 E 55th St Cleveland O	$ 0									
12	Schwartz Ignaz	26	M	M	farmer						Szikszo Hungary	Chicago Ill	Brother Joseph Schwartz 3880 Lafayette Ave Chicago Ill	$10									
13	Kubitz Georg	20	M	S							Kaucsan Hungary	Cleveland O	Brother Josef Kubitz 5 St. 21 St. Cleveland O	$10									
14	Schneider Maria	20	F	S	none						Kaucsan Hungary	Cleveland O	cousin Hugo Spitzer 996 St. Cleveland O	$20									
15	Szymaniec Stanislaw	26	M	M	tailor						Kaucsan Hungary	Cleveland O	friend Frank Shiner 205 Monadnock Block Chicago Ill	$10									
16	Lauer Gottlieb	29	M	M	farmer						Kaucsan Hungary	Cleveland O	Brother Heinrich Lauer 481 Sheffield Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	$10									
17	Kapinska Rosa	29	F	S							Kaucsan Hungary	Cleveland O	friend Paul Kunek Box 90 Hamilton O	$ 9									
18	Bayer Tobias	35	M	M	farmer						Kaucsan Hungary	Cleveland O	friend Anna Bayer 7201 Ave M Chicago Ill	$10									
19	Boldi Georg	40	M	M	farmer						Kaucsan Hungary	Cleveland O	Brother Johann Boldi 4. Avenue St. Chicago Ill	$10									
20	Stuhler Maria	20	F	S	none						Kaucsan Hungary	Cleveland O	Brother Frank Benczkowski 9 Str. 17 E. 8th Avenue New York	$10									
21	Lorar Teresa	25	F	S	farmer						Kaucsan Hungary	Cleveland O	Brother Geo Bolek 19 Street 17 E. 8th Ave. New York	$10									
22	Emanyak Paul	20	M	S	farmer						Kaucsan Hungary	Cleveland O	father Stefan Kovacs 556 Bowden St. Cleveland O	$ 5									
23	Banek Barb.	42	F	M							Kaucsan Hungary	Cleveland O	Brother Joseph Banek 3 Street no. Passaic N.J.	$10	1890	Passaic							
24	Szadeak Sara	11	F	S							Szikszo Hungary	Cleveland O	father Anna Szadeak 27 King Ave Cleveland O	$ 9									
25	Szinecska Sara	23	F	M							Szikszo Hungary	Cleveland O	brother Sebastian Szinecska 22 Franklin Str. Cleveland O	$10									
26	Maria	20	F	S							Szikszo Hungary	Cleveland O	friend Luke Szuvacsek 284 Hudson Ave Cleveland O	$ 11									
27	Pepa Maria	17	F	S	none						Szikszo Hungary	Cleveland O	friend Stefan Kolcsar 206 Dodge Ave Cleveland O	$10									
28	Pintacs Filip	26	M	M	farmer						Szikszo Hungary	Cleveland O											
29	Lanik Janos	35	M	M							Szikszo Hungary	Cleveland O											
30	Kovacsar Paul	31	M	M							Szikszo Hungary	Cleveland O											

6X 28406 (6057) 8-14-40

11-X-50590 6-25-43

6X 31293-3/27/41-505.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Hogeman master of the S.S. Kais. Wilh II from Bremen solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 the number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Hogeman
Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me This 28 day of May 1906

at New York
Immigration Officer.

State whether "Master," "Commanding Officer," "First Officer," or "Second Officer."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Fischer Surgeon of the S.S. Kais. Wilh II ~~sailing therewith~~ ~~the number of~~ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P Fischer
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of May 1906

at New York
Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections, should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the white people of Cuba, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the white people of the West Indies other than Cuban, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last Residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entries in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as 1894, Chicago.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relatives and if so, what relatives and where).—The entry in column 16 should show the name and relationship, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to correction by any inspector, who has the right to detain for further examination any alien whom he may suspect of being subject to exclusion or debarment under the law.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

E

5022 21—1115 S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, May 1st, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, or more, and how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Pauper.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
																Yes or No.	If Yes. When?	If Yes. Where?					
1	Hanasz Jan	18	M	S	Farm Laborer	No	No		Austrian	Pole	Austria Lwowie	Boston Mass	To self		$ 25.00				by Nat. Aunt Teofa Cerro 70 St. Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Skore Petro	25	M												40				cous. Teofa Cerro 70 St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"
3	Gregor Sofie	23	F												14				cous. Jan Jasek 6 Cross St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"
4	Sofie Lucas	25				No	No								45				cous. Teofa Cerro 70 St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"
5	Alekso Georgi	40							Macedonian Bulgarian						48				Father in Law Dimitro Dangoff 58 with St. 166 E. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"
6	Dimo Joan	45													45				cous. Alexis Foker 70 St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"
7	Sikolan Adam	40							Macedonian Bulgarian						18				Broker Lefka Odam Quebec Str. 15 Concord St.	"	"	"	"	"
8	[illegible]	17	S			No	No								12				cous. Alex Dimo 70 St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	Fracture
DEPORTED	Dimitrou Dimo	14				No	No	Greek	Macedonian						10				Boy for Manchester					no
10	Lazaros Nako	19				No	No								12				Broker					
11	Ilia Lazaros	19													4				cousin Petro Lazaros 90 Parker St. Boston Mass					
12	" Josif	17				No	No		Bulgarian						20				cousin David Lefka 327 Athol St. Boston Mass					
13	Sotir	40			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.										18	1899	Yes		cousin Joseph Lefka 70 St. Boston Mass					
14	Kuura Josef	26	S		Farmer Laborer				German Austrian Galician Bucovina		Germany Bingelsdo Galicy	Milwaukee Wis			50				cousin Josef Lisiecki Milwaukee Wis					
ADMITTED	Schwarzbart Simke	51	F	Wd	[illegible]	No	No			Hebrew	Pinko	New York			20				cousin Jakob Hayash 108 E. 107 St. New York					
16	Peter Helena	29	F	Mar	[illegible]				Austrian Hungarian Bohemian Slavonian Dalmatian Herzegovinian Montenegrin Servian Croatian Slavonian Dalmatian Bosnian Herzegovinian Montenegrin	Slovenian	Trifail	Ne...			60				brother Peter Kuura 17 Hermann St.					
17	Josefa	11	S												another				Jakob					
18	Franz	4	S																					
19	Marian	1	S																					
20	[illegible] Franz	26	M		Farmer Laborer	No	No		Austrian Hungarian Galician Bucovinian Ruthenian		Hungary Gagyapuszta Jaroslau Galicia			self	10				brother Josef Ucakar 17 Hermann St.					Psoriasis
21	Ocsu Franz	26	S												20				cousin Simon Ucakar 17 Hermann St.					no
DEPORTED	Kasiner Josef	28				No	No								10				friend					
23	Demsar	19				No	No		Austrian		Austria Laibach Carniola	Rock Springs Wyo	To		31				brother Franz Demsar Rock Springs Wyo					
24	Kladovcik Anton	24							Austrian Slovenian		Oberkrain	Chicago	To		40				friend Anton Lipshar 25 St. Chicago Ill.					
25	Krzic Matija	22	M			No	No		Austrian		Krain Zgorn Kubitna	Salt Lake City Utah	To		25				cousin Ignatz Schiffer Salt Lake City Utah					
26	Cinfer Bartol	26				No	No		Hungarian	German	Hungary Szaffhausen	Ohio	To		60				cousin Ignatz Schiffer Grand Island Neb.					
27	Reff Josef	26													10				uncle John Mikesell 1236 N. 62 St. Overbrook					
28	Jochum Teudel	25	S		Farmer						Hungary Lafy Vasa				25				cousin Gusta Kuura Baltimore Md. 624 Clinton St.					
29	Cinko Kuna	42	F		Farmer					Slovenian	Hungary Fiume	Cleveland			4				by self 910 N. 4th St. Terre Haute					
30	Jos Nikolaus	24	M		Tailor						Hungary Lafy Vasa	St. Louis Mo			15									

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Hogeman master of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II from Bremen solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, as shown by the certificate of said surgeon; and [illegible] investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a criminal; and that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Hogeman
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1906

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether MASTER, FIRST or SECOND OFFICER.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr P. Fisher surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr P. Fisher

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1906

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* Strike out other Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

11—116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and touristic), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who—Irish, German, or Hebrew by race—might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descents.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes, whether coming from Africa or the islands of the West Indies, Central, or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any person whose appearance indicates a mixture of negro blood should be described under this designation.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo-dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

49 24 11-118

S. S. "Kaiser Wilhelm II" sailing from Bremen, July 6, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	Age Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to read or write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People*	10 Last Residence (City or Town and Country)	11 Final Destination (City or Town)	12 Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether deformed or crippled	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jerej Pavlej	32		M	M	farmer		Austria	Slovenian	Cerknica	Cleveland O.	bro Frank Bartlej Cleveland O.	self	15		bro Frank Bartlej Cleveland O.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Marija Kvarnert	32		F	M					Vas	Cleveland O.	husband Joseph Kosiner Broadway St		12		husband Joseph Kosiner Broadway St						
3	Anton "	41		M	M					"	"	"				"						
4	Rose "	1		F						"	"	"				"						
5	Franz Debeljak	22		M	S					Verbnik	Ambridge Pa.		self	10		friend: John Kerz 410 Penn Ave Pittsburgh Pa 118-120 Par oak 50m per day:						
6	Andreas Skribar	67		M	M			Germany						24								
7	Margaretha "	60		F	M																	Sundry
8	Mathilda Klemin	16		F	S					Sreb	New York			1		friend: Mary Thaie 1411 Jakes Ave Pittsburg sister: Karoline Olica 411 " 48th " New York						120
9	Juliana Franz	19		F	S	2X133620 - (505) - 11/6/41.				St Lo t						sister-in-law: Frank Landite 104 E 49th St New York						
10	Frank Kuhar	19		M	S			Germany		Zwitschlern				3		friend: Hans Kumpf 320 Wallabout St Brooklyn						
11	Josefa Kompare	18		F	S					"				3		friend: Mathias Perhat 45 103 2th Brooklyn						
12	Josef Herbst	53	M	M		farmer				Hohenegg				2		friend: Josef Herbst 144 Wyckoff St Brooklyn						
13	Johann König	16		M	S					"				12		friend: Frank Koenig 1603 E Madison ave Cleveland brother: John König 21 Fenton Str Cleveland O.						
14	Josef "	18		M	S					"	Cleveland O.			12								
15	Anton "	18		M	S					"	"			60								
16	Franz Hauser	33		M	M					Schalkendorf	New York			100	11-20-1906	friend: Josef Koenig 175 Liberty Str Brooklyn N.Y.						
17	Frank Brezar	24		M	M			Austria	Slovenian	Cerknica	Cleveland O.			8		friend: Josef Vidal 508 Superior Str Cleveland O.						
18	Josefa Sutz	22		F	S			Germany		Lienfeld	New York			10		cousin: Lottie Schleimer Pushing ave 690 Brooklyn N.Y.						
19	Helena Flak	19		F	S			"		Weele	"			16		mother: John Flaks 842 E 16th St New York						
20	Marija Kadilar	32		F	M			Slovenian		Legenik	Cleveland O.			8		friend: Maria Khan 52 34 St Clair Str Cleveland						
21	Friedrich Adonic	17		M	S					St. Ilj				8		friend: Jos. Stuk 1098 St Clair Str Cleveland						
22	Josefa Skoda	23		F	M					Kristof	Pittsburg Pa			15		cousin: Mary Oakner 47 39 Plum Alley Pittsburg friend: Anton Drame Allegheny Pa 1st						
23	Micha Smolen	28		M	M					Javor	Allegheny Pa			10		friend: Rudolf Kvak 2267 W. Francisco St. Chicago husband.						
24	Frano Kvak	24		M	M	14X135M - 505-11-12-40				Javornik	"			8								
25	Franca "	23		F	M					"	"					father:						
26	Kristina "	9		F	S					"	"											
27	Ignac Smrekar	14		M	S	16X 9614 (505) 11-4-40 farmland				Brezovica	Kansas City		self	8		friend: Ignac Smrekar 2650 2nd Str Kansas City Kan						
28	Frank Ulcar	19		M	S					St Croix	Cleveland O.			10		friend: Franka Skoda 44 314 Clifton Str Cleveland brother: Mathew Kuzin Mountain Iron Minn.						
29	Michael Kuzin	31		M	M					Zapotok	Mountain Iron			13								
30	Josef Grobnik	18		M	S					Mkovo				10								

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the nation from which it is sprung and the language it may speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Hogemann master of the S.S. Kaiser Wilh. II from Bremen
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Hogemann
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1905
at Hamburg
P. Hansen
Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. L. Fischer, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilh. II sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Fischer

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1905
at Hamburg
P. Hansen
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon acting therewith for or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the British West Indies (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and upward, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the date or period of years and place, as 1901-05, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 16 should show who (by name) is to be joined, with relative or friend, and if a relative or friend, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17, 18.—The aliens in these columns are subject to removal by any [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

48 20 II—III S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Bremen May 8th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs	M	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People*	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much	Y	N	Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when?	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; if so, what relative or friend, and his complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Matheus	Spanring	19	M	S		farm laborer			Austria		Czernlak	Milwaukee Wis	yes	self	10	150				brother: Josef Müller Wisa 1810 Goldspring E.W. Milwaukee	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Rudolf	Lunak	19	"	"		woodturner			Bohemia		Bohemia Lomnitz	Chicago Ill	"	"	10	"				brother: Franck Lunak W. 18 Str. 522 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Wendelin	Kulich	19	"	"		merchant			Slovakia		Horowin Schönwald	New York	"	"	30	"				friend: Ferd. Wolf 608 & 150 Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Josef	Kössler	22	"	"		smith			Bohemia		Bohemia Nickelsdorf		"	"	20	"					"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Anna	Lorenz	23	F	"		12-12-53 servant			"		Löberle		"	"	7	"				sister: Franc. Iben Canal New York Brooklyn # 196 bro in law: Jan Hrdy North Hampton Pot 44 bro in law: Josef Loukup 1442 W. 50 Str. Chicago Ill bro in law:	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Pavel	Fodor	32	M	M		farm laborer			Hungary Austria	Slovak	Rim Bezó Bohemia	New Hampton	"	"	10	"					"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Josef	Peterka	28	"	"		laborer			Bohemia	Bohemian	Bodenstein	Chicago Ill	"	"	10	"					"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Marie	"	29	F	"		none									150											
9	Karl	"	8	M	S										father						uncle:						
10	Rudolf	"	6	"	"		"	no																			
11	Stefanie	"	2	F	"		"																				
12	Karl	Weimann	16	M	"		none	yes			German	Kuttenberg	Milwaukee Wis		self	20	"				mother: Josef "Greenmann 128 Milwaukee Wisc Kinnarket St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Josef	Bednarik	40	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			farmer			Hungary	Slovak	a. Kanič	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	30	yes	1901-1905	Springdale		friend: Stefan Bednarik Philadelphia 2 galehil Str. 5	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Georg	Zvonic	35	"	"		shoemaker			"		Szt Kereszt	New York	"	"	10	no				friend: Gabriel Hojic 532 & 13 Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Lolek	Kendra	26	F	M		none	no				Zsitka	New Salem Pa	"	"	12	"				husband: Andrej Kendra New Salem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Jan	"	2	M	S			no							mother						father:						
17	Zuzi	Hanuvoič	28	F	M			yes					Leckrone Pa	"	self	10	"				husband: Josef Hanuvoič Leckrone Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Elisabeth	Zegla	19	"	S		servant	yes					Rendulton N.Y.	no		12	10				brother: Josef Repka 45 Medov Str. Randalson N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Eduard	Lange	29	M	M		electro-ingenieur	"		Russia	German	Lodz	Boston Mass	"	"	130	60				brother-in-law: Tomaiczek Jaros Boston near Salem Str. 115	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Anastazia	"	30	F	"		none	"		"						10	"					"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Marie	Horničeck	20	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				"		Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia Pabenice	New York	yes	"	15	10	yes	1900-1903 New York		sister-in-law: Barby Zelinka 3256 & 22 Str. New York bro in law: Franta Sekanina	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Barbora	Polak	18	"	"	"	"	"		"		Lipkow	New Britain Conn	no	"	10	no				38 Cherry Str. New Britain Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Anna	Altman	25	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	40	"					"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Wojtech	Skrabka	49	M	M		farm laborer	"		"		Neodin	Chicago Ill	yes	"	400	"				bro in law: Václav Kolář 1006 S. Fairfield ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Marie	"	50	F	"		none	"		"		"	"	"	"												
26	Wojtech	"	11	M	S		"	"		"		"	"	"	father												
27	Josefa	"	16	F	"		"	"		"		"	"	"	"												
28	Silvester	"	9	M	"		"	"		"		"	"	"	"												
29	Václav	Pekensky	15	"	"		"	"		"		"	"	"	self	15	"				uncle Antonin Hanzlicek						
30	Josef	Simek	11	"	"		"	"		"		Zatavy	St Paul Minn	"	uncle	10	"				father: Franti Simanek 1114 Michigan Str. St Paul Minn						

Barbora Mrnuscek 12 2/3

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hogemann master, of the S.S. Kais. Wilh. II from Bremen

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear That I have caused the steerage of said vessel sailing therewith or the same employed by the owners thereof to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens entered on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 5 in number, and that from the part of said steerage and from such examination I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hogemann
Master

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr P. Fischer, Surgeon of the S.S. Kais. Wilh. II, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear That I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Fischer
M.D.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

H—111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and to-pass), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, from South or South America, Europe or Africa. Any one of negro appearance indicating in the slightest degree negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, wherever residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the lower Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of passengers.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

47

S. S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age: Years	Age: Months	Sex: Male	Sex: Female	Married or Single	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People*	Last Residence. Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Year or Age if under 1 year.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
19																					
1	[illegible]	40																No	No	No	Good	No
2	[illegible]		Wife																			
3	[illegible]																					
4	[illegible]																					
5	[illegible]																					
6	[illegible]																					
7	[illegible]																					
8	[illegible]																					
9	[illegible]																					
10	[illegible]																					
11	[illegible]																					
ADMITTED 12	[illegible]																					
~~13~~	~~[illegible]~~																					Conjoll.
14	[illegible]																					No
15	[illegible]			✓									13									
16	[illegible]			✓									14									
17	[illegible]			✓									11									
18	[illegible]												12									
19	[illegible]												13									
20	[illegible]												17									
REPORTED 21	[illegible]				X								15									
22	[illegible]												16									
23	[illegible]																					
24	[illegible]																					
25	[illegible]																					
26	[illegible]																					
27	[illegible]																					
28	[illegible]																					
29	[illegible]																					
~~30~~	[illegible]																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Kogemann master of the S.S. Kais. Wilh. II from Bremen solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3/ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Kogemann
Master Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Sept 190

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Fischer Surgeon of the S.S. Kais. Wilh. II sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3/ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. F.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Sept 190

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the British West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place (as 1903, Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Whether going to join husband, wife, father, mother, or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 16 [illegible] relative [illegible] and [illegible] what relative or friend with name and complete address.

Column 17 to [illegible] the attention of [illegible] inspect to report [illegible] any inspection officer [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	Other.

Form 500.11
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16 18 11—1116 S. S. sailing from Bremen, May 1, 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of Erie Pa. May 11, 190[illegible]

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People*	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where? Yes	No	If Yes, When?	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what person or persons, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity?	18 Whether a Polygamist?	19 Whether an Anarchist?	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Josef	Polanka	22																	uncle: Albert Hora 7 Baker alley Cleveland O.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Richard	Jedlicka																								
3	Josef	Sonkaup																								
4	Jan	Novotny																								
5	Anna	Pernicka																								
6	Josef																									
7	Roland																									
8	Franz																									
9	Anežka	Sojer	26																							
10	Josef	Sliva	26			carpenter																				
11	Petrolina		25			none																				
12	Václav		10																							
13	Josef	Kocina	55			farming																				
14	Veronika		45			none																				
15	Václav		22			farm lab.																				
16	Růžena		16			servant																				
17	Josef		11			none																				
18	Alois		9																							
19	Anežka		7			none																				
20	Josef	Kovář	16			butcher																				
21	Josef	Píša	25			waiter																				
22	Marie	Prokop	16			servant																				
23	Josefa	Petrovec	58																							
24	Josef		18			joiner																				
25	Barbara	Palečka	22			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																				
26	Josef		18			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. contest-maker																				
27	Josef	Čížka	28																							
28	Josef	Jiša	23			miner																				
29	Franka	Kuba	28			butcher																				
30	Emanuel		24			baker																				

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Hagmann master, of the S.S. Kaiser Wilh. II from Bremen solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel making thorough examination of the crew of the vessel now employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Hagmann
Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of April 1907

at New York
Emigration Officer.

* State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. P. Fisher, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilh. II sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. P. Fisher
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of April 1907

at New York
Emigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon regularly employed or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is British, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and not necessarily to

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, and Cuban and Negroes

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year, as near as can be stated, and the place, as "1893, Chicago."

Column 16 (Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative and his name and address).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join husband, father, mother, brother, sister, wife, child, grandparent, uncle, aunt, cousin, or other relative, and if so, what relative and his name and address, as "husband, John Smith, 1432 Broadway, New York City."

Column 17 (Ultimate destination according to intention).—The entry in this column should be filled in the manner indicated in instructions for column 11.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

45 17 p-m. S.S. "Kaiser Wilhelm II" sailing from Bremen May 1st, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence if not United States. City or Town and Country)	11 Final Destination. (State. City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket through?	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes, Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Alois	Javorský	35		M		farm laborer			Austrian	Slovak	Prerau Austria	Allegheny Pa	yes		10	no	cousin: Anna Rysanek 1922 Sidney ave Allegheny Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Katerina	Kalivan	21		F	S	servant					Lipnik Austria	Bedford Ohio	no		16		uncle: Franta Kudyn 11 Tallmans New Bedford Ohio						
3	Anna	Kraus	19									Kelc Austria	Cleveland O.	yes		16		Esther: Josef Kraus 1044 Rhodes ave Cleveland O.						
4	Vit	Herbacek	18		M		farm laborer					Ohnistice Austria	Omaha Neb	yes		10		uncle: Magda Vlach 38. 7th Wt Omaha Neb						
5	Vaclav	Havrant	14				none					Brisowka Austria	Chicago Ill	yes		16		sister: Frantz Hanzlik Chicago Ill 7352 21st						
6	Jan	Sima	18				farm lab					Tynec Austria	Tynec	yes		10		brother: Franta Sima 3304 Union ave Chicago Ill						
7	Anna	Hromas	18		F		servant					"	"			9		cousin: Antonin Kocian 7914 Vivod Ave Chicago						
8	Marie	Zdeněk	16		F							"	"			6		brother: Jos. Novak 1853 W. 22nd St Chicago Ill						
9	Václav	Čonič	20		M		shoemaker					Cernilovice	"			16		brother: Jan Sinata 3477 W. 22nd Cleveland O.						
10	Albina	Sinak	24		F		servant					Kacovice Austria	Cleveland O.			8		brother: Bedř. Hamiška 3919 Cleveland Ave Cleveland O.						
11	Václav	Hamiška	22		M		tanner					Cimelice	"			11		friend: Josef Pučla 1890-1905						
12	Antonie	Hlavička	36		F		servant					Bojanovice Austria	New York			25	yes	Zdoba Anna 326 W. 43rd St New York						
13	Ludmila	"	19									"	"			16	no							
14	František	Bublíka	24									"	"			8								
15	Anna	Šelič	20				2+128891-505-7/2/06					Lomnice Austria	New York			10		sister: Antonia Kut 368 18th Ave Astoria Long Island						
16	Marie	Bystřická	18									Chrenovice Austria	Cleveland O.			16	yes	1903 1904 brother: Josef Goldsmith 214 Union Str Cleveland O.						
17	Františka	Havelka	18									"	"			15	no							
18	Josefa	Hrobák	18				none					Kasa Austria	"			16								
19	Anna	Šturný	18				servant					Vrzavec Austria	"			16		uncle: Josef Hanel 142 Lakeside Str Cleveland O.						
20	Anastazie	Kabelal	18							Austria	Bohemian	Hrochov Austria	Hot Springs S.D.	yes		16		cousin: Josef Matuska W. Troy N.Y. 27 and Lane mother:						
21	František	Hatucha	22									"	"			16								
~~22~~	~~Emil~~	~~Čuta~~	~~18~~		~~M~~		~~servant~~			~~Austria~~	~~Bohemian~~	~~Hrochovice Austria~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~		16		uncle: John Hanel 335 East 74th Str New York						Cary Fold
23	Anna	Hromádka	24		F							Plzeň Austria	Chicago Ill			16		cousin: Wenzel Fabo 441 W. Hermitage ave Chicago						Ker
24	Václav	Freinábr	18		M		joiner					Poděbrady "	"			16		friend: Jan Kubanek 515 Ashland ave Chicago Ill						
25	Amalie	Echotná	19		F		servant					Sumvice Austria	Cleveland O.			6		sister: Josefa Cantor 4 Fairchild Cleveland O.						
26	Franz	Klečka	14		M		none					Kolkovice Austria	Chicago Ill			16		uncle: Josef Kaspar 1449 Sow 24 W. Lowndale Chicago						
27	Friedrich	Pecka	23				joiner					Pod Hrady "	"			16		friend: Jan Kubanek 515 Ashland ave Chicago Ill						
28	Josef	Kolář	23				farmer					Libenov "	"			16		mother: Albert Kolář Throop Str Chicago Ill						
29	Josef	Hlavička	25				tayler					"	"			10		brother: Karel Hlavička 397 Kaplin St Chicago Ill						
~~30~~	~~Ludwig~~	~~Jakubowski~~	23		~~M~~		~~servant~~			~~Germany~~	~~Polish~~	~~Oldenburg Austria~~	~~Galveston Texas~~			15								

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Högemann master of the S.S. Kais. Wilh. II from Bremen solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of same to visit and inspect personally each and every one of the aliens employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and full examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe, that not one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every short.

D. Högemann
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1906

Immigrant Inspector.

State which.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Fischer Surgeon of the S.S. Kais. Wilh. II sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have been sixteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

Dr. P. Fischer

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1906

Immigrant Inspector.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the approximate dates of visits and places, as, 1890-96, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Condition, mental and physical, and if so, cause).—The entry in column 16 should show the condition, mental and physical, of each alien, and if so, what relative or cause, with mental and physical defects.

Columns 17, 18.—The answers in these columns are subject to examination by any inspector, during the voyage, if deemed necessary.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

44. 16 Line. S. Kaiser Wilhelm Sailing from Cherbourg Mar 8 1906. Arriving at Port of New York 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where. Yes. No. If Yes. Year. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Kovacic Tanyo	38		M	M	Farmer			Austria	Croatian	Austria Slavonia	Pittsburg Pa			$ 12	No	friend: Nikolaus Zuppane 711 Preble St Allegheny	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Bozek Anka	19		S					Austria		Austria Kamenyak				12		friend: Jane Nedved 57 77 Lake St					
3	Matan Anka	18							Austria		Austria Kamenyak				10		brother: Matan Frank Kamenyak					
4	Grabogan Abbad	17							Syria Turkey in Asia		Syria Beirut	St Louis Mo			24		uncle: Yanko Yakkie 1709 10th Columbus O.					
5	Pestock Ana	30							Austria		Austria Gratz	St Louis Mo			24		friend: Ned George 2614 Goodell St Phila.					
6	Rhanek Vincl	24		M	M	Laborer			Austria		Austria Gratz	Chicago Ill			10		brother: Frank Zaloudek 2017 Indianola Ave Chicago uncle: Frank Zaloudek Cantlene, Pa					Trachoma
7	~~Frantzkowiak Josef~~								~~Austria~~	~~Polish~~	~~Austria Galicia~~											
8	Klimt Paul	22		S		Farmer			Germany	German	Germany Saxony				70		friend: Gottfried Klimt 96 Wrightwood Ave Chicago					No.
9	Rock Elisabeth	23		F		Servant			Austria	Bohemian	Austria Bohemia	Cleveland O			30		friend: Mrs Anna Kaspar 1146 E 61st St Cleveland O					
10	Walter	3		F																		
11	Elinor	2		F																		
12	Seidel Max	38	X		Single	Farmer			Germany	German	Germany Saxony	Brooklyn N.Y.			$ 75	No	friend: Reinhold Hauck 1 Brooklyn Ave Brooklyn N.Y.					Psoriasis
13	Kolik Franz	24				Laborer					Austria Lesina	La Salle Ill			15		brother: Mandel Kuc 2055 Wabansia Ave Chicago Ill					No.
14	Neuhalak Tabulski	23		M											10	No						
15	Karina	21		F		none						Milwaukee Wis										
16	Lewitzki Jakentin	32		M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																	
17	Stanislawa	20		F		none																
18	Kagoske Wasil	16		M		Farmer			Austria	Slavonian	Austria Kovchan				$ 20	No	uncle: Wilh Boekelberg Kaukauna, Wis					
19	Barski Ewal	15							Germany	German	Germany Posen				10		uncle: John Andrzejewski Cannon Falls Minn.					
20	Simonin Kabbaro	30		M		Farmer			Austria	Slavonian	Austria Slavonia	Cleveland O			$ 20		brother: Kasimir Kabbaro 170 Kennard St Cleveland O					Pregnant (STAT)
21	Maria	25		F		none																
22	Maria	3		F																		
23	Kuzmar Katarina	41		F		none			Austria	Slavonian	Austria Kovchan				$ 20		friend: Nicholas Kovacic 39 Waverly St Pittsburg					Acute
24	~~Kobzoff Karel~~	~~25~~		~~M~~		~~Farmer~~			~~Austria~~	~~Bohemian~~	~~Austria Bohemia~~											Rot.
25	Pavlich Tanas	30		M		Laborer			Turkey in Europe	Bulgarian	Turkey in Europe Bulgaria	Detroit Mich			$ 12		brother: Stephen Pavlich 27 Wright St Detroit					
26	Nunn Kristan	18		S							Austria Lesina				10		friend: Adam Lesko 10 Chandler St Boston					
27	Kobendzinski Dmitri	24		M							Austria Kamenka				12		father: Wenzel Lesko 96 Washington St Boston					
28	Nikola Anastasi	18		S							Austria Kamenka				12		brother: J Nikolaus 65 Endicott St Boston					
29	Mandel Teodor	35		M							Austria Lesina				20		brother: Martin Mandel 572 Dorchester St Boston					
30	Evangelo Nasse	35		M							Austria Kamenka				150							

DEPORTED

ADMITTED

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dr Hogemann master of the S.S. Kaiser Wilh. II from Bremen
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hogemann
Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May 1906
at New York
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First Officer, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr P. Fischer, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilh II sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P Fischer

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May 1906
at New York
Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is by birth a German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place (as 1903, Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Whether going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join relatives (Yes or No) and if so, what relatives (as husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, etc.) and where.

Columns 17, 18.—The answers in the [illegible] subject to revision and inspection at the [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

43 15

S. Kaiser Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, Mar 8, 1906 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 190 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 A Yrs. M.	4	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People*	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (City or Town)	12 Whether has a ticket to final destination	13 By whose assistance	14 Whether in possession of $50	15 Whether ever before in United States. If Yes, When?	If Yes, Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18 Whether Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jovan Tokan	35	M	M	Farmer			Austria	Croatian	Kumrovec Kotar Zagorje Hungary	Chicago	Ill	self	$10			friend: Nikola Antunovich 4 Pennroad Syracuse		No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Tomo	15	S																				
3	Chuntz, Spira	25	M		Farmer			Austria	Croatian	Kozodanca Kotar Lovrana	Boston	Mass	self	$10			friend: Spiro Klepcaro 287 Cottenwood St. Boston Mass						
4	Vaugel, Anton	27															brother: Anton Tenchar 366 Commercial St. Boston Mass						
5	Kopal, Chanko	32		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.													brother: Lukan Kunko 366 Commercial St. Boston Mass						
6	Joseph Chunkoff	20	M														brother: Anton Kunko 366 Commercial St. Boston Mass						
7	Adam Chunkoff	35															brother: Anton Kunko 366 Commercial St. Boston Mass						
8	Chunko Stavro	18			Farmer												brother: Dimitri Stefan 366 Commercial St. Boston Mass						
9	Stefan Sabo	33		M	Merchant												friend: Jovan Tomashevich 3 Selby St. Boston Mass						
10	Nika Ivan	16		S	Farmer												brother: Nikola Ivan 49 Minot St. Boston Mass						
11	Nika Tomo	30		M													cousin: Rafael Gandolfo 55 Central St. Boston Mass						
12	Nikolo Adam	19		S													brother: Ivan Tomo 2 1/2 Hanover St. Boston Mass						
13	Teodorac Tako	35		M	Farmer												cousin: Jakil Sabo 57 Fond St. Boston Mass						
14	Ivan	15		S													brother: Theodor Ivan 48 Commercial St. Boston Mass						
15	Sabo Jovan	40		M	Farmer												cousin: Sabo Lee 192 Hanover St.						
16	Sabo	15		S													brother: Jovan Ivan 66 Hanover St.						
17	Konstantin Andrew	33		M	Farmer												cousin: Michael Klein 78 Hanover St.						
18	Spiridon Jakil	22		S													cousin: Jovan Tokan 5 Commercial St. Boston Mass						
19	Leo Klanac	20																					
20	Spiro	15																					
21	Alexander Davidov	18																					
22	Tomovic Katy	25																					
23	Stefan Jovan	17																					
24	Tomovic Tako	16																					
25	Tomko Stavro	17		M																			
26	Stavro Nick	30															brother: Ladika Tako 3 Grand St.						
27	Radiga Isidor	25		M													brother: Stefo Lavcar 3 Selby St.						
28	Lavcar Blaz	25															father: Ivan Radiga 3 Selby St.						
29	Skradski Ivan	19		S													brother: Nikola Skradski 49 Minot St.						
30	Nikolov Nikola	35		S													friend: Nikola Lavcar 51 Pebble St. Boston						

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Hogeneur master of the Kais. Wilh. II from Bremen solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein to visit the aliens employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Hogeneur master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Dec. 1904
at New York Barrows
Immigration Officer.

State whether "Master," "Commanding Officer," "First Officer," or "Second Officer."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Fischer Surgeon of the S.S. Kais. Wilh. II sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Fischer

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Dec. 1904
at New York Barrows
Immigration Officer.

State whether "Surgeon," "acting the month," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B—III

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications: The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

SPANIARD.

The term "Spaniard" refers to the people of Spain (not Cuban or Negro).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States, and if so, the date (by month and year) and place, as 1884, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, etc.).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, etc., and if so what relative, and where and by what name.

Column 17 (Whether ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity).—The answer in this column should be yes or no.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	Other.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

42 Lines S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, May 5th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

1 No. of Pass.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State. City or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket for such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. Yes or No.	If Yes, Year	If Yes, Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether deformed or crippled.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Tiskal Faustyck	17		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Chicago Ill	Yes	self	$ 12	No			uncle: Frank Grey 3711 W. 19th Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Ludicky Anda	28		F	married						Bohemia				36				sister: Marie Gilbert 20 S. W. 5th Chicago						
3	Anbelka Bohemia	22		F	S	none					Bohemia				24				husband: Joe Gilbert Followed th. 350 days						
4	Marie	12		F							Bohemia			work					father:						
5	Anna	2		F							Bohemia														
6	Hlava Jaroslav	20		M	farm laborer		Yes	Yes			Bohemia			self	$ 14				uncle: Aug. Horal Algonquin Ill. 79 Chicago						
7	Sebesar Marie	20		F	married						Bohemia				24				sister: Frank Cerny 371 W. 18th Chicago						
8	Zaborn Marie	18		F							Bohemia	New York			24				uncle: Anton Zaborn 4336 7th Ave New York						
9	Zaborn Marie	15		F							Bohemia				24				uncle: Alois Zaborn 863 7th Ave New York						
10	Anderska Amerika	20		F							Bohemia				12										
11	Hrdlicka Josefa	27		M	married						Bohemia				45				wife: Frank Hrdlicka 394 E. 72 St. New York						
12	Jangl Marie	17		F	single						Bohemia				24				sister: Frank Jangl 391 E. 72 St. New York						
13	Dvora Anna	17		F							Bohemia				12										
14	Chuska Marie	17		F							Bohemia Chrudice				12				uncle: Jacob Skaja 392 E. 71 St. New York						
15	Tchovec Antonia	17		F							Bohemia				12										
16	Hasys Marie	22		F	clerk						Bohemia Libeo				24				cousin: Jane Tyslatic 331 E. 72 St. New York						
17	Firina Anna	17		F	maid						Bohemia Chrudo				10				uncle: Charles Fiehl 45 E. 84 St. New York						
18	Vanek Karl	32	M		gardener						Bohemia Labi				60				friend: Ed. Dvorak 313 E. 72 St. New York						
19	Vesely Alois	21		M	mason						Bohemia Strovice				8				employer: Wood Yards 400 West Twenty-third Street New York						
20	Sebrad Fidrich	20		M	shoe maker										10				brother: Jan Sebrad Charlestown 27 New York						
21	Vilk Zofia	18		F	tailoress	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Galicia Tarlow Austria						8				uncle: Joseph Vilk 1877 3rd St New York						
22	Urbanek Franz	43	M		laborer	Austria	German	Austria Chrzanow		New York					44				wife: Agnes Urbanek New York 27 New York No. Chrzanow						
23	Adolfine	15		F	single																				
24	Tovek Maria	27		F	M	Wife						Tschaslau		to self	$ 46				husband: Joseph Tovek 409 E. 73rd St. New York						
25	Adolf	6		M	S		No	No						work					father:						
26	Anton	3		M																					
27	Schmanda Johanna	32		F	married									self	$ 12										
28	Libes Josef	50	M		farmer	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary Kosice	Christian						10				nephew: Jacob Jasz Cincinnati O						
29	Lisa	24		F	none									husband											
30	Rosi	3		F										father											

X - 36304 - 800 10/32/06

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Hogemann master* of the S. S. Kais. Wilhm from Bremen solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Hogemann
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1904

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Fischer Surgeon of the S. S. Kais. Wilhm sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

P. Fischer

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—10

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses by the general caption, including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass molder, or steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or from South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place (as, 1891-97, Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to ....—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—10

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

41 S. S. Sailing from _____, 190_ Arriving at Port of New York, 190_

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.*	Last Residence. Last permanent home. Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whose assistance passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. When?	If Yes. Where?	Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition. Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Isac Baer	6														1891		Brother Isaac Baer 5 Allen St	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Pauline Lebenzon																	Bro. Jacob Lebenzon 5 Allen St						
3	Anna "	11																Father						
4	Nora "	9																						
5	Reisa "	7																						
6	Rosenka "	4																						
7	Isac Goldman	2																Uncle Isaac Bak 73 Lenox Ave						
8	Dworka Nesia "	41																Husband						
9	Samuel Jacob "	25																Father	John Samuel 5 Allen St						
10	Jenick Krawchuka	5																Husband	Nathan Lubner						
11	" Nasiel "	2																Father	28 Orchard St						
12	" Krawchuka	7		23# 13770-505-11/9/38																					
13	" Nefanuel "	46		W-1645a-(567) 5-3-34																					
14	" Mary "	9																						
15	Svoboda Marie	6																Uncle	Emil Kuzyka						
16	Seminsky Jos	43																Wife	68 9th St Yosefina						
17	Sada Jan	33																Brother	Paul Sada						
18	McGovern Edward	18																Brother	643 West 26th St						
19	Zak, Barbara	21																Cousin	Chicago						
20	Jurca, Mary	26																Husband	Paul Jurca 268 Grand Ave Newark						
21	" Mary	2																Father						
22	Ludwig Kaminski																	Uncle	Max Kaminski 4810 Union Ave Chicago						
23	" Antonia	25																						
24	" Wasil	11																Father						
25	" Bohumil	4																						
26	" Maria	3																						
27	Klara Barbara																	Cousin	Jos Kaminski 3? Superior Chicago						
28	Nanel Jendrich	9		4576 336														Uncle	Paul Kaska 48 2nd St						
29	" Agnes	6																Father	Chicago						
30	Leo Kaminski	5																Uncle						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Kogemann, master [1] of the S.S. Kais. Wilh. II from Bremen solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 3 in number, and from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named herein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Kogemann
Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1906

at New York
Immigration Officer.

[1] State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Fischer, Surgeon of the S.S. Kais. Wilh. II sailing therewith, do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1906

at New York
Immigration Officer.

[2] State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—19.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and "continuous" should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe or Africa. Any admixture of appearance indicates a certain mixture of negro blood should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to ...—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—19

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

40.12 m | S. S. "Kroonland" sailing from Antwerp via Dover, July 21, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York, July 31, 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Years	4 Age Months	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or People	11 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	12 Final Destination. State. City or Town.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes: When? Where?	17 Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Tapio, Forenen	28		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finnish	Finnish	Finland, Kuopio	Calumet, Mich.	Yes	Self	$18	No	friend, Andrew Hanak, Tyneda Park Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Saarinen, Kaja	25																			
3	Saarinen, Emma	22												0							
4	Lesak, Fabar	49								Hungary				20		friend, [illegible]					
5	[illegible] Ludovica	28	S							Austria											
6	Gerd, Kanstanca	5								Roumania											
7	[illegible]	21								Denmark				25							
8	Lau, Sveen	40	M							Sweden				25							
9	Hoop, Sveen	24								Sweden				20							
10	Costa, Sveen	35								Sweden	Chicago, Ill.			30							
11	Sveenson, Sveen	19								Denmark	[illegible]			20							
12	Sundero, Nikanor	31												20		friend					
13	Sundero, Johann	38												30							
14	Bolanic, Johann	38								Austria				10	Yes 1902	to Cousin					
15	Kanak, Franz	40								Austria				25							
16	Kanicsar, Mary	22								Hungary				40		Uncle					
17	Kaufmann, Fanni	20												20		friend					
18	Kolec, Kasi	33												30							
19	Kozak, Lukas	9												20							
20	Kozak, Adel	18	F	married						Austria	Chicago, Ill.			10		friend, Andrew Sawchik, 111 Cornelia St. Chicago, Ill.					
21	Kaminarius, Kasi	19		single						Austria	[illegible]			8		friend, Jan Kozakowski, 142 Franklin St. Buffalo, N.Y.					
22	Jagnow, [illegible]	18	M							Germany	[illegible]			15		friend, Paul Jagnowski, 85 Jean St. Buffalo, N.Y.					
23	Kitti, Karol	20	M	single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hungarian	Austria, Bohemia	Bradek, Pa.			40							
ADMITTED 24	Kanic, Kanic	50	F	married																	
ADMITTED 25	Kanic, Marie	18	F	single																	
ADMITTED 26	Kanic, Jan	9	M																		
27	Kaliczky, Franz	25		single	Laborer					Austria	Lechnitz, Austria			35							
28	Kanitz, Alexander	18	M	single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria, Hungary	Cleveland, O.			14		brother, Peter Kanitz, 1100 Broadway, Cleveland, O.					
29	Kanitzer, Karl	18	M	single	Laborer			Austria	Bohemian	Austria, Bohemia	Bradek, Pa.			26		Uncle, Wenzel Kanitzer, Bradek, Pa.					
30	Kadek, Karel	41	M	married	Laborer			Austria	Bohemian	Austria, Bohemia	Bradek, Pa.										

$ 1300 (1000) 8-7-41

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Hogemann master of the S.S. Kais. Wilh. II from Bremen solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith or her employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Hogemann
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1901

at New York
Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. S. Fischer Surgeon of the S.S. Kais. Wilh. II sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am duly qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Fischer

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1901

at New York
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

† State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" is used to designate the native people of Cuba, not Negroes.

"West Indian" [illegible] other than Cuba, not Negro.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticked) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entry as in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place [illegible] 1880-97. Picked out in [illegible]

The entry in column 16 should show whether [illegible] and if so, [illegible]

[illegible] The entry in [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

39 11 — S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II — Sailing from Bremen — May 8th 1906 — Arriving at Port of New York — MAY 16 1906 — MAY 15 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen)	9 Race or People*	10 Last Residence (Last permanent home abroad. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State. City or Town.	12 Whether having ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of $50, or upwards	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes / No / If Yes, When? Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever [illegible]	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Haberiel Antonia	16		F	single	none	Y	Y	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary St Jacob	Chicago	Y	self	$	10	50		Bro: Paul Brauer 150 E. Morgan St. Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Gajor Johanna	16									Hungary Zsobord					10			agst: Jos. Gajor. Lafayette St. Chicago Ill.						
3	Orszak Zofia	30		F	wife											100	Y	1903	Husband: Imrefalvi Orszak 18 Lida St. Chicago Ill.						
4	" Johanna	11		F	child														R. father						
5	" Franc	32	M				No	N																	
6	" Antone	8														50									
7	Fabrik Antonia	17		F	single	farm laborer	Y	Y	Hungary Sodorfe	Slovak	Lisud	Pa		self	$	10			cousin: Jurisd Claudia Pine St. 109 Pittsburg Pa						
8	Fugcsik Filipp	15		M	single				Hungary Fabacso							10			cousin: Jerry Lukacs Penn St. 1920 Pittsburg Pa						
9	Globot Nicholas	26		M	single				Hungary Norky							10			uncle: Japad Jerry Penn St. 109 Pittsburg Pa						
10	Mesko Andreas	16		M	single				Hungary Csillaba							10			uncle: Tungo Globot Penn St. 109 Pittsburg Pa						
11	Globot Lukacs	16														10			uncle: Gregorio Jokob Penn St. 109 Pittsburg Pa						
12	Kolgasik Apollo	14		M	single				Hungary Jokso		Broad Brook Conn					6			br: Geo. Kolgasik Box 3599 Broad Brook Conn						
13	" Maria	6		F																					
14	" Andrej	22	M		single	farm laborer	Y	Y																	
15	Hruska Franc	16		M	single	farm laborer	Y	Y	Hungary Klucivar					self	$	6			brother: Jacob Hruska Box 699 Broad Brook Conn						
16	Hanuscak Maria	28		F	wife				Hungary Tudora							6			husband: Franc Hanuscak Broad Brook Conn Box 699						
17	Fiffek Steven	32		M	single	farm laborer			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.										agst: Jacob Fiffek Stafford Springs Conn						
18	Tajzer Katyas	28									Hungary Krushin	Stafford Springs Conn				10			Box agst: Katyas Tajzer Stafford Springs Conn						
19	Eberle da Johanna	60		F	Wid	none	No	No			Hungary Kerbes	Bridgeport Conn				50			Box agst: Johanna Eberle 76 Cherry St. Bridgeport Conn						
20	" Anna	20		F	single	none	Yes	Yes																	
21	Ivan Nicholas	33		M	married	farm laborer			Hungary		Szirahky	Cracow		self	$	11	Yes	1903	Cousin: John Jozef Orchard St.						
22	Cinkura Jacob	46									Jakabfalu	Austria				6			R. agst: Jakab Jovanovsky 30 St. 30 St. Cleveland O.						
23	Krzyzowski Paul	46		M	married	cook			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Hungary Nadord	Bridgeport Conn				20	Yes	1897	agst: Andrej Kapusnak 180 Bridgeport Conn						
24	" Elizabeth	38		F	wife	none																			
25	Gadlod Casebek	20		M	single	farm laborer	2X13,3642-(607)-11/6/41.				Hungary Olsnas	Little Falls		self	$	12	No		cousin: Valent Jokoby Box 24 Little Falls N.Y.						
26	Kovacsne Tomasz Maria	27		F	wife	none					Hungary Old Telsuya	Plainville				20	Yes	1901	husband: Valery Kovacs 5 Cleveland St. Box 679 Plainville Conn						
27	Hecko Lajos	24	M		single	farm laborer					Hungary Zsbedeli	Torrington Conn				10	No		brother: Hecko Jozef Torrington Box 1817						
28	Ferko Andras	26		M	single	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					Hungary Zsbedeli	Torrington Conn				10	No		agst: Jozef Ferko Torrington Conn						
29	Farkas Jozsef	24		M	single											20	No								
30	Kotosz Jakob	17														20									

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Hägeman master [1] of the S.S. Kais-Wilh. II from Bremen solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith to be duly employed by the owners thereof, to make a careful and critical examination of each and all of the aliens mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 32 as proper names have been given to me, of said aliens, and that I have caused the said surgeon to report to me the result of his investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, nor is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, nor an anarchist, nor a person previously deported, nor a person whose ticket or passage is paid for by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or government, nor a person who has been induced, assisted, encouraged, or solicited to migrate to this country by any offer, promise, agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or who is excludable, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in said Lists or Manifests regarding each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Hägeman
master.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

[1] State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Fischer Surgeon of the S.S. Kais-Wilh. II sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

[1] State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11–111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and bonds), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases in bold, including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

PANS-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa, the islands of the West Indies, or South America. People of African descent whose appearance indicates admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

38

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 198 arriving at Port of New York, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age: Years	Age: Months	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Race or People*	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or time. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		
1	[illegible]								[illegible]						[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	[illegible]				7X196 12 10/27/38				[illegible]						[illegible]						
3	[illegible]																				
4	[illegible]																				
5	[illegible]																				
6	[illegible]								[illegible]						[illegible]						
7	[illegible]																				
8	[illegible]																				
9	[illegible]																				
10	[illegible]																				
11	[illegible]																				
12	[illegible]				19X#141 9/20/[illegible]																
13	[illegible]																				
14	[illegible]				1X-26134-8/19/37																
15	[illegible]																				
16	[illegible]																				
17	[illegible]																				
18	[illegible]																				
19	[illegible]																				
20	[illegible]				NON-IMMIGRANT [illegible]																
21	[illegible]				[illegible]																
22	[illegible]																				
23	[illegible]				NON-IMMIGRANT [illegible]																
24	[illegible]																				
25	[illegible]																				
26	[illegible]				3X-121099-2/6/40-[illegible]																
27	[illegible]																				
28	[illegible]																				
29	[illegible]																				
30	[illegible]				30																

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hogemann master of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II from Bremen solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or his assistant employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hogemann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr J. Fischer Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May 190 6

at New York

Immigration Officer.

If Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

[illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to the [illegible] and Negroes [illegible] and in Cuba and Negroes [illegible]

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy [illegible] compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so the year or period of visit and place as [illegible] Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative and his name and address*).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) and if so what relative [illegible] and name and address.

Columns 17, 18. [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	[illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

37 9 11—115 S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Fiume May 4th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York May 16th 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State. City or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes. No. When? Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Lovecky Marie	23		F	single	maid	no	no	Austria	Bohemian	Nezarova Bohemia Austria	New York	to	self	$12			No	No	No	No	Good	No.
2	Cudaicek Vaclav	17		M	single	farm laborer	no	no	Austria	Bohemian	Zdirec Bohemia Austria	Cudaicek Cleveland Ohio	to		$20								
3	Jirky	18		M	single	farm laborer									$25								
4	Kopl Marie	17		F	single	maid servant					Bohemia Nemcovice Austria												
5	Taubenfaak	27		M	M	clerk			Austria Galicia	Hebrew	Galicia Stryi Austria	Brooklyn New York	to		$11								
6	Klara (step daughter)	20		F	single	domestic									$12								
X	Freide	12		F	single		no	no			Galicia Stryi Austria	New York	to		$20								
X	Abraham (stepson)	8		M	single																		
X	Ethel (niece)	3		F	single																		
X	Jacob	4		M	single																		
10																	E.I. REG. - 19193						
11	Steinmann Ignacz	43		M	M	farmer	11X2377	yes	no	no	Hungary	Jakobszalla	Chicago Ill	self	$25								
	Ilona	35		F	M	wife	11X2507	no						husband									
																	505 4-4-06						
12											Hungary												
13	Czenar Alois	21		M	single	farm laborer			Austria	Austrian	Erbsberg Austria	Cleveland Ohio	to	self	$ 33								
14	Gruendl Maria	17		F	single	maid servant					Hungary Kaindlakt				$ 42								
15	Vonderschek Michael	18		M	single	farm laborer					Hungary Pilgo	Detroit Mich			$ 10								
16	Lotter Elisabeth	38		F	M	wife					Hungary Kaindlakt	Fallsview Ohio			$ 52								
	Peter	13		M	S																		
17														worker									
18	Spickner Christian	17		M	single	farmer laborer					Hungary Bodrogkeresztur	Cambridge Mass	to	self	$ 12								
19	Zieger Alois	28									Hungary Kaltbrunn	Keller			$ 10								
20	Loidl Josef	19		M	single	baker					Hungary Kaltbrunn	Rochester Pa			$ 18								
	Pint Martin	18		M	single	farm laborer					Hungary Kaltbrunn	Alleghany Pa			$ 11								
21	Dober Julianne	19		F	single	maid servant					Hungary Gyarmat				$ 5								
22	Hakiower Johann	30		M	M	farmer laborer					Hungary Kaltbrunn	St Louis Mo			$ 30								
23	Gruendl Aloisia	18		F	single	maid servant					Hungary Eibenberg				$ 12								
24	Vonderschek Michael	38		M	M	farmer laborer					Hungary Pilgo	Detroit Mich			$ 20								
25	Mucha Josef	24		M	single	waiter					Hungary Kaltbrunn	Pittsburg Pa			$ 14								
26	Glunz Lofi	21		F	single	maid servant	6X-23251	(505) 3/14/06			Hungary Gyarmat				$ 10								
27	Terezia	22																					
28	Benedikt Johann	15		M	single	farm laborer					Hungary Pilgo	Chicago Ill			$ 9								
29	Reichl August	19									Hungary Pilgo				$								
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Hogemann master, of the S.S. Kaiser Wilh. II from Bremen

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to examine thereon, as to the mental and physical condition of each of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that no surgeon has been employed by the owners hereof, to make a physical and mental examination of such aliens

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

36 S. S. [illegible] Sailing from [illegible], 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject).	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																		No	No	No	No	good	No
2	"																								
3	"																								
4	"																								
5	"																								
6	"																								
ADMITTED	[illegible]																								
ADMITTED	"																								
ADMITTED	"																								
ADMITTED	"																								
ADMITTED	"																								
13	"																								
14	[illegible]																								
15	"																								
16	"																								
17	"																								
18	"																								
19	"																								
20	"																								
21	"																								
22	"																								
23	"																								
24	"																								
25	"																								
26	"																								
27	"																								
28	"																								
29	"																								
30	"																								

6 "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hogeman master of the S. S. Kais Wilh. II from Bremen solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereon, he of the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hogeman
officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1906

at New York

Inspector in charge of Office.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. J. Fischer, Surgeon of the S. S. Kais Wilh. II sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. J. Fischer

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

51—16

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country of nationality. In this connection the following suggestions should be specially observed:

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to both Cubans [white] and Negroes.

[illegible] Cuban [white] from Cuban [black or] Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under the heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, as to when or period of years, and place, as 1901, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The answers to these questions as to the name and address [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

35 [illegible] S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State. City or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or years.	If Yes Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether deformed or crippled.	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
ADMITTED 1	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								No	No	No	No	Good	No
ADMITTED 2	[illegible]																								
ADMITTED 3	[illegible]																								
ADMITTED 4	[illegible]																								
ADMITTED 5	[illegible]																								
ADMITTED 6	[illegible]																								
ADMITTED 7	[illegible]																								
ADMITTED 8	[illegible]																								
ADMITTED 9	[illegible]																								
ADMITTED 10	[illegible]																								
ADMITTED 11	[illegible]																								
12	[illegible]																								
13	[illegible]																								
ADMITTED 14	[illegible]								[illegible]																
ADMITTED 15	[illegible]																								
ADMITTED 16	[illegible]																								
ADMITTED 17	[illegible]																								
ADMITTED 18	[illegible]																								
ADMITTED 19	[illegible]																								
20	[illegible]																								
21	[illegible]																								
22	[illegible]																								
23	[illegible]																								
24	[illegible]																								
ADMITTED 25	[illegible]																								
ADMITTED 26	[illegible]																								
ADMITTED 27	[illegible]																								
ADMITTED 28	[illegible]																								
ADMITTED 29	[illegible]																								
30	[illegible]																								

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Hogeman, master,* of the D. T. Kair. Wilh. II from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hogeman
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1906

at New York
Peter Gerk
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Fischer, Surgeon of the D. T. Kair. Wilh. II sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. P. Fischer

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1906

at New York
Peter Gerk
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11–115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

34. S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Bremen May 8th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to final destination	13 By whom passage paid	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes When?	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, name and complete address.	17 Whether deformed or crippled.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Karl Frankle	39		M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Waiter			German		Buckeye, Crawford, O			Yes	self	50	Yes 1906	1900 Bucyrus	friend Peter Fischer Crawford, Ohio		No	No	No	Not	Good	No
2	Antoniette Weers	32		F		none			Germany		Germany Sandhorst Benson Ill			"	"	150	No		to Heinrich Weers Benson, Ill, no Street cousin		"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Gerd Freese	25		M		farm lab			"		Germany Minden	Livingston	No	"	self	25	No		to Fritz Baumann Livingston, Ky friend		"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Christian Baumann	24		"		painter			"		Germany Burgstadt	Reading	Pa	Yes	"	10	No		943 North 7th St, Reading, Pa no address		"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Georg Hering	40		"	M	sailor			"		Germany Hannover	Montreal	Canada	"	"	50	No				"	"	"	"	"	"
6	August Haffregen	30		"	S	baker			"										to Gust Fiedler Menasha, Wash no #			"	"	"	"	"
7	Heinrich		25	"	"	saddler			"		Russia Liza	Menasha	Wash	"	self	12	No				"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	Gustav Fiedler	59	X	"	M	locksmith			Russia										home							
ADMITTED	Louise "	62	X	F	"	none	X		"																	
10	Heinrich Reinkmann	24		M	S	"	"	"	W Germany		Kansas City	Kansas City	Mo	"	"	50	Yes 1872 Kansas No 1906 City Mo		niece Catarina Eggers 44 W 70th St, New York					transferred to II Cabin Page XIV	
11	Friedrich Eggers	19		"	"	mason			"		Germany Waffensen	New York		Yes	self	25	No		cousin 69 Fifth Ave, New York					transferred to II Cabin Page XIV	
II Cabin 12	Theodore Bierwirth	31		"	M	expert			Russia	Hebrew	Russia Kalisch			"		12			same							
II Cabin 13	Abraham "	11		"	S	none			Austria		Galicia			"	father											
14	Jacob Ribler	20		"	"	printer			Galicia		Galicia Bursztyn	Russia		"	brother	1			bro. Moses Ribler 149-57 Bromine St New York							
15	Marya Kaszynska	26		F		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN				Ruthenian	Jaworsko			"	husband	20	Yes 1907	1904 New York	husband Andrew Kaszynska 30 W 33rd St New York						
U.S.S. 16	Michal	7		M	S										father											
U.S.S. 17	Mikolaj	3		"	"																					
" 18	Iwan	2		"	"																					
19	Franciszek Gawel	32		"		farm lab	Yes	Yes			Galicia Lipowice			"	brother	6	No		bro. Piotr Gawel 11 Ave 48 St 662, New York							
20	Antoni Czaplak	16		"		2-10/1400	"	"			Galicia Lipowice			"	brother	5			bro. Jan Czaplak W 54 St 2 Ave 47 St, New York							
21	Marta Artymowicz	20		F	S	servant	No	No		Ruthenian	Galicia Brusno	Garfield	NJ	No	self	10			sister Katarzyna Lipowicz 159 Mill Ave, Garfield, NJ.							
X 22	Katarzyna Ilona	18		"	"	servant	Yes	Yes		"	"	Passaic	NJ	"	"	10			bro. Kasik Ilona 4 St 190 Passaic, NJ.							
23	Michal Smuk	31		M	M	farm lab	Yes	Yes		"	Galicia Lipowice	New York		Yes	"	10			bro. Jan Smuk 11 Ave 48 St 662, New York							
24	Josef Medrna	39		"	"	"	"	"		Polish	Galicia			"	"	10			bro-in-l Stanislaw Skarabski, 11 Ave 48 St 662, New York friend Teodor Bernacki 74 Ritt St, Brook, New York							
25	Teodor Dykatyszyn	40		"	"	"	No	No		Ruthenian	Rozwadow			"	"	10										
26	Jozef Kowal	27		"	"	"	Yes	Yes											friend Stanislaw Kaczynski 38 Walla St, Brooklyn bro-in-l Ferd. Gerardt Steriber, Wis.							
27	Michal Zajac	39		"	M	"	"	"			Galicia Szymonowa	Brooklyn	NY	"	"	10										
28	Johanne Studt	31		"	"	"	"	"		Germany	Germany Schmalfeld	Steriber	Wis	"	self	1000										
29	Nandina "	20		F	"	none	"	"		"	"	"		"	father				same								
30	Otto "	7		M	S	"	No	No		"	"	"		"	"												

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock to which each race belongs and not by nationality. For lists of races see the United States Index at the back of this book.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Hogeman master, * of the T. S. Kaiser Wilh. II from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Hogeman
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of June, 1906

at New York
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. P. Fischer, Surgeon of the T. S. Kaiser Wilh. II, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. P. Fischer

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1906

at New York
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

33. 11—115 S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Bremen May 8th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State. City or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when? If Yes, Years	If Yes, Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, loss of time, and cause.	22
ADMITTED	Herrie Flachs	16		F	S	2X-50083-505-8-12,36 servant	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany Sudau	Brooklyn NY	Yes	self	20	No		uncle Stephan Spitz Halside St, Brooklyn, NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No
ADMITTED	Rosa "	11				none																		
ADMITTED 5/3	Bertha "	9																						
4	Wilhelm Hoffmann	23		M		butcher					Germany Konitz	Avatorrow Mass	No	self	50			uncle A.G. Krapp Ayatorrow, Mass						
5	Gustav Bullock	34		M		farm lab 505-15-66733-215 40					Germany Langenbielau	Taunton Mass	Yes	bro'l	26	Yes	1899 Taunton Mass 1905	bro'l Hermann Zarzeck 11 Lawrence St, Taunton Mass						
6	Martha "	22		S		none																		
7	Moshko Silberschmidt	31		M		tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Germany Berlin	New York		brother	30	No		bro'l Wilhelmschmidt 67 Henry St, New York						
8	Dosia "	27		W		none																		
9	Hannus "	31		M		none								unc'l				uncle						
10	Anna Ulbrich	22		F	S	21X1418-505-5-24 servant	Yes	Yes	Germany Turkey Macedonia	German Macedonian	Germany Breslau Macedonia	Portland Oregon Castoria New York		bro'l self	23 12			bro'l Fritz Klimmer 654 Railroad St, Portland friend Avgerinos Papadakis W168, No 40, 4th St, New York						
11	Saul Prabinos	22		M	S	clerk									10			bro'l Leonidas Kotzis 76 10th St, New York						
12	Johann Kotzis	21		"		furrier					Germany				2			uncle Konstanty Kendikos 66 N 7 St, Brooklyn, NY						
13	Antoni Kurdykowski	79		M		shoemaker			Germany	German	Germany Baden	Brooklyn NY		son in l				bro'l Harry Pinakas 964, 3 ave, New York						No
14	Helene Eisner	18		F	S	seamstress			Russia	Hebrew	Germany Czenstochau	New York		self	12									
15	Anna "	17		"		needlst									12									
16	Gertrud Poll	16		"		none			Germany	German	Germany Halle	Louisville Ky			50			bro Henry Poll 1214 State St, Louisville, Ky friend Johann Kaka Springfield, Ill						
17	Wilhelm Blumenberg	37		M	M	farmer					Germany Magdeburg	Springfield Ill		self	50									
18	Luise "	36		W		none																		
19	Marie "	9		S										father										
20	Walter "	7		"																				
21	Carl Schrader	32		M		farm lab					Germany Koppenstedt			self	50 110									
22	Marie "	30		W		none												bro Ferd. Barsicka Glendale near Carnegie Pa	with wife			24/4		
23	Wilhelm Pandika	26		M		miner					Germany Schalke	Glendale Pa		friend	22			friend Robert Abelman Hopson near Kingston Pa						
24	Johann Raskedt	23		"	S	farm lab					Germany Augustfehn	Kingston Pa		friend	25									
25	Maryanna Kaczkowska	28		W		none				Polish	Germany Grjezy	South Bend Ind		brother	47	Yes	1902 South Bend Ind 1904	brother Jos. Kowalski 1017 Jones St South Bend Ind						
26	Stanislawa " (aus)	16		"	S									father	23			father						
27	Wladislawa " (son)	2		"			No	No								No		cousin Samuel Granber 102 Hanbo St Secretary bro in l Jan Kowalski 1534 Division St South Bend Ind						
28	Minna Freyhor	18		"		servant	Yes	Yes		German	Germany Bromberg	Schenectady NY		cousin	25									
29	Peter Zajac	31		M	M	farm lab				Polish	Germany Grjezy	South Bend Ind		self	44									
30	Henry Poll	30		M		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			24 yrs ac		German Louisville Ky	Louisville Ky		self	20	Yes	1900 Louisville Ky 1906	Home						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock to which the immigrant belongs, as Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Celtic, Finnish, German, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Polish, Scandinavian, Slavonian, Spanish, etc. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Högemann master, of the S.S. Kais. Wilh II from Bremen, to which vessel sailing therewith I am the master, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, to be employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Högemann
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1906

at New York
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Fischer, Surgeon of the S.S. Kais. Wilh II sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1906

at New York
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

11—10

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection, the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian (except Cuban) refers to West Indian other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join a friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and name and complete address).—The entry in column 16 should show, if so, what relative or friend, and his complete address.

Columns 17 to [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector [illegible].

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

32. 1 11-1115 S. S. "Kaiser Wilhelm II" sailing from Bremen May 8th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York May 11, 1906

1 No. on list.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Time (years)	If Yes Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Examination passed upon relative to loathsome and dangerous contagious disease, or mental defect, or conviction for felony or other crime or misdemeanor?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether in possession of ticket reading to some point beyond the landing station?	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jan Koranda	30		M	M	farm lab	Yes	Yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria Schwarzbach	Cleveland O	Yes	self	30	No			bro & Frank Buschita 8 Towe St. Cleveland O	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Anna "	26		F	married									faith											
3	Marie "	21																							
P 37037/191 Cleveland 3-30-57						7x+10 31-505 - 1/20/36																			
4	Terezie "	15																							
5	Ludwik "	9		M																					
6	Jan "	3																							
7	Anna Tuma	18		F	S	servant	Yes	Yes	Austria Bohemia	"	Bohemia Petrovice	New York	"	bro &	4—				bro & Ant Sedláček 454 6 77 St New York						
8	Josefina Plaček	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bohemia Kut Hora	"	"	self	40—				cousin Louis Hinler 1067 Lexington Ave, New York						
9	Pauline Fischer	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	Bohemia Ghož	"	"	cousin	8—				cousin Louis Fischer 1067 Lexington Ave New York						
10	Marie Bednář	15		"	23x4 5-24-55	"	"	"	"	Bohemian C.	Bohemia Zanovese	"	"	"	6—				cousin A Brecka 423 E 74 St, New York						
11	Antonie Koubika	17		"	"	"	"	"	"		Bohemia Jhor	"	"	"	4—				cousin						
12	Anna Králová	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	4—				bro & Jos J. Pokstefel 361 E 71 St, New York						
13	Marie Všetečka	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8—				cousin Anna Tesl 541 E 74 St, New York						
14	Emilie Všetečka	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin	10—				cousin J. Ras 417 E 72 St, New York						
15	Mihaly Berta	37		M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Farmer				Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary Kovarsk	Kolkasa Newark NJ	No	self	15+	1889	Cleveland O	1905	bro & 511 Market St, Newark, NJ.						
16	Jiří Závodsky	18		"	S	"	"	"	Austria	"	"	"	"	"	15+	No			cousin John Strnad 335 E 74 St, New York						
17	Josefa Pokorna	17		F	"	servant	"	"	Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia Kolovice	New York	Yes	cousin	4—				sister Caroline adt, Grandview Colon RR 2, Ohio						
18	Hermann Schäfer	21		M	"	baker	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland Gebrud Central Germany	Port, Wis	No	self	30—				bridegroom Erhard Geiger 1902 Drivell St, Davenport						
19	Theresia Dreher	26		F	"	nurse	"	"	Germany	"	Germany Rattenhausen	Davenport	"	self	25—				cousin Joseph Karl 624 Capital Ave, Cincinnati O						
20	Jacob Klein	22		M	"	mason	"	"	"	"	Germany Scheilenhardt	Ja Cincinnati O	No	relative	30—				friend Charles G Weber 128 Delphine St, Philadelphia						
21	Johann "	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30—				daughter Clara Augenstein 111 Endlon St, New York						
22	Karl Fritz Fabian	18		"	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	Germany Chemnitz	Philadelphia	"	self	50—				friend Adolf Spevery 2905 Arsenal St, St Louis Mo						
ADMITTED	Arnabi Augenstreich	50		F	M	wife	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania Prata Mare	New York	"	self	2—				bro & Josef Barokak 1 Ave 1093 Stevenville Wis						
ADMITTED	Rosa "	15		F	S	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	math					bro & Josef Nadvorak Grand Rapids Mich						
25	Rudolf Schmidt	23		M	"	locksmith	"	"	Hungary	German	Germany Birkfeld	St Louis Mo	"	self	30—				cousin Anton Lehmann 81 Fulton St, New York						
26	Josef Fabisek	22		M	S	farm lab	Yes	Yes	Germany	Polish	Germany Wtkowice	Milwaukee Wis	Yes	bro &	10—				sister Theresia Pokstefel 67 Henry St, New York						
DEPORTED	Marjan Tienta	40		F	"	seamstress	"	"	"	"	Germany Tela	Grand Rapids Mich	No	bro &	12—				sister Caroline Walbeker 113 Rose Roselawn, Chicago Ill						
28	Elias Finkowsky	18		M	"	student	"	"	"	Hebrew	Germany Frankfurt	New York	No	self	20—										
29	Scheifer Pesaja	20		F	S	servant	"	"	Russia	"	Germany Berlin	New York	"	self	30—										
30	Emil Schrambke	41		M	M	vintager	"	"	Germany	German	Germany Clemnitz	Chicago Ill	"	self	50—										

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Hogeman master,* of the S.S. Kais. Wilh. II from Bremen solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 372 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Hogeman
(Master, etc.) Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Fischer, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilh. II, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 372 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

† State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H—III.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number by the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American States of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates some admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (friend), steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—III.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

31 — S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II, sailing from Bremen May 3rd, 1906, Arriving at Port of New York, 1906.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State.	11 City.	12 Whether having a ticket to final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when, and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes: Year.	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
ADMITTED 1	Rudolf Zimmermann	34		M	M	farm lab	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany Gross Mo...			Yes	self	60	No			Brother Wife or Family, Pevelando	No	No	No	No	Good	No
ADMITTED	Emma "	26		F	"	none																				
ADMITTED 2	Ernst "	2		M	S										father											
ADMITTED	Meta "	11		F	"										self											
ADMITTED	Emma "	72		"	Wd																					
ADMITTED	Olga Ester "	23		"	S																					
8	Harry Kamegiesser	66		M	Wd	farmer					Germany Allison Iowa				son	10				son Libbo Kamegiesser Allison Ia.						
9	Wilhelm Steen	44		"	S	none					Germany Brooklyn				brother	20				Mr Hermann Steen 506 Pratt ave, Brooklyn NY.						
9	Johann Knippenberg	14		"	"	farm lab					Germany New York				cousin	25				cousin Ernst August 802 Columbus ave, New York						
ADMITTED 10	Marie Kempter	7		F	"	none	No	No			Russia Newark NJ			Yes	self	20				father Fedor Kempter 341 66th St New York						
11	Gustav Gloff	27		M	"	farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia		Russia									friend Sigmund Lotof Jones St Newark NJ						
12	Marie Kodlova	19		F	"	servant			Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Austria Bohemia Chicago Ill			Yes	sister	10				bro Jan Kodl 1552 W 21st St Chicago Ill						
13	Katarina Menet	19		"	"	none			Austria Galicia	Polish	Austria Galicia									cousin Jan Goulty 1842 920 Chicago Ill						
14	Benedikt Szalonek	28		M	M	farm lab	No	No			Austria Galicia									bro Jan Krejci 1902 Wabansia St Chicago						
15	Victoria Gawlik	29		F	"	none	Yes	Yes			Austria Galicia				husband	8				husband Albert Gawlik 13,319 Superior Ave, Cleveland O						
16	Michal Wrobel	40		M	S	farm lab					Austria Galicia				uncle	4				bro Johann Wrobel 2604 So 24th St Omaha Neb						
17	Varvara Zukowicz	18		F	"	servant	No	No			Austria Galicia				wife	4				wife Julia Krzycow 159 Ninth ave Garfield, NJ						
ADMITTED 18	Michael Rade	62		M	Wd	none	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria Galicia				son	2				uncle Michal Rade 934 Reynolds ave, Lancaster Pa						
19	Wilhelm Schüpf	37		M	M	clerk	Yes	Yes	Germany	Slovenian	Austria Carniola									cousin Dr Karl Gabon 500 - 11th ave, New York						
20	Marie "	34		F	"	none				German	Germany Karlsruhe	New York		Yes	self	20	Yes	1869	New York							
21	Willy "	11		M	S												No									
22	Heinrich "	10		"	"										father											
23	Anna Lutz	16		F	"	cook					Germany Volldach	Brooklyn			cousin	10				cousin John Silber 431 Hinsdale St, Brooklyn NY						
24	Stanislaw Casmarek	22		M	"	tailor			Austria Galicia	Polish	Germany Nürnberg	Buffalo NY			brother	12				bro Joh. Casmarek 76 Howell St Black Rock, NY.						
25	Elisabeth Schuster	22		F	"	farm lab			Germany	German	Germany Wagneredorf	Allegheny Pa								bro Georg Schuster 904 Congress St Allegheny Pa						
26	Albert Meister	31		M	M	locksmith					Germany Crimden	New York			self	50				friend Otto Gruenberg 304 Stockholm St New York						
27	Ester Meuer	20		F	S	none			Russia	Hebrew	Russia Dyhzy	Cincinnati			bridegroom	5				bridegroom David Meuer 119 61st St Cincinnati O						
28	Leib Krelatein	31		M	M	dealer					Russia Rosa				brother	5				bro J. Krelatein 325 W 19th St, Chicago Ill						
29	Judick Comeranz	37		"	"	grocer					Russia Zytomer	Chicago Ill			brother	5				bro J. Comeranz Grand St, New York						
30	David Fuchs	27		"	"	farm lab			Austria Galicia		Russia Lemberg	New York			brother	7				bro L Fuchs 170 Eldridge St						
											Galicia Lemberg	Brooklyn			self	10										

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Högemann master, of the F. S. Kais. Wilh. II from Bremen solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith to examine all the aliens shipped or employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Högemann master
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March 1906

at Philadelphia

Immigrant Inspector.

* State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Fischer, Surgeon of the F. S. Kais. Wilh. II sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had sixteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Fischer

(Sworn to before me this 15 day of March 1906

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon, serving "therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 505, 509 A, and 509 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and not to Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the British West Indies and other islands (other than Cuba) not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under the heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1893, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien is going to some relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these 4 columns are supposed to be made by the alien himself, and should be carefully noted.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

30 S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Bremen May 8th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People*	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	12 Whether having ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes: When?	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
ADMITTED 1	Jan Adamik	62		M	M	farmlab	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary Janes	Chicago	Ill	Yes	30	No			Mr Stefan Adamek 1715 W 15th St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
ADMITTED 2	Anna "	60		F	M	none																			Senility
ADMITTED 3	Paul Kovac	40		M	S	farmlab					male														Insanity
ADMITTED 4	Anna "	41		F	M	none																			
5	Marcel Lewis	22		M	single						Hungary Janes			husbd	40				husbd Jan Lewis 1713 W 22nd St, Chicago, Ill						
6	Leon "	9		M		none													father						
7	Peter Sedlak	30		M	M	farmlab	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary Sabko	Philadelphia	Pa	brother	18	No			brother Sedlak Georg 232 Front St Phila, Pa.						
8	Anna Kiska	21		F	S	none					Hungary Extrassa			husbd	40				husbd Kiska Florian 500 Maine St Phila, Pa.						
9	Juza "	26		F	M	none								father					father						
10	Janoskurovcsik	24		M	M	farmlab	Yes	Yes			Hungary Szinyogkavada			bro	15				bro Gabriel Simnik 232 Front Ave Phila, Pa						
11	Janos Svelinga	20		M	S						Hungary Modor	Chicago	Ill	brother	6				bro Svelinga Martin 22 Tell St Chicago Ill						
12	Jan Znousik	20		M	S						Hungary Potradno	Laventum	Pa	bro	10				bro Jan Zurek Allen St & 24 Laventum Pa						
13	Leopoldina Cicka	20		F	S	none					Hungary Jablonove			husbd	10				husbd Paul Cicka 16 Laventum Pa.						
14	Marie Valach	24		F	S						Hungary Cerna Tura	Little Falls	NY		25				husbd Stefan Valach Mille St 554 Little Falls NY						
15	Anna "	3		F	S		No	No						father					father						
16	Anna Zemanek	40		F	M		Yes	Yes	Austria	Bohemia	Bohemia Kutty	Johnstown	NY	husbd	10				husbd Civil Balkovsky 8 Canal St Johnstown NY						
17	Magdalena Kanicka	36		F	M				Hungary	Slovak	Hungary Nagy Kitse	Creighton	Pa	husbd	10				husbd Jano Kanicka Creighton Pa						
18	Frantiska "	9		F	S		No	No						father					father						
19	Anna "	6		F	S																				
20	Mona Kamien	15		F	S	servant	Yes	Yes			Hungary Reksa	Duquesne	Pa	brother	2				bro Andrey Kamien 2 St 404 Duquesne Pa.						
21	Anna Krakovski	28		F	M	none					Hungary Turapatak	Pittsburg	Pa	husbd	10				husbd Edward Krakovsky Spring Alley 2046 Pittsburg Pa.						
22	Anna Golzan	29		F	M						Hungary Klucebaja	Creighton	Pa		10				husbd Andrey Golzan Box 131 Creighton Pa.						
23	Jan "	9		M	S									father					father						
24	Maria Zupt	28		F	M						Hungary Holics	Grey Forest	O	husbd	10				husbd Zupt Michael Box 245 Grey Forest O						
25	Ignácz "	3		M	S		No	No						father					father						
26	Imre "	2		M	S																				
27	Jozsef Dzupin	45		M	M	farmlab			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary Apati	Brooklyn	NY	brother	18	Yes	1897 Galician 1905	Pa	bro Dzupin Mihaly Box 39 Brooklyn NY						
28	Mihaly "	40		M	M	none	Yes	Yes						cousin					cousin Jan Klabucka Vandergrift Pa.						
29	Franciszek Rowicka	22		M	S	farmlab			Austria	Polish	Galicia Tal Gal	Vandergrift	Pa	cousin	10	No			bro Jan Barja 25 Box 541 Chicago Ill						
30	Kazimierz Baris	38		M	M				Galicia		Galicia Bracijowa	Chicago	Ill	brother	10										

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Hogemann master, of the S.S. Kais. Wilh. II from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or his surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Hogemann
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1906
at New York
Peter Wm
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Fischer, Surgeon of the S.S. Kais. Wilh. II sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Fischer

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1906
at New York
Peter Wm
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuban and Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to ——.—The answers in these columns are required to be given by any alien in addition to [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

29 / 11–111 S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Bremen May 8th, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes: Year or period	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Marie Dostal	24		F	M	none	Yes	Yes	Austria Moravia	Moravian	Moravia Kalist	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	husbd	10	No			husbd Josef Dostal 1 Lashton St, Pittsburg, Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Marie	3		F	S		No	No	"	"	"	"	"	father					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Josef Odehnal	36		M	M	carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	"	Moravia Bookovice	Chicago, Ill	"	bro in law	10	"			bro in law Frank Komarek 379 Fulton St, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	Josef Kaiser	69		M	M	shoemaker	"	"	Austria	German	Quitrow Schwarzbach	"	"	son	400	"			son Franz Kaiser 550 W 14 St, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	Marie	49		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband					husband	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	Rudolf	17		M	S	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	Rozalie	16		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	Anna	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Anna Plesařova	25		"	"	servant	"	"	Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia Solnica	"	"	husband	4	"			husband Josef Kučera 236 S 25 St, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Ružena Barcalova	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bohemia Blatna	"	"	aunt	4	"			aunt Marie Kapr 29 Ruble St, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Marie Bohdan	15		"	"	none	"	"	"	"	Bohemia Rakova	"	"	uncle	2	"			uncle Vaclav Fiala 567 W 18 St, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Terezia Čadova	17		"	"	servant	"	"	"	"	Bohemia Cesk	"	"	uncle	10	"			uncle Vojtech Kyser 1843 W 21 St, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Anton Gross	18		M	S	farm lab	"	"	"	"	Bohemia Myto	"	"	uncle	2	"			uncle Vaclav Kyser 1243 Spaulding ave, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Mor. Heda	14		"	"	none	"	"	Austria	"	Austria Wien	"	"	brother	20	"			bro Frank Heda 2646 South Ave, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Viktoria	15		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						bro	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Jan Kos	43		M	M	farm lab	"	"	Austria Bohemia	"	Bohemia Pilsen	"	"	son	40	"			son Wenzel Kos 742 Louis St, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Barbara	40		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	son					son	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Bedřich	22		M	S	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother					brother	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	Marie Kubanek	42		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	Bohemia Poděbrady	"	"	husbd	40	"			husbd Jan Kubanek 105 Ashland Ave, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	Josef	11		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father					father	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	Edarie	10		F	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	Anna	9		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	Bohus	3		M	"		No	No	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Bozena Kolšek	9		F	"		Yes	Yes	"	"	Bohemia Rycise	"	"	uncle	2	"			uncle Josef Hendrych 671, 18 Place, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Josefine Kaska	21		"	"	servant	"	"	"	"	Bohemia Holkovice	"	"	"	4	"			uncle Frank Kaska 1623 S 11 St, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Anežka Dvořakova	27		"	Wd	none	"	"	"	"	Bohemia Zamrsk	"	"	uncle	25	"			uncle Frank Ludwig 3 Fulton St, Rockford Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Jan Kodes	26		M	S	farm lab	"	"	"	"	Bohemia Klatebor	Omaha, Neb	"	brother	10	"			bro Frank Kodes 1918 S 50 St, Omaha Neb	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Anton Kadlec	20		"	"	barber	"	"	"	"	Bohemia Blatna	New York	"	uncle	10	"			uncle W. Faber 418 E 119 St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Františka Lomicka	16		F	"	servant	"	"	"	"	Bohemia Chanovice	"	"	bro in law	10	"			bro in law Karl Zarnik 1336 Lawrence Ave, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Mina Brazda	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bohemia Wasim	"	"	uncle	4	"			uncle Bedrich Brazda 332 E 91 St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"

V4-3 1/2 1955

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 1518.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMIGRATION SERVICE.

No.

WD S. S. KAISER WM. II (No. German Lloyd) *arrived* May 16, 1906. , 190 , M., . *from*

	Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST Group No.	MANIFEST No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION		INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Dep. Excl. Date	Dep. Excl. Page	Dep. Excl. Line	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Line	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Line	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
				2 cabin																						
55 m	1	Gross, Moritz and wf	6 29/30	2	L P C	Dr. Cert.	Toner																			
				2 cabin																						
56 f	2	Hermaneck, Maria and 2 dau	9 21/23	3	"	Dr Memo.	Smith																			
				2 cabin																						
43 f	3	Von Jony, Bertha	11 16	1	"	Dr. Cert.	Macatee																			
18 f	4	Rystricka, Maria and cous	17 16/18	3	"		Alex.																			
11 f		Hrabak, Josefa																								
27 f	5	Mejstrik, Josefa	14 11	1	"		Thiess																			
50 f	6	Augenstreich, Aniella and dau	4 23/24	2	"		Unger																			
			11 12/14																							
14 f	7	Skoljanik, Apollonia niece & dneph		3	"		Reynolds																			
54 f	8	Schwarzbart, Riwke	22 15	1	"		Schlaar																			
46 m	9	Powal, Michal wf dau nieces																								
Starzsa, Maryanna, and Bobovice, Josefa			26 4/8	5	"		Elliott																			
41 f	10	Pienta, Marianna	4 27	1	"	Pgt. and single	R S																			
18 f	11	Flechs, Marie and 2 sis	5 1/3	3	"		Mann																			
60 m	12	Tittl, Karl wf and 2ch	12 23/26	4	"	Dr. Memo.	Yates																			
7 f	13	Kempster, Maria	3 10	1	"		English																			
66 m	14	Kannegiesser, Hans E.	[illegible]	1	"		"																			
20 m	15	Macek, Josef and niece	24 23/24	2			Fitzg																			
14 m	16	Dimitrus, Dionis	22 9	1	"		Schlaar																			
23 m	17	Schal, Christof moth and 2 bros	7 25/28	4	"	Dr. Memo. bro in hosp.	Bechtel																			
79 m	18	Kurdypowski, Antoni	5 13	1	"	Dr Cert.	Mann																			
69 m	19	Kaiser, Josef wf and 3ch	1 4/8	5	"	" "	Rotz																			
59 m	20	Bloder, Gustav and wf	6 8/9	2	"	2 Dr. Certs.	Fitzg.																			
67 m	21	Skribar, Andreas and wf	21 6/7	2	"	Dr. Cert.	Schwartz																			
38 m	22	Majercik, Sam'l	19 21	1	"	HOLD	Dill.																			
30 f	23 (1)	Ochab, Katarzyna and ch	26 9/10	2	"	Dr. Cert.	Elliott																			
42 f	24	Kubanek, Marie and 4ch and ward	1 19/24	6	"	Dr. Cert.	Rotz																			
9 f		Melisek, Rozena																								
34 m	25 (1)	Zimmermann, Riddlf wf and 2ch and mother	3 1/6	6	"	Dr. Cert.	English																			
69 f		Olga, Ester																								
43 m	26 (2)	Klammer, Jakob wf and 9ch	7 1/11	11	"	Dr. Cert.	Bechtel																			
		TOTALS,																								

APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DE
HOLD ON APPEAL.

HOLD ON APPEAL.

Form 1518.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No.

WD S. S. KAISER WM. II arrived May 16. 1904. ,190 , M., , from

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST Group No.	MANIFEST No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: DEF Date	DEF Page	DEF Line	EXCL. Date	EXCL. Page	EXCL. Line	REHEARINGS. Date	REHEARINGS. Page	REHEARINGS. Line	ADMITTED. Date	ADMITTED. Page	ADMITTED. Line	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	DEPORTED: SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS: BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
30	m 27	Hessler, Georg wf and 3ch	8 7/11	8	LP C Dr. Cert. wf pgt. Mitchell																				4	4	4
44	m 28	Nis, Ludwig wf and 4ch	7 14/19	6	" " "	Rechtel																			6	6	6
78	m 29	Unruh, Georg and wf	8 18/12	2	" " "	Mitchel																			2	2	2
65	m 30	Rade, Michael	3 18	1	" " "	English																			2	2	
39	m 31	Seidel, Max	15 12 2 1/4	1	" " "	Schlaar																			7	7	7
62	m 32	Adamek, Paul wf and 2groh(Kovac)		4	" " "	Leonard																			4	4	4
		[illegible]			[illegible]																				4	4	4
33	33	[illegible]																							1	1	1
36	34	[illegible]	10 13	1																					1	1	1
25	35	[illegible]																							6	6	6
																									27	27	27

TOTALS.

N. Y. Form 59
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Kaiser Wm II arrived, 19 ..... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	Tauber Freide and 3 ch	9	7/10	4		To husb	Husb. Frd	Murray	5/16	4.46	-	4	4
62	Pipa Maria	23	27		1	To aunt	[illegible]	Murray	5/17	10.00			
63	Scheinman Moses	28	1		1	telg for	Ry. ticket to Chgo	917 Milwaukee Av Chgo	Murray	5/16	11	2	2	2
64	Speis Johanna and c	23	5/6	2		To husb	Husb. Chgo	4.8 654		1.11	Murray	5/16	4.41	-	2	2
65													
66													
67													
68													
69													
70													
71													
72													
73													
74													
75													
76													
77													
78													
79													
70													
80													
81													
82													
83													
84													
85													
86													
87													
88													
89													
90													

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Kaiser Wm der II arrived, 19.., M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Plaer Josefina	7	8		1	To uncle	Uncle Samuel Fischer 106 Pitkin Ave Brooklyn	Bacci	5/16	3.10		1	
32	Ribler Jacob	6	14		1	To bro	Bro " " 88 Attorney " "	"	"	3.10		1	
33	Sustek Eva and daughter	26	22/4		2	To husb	Husb. Joseph 52 Orchard "	Battle	5/17	9.9	2	2	2
34	Vetrovic Antonio	14	15		1	To B-i-l	Bro. Paul Vodanik 332 Eagle Ave, Bronx	Tucci	5/16	3.20		1	
35	Kurka Maria	14	14		1	To uncle	Uncle " " " " "	"	"	3.15		1	
36	Janez Julian	21	9		1	To sister	" Caroline Place 40 East	"	"	3.20		1	
37	Motuskane Gyorge	25	1		1	To sister-in-law	" Mrs Nicholas Cipilli 33 Wash Place	Tucci	5/19	11.05	3	3	3
38	Steen Wilhelm	3	8		1	To bro	Bro Herman 306 Hewes St Brooklyn	Tucci	5/16	5.40		1	1
39	Schwarz Gyorg	23	12		1	Telg or $	Sy. to bro Geo Gurzer 383 Ashland Cty NJ	Bellert	5/17	4.20	1	2	1
40	Artymowicz Martin	6	21		1	To sister	Father "	Tucci	5/19	2.20	3	4	3
41	Choma Katerzyna	6	22		1	To bro	Bro Mieke 190 East Kinney St	Tucci	"	9.55	3	3	3
42	Szekacs Karolina	25	15		1	To frd.	Mary Horvat	Tucci	5/16	4.20		1	
43	Lutz Anna	3	23		1	"Uncle	Uncle Wm Eckler 431 Knickerbocker Ave	Murray	"	11.50		1	1
44	Ackermann Johanna	14	27		1	To B-i-l	Cousin Johan Nowak 409 Penrose Ave Bronx	"	"	3.25		1	
45	Hiza Zusanna	12	6		1	To frd.	Frd Mrs Christina Monyak 138 Van Dam St Bronx	Ny	5/17	12.20	1	2	1
46	Novak Maria and 2 ch-	14	24/6		3	To husb	Husb. Joseph 401 Bloom Union Hill NJ	Bellert	5/16	3.25		3	
47	Baumgarten Maria	12	21		1	To sister	Sis. Mrs. Emma Rebenek 142 Franklin Strattenberg Bay	Murray	5/17	11	1	1	1
48	Wandel Margarete	23	1		1	To fr	Frd Louis Friedrich 241 N. 10 Nyc	Bellert	5/17	1.50	1	2	1
49	Friedrich Barbara and 2 ch	23	1/9		3	To daughter	Sy. to Husb. Franz 1109 N. Water Milwaukee Wis.	"	5/17	11.50	3	4	3
50	Naceda Johanna and 2 ch	27	13/15	1	2	To husb	Husb. Josef. 536 - 3rd Ave Astoria LI	Tuttle	5/11	10.50	2	2	2
51	Kucera Anna ch,						Husb Josef 448 E 77 New York	Murray	5/16	4.45	2	2	2
52	Kuba Anastasia	25	24/6	1	2	To husb							
53	Wilk Zofia	14	21		1	To uncle	Aunt Mrs Fritz Nagel 1431 Gates Ave Nyc	Tuttle	5/17	10.40	1	1	1
54	Lovenz Anna	20	5		1	To sister	Bro. L. Johan Kazal 196 Kent Ave Brklyn	Tuttle	5/16	4.20	—	1	1
55	Schwarzbart Gusti and 2 ch	27	2/4	1	2	" husb	Husb. Abraham 200 E 87. Nyc	Bellert	5/16	4.20	—	3	3
56	Debyak Francisca	21	5		1	To sis	Austrian Sve. No E80 Nyc	Tuttle	5/17	12.30	1	2	1
57	Bosch Maria	2	11		1	To sister	Sy Franz Heck 1917 - 1st Ave "	"	"	10	1	1	1
58	Pechka Franciszka	27	5		1	To aunt	Aunt Mrs Thomas Martinek 448 E 72 "	"	"	10.25	1	1	1
59	Eisner Helena and sis	5	14/15		2	To B-i-l	Uncle Philip Brauer 53 Lewis Nyc	Murray	5/16	4.45	—	2	2
60	Hesz Margita	19	30		1	To uncle	Aunt Matilda Roth 185 E 7 "	Bellert	5/17	12.30	1	2	1

Kaiser Wm II May 16.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Kaiser aWm der II (N. G. L.) arrived, May 16th, 1906. 19 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS		
1	Henig Maria	14	16		1	To frds.	Frd, Anna Justik, 531 E 72, N.Y.C.	Tuttle	5/16	4.55	-	1	1
Feli x	Auguste	17	15		1	To sister	Bro-l, Anton Rusk, 368 13th Ave, Astoria L.I.	"	"	3.07	-	1	-
3	Jerimsova Anna	14	17		1	To aunt	Sister Maria 121 E 83 New York	"	5/17	1.45	1	1	1
4	Psenicka Anna and 3 ch	18	5/8	1	3	" husb	RR M. Hrusovc, Frank, 376 Hopkins, Cty. Inv. Ellen	Tuttle	5/16	3.35	-	1	-
5	Dreher Theresa	4	19		1	Ins. $	Bro, Ethel Tyger, 826 Linwood, Kenmore Terr	"	"	5.20	-	1	1
6	Jangel Maria	14	12		1	To uncle	Aunt Mrs Frank Ruzbarsky 401 E 74 N.Y.C.	Ellen	5/17	10	1	1	1
7	Dvorak Anna	14	13		1	To B-i-l	Sister Maria Rudargsky 2401 E 74, N.Y.C.	Murray	5/16	4.55	-	1	1
8	Fischer Paulina and cousin												
9	Konbska Antonia	4	9/11		2	To uncle	Frnd, Mary Konpaski 433 E 71 N.Y.C.	Tuttle	5/16	3.25	-	2	-
10	Vsetecka Maria and sis	4	13/14		2	To sister	Sister, Mrs Jos Jacl. 341 E 74, N.Y.C.	"	"	4.48	-	2	2
11	Palecek Barbara and bro	18	25/6		2	To sig for $	RR M. Bro, Philip, B115, Ponoka, Alberta, Canada	"	"	3	-	2	-
12	Garlisch Otto	7	13		1	To bro	Sister, Mrs M. Gillick, 66 Amster dam Ave N.Y.C.	Ellen	"	5.45	-	1	1
13	Szitasz Julianna	10	24		1	To husb	Husb, Sandor Konz, 193 E 3 N.Y.C.	Tuttle	"	3.10	-	1	-
14	Bednar Maria	4	15		1	To uncle	Aunt, Mrs Alois Brejcka, 433 E 71, N.Y.C.	"	"	3.-	-	1	-
15	Kraker Paula	21	10		1	To sister	Sister, Mrs Sophia Krenn, 502 11th Ave, N.Y.C.	Ellen	"	3.10	-	1	-
16	Flak Helena	21	19		1	To sister	Sister, Mary, 422 E 20 N.Y.C.	Ellen	"	3.10	-	1	-
17	Belvin Aloisia and cousin												
18	Jahoda Aloisa and sis	14	8/10		3	To uncle	Uncle, Alois Jahoda, 363 E 71, N.Y.C.	Murray	5/16	4.55	-	3	3
19	Kemperle Josefa	21	11		1	To sister	Sister, Mary Kemp, 381 Malabar St Bklyn	"	"	4.02	-	1	1
20	Kmalova Anna	4	12		1	To sister	" Victoria, 1372 Ave A, N.Y.C.	Tuttle	"	3.15	-	1	-
21	Tuma Anna	4	7		1	To sister	Cousin Mrs Anton Sedlacek 428 E 73 N.Y.C.	"	5/16	4.55	-	1	1
22	Pekoma Josefa	4	17		1	T uncle	Aunt Mrs Alois Hrud 335 E 74 N.Y.C.	Tuttle	5/16	4.20	-	1	1
23	Brazda Mina	1	30		1	To uncle	Sis. Mary Brozda 337 E 71 N.Y.C.	"	"	5.-	-	1	-
24	Verona Pawlik	286	23		11	T o son	Son Jan 103 Freeman Bklyn	"	5/17	10.22	1	1	1
25	Lorcoky Maria	9	1		1	To cousin	Cous. Francisca Svoboda 372 - 61 Bklyn	Ryan	5/17	1.15	1	2	1
26	Lomnicka Franciska	1	29		1	To sister	Bro-l Charles Jandernick 1336 - 1st Ave N.Y.C.	Tuttle	5/16	3.-	-	1	-
27	Supcih Anna	26	21		1	To husb	Husb. Johann 327 E 54 N.Y.C.	"	"	3.-	-	1	-
28	Putre Josefa	2	18		1	To cousin	Frd Mrs Sophia Lehrman 690 Flushing Av Bklyn	Ellen	5/16	3.-	-	1	-
29	Knais Mathilde	21	8		1	To frd.	Cousin Mary Preitz 146 Palmetto Bklyn	Tuttle	5/17	2.-	1	2	1
30	Knippenberg Johanna	5	9		1	To uncle	Uncle Ernst Knippenberg 802 Columbia Av Nyk	Ellen	5/16	3.-	-	1	-

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1575

May 16-1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this FEB 16 1944 day of ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 16 1944
Date

Camera Operator

V O L U M E 1576

I N D E X O F P A S S E N G E R S

May 16th-17th, 1906.

		STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
May	16th	Noordam	Rotterdam	73
"	"	Mesaba	London	1
"	"	Curityba	Nuevitas	1
"	"	Merida	Havana	8
"	"	Orinoco	Jamaica	15
"	"	Umbria (Add'l)	Liverpool	1
"	17th	Soldier Prince	Buenos Aires	3
"	"	Waldersee (Add'l)	Hamburg	1
"	"	Maraval	Trinidad	1

- - - - - - - - -

1576

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1576

May 16-17-1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this 2 day of ..... 1941, 194 .....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 16
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master of the S.S. "NOORDAM", from Rotterdam / Boulogne sur Mer, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners [illegible], to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Alien Passengers, Sheets, Eighty-five, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin Dinsing, Surgeon of the [illegible] AM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dinsing

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

I. C.
SEX.
~~M. C.~~
RET.
~~R. & O.~~
R. & A.
[redacted]
~~R. & C.~~
~~D. & C.~~

RECAPITULATION:

	Aliens	U. S.	Total.
1st Cabin	1	1	2
2nd Cabin		1	1
Steerage			
Total	1	2	3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Noordam" sailing from Boulogne sur Mer, May 5, 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so,	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs. D. L. Stevens							United States													
2	Mrs. Walter Kermiston							"													
3	Miss Berthe "							"													
4	Mrs. Charles Emmel							"													
5	Mrs. John H. Weygandt							"													
6	Dr. G. M. Converse							"													
7	Mrs. J. W. Seymour							"													
8	Miss Ida L. "							"													
9	Miss Jane "							"													
10	Mrs. J. M. Hawx Hurst							"													
11	Miss " " " "							"													
12	Miss Gertrude " "	9	6					"													
13	Mrs. C. H. Oppenheimer							"													
14	" John Pratt.							"													
15	Mrs. S. Eastmann							"													
16	" M. S. Mather							"													
17	Mrs. Hall							"													
18	Mr. Jea. Campagnoli	40	M	Married	Manufacturer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York City	—	self	—	—	—	—	No	No	No	Good	No
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Transferred from 2nd Cabin

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the race from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Steyn, Master, of the S.S. NOORDAM from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a careful physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. None number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to engage in prostitution or in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Steyn
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State Regulations, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Fabius

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipano.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hebrew (Russian).
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

A-6 and Labor
1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2 41

I, [illegible] solemnly swear that I am the [illegible] for the [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] day of [illegible], 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Years	Age. Months	Sex. M. or S.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for insane or treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]																				
2	[illegible]																				
3	[illegible]																				
4	[illegible]																				
5	[illegible]																				
6	Mr Edward Kohn																				
7	Mr Geo W Ryan																				
8	Mrs																				
9	Mr C Oscar Stutz																				
10	Mrs C Oscar Stutz																				
11	Mr Emil Wilhelm								NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"											
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

10/12

* The word "People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Steyger, Master of the S.S.* NOORDAM, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make personal and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Steyger
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Wilson Dawkins, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Wilson Dawkins

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, or Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Peerless" sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 18, 1906 Arriving at Port of , , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read	Able to Write	9 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	10 *Race or People.	11 Last Residence. Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	12 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	23		m	s	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]					University of [illegible] San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	[illegible]					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.											[illegible] address						
3	[illegible]																						
4	[illegible]																						
5	[illegible]																						
6	Joseph [illegible]	52		m	s	[illegible]			German	German	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]						
7	[illegible]	60		f	s	none			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]						
8	[illegible]																						
9	[illegible]																						
10	[illegible]																						
11	Jan Anakt Meree Vonk	38		m	s	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			[illegible]		Chicago Illinois	Chicago Ill					[illegible]						
12	Reendert Kok Jr	23		m	s	surveyor			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]						
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stenger, Master, * of the S.S. "NOORDAM" from Rotterdam/Boulogne sur Mer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Stenger
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of 2, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

3—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Dentzig, Surgeon of the NOORDAM *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Dentzig

Sworn to before me this 15 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1600 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1 [illegible]

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Noordam sailing from Boulogne sur mer, May 5, 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read	Able to—Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs S. E. Fry	27	f	m	S	United States Citizen																
2	Miss Frieda Johner	28	f		S	none	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Berne	New York	yes	Self	more		brother H. H. Johner 312 E. 84th Street New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Mr Nao Kato	30	m		S	Artist	yes	yes	Japanese	Japanese	Paris	New York	yes	Self	more	N.Y. Aug 1905	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	" Kwanichi Ikemoto	23	m		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	" Lusie Orscher	44	m		m	Merchant	"	"	Russian	Hebrew	Pavlograde	"	"	"	"	No	Israel Joseph Orscher two Sons 328 E 13th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Mrs Sonie Wahl	30	f		m	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Miss Chane Auditorer	27	f		S	Milliner	"	"	"	"	Mohilff	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	~~Mr Jean Lindpaintner~~	~~40~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Manufacturer~~		~~Italian~~	~~Italian~~	~~Paris~~							No	Transferred to 1st Cabin Gillard						
9	" Jean Fitz	32	m		S	Cook 206-3494-505-4-11-40 FORMER IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Alsacian	German	"		Newport	No	"			1904-05 Buffalo	wife Mrs Rose Kossuth 16 west 28th St. N.Y.C.						
10	" John Kossuth	24	m		m	married wife	Hungarian	Magyar	Austrian	Jewish	New York	yes	"	$40.00		1891 1900	friend American Colleg Springfield Mass						
11	Mr. Edmond Secouttie	40	m		m	jeweller	Switzerland	French	Boulogne/s		Los Angeles	yes	"	$100		(in Europe 1902 1903)	home & family 1420 Morning Avenue Los Angeles Cal						
12	Mrs. Aline Sisters	24	f		S	none											see above						
13	Miss Elizabeth Bublmann	19	f		S	2X19931-506-1/11/40											sister Miss Bublmann 341 6th Ave N.Y.C.						
14	Mr. Anston Kaufmann	50	m		m	farmer	(C.L.-205-11-10-40)				Neuchatel	New York	yes		$1,000	no	4 sons 3 daughters at Providence, Salt Lake City, Wash						
15	Mrs. Caroline Kaufmann	52	f		m												see above						
16	Mr. Hermann Kaufmann	17	m		S				German	Teutonic	Biberist	Argentine					brother see above under Mr. Hermann 101-103 37th Street, New York City						
17	Mr. Alfred Hess	23	m		S	merchant			Allemande	Allemand	Paris	New York	yes		$70	no							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

ADMITTED
S I
DEPORTED
S I
BOARD

16
12
15

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stenger, Master, * of the S.S. "NOORDAM", from Rotterdam / Boulogne sur Mer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ninety Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Stenger.
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 190

at Ellis Island

J. H. Flaherty
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

3—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin Darling, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Darling

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1906

at N.Y.

H. Flaherty
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List K

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from Liverpool, May 12, 1906 Arriving at Port of 5/16, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, prepaid ticket, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Isaac [illegible]	[illegible]							Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]					husband to Rosie Rebock, 334 Livingston St Bklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no
2	[illegible]								"	"	"					father					
3	[illegible]								"	"	"					[illegible]					
4	[illegible]								"	"	"					[illegible]					
5	[illegible]								"	Pensch. [illegible] Russia	S. Dak		Self	$46.		uncle to [illegible]					
6	[illegible]								"	St Louis Mo.	Paterson	NJ	yes	under $50.		uncle to Hof, 22 Church [illegible] Paterson NJ					
7	[illegible]								"	"	"	"	"	"		[illegible]					
8	[illegible]								"	"	"	"	"	"		[illegible]					
9	[illegible]								"	"	"	"	"	"		[illegible]					
10	[illegible]								"	"	"	"	brother	$200.		brother C. T. Hof					
11	[illegible]								"	"	"	"	brother			brother [illegible]					
12	[illegible]								"	"	"	"	uncle			uncle [illegible]					
13	[illegible]							Germany	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	NY	self	$100.		[illegible]					
14	Sophie Heckel	20	f	s	none			Germany	"	Bisdorf	Brooklyn	NY	friend	$41.		friend R. Hellemann wife 94 Eubank Road 95 Brooklyn					
15	Mr & Mrs Miller	54		Married	United States of America Citizen																
16	Mrs Mollie "	34																			
17	Mr Chaim Rebock	16	m	s	Merchant 2-14-422	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Russia	Ivy city	—	self	$15.	no	Uncle Herman Rebock 334 Rivington St Ivy city	no	no	no	good	no
18	Mr Mechel Schreiber	36	m	marr	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	—	"	$15.	no	uncle Marcus Schleffe 53 Canal St Ivy city	"	"	"	"	"
19	Mr Gotzel Weiss	36	m	"	Baker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	—	"	$65.	yes 1902 Ivy city	Brother Moses Weiss 116 Manhattan St Ivy city	"	"	"	"	"
20	Mr Jacob Herzhap	[illegible]			United States of America Citizen																
21	Mr Frank Reriche	38																			
22	Mrs Annie (wife) Frank Reriche	31																			
23	Moses Beamann	29	m	mar	United States of America citizen																
24	Josef van Olmen	36	m	"	laboer	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Antwerp	Seattle	Wash	yes	self	more	no	Brigitte Bopp 1003 E Howell St Seattle Wash				Steerage
25	Jeanne van Olmen (wife)	31	f	"	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	husb	"	"	" " " "				do	
26	Antoinette van Olmen	10	f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	" " " "				do	
27	Julia [illegible] Hord	55	f	wid	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	$6.	"	" " " "				do	
28																					
29																					
30																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stenger, Master of the S. S. "NOORDAM," from Rotterdam / Boulogne Sur Mer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Stenger
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1906

at Ny

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

3—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hoskin Dowling, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. Y. State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm. Lee Dowling

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1906

at Ny

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ____

9 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of ____, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
2	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
3	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
4	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
5	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
6	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
7	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
8	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
9	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
10	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
11	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
12	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
13	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
14	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
15	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
16	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
17	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
18	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
19	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
20	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
21	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
22	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
23	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
24	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
25	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
26	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
27	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
28	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
29	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
30	[illegible]	[illegible]																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stenger, Master, * of the T.S.S. "NOORDAM", from Rotterdam/Boulogne sur Mer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Stenger
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 190

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Warbin Dowling, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. Y. State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Warbin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1905

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S S ..... sailing from ....., ... 190 Arriving at Port of ....., ... 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Age last Birthday	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Steyn, Master,* of the S.S. "NOORDAM", from Rotterdam, Boulogne sur Mer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Steyn
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1906

at New York

L. P. Thurston
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin Dawling, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dawling

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1906

at New York

L. P. Thurston
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

A—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

A—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service at
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from [illegible] 1940 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190

No. on List	NAME in full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of offer, prepaid certificate, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4	Chi	22	M	S		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN							5/24/41 (SDC)							
5																				
6																				
7	Ka																			
8	Hana																			
9	[illegible]																			
10	Sara																			
11	Igor																			
12	Saint																			
13	Nordait																			
14	Saat																			
15	[illegible]																			
16	Sindel																			
17	David Lesker																			
18	Gar																			
19	Gerda Klagsbrunn					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN														
20	Jean Lyschen																			
21	[illegible]																			
22	Simon																			
23	Sonke	Wife										2X 104608 (505) 12/20/40 (C.L. - 205-1-30-41)								
24	Ettel	V/L 588/838																		
25	Lore											2270-20700 - New York 7/24/37								
26	Pasade																			
27	Haja																			
28	Chi																			
29	Spai																			
30	Lahaja Goldsmith																			

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stenger, Master,* of the S.S. "NOORDAM" from Rotterdam & Boulogne s/mer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Stenger
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin Darling, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Darling

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

A—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

A—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500-A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ... C ...

6 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

... sailing from ... arriving at Port of ... 190

No.																						
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.
NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.
NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.
NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.
NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stenger, Master, * of the S.S. "NOORDAM", from Rotterdam & Boulogne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ninety-Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Stenger
~~Master~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 190

at New York

H. M. Watson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

A—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Murphin Dawling, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. Y. State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Murphin Dawling

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 190

at New York

H. M. Watson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

A—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Englishman.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 887

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Ryndam sailing from Rotterdam, May 6, 1916 Arriving at Port of ....., 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling Occupation	Can read or cannot read	Nationality Country to which people or subject	Race or People	Last Residence. Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN																
2																					
3																					
4	~~Herbert Louis Samuel~~																				
	24-50120 Ltr 0-21 89 (C.O. 205-11/8/39)																				
5	Nordahl Rolfe Gabrielse	21	M	Single	Lecturer	Yes	Norway	Teutonic	Christiania, Norway	Minneapolis, Minn.	No	Self	$50	No	Friend: Mr. Hartsenek, 86 Cortlandt Ave.						
6	Benjamin Kaufman	22	M	"	Student	"	Russia	Hebrew	Kovno, Russia	Iowa City, Iowa	Yes	"	$50	No	Sister: Mrs. Garretson, Iowa City, Iowa						
7	Sara Edelman	22	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	Brother: C.						
8	Louis (Wife & 2 children)	32	M	Married	Tailor	"	"	"	Kishineff, Russia	Chicago, Ill.	"	Brother	$50	No	Family: 2nd Ward, 13th South Brother: S. Herbaucz % N. Lazy Society: 26 Stanislawska St. Brother: V. Kochlanskky % 54 Bauer, 34/14 E. 8th St. Friend: M. Michnawezky 2nd Ave. No 3 N.Y.C.						
9	Josef	19	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	No							
10	Isaak	17	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	No							
11	Berta	15	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	No							
12	Sara Grinberg	21	F	Wid.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$50	No							
13	Taffulie Son	20	M	Married	Tailor	Yes	New Zealand	Hebrew	Wellington, New Zealand	"	"	"	$50	No							
14	Gersek "	18	M	Single	"	"	Russia	"	Kishineff, Russia	"	"	"	$700	No	Brother: C. Mr. Langfuss, 96 Eisenbaum, Richardstr. 57, Hbg.						
15	Samuel Father	54	M	Married	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	$1000	No	Brother: C.						
16	Gitla Wife	47	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband		No	Uncle: C.						
17	Frilla Child	3	F	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father		No							
18	Chaje "	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		No							
19	Abraham "	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		No							
20	Hermann Brother	24	M	"	Tailor	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Brother		No	Brother: C.						
21	Louis Schwarzapfel	30	M	"	Tailor	"	Austria	"	Vienna, Austria	Chicago, Ill.	"	Self	$100	No	Brother: M. Schwartzapfel, 94 E. 9th Street						
22	Fewke Kestner	42	M	Wid.	None	"	"	"	Cernowitz, Austria	"	"	Son	$10	No	Son: C. 622 Eleventh Street N.Y.						
23	Regina Granddaughter	20	F	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father		No	Sister: Mother: Bertha Schmulewitz.						
24	Bernhard Fruke	25	M	"	Merchant	Yes	Germany	German	Stassfurt, Germany	"	"	Father	$100	No	Friend: Richard Grosse, 146 Grand Place, Lt. Hy.						
25	~~Bernard Kok~~	~~23~~	~~M~~	~~Single~~	~~Clerk~~	~~Yes~~	~~Holland~~	~~Dutch~~	~~Edam, Netherlands~~	~~Chicago, Ill.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$40.00~~	~~No~~	~~no address~~						
26	Jacobus Corn Schippers	22	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Edam, Netherlands	Kalamazoo, Mich.	Yes	Self	$40.	No	Cousin: J. Schippers, Kalama. Boo Factory, Kalamazoo Mich. Brother: H. J. Amperse, Lake Street Kalamazoo Mich.						
27	Abraham v.d. Boogaard	32	M	Married	Boatman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40.	No	Brother:						
28	Cornelia Wife	25	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband		No	husband: H. Golden % N. Kaye 122 E. 103rd Street N.Y.						
29	Rewe Golden	58	F	Wid.	"	No	Russia	Hebrew	Bialystok, Russia	N.Y.	"	husband		No	122 E. 103rd Street N.Y.						
30	Abraham Kahn	64	M	Married	Tailor	Yes	"	"	Russia	"	"	Son		No	Brother: C. 123 Lewis Street N.Y.						

MAY 11 1916

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stenger, Master* of the S. S. "NOORDAM" from Rotterdam / Boulogne Sumr, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Stenger
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May 1906

at NY

A Fredericks
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—311

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin Dowling, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. Y State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May 1906

at NY

A Fredericks
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—31

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 2

4 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, May 9th 1906 Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 190

1 No. of List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
2	Gamma [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
4	[illegible]																					
5	[illegible]																					
6	[illegible]																					
7	[illegible]																					
8	Chone [illegible]									Bridgeport Chicago	Ill		husband	$20.00								
9	[illegible]									Stamford Mass			husband	$25.00								
10	Tomka [illegible]									Stamford Brockton		no	father									
11	Salomon [illegible]									Hoboken	Louisville		self	$100.00								
12	Rosie Sister																					
13	Samuel [illegible]																					
14	Hirsch [illegible]									Lida	N.Y.		son	$12.50								
15	Chaie Wife																					
16	Rivke Child												mother									
17	Bernard Klein	55	m	m				Hungary		Kiddebrau	Hempstead	yes	son	$16.00								Cataract right Eye
18	Kiri Wife	55				no	no															
19	Kelly [illegible]	5																				
20	Rona [illegible] Boda	9				no	no															
21	Rozsi " "	2																				
22	Hendrik Bos	55	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Holland		Wolvega	Grand Rapids	Mich.	self	$1,120.								
23	Martina Wife	54	f		none																	
24	Gerretje Daughter	24												$30.00								
25	Bernardina J.G.	5				no	no						mother									
26	Gerardina Zoggenklaas	32	m		yes	yes				Stam	Allegany	no	self	$40.00								
27	Alida Helena	14											mother									
28	Karste "	11																				
29	Jan Hendrik "	9																				
30	Josina Johanna Sol	29	f	w	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.								self	$200.								

ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Stenger, Master, of the S.S.[a] NOORDAM, from Rotterdam/Boulogne, Since do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ninety-six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Stenger
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1906 day of _____ 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

[a] State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

62
do

I, A. Martin Dowling, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. Y. State Regents and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ninety-six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 15 MAY 1906 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

May 16/06

[a] State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

I. C.
SEX.
~~M~~
RET.
R. & O.
R. & A.
[redacted]
R. & C.
D. & O.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 48.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

12—4125

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 61

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sailing from [illegible], May 3, 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190[illegible]

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can read	Can write	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Chicago Ill.	[illegible]	yes	friend	$8.	no			brother Paulin Kierpowski 629 Milwaukee Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Seana	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father	[illegible]	[illegible]									
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Polish	Turon Austria	Kansas City Mo	yes	friend	10.	no			Fred Dalgard Mecr 201 Division Grand Rapids Mich bro Jan Jakowczyk 271 Hopkins Rochester NY						right eye blind
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									no
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			uncle —						
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			cousin —						
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			bro —						
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Polish	Kreyowa Austria	Chicago Ill.	yes	friend	6.	[illegible]			Supervisor Ward 32nd Chicago Ill.						
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Schenectady	Schenectady	[illegible]	brother	10.	[illegible]			Stratton Francis Grant 264 Edison Ave Schenectady NY						
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			cousin Stanley Jaworski 464 Hanover Newark NJ						
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hornell	Jersey City NJ	[illegible]	self	20.	no			bro A Brightman Stewart & Carlton Hotel						
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			cousin —						
15	Stefan Lobka	24	m	single	Laborer	[illegible]	[illegible]	Austria	Poland	Stryj Austria	New York	brother	20.	[illegible]			bro K Rywega 359 Franklin New York						
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			cousin —						
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible] father Adel Mehlman 520 - 12th St NY city					Born at sea May 1906	
18	Sure Wadywos	47	f	married	none	no	Russia	Hebrew	Slavoza Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cousin A Binder 149 Orchard St NY city						
19	Leie Bernstein	27	f	single	Seamstress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Volyna Russia	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father $7.50 "						
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stenger, Master, * of the S.S. "NOORDAM," from Rotterdam/Boulogne sur Mer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Stenger
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1906 day of 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Larkin Dowling, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Larkin Dowling

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 15 MAY 1906 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 60

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, 5th May, 1906 Arriving at Port of ..., ..., 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
ADMITTED	Chaie Maser	35		f	m	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Lipowitz	Brooklyn	Husband	81	no				Husband M. Maser 92 Clermont Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED	Idale	15		m	s	at home	yes	yes					father												
ADMITTED	Ite	14		f	s		no	no					father												
ADMITTED	Pearl	5		m																					
ADMITTED	Salmen	1																							
ADMITTED	Teige	1		f																					
ADMITTED	Aron	2		m																					
ADMITTED	Abram	10/12		m																					
9	Veronika Sic	17		f	s					Catholic	Wrocenka	Milwaukee Wis	Self	40	no				Stanley A Sic 1107 Holmes Ave Milwaukee Wis						
10	~~Stefan Sobla~~	~~28~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~Austria~~	~~Polish~~	~~Wapelne~~	~~Wapelne~~	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~40~~	~~no~~				~~Brother-in-law Stanley Pruszynski 1107 Fratney St Milw~~						
11	~~Anna~~	~~24~~		~~f~~		~~none~~																			
12	Josef Scrocenk	50		m	d	laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Kwiekow	New Britain Conn		Daughter					uncle K Plasek 434 Myrtle Str Apt 3	Protestant					
13	Frank Kuchynka	18		m	s		yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Boecce	Chicago Ill		Self	40	no			Farrell Jos Komarnek 1 1/2 Commercial Chicago Ill						
14	Marianna Sochopka	45		f	d	none	no	no	Russia	Polish	Radzelowice	Schenectady NY		Husband	42	no			2 Brick Frank Kwiecinski 28 S Jay St Schenectady NY						
15	Houck Bindel	28		m	s	glover	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Czernowitz	NY		Self	4	no			Edward Berko 18 Schuylkill Ave Allentown Pa 164						
16	Wojciech Dedio	19				laborer	yes	yes		Bohemian	Plance	Chicago Illinois		brother	40				Brother W Dedic 738 Lincoln Chicago Ills						
17	~~Josef van Ormen~~	~~36~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~tab~~			~~Belgie~~	~~Flemish~~	~~Antwerpen~~	~~Seattle~~		~~Self~~	~~4 more~~				Friend Nopp 113 East Roach Str Seattle Wa						
18	Jeanne	21		f		none								Husb.											
19	Antonelle	10		f										father											
20	~~Julia Herd~~	~~50~~		~~f~~	~~wd~~									Self											
21	Talagya Jakubowska	20		f					Germany	Polish	Gurzno Graddock Pa			Brother					Brother Josef Babinska 1107 Hamilton Str Wausau Wis						
22	Jan Ozparga	26		m	s				Germany		Czyzmowo Posen Milwaukee Wis			Cousin	8				950 18th Str Milwaukee Wis						
23	Madislaw Kempiniewski	3												Uncle	17				Stanislaw Szymala 770 Mitchell Milwaukee Wisc						
24	Georg Bock	29				lab			Germany	Roman	Dortmund	Rankin Pa		Brother	4 more				Brother Josef Bock 5th str N Rankin Pa						
25	Silvester Maheski	25		m					Germany	Polish	Czesun Posen	Detroit Mich		Self	7				Brother-in-law Wm Gurboda 986 Friedrich Str Detroit Mich						
26	Marianna Galus	30		f	m	none						Detroit Mich		husb.	17				Husband: J Galus 986 Friedrich Str Detroit Mich						
27	Kazmiera	2		f			no	no						father					father — " —						
28	Marianna	1		f										father					father — " —						
29	Piotr Baginski 99635 188	28		m	m	lab			Russia		Sutzin	Pittsburg Pa		brother	4				brother: Constanty Baginsky Park str 1328 Pittsburg Pa						
30	Theodor Zwalinski	24			s						Cydzowo	Schenectady NY		"	10				brother: Ignacy Zwalinsky Edison Street 364 Schenectady NY						

Transferred to 2nd Cabin

Conjunctivitis

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stenger, Master, of the S.S. "NOORDAM" from Rotterdam via Boulogne Sur Mer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Stenger
Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1906 day of 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin Dowling, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State Regents and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this day of 15 MAY 1906 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

31—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

31—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 59

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Ryndam sailing from Rotterdam 5th Mar, 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can read?	Can write?	9 Nationality. Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Town, District, Canton, Department, Province, State, County and City or Town)	11 Final Destination. (City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or No.	If Yes: Where or last resided in U.S.	If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and give complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
	Kaumia Pollet	21	m	s	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Austria Polish	Remany	Brooklyn NY	Yes	cousin	10	8	No		cousin Jan Garbac Berg 55 Rotterdam NL	No	No	No	No	Good	No
ADMITTED	Moore Jedwak	20			Cigarmaker			Hebrew	Gr Lipnik	Pittsburg Pa	No	Self		2			by Roberdosh Pittsburg Pa						
2	Leib Jedwak	22			22-551 Cigarmaker				Kalusz								brother Moritz Jedwak 33 Ridge Street New York						
3	Theofila Wasowska	29	f		None			Polish	Kazimierz	Chicago Ills	Yes	Self		60			cousin Ignacy Dengiewicz 1446 Bldg 69 Chicago Ills						
4	Kazimierz Jendrzejczak	30	m	s	Labour									20			Cousin Frankowski Nardenick Poland 1422 Chicago Ills						
5	Abram Klugerman	18			None			Hebrew	Proves	Brooklyn NY							brother M Klugerman 207 Buckhead Brooklyn NY						
6	Josef Glazermann	39	m	m	Tailor				Ekole	New York				15			Cousin W Glezermann 69 to T Kohann Elizabeth NJ						
7	Jan Schlachetka	18		s	Laborer			Russniak	Skrzyleka					11			friend General to N Jefferson 47-53 Delancey St New York						
8	Jozefa Malinowska	18			None	No	No	Polish	Kazimierz	Chicago Ills	Yes			60			brother Marshal Malinowska Elizabeth NJ 1325 Chicago Ills						
9	Franciszek Lewandowski	18	m	s	Laborer	Yes	Yes		Dobrzin	Brooklyn NY		brother		5			brother Antoni Lewandowski Oaklands 465 Greenpoint Brooklyn						
10	Jozef Kwiatkowski	40		m		No	No							6			brother Wladislaw Kwiatkowski Oaklands 457 Greenpoint Brooklyn						
11	Basse Lohgi	20	f	s	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	Hebrew	Galak	Hartford Conn		brother					brother Jgerkowsky Hartford Conn						
12	Chaie Gerkowski	19			None	No	No		Lede	New York		self					sister Urszula Pereina 75 Hudson Street New York						
13	Emilie Perene	17						Polish	Breslau	Milford Conn	Yes	sister					uncle Kazmirz Brudzewicz Clinton Co NY Binghampton NY						
14	Emilie Persona	20							Breslau	Binghamton NY		uncle					sister Berta Smilawicz Allen Street 166 New York						
15	Hersch Heitner	48	m			Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Czernowitz	New York						sister						
16	chaver	40			2-8162-70												cousin R Salomon 130-132 Norfolkstreet New York						
17																	"						
18	Hersch Gindon	36		m	Tailor			Russia		Berlin			self	20			"						
19	Ester	29	f		None	No	No						husb				"						
20	Chaim	3	m	s									father				"						
21	Leopold	1															brother P Dedic						
22	Josef Dedic	30	m	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Bohemia	Honce	Chicago Ills	Yes	self	19			720 Comunity Chicago Ills						
23	Josefa Wilbikowa	20	f	m	None	No	No	Russia	Polish	Punnany	Branford Conn		husb				husb Mr Wilbek Branford Conn						
24	Franciska Pallak	28		s		Yes	No			Meenty	Helmetta NJ		brother	4			brother Jan Kaluberanski Zielenetta NJ						
25	Ester Przendre	24		m		Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Klauno	New York		husb	6			husband Przendre 70 Ettner Street New York						
26	Taube	13		s									father				father						
27	Justa (MISC. FILE "P")	10		m													"						
28	Lila PORT IN DEC. 22, 1941	8		f		No	No										"						
29	Taike	6															"						
30	Jacob Schmelowicz	32	m	m	Laborer	No	No		Polish	Konnorow	Bayonne City	No	wife	1			wife Pekla Schmelowicz 17 Isabella Bayonne City						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stenger, Master, of the S. S. "NOORDAM" from Rotterdam / Boulogne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Stenger.
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1906 day of 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin Dowling, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. Y. State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this day of 15 MAY 1906 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and last country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 58

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Noordam, sailing from Rotterdam, 5 Mei, 1906 Arriving at Port of , , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an anarchist.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Chanael Kowitzky	17		m.	s.	Shopmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Romany	Chicago	Ill.	self	$8	no			Uncle Jos. Boeler 450 So. Kenneta ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good
2	Schmuel "	16		"	"	watchmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"			Do Do				
3	Michal Lanadzki	20		m.	"	lab.	no	no	no	Polish	Poland	"	"	"	17	"			Uncle J. Dobkiewicz 456 Blston ave Chicago Ill				
4	Wladislawa "	24		f.	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			Do Do				
5	Stanislawa Kazmierska	20		"	"	"	yes	yes	yes	"	Warszawa	"	"	"	15	"			friend Teane Adamczyk 456 Noble St Chicago Ill				
6	Chaja Lulka	24		f.	m.	"	no	no	no	Russian	Petrikow	N Y	husband	"		"			husband A. Lulka No. 58 Denenberg 454 Leland Av. N.Y.				
7	Borech "	5		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"		"			father Do				
8	Rasa "	3		f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			Do Do				
9	Chaim Cudelchowski	28		m.	m.	Tailor	yes	yes	yes	"	"	"	self	"		"			Do Do				
10	Rifke Keskel	45		f.	m.	none	no	no	no	"	Mosty	"	husband	"		"			husband S. Caszka 528 3rd St. new york				
11	Gischke "	4		"	"	"	yes	yes	yes	"	"	"	father	"		"			father Do				
12	Junkel "	11		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			Do Do				
13	Moses "	9		"	"	2X 10105P1051 (505) 12/16/40	"	"	"	"	(C.L.-205-1-8441)	"	"	"		"			Do Do				
14	Rochmil Klinger	18		"	"	farmer	no	no	no	Austria	"	Mala	Brooklyn N.Y.	"		"			Sister G. Klinger 25 Sogat St. Brooklyn N.Y.				
15	Ludwig Strekel	32		"	"	lab.	yes	yes	yes	Germany	German	Worms	"	"		"			brother Chas. Strekel 924 Ralph St. Brooklyn N.Y.				
16	Heinrich Knopf	40		m.	m.	lab.	"	"	"	Russia	"	Frank Kincoln Neb.	"	yes		"			brother John Willenborn 126 L Street, Lincoln Nebr				
17	Maria "	40		f.	"	none	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"		"			Do Do				
18	Heinrich "	21		m.	s.	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother		"			Do Do				
19	Maria "	21		f.	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle		"			Do Do				
20	Anna "	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			Do Do				
21	Jacob "	16		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			Do Do				
22	Rebeth "	10		f.	"	14-10744	yes	yes	5/10/36	"	"	"	"	"		"			Do Do				
23	Johannes "	7		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			Do Do				
24	Karl "	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			Do Do				
25	Katarina "	6/12		f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			Do Do				
26	Lawa Jaskewicz	25		m.	m.	lab.	yes	yes	yes	"	Russian	Polaste	N.Y.	self	$10	"			friend Isaack Geniek 53 Delancey Street N.Y.				
27	Jenkel Furbenicz	23		f.	m.	none	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	Stolc Minsk	"	husband	3	"			husband A. Furbenicz 432 So Parkstreet N.Y.				
28	Moses "	3		"	s.	child	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"		"			father Do				
29	Isak "	23		m.	"	tailor	yes	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"		"			brother Do				
30	Rafael Kogan	19		"	s.	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Baltz	"	"	27	"			friend H. Lanfo 44-46 E. 12th Street, new York 2nd flor Room 8				

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stenger, Master, of the S.S. "NOORDAM", from Rotterdam, Boulogne sur Mer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Stenger
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1906 day of 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—11.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin Dawling, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dawling

Sworn to before me this day of 15 MAY 1906 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—11.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not a country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, Yes, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—TMA

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 57

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Ryndam sailing from Rotterdam, 5/5, 1906 Arriving at Port of ____, 190

List No.	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Can read	Can write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner, or in almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Agnes Szedrocky	22	f	single	none	no	no	Austria	Polish	Szedrocky Gelbertville Mass	Gelbertville Mass	yes	Self	$18 -	No	Brot. J. Leidowska Box R. Gelbertville Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mrs											no	Self	12 -		Sisterbro M. Gerlaucit Box 141 Gelbertville Mass						
3	Aleksha													15 -		Sisterbro J. Sukelkavice Box 334 Gelbertville Mass						
4	Mrs Stanislaus															husband M. Stuclotowitz 127 Clevestreet & Boston Mass						
5	Mrs															father do						
6	Catharine Tilewicz	3	m			none	no	Russia	Polish	Tilewicz Sturgion Minn	Sturgion Minn	yes	husband	9		husband P. Trakimowicz Box 22 Road 2 Sturgion Minn						
7	Josefa												Son			Son do						
8	Francesk Tokarska	20	m							Schberrin Mc Kees Rocks to 2d Pittsburg			self	20 -		Stepbrother M. Szatakiewicz 132 Brentenstreet Mckeesrocks Pa						
9	Mateusz Lutkowicz	20	m			no	no		Lith	Gmigiest Wheeling W Va	"		"	9 -		Stepbrother M. Kazun 108 Scottstreet Wheeling W Va						
10	Leon Jaroslawicz	22				yes	yes		Pol	Sarpe Joliet Ills		yes	Brother	25 -		Brother J. Jarosławicz 202 Franklinstreet Joliet Ills						
11	Jan Oswiak	20										no	self			Uncle F. Dulent 9417 Jefferson ave Chicago Ills						
12	Stanislawa Szued	18	f		none	no	no			Milawa Brooklyn NY			brother	7 +		Brot. Jan Szued 183 21 Street Brooklyn NY						
13	Emilia "	28											self			do						
14	Josef Hauss	20	m		lab	yes	yes			Kazimierz Chicago Ills		yes	"	10		Uncle F. Dulent 9417 Jefferson ave Chicago Ills						
15	Rudolf Kessler	17							German	Gusinec				11		Brot. F. Janke 3222 Center ave Chicago Ills						
16	Franciek Dabrowski	18							Polish	Kolo				22 -		Stepbrother J. Kraudt 8548 Milton ave Chicago Ills						
17	Andrey Swierczynski	40		m						Kamenitza				15 -		Brot. Josef Kozalla 4620 Paulanastr Chicago Ills						
18	Jan Jakubiak	33				none				Klepca				15	yes 1902/03 Buffalo NY	Brot. Fr. Augustek 3225 Wallstreet Chicago Ills						
19	Piotr Adomczyk	30	m		231 none	yes	yes			Alinowo				150 -	yes 1901/04 Chicago Ills	Brot. F. Anarzewski 3225 Wallstreet Chicago Ills						
20	Helena "	22	f			none				"					no	Sister do						
21	Franciska "	1/12	f	S						"						Uncle do						
22	Roch Balcerzak	26	m		lab	yes	yes			Policki		yes		12 -		Stepbrother St. Kubiak 2455 Superior ave Chicago Ills						
23	Leibe Lefschitz	20			locksmith				Hebrew	Horke newyork				1 -		brother A. Lefschitz 62-69 & 112 street Newyork						
24	Adam Rosini	30		m	lab				Lith	Wilkomir Pittsburg Pa		yes		10 -		brot. J. Walena 13 Wallstreet Pittsburg Pa						
25	Salmen Choroschuchin	30		m	tailor				Hebrew	Romany Chicago Ills				150 -		cousin E. Bolotnikoff 390 W 12th Street Chicago Ills						
26	Henne "	25	f		none											do						
27	Ruchone "	8		S		no	no									do						
28	Elle "	4	m													do						
29	Leie "	2	f													do						
30	Scholem "	1/12	m													do						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stenger, master of the S.S. "NOORDAM" from Rotterdam, Boulogne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Stenger
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1906 day of 190

at NEW YORK,

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin Cowling, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Cowling
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1906 day of 190

at NEW YORK,

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 56

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, 5 May, 1906 Arriving at Port of, MAY 11, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3	4	5	6	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.*	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State.	11 Final Destination. City or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States. Yes or No.	15 If Yes. Year or period.	15 If Yes. Where?
1	Kazimir Kotrocka	25	m	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Rogzany		Brooklyn NY		self	16 14	no		
2	" Stella	21	f						Lithuanian	Cymergio		Mackpelt Conn	no		12			
3	Stanislaus Adomonis	40	m	m														
4	Kazimir Tomasko	21	m						Polish	Kosino		Bayonne NJ			12	Yes	1901	Maspeth Conn
5	"	21	f		laborer	yes	yes		Hebrew	Jekaterinenlaw		New York			20	no		
6	Theofila Kaczkowska	18	f	s	none	no	no		Lithuanian	Szale		Montgomery Conn	no		12			
7	Simon Katzkowitz	21	m	s	miller	yes	yes		Hebrew	Bolloloh		Schenectady NY			1	4		
8	Chaie Kecker	20	f	m	none	yes	yes			Horke		New York			2			
9	Abram "	6	m	s		no	no											
10	Jacob "	5																
11	Gnesch "	22	f															
12	Pawel Augustinas	27	m	s	laborer				Polish	Wilkmik		Maspeth Conn NY	no		10			
13	John Tomaschunas	29							Lithuanian	Wilkomir					13			
14	Piotr Simkus	20								Gyniego					12			
15	Alexander Stunis	26								Wilkomir					8			
16	Jan Tomaschunas	27		m											11			
17	Stanislaw Rozanowski	42							Polish	Gruino		Brooklyn NY			12			
18	Franciszek Szrokowski	19		s											12			
19	Pecke Hokan	22	f		seamstress	yes	yes		Hebrew	Klisyk		New York						
20	Andrzey Lechtanski	33	m	m	laborer	no	no		Polish	Kazimiz		Brooklyn			4	yes	1903-05	Brooklyn
21	Rivie Stuck	23	f	s	seamstress	yes	yes		Hebrew	Hoke		New York			5	no		
22	Schmuel Braunstein	18	m	"	tailor	"	"			Warschau					10			
23	Ludwig Krucer	23			laborer				German	Bilmerhollen		Chicago Ills	yes		25			
24	Anastasia Milewska	18	f		none	no			Polish	Wkolagon					10			
25	Marianna Dombrowska	24	f	m	"	no	no			Walka		Chicago Ills			4			
26	Alexander "	4	m	s										5 months				
27	Agna Wieser	24	f						German	Polish		Algiszewo		no	self	12		
28	Tomas Upputeski	24	m	s	laborer	yes	yes		Russia	Polish		Bersun		yes	self	15		
29	Josef Ranch	19							Austria	Bohemian		Home Chicago Ills				12		
30	Kanezicka Kalczynska	26	f	s	none	no	no		Russia	Polish		Czenin		yes	self	15		

16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
brother Stanislaw Kozrow 216 Evergreen Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
sister J. Markinys Box 73 Maspeth Conn NY						
sister						
half brother Dzowalka RR 16 Bayonne NJ						
brother A. Tamers 763 Wallabout Brooklyn NY						
Cousin Josef Stasil 200 Lockwood St Brooklyn						
brother J. Markinys 339 Lehigh Ave Lehenschatz						
husb. J. Lecker 911 E 163 Street New York						
father						
sister Stanislaw Jakins Box 73 Maspeth Conn NY						
uncle Jakimowicz Box 73 Maspeth Conn NY						
sister Alex Bowiden 151 Clemonds Ave Maspeth Conn NY						
sister Stanislaw Jakins Box 73 Maspeth Conn NY						
brother J. Markinys Box 73 Maspeth Conn NY						
sister Franciszka Glowenska 57 N 3 2 5th Brooklyn NY						
Aunt						
Cousin Antonin Fo Bruk						
Germany 41 Bleckenst NY						
brother Wincenty Aleksandry						
uncle 116 Joffe 533 1/2 St Lud New York						
friend H. Lletzken 195 Ave B Corner 7th St New York						
brother Fritz Krugg 763 Ashland Ave Chicago Ills						
husb A. Dombrowski 214 Lawrence Chicago Ills						
husb A. Dombrowska Lawrence 214 Chicago Ills						
father						
bro. Ignaz Dzwonkowski						
Kudlicka P.O. Jerusza NY						
uncle J. Upulanke 111 Carpenter Buffalo NY						
uncle J. Dady 139 Fremont Chicago Ills						
brother Stanislaw Kulczynska 43 Ward St Brereton 3rd Pittsburg Pa						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stenger, Master, of the "NOORDAM" from Rotterdam / Boulogne sur Mer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 214 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Stenger
Master.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1906 day of 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin Dowling, Surgeon of the "NOORDAM", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 214 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 15 MAY 1906 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—113

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—113

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 55

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam May 5th, 1906 Arriving at Port of MAY 1 [illegible], 190

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling	Able to Read (Write)	Nationality. (Country of which a citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Land) (Town, post-office, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Time or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner, or pauper, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Marianna Szpulecka	32	f	m	none	no no	Russia	Polish	Predocu	Buffalo NY	Ales	self	8	No		husb: Joseph Szpulecki 111 Rockpoint Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Cecelia																					
3	Edmund	5	m																			
4	Augusta																					
5	Pesge	8	f																			
6	Abraham	11	m	s			Hebrew	Puchowicz	Brooklyn NY		Shipb	30.				husb: J. Cekelnik						
7	Israel	9									father					to J. Fried 2444 Pitkinsta Brooklyn NY						
8	Josef	6				2X129038 9-17-41(525)										father						
9	Leibe	1																				
10	Stanislaw Slawochko				laborer	Yes Yes	Polish	Schlesien	Shamokin Pa	Yes	self	22.				cousin: P. P. Kulonko 206 Peale St Shamokin Pa						
11	Cora Kadesa	20	f		none	No no	Lithuania	Sobra	Scranton Pa		bro	8.				bro: Mark Kadlowsky 1114 Ellis "						
12	Madyslaw Kawzynski	26	m	m	laborer	Yes Yes	Polish	Kowno	Cochicay Pa	Yes	self	75.				bro: Josef Cwiatofski Theresa Kansas 835 Cochicay Pa						
13	Stanislaus	23	f		none											bro						
14	Stanislaw Wiszowski	26	m	s	laborer	15X-315153 8/29/39 (525) No No		Kazmerz	Omaha Neb			15.				brother: Michal Wiszowski 1725 So 24th St Omaha Neb						
15	Wawrzyniec Tomaszewski	38		m		Yes Yes		Pisdry	Newark NJ	Yes		25.				br in l: M. Adamkiewicz 30 So Orange Ave Newark NJ						
16	Edward Kaminkowski	20		s		No No		Mizko	New Britain Conn			12.				friend: A Walukiewicz 9 Fleckner New Britain Conn						
17	Maciej Marcinik	38		m				Zaczurowek	Cumberland Md			20.				bro: Kasper Aguszewski 563 Bay New Cumberland Md						
18	Stanislaw Filipowicz	49		s		Yes Yes		Kaminska	New Britain Conn							uncle: Mateslaw Wiszowski Brooklyn 190 New Britain Conn						
19	Josefa Tofolska	48	f		none	No No		Okalaznew														
20	Klemens Ruszczakyo	28	m	s	laborer		Lithuanian	Kaus	L Bent Ind			20.				uncle						
21	Felix Mantzyewski	31	m	m			Polish	Mistorowo		No		30.				friend: L Daultowyez 5707 Hlocock St Bent Ind						
22	Sonie Baibakow	19	f	s	none	Yes Yes	Hebrew	Sovinsk	New York			60.				bro						
23	Stanislaw Slackowicz	31	m	m	laborer	No No	Polish	Sroin	Brooklyn NY			12.				friend: H Alexiam 105 Ave B cor 7th St New York						
24	Abroam Kusel	23		s		2X-49374-505-8-2-36		Baisno	New York			1.				bro: Jonas Novakowski Wilde ave 114 Brooklyn NY						
25	Moroche Schalgow	19			shoemaker	Yes Yes	Hebrew	Komel	Brooklyn NY							bro in l: H Glazonney 80 Ave C New York						
26	Berel	16														uncle: A Ripkin 1838 Prospect Ave Brooklyn NY				Wants Connecticut		
27	Adam Tomaschunas	30			laborer	No No	Lithuania	Gmires	Boston Mass	No		60.				bro in l: Stanis Paulowski 11 RR str Boston Mass						
28	Michal Pocivitas	29	m	m				Wekomer				60.				stepbr: Jurej Jerenko 5 Chelmsford Boston Mass						
29	Ignatz	26		s				Gmirgio	Mayfield Pa			60.				stepbr: Piotr Grand 151 Clinton Ave Mayfield Pa						
30	Rafael Bolzak	24					Polish	Wekomer				5.				stepbr: Antow Cutkonuk Box 43 Mayfield Pa						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stenga, Master, of the S.S. "NOORDAM" from Rotterdam/Boulogne sur Mer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ninety three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Stenga.
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1906 day of .190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin Dowling, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. State Regulations, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ninety three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1906 day of .190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

6

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 54

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, May 5th, 1906 Arriving at Port of ....., 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom.	14 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes: Time or period of years.	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a person or association has paid the passage or transportation, or assisted the immigrant, and if so, by whom?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Geertje Bouman	33		f	m	none	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Gorinchem	Muskegon Mich	yes	husb.	$12	no			husb. Mr P Bouman 92 Atkinson ave	Muskegon	Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Jansje "	9		"	s						"	"	"	father					father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Cornelis "	8		m	"	13/4/69	"	10/20/47	"	"	"	"	"	"					" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Maria "	6		f	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"					" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Willem "	4		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Gerard "	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Neeltje "	10		f	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"					" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Jacobus de Wispelaere	46		m	m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	Henkenerand	Kalamazoo Mich	"	brol	$30				brol A van Pratt Richland	Kalamazoo	Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Marie "	42		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	both						brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Leonora "	15		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle						uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Arma "	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Gustaf "	8		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Natalia "	3		f	"	8x32 47/4 #1/14x(Tod)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Josef Jenecek	27		m	m	cabman	no	no	Austria	German	Moravitsa	New York	"	"	$6				uncle Carl Lubich 434 E 81st st	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Josef Bohdan	17		"	s	laborer	"	"	"	Bohemian	Pzenec	Chicago Ills	yes	"	$3				nephew John Bohdan 824 Ashland Ave	Chicago	Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Alois Palencar	20		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Bohemian	Austria	Brzezice	Chicago Ills	yes	aunt	$11	no			aunt Marya Jesicka 379 W 20th place	Chicago	Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Chawe Bernstein	46		f	m	none	none	none	Russia	Hebrew	Tuczyn	Lowell Mass	to husband	husband		yes	1905	Lowell Mass	husband Bornstein 189 Appleton	Lowell	Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Ester "	4		f	s									father					father ——			"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Enig "	8		m	"														——			"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Benjamin "	6		"	"														——			"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Dwore "	2		f	"														——			"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Leger "	1		m	"											no			——			"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Clara Weiss	21		f	s	none	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Augsburg	New York		sister	$3	no			sister L. Bakaver 210 E 100 sheet	New York		"	"	"	"	"	"
24 ADMITTED	Elsa Frech	19		"	"	"	"	"	Germany	German	Stutgart	"	——	mother	$40	"			mother W. Frech 408 W 129 st	New York		"	"	"	"	"	"
25 ADMITTED	Julia "	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"			" "			"	"	"	"	"	"
26 ADMITTED	Martha "	14		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"						"	"	"	"	"	"
27	~~Nadan Baker~~	~~38~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Austria~~	~~Polish~~	~~Jaroslaw~~	~~Canada~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$10~~	~~no~~			~~left by Geo Thomas Randall Canada~~								
28	Michalina Kozyrowska	40		f	m	"	"	"	Russia	"	Brudow	Milwaukee	yes	"					husb J Kaczarowski 96 Lapham st	Milwaukee	Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Franz Bujalske	31		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	Nowomit	New York	"	"	$10	"			brother Josef Bulawski 200 E 108th	New York		"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Tomasz Cichocki	41		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Zachnowo	Syracuse NY	yes	self	$10	"			brother Josef Cichocki Wallick 114	Syracuse	(New York)	"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stenger, Master, of the F. S. S. NOORDAM, from Rotterdam / Boulogne Sur Mer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty-six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Stenger
Master

~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1906 day of 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin Dowling, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. Y. State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 15 MAY 1906, 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 42.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Noordam, sailing from Rotterdam, 5 mei, 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age	Sex	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read. Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State. City. or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane, and treatment of the condition, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 [illegible]	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
6	Barbara [illegible]	17	f	[illegible]	no no	Austria	Polish	Kolomzowa	Detroit Mich	yes	brother	$10	no	Brother Jan Pasin 1900 Rue No 384 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	[illegible]													Uncle [illegible] Gal Mackenzie Ave 2850 Chicago Ill						
3	[illegible]													Cousin [illegible] Varga Market [illegible] Chicago Ill						
4	[illegible]													Uncle M Leerthal 9 Mc Changst Chicago Ill						
ADMITTED	[illegible]													Sister [illegible] Lipnick 9 [illegible] Delancey St New York						
5	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]	New York			$72		Brother [illegible] 20 W. 103rd St. New York						
1	[illegible]											$200		Brother Sara Lauer Houston St. 208 New York						no
7	Leon Becker	39	m	m Tailor	yes yes	Roumania	Heb	Galatz	New York	yes	sister	$6	no	Frank Jan Vojtech 9 Ave B cor 33 Cleveland O.						
8	Michale Szenger	20		Lab	no no	Hungary	Slovak	Jerakovar	Cleveland O	yes	self	$4		Ernest Jan Vojtech						
9	Jozef Szenger	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5		Friend Anonst Schumann 19 South Center ave, Chicago Ill						
10	Panovitz Julius	40	m	"	yes yes	German	Hebrew	Koppel	Chicago Ill	"	"	$17		Uncle Osias Solomon 426 E. 9 St. New York						
11	Segal Salamon	20		"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	Roman	N.Y.	"	"	$1		Aunt (Lusia) mintz 110 & 20 Street new york						
12	Bruche Shulowitz	20	f	Housekeeper	"	"	"	Jassy	"	"	"	$30		do do						
13	Betty "	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		Brother " "						
14	Lubosch [illegible]	19	m	servant	no no	Russia	"	Satanow	Chicago Ill	"	"	$1		Cousin Johanna Moskowitz 452 E 81st New York						
15	David Margolis	19		Tailor	yes yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Budapest	N.Y.	"	"	$2		Sister Lena Miller Uncle Jacob Mittleman						
16	Feriz Meste	21		[illegible]			Magyar	Szepezkaz	Elmwood N.Y.	yes		$1		Cousin Max Jakobsky 64 Forge Ave						
17	Jakob Klein	1	m	Lab			Hebrew	Lisko	Bklyn			$1		Brother Kiewitzky & Co 9 Stern 97-99 Ave D New York						
18	Brane Jarnejky	21	f	Servt		Russia		Kamenetz	N.Y.		brother	$25		Brother " "						
19	Zissie "	24	m	Lab				"	"		self	$250		Brother Marcus " Caspar 930 Rivard St Detroit Mich						Diseased conjunctivitis
20	Jan Mazur	20		"			Czech	Zvarbow	Detroit Mich	yes		$1		Cousin Jan Zvorad 135 Hantonstreet New York						
21	Rachel Rappaport	21	f	None			Hebrew	Kiew	N.Y.			$15		Sister Bessie Zimmerman 9 Charles Horowitz 1834 S 2nd St Phila Pa						
22	Essig Diamond	25	m	m Smith				Stanow	Phila Pa	yes		$3		Uncle Ignacy Rusek 3 Box 293 E First Seneca N.Y.						
23	Jan Hadowsky	23		Lab	Ye		Polish	Kaisy mair	West Seneca N.Y.			$6		Uncle Ignacy Rusek Box 293 E First Seneca N.Y.						
24	Stawzyniec Woszek	21										$6		Cousin Nikolaj Zick 16 Emmet St Cleveland O.						
25	Katarzyna Sawicka	20	f	Servant		Austria		Mary ine	Cleveland O		Cousin	$4		Cousin Nikolaj Zick 16 Emmet St Cleveland O.						
26	Krishina Hoo	21									self	$7		Cousin [illegible] Kian 67 New York						
27	Carl Mark	22	m	Baker		Germany	German	Kaidoy	N.Y.	—		$6		Square Dek 67 New York						Severe
28	Nowak Wladyslew	19	m	Lab	no no	Russia	Polish	Kowin	Cleveland O yes		Uncle	$10	no	Uncle W Nowak 2224 Ebert Street Cleveland Ohio						
29	Mordche Zeger	18		Salesman	yes yes	"	Hebrew	minsk	Brooklyn N.Y.		Cousin	$7		Cousin E. Kasin 49 Lachmanstr Brooklyn N.Y.						
30	Michal Duperzynski	18		Lab	" "	"	Polish	Razimeen	Pullmans Ill to Chicago Ill		Uncle	$10		Uncle W. Badzinski Block K Room 8 105 th Street Pullman Ill.						

• "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stenger, Master, of the S.S. "NOORDAM", from Rotterdam & Boulogne s/M, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Stenger
Master

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1906 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin Dowling, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. State; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this day of 15 MAY 1906, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 52

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, 5 Mai, 1906. Arriving at Port of ..., May 14, 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State. City or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or Period of years.	If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a prisoner or criminal; or pauper; or connected with any institution or charity; and if so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether crippled or deformed; and if so, from what cause.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Chingman Rachel	40		f	m	Wife	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Lawrence	Westchester Co.	yes	husband	$ 1.-	no			husband Mayer Lingman 70 E. Eighty Six st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Isure Lingman	14			s		yes	yes						father											
3	Fehlopine "	9			s																				
4	Freide Braufman	17		f	s	Needlest	no	no				Yelf.	yes	bro. in l.	$ 1.-										
5	Eohn Crane	35		m	m	none	yes	yes	Roumanian		Lodz			husband	$ 6.-				husband Ph. J. Cohen 70 Chrystie st. New York						
6	" Brane	8			s		no	no						father					father " " "						
7	" Malke	6																							
8	" Leie	4																							
9	" Doopre	2																							
10	Chaie Kohen	26		f	m				Russian	Hebr.	Lodomer	Philadelphia Pa		husband	$ 3.-				husband D. Cohen 406 Fasher St. Philadelphia Pa						
11	Esher "	9			s									father					father " " "						
12	Brache "	7																							
13	Brane "	5																							
14	Pine "	3																							
15	Rise "	1		f																					
16	Isaac Lahubeck	49		m	m	Salesman	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Dubova	Catasauqua Pa		husband	$ 4.-				father " Lahubeck Josef Box 205 Coke. duquesne Pa						
17	Janosne Ulicsani	35		f	m	none	no	no		Magyar	Dusilov	Cleveland O.		husband	" 12.-				husband John Ulicsani 31 Ellsworth Str. Cleveland Ohio						
18	Rive Koenig	20		f	m	none	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Skole	U.S.	yes	"	" 2.-				husband Ch. Koenig c/o. Osias Pilt. 86 Lud Str. New York						
19	Israel Moshowitz	42		m	m	Tinsmither			Roumanian		Tchuc			children	$ 12.-				mother Johanna Pastavan 32 ave B. new York						
20	Lara "	38		f		none													grand Mothers "						
21	Chaim "	16		m	s	Clerck								sisters					" " " "						
22	Jacob "	9			s	none													" " " "						
23	Aron "	3					no	no											uncle; Jean Langman 120 1st Street. new York						
24	Toni Silberman	16		f	s	Seamstress	yes	yes			Lassy			Uncle	$ 7.-				s. i. l.; Rochel Schlesper 97 Orchard Str. New York						
25	Chaim Solomon	35		m	m	lab.	no	no			Dodol			bro. i. l.	" 1.-				" " " "						
26	Sure "	9		f	s	none	yes	yes																	
27	Resche Sagaloff	55		f	m		no	no	Russian		Lutomirk			Son	$ 1.-				Jon. Jankel J. Sagaloff 70 Jacob Schrenkel 307 Grand Street New York						
28	Leike "	18			s		yes	yes						brother					brother " " " "						
29	Malke "	16					no	no											" " " "						
30	Hersch Schechter	30		m	m	Tailor	yes	yes			Latanow			bro. i. l.	$ 14.-				bro. i. l. A. Herman 184 Rivington Street New York						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Steyn, Master*, of the S. S. "NOORDAM", from Rotterdam/Boulogne sur Mer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Steyn
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1906 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin Dowling, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. York State Regents

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this day of 15 MAY 1906 , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; e. g., 1891, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, May 5th, 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his full name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner, or whether coming under contract to perform labor, or whether an excluded passenger, or not comprised in any of the foregoing classes. If yes, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Stefania Kuzawska	30	—	f	m	none	no	no	Russia	Pol	Klatzge	Brooklyn	NY	yes	husb.	$22.—	no			husb. Franc Kozawski 129 Wythe Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Adam "	9		m	s										father					father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Maryanna "	7		f																" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Stanislawa "	4																		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Moische Rudaskowsky	18		m	s	clerk	yes	yes	"	Hebr.	Wilna	Savannah	"		uncle	$10.—	no			uncle L. Rosen 108 Lumley str Savannah	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Rosa Wszyzkin	19		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	Wetebsk	N.Y.	"		b. & l.	$8.—	"			bro. A. Brin 64-62 99th str. NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Henoch Schpindziak	19		m	s	joiner	no	no	"	"	Boschewke	"	"		brother	" —	"			brother J. Schpindziak 148 Pike str. NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Gittel Sirkin	22		f	m	none	yes	yes	"	"	Dulzik	Bridgeport Conn.	"		husband	" —	"			husband A. Sirkin c/o A. Smith 94 Madison str Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Jossel Baskin	20		m	s	locksmith	"	"	"	"	Czernigow	NY	"		friends	" 2.—	"			uncle A. Kaufman 229 Henry str NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Fiesle Barowoj	24		f	m	none	no	no	"	"	Witebsk	"	"		husband	" 1.—	"			husb. E. Borowoj c/o S. Bogora 264 Monroe str NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Josel Weiner	18		m	s	smith	yes	yes	"	"	Slutzk	Chicago	Ills.		brother	" —	"			brother A. Weiner 56 Wallace str. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Dominik Urbelis	36		"	m	lab.	no	no	"	Lithua.	Rezan	Brownville	"		"	" 15.—	"			brother Jonas Urbelis Box 102 Brownville Me	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	ADMITTED Israel Uszyzkyn	31		m	m	mason	yes	yes	Russia	Heb.	Grodok	Brooklyn	NY	yes	Cousin	$10.50	"			cousin L. Rabinowitz 154 Sergle str. Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Leizer Kleiner	28		"	"	lab.	"	"	"	"	Balta	Philadelphia	Pa	"	brother	" 1.—	"			brother Jacob Cramer 510 Christian str. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	ADMITTED Abram Blickstein	45		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mogilow	NY	"		children	" 14.—	"			son Schlyme Blickstein —	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	ADMITTED Sure "	46		f	"	none	"	"	"	"										son " — "	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	ADMITTED Taube "	15		"	s	seamstress	"	"	"	"					brother					brother " — "	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	ADMITTED Pinech Ehrlich	35		m	m	joiner	"	"	"	"	Kischenew	"	"		cousin	" 2.—	"			cousin Efraim Silberman 39 Orchard str NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	ADMITTED Oesje "	32		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	" —	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	ADMITTED Abram "	13		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		uncle	" —	"			uncle " — "	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	ADMITTED Schmiel "	9½		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	" —	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	ADMITTED Sud "	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	" —	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	ADMITTED Laike "	7		f	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"		"	" —	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	ADMITTED Leib "	5		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	" —	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Perl "	3		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	" —	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Sime Belzman	22		"	s	seamstress	yes	yes	"	"	Kischenew	NY	"		cousin	" 1.—	"			cousin " — "	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Sure Beckman	14		"	s	going up	no	"	"	"	Mogilow	"	"		uncle	" 1.—	"			uncle H. Hoptman 29 Lefen str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Selig Rosenberg	28		m	m	painter	yes	yes	"	"	Kischenew	"	"		b. & l.	" 1.—	"			bro. J. Ceselis 135 Ainglonth NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Race "	21		f	"	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"		"	" —	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Sara Fidelman	19		"	s	maid servant	yes	yes	"	"	Kamenetz	"	"		brother	" 1.—	"			brother W. Fidelman 721 E 6th str NY	"	"	"	"	"	"

• "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stenger, Master * of the T. S. S. "a" NOORDAM, from Rotterdam / Boulogne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Stenger
Master.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1906 day of 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—III.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin Dowling, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. Y. State Regents and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 15 MAY 1906 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—III.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1893-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—III.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 50

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1113

S. S. Westdam sailing from Rotterdam Aug 14, 1908 Arriving at Port of , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	4 Sex M	5 Married or Single S	6 Calling Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a prisoner or destitute; under contract for labor; under care and treatment of an insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property?	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jan Wasowski	21	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Orsby	Scranton	yes	brother	$7,		brother Jos Wasowski 1216 Providence Ave Scranton Penn	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Leon Zaolicki	22	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Jangolino	Chicago Ill	"	uncle	$7,		uncle Stanislaus Kolinski 238 E 125th st New York						
3	Chane Wasowska	18	f	s	"	"	"	"	Polish	Grodno	New York		brother			brother J Wasowska 238 E 125th st New York						
4	Stefania Wasikowska	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Wadnik	Chicago Ill	yes	brother	$10,		brother Josef Cooper 546 So Center Ave Chicago Ill						
5	Suzanna Jedrzejek	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Warszawski	New Britain Conn	"	Cousin	$11,		cousin Jan Wadnick Conn Main st 32 New Britain Conn						
6	Josef Grabowski	22	m	Married	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Lowicki	Norwich Conn	"	brother			brother Ludwick Cwiklewska Main st 32 Norwich Conn						
7	Tekonilla Smilgwiczine	22	f	single	none	"	"	"	"	Kolnainne	Pashua NH	"	husband	$10,		husb Juzgis Smilgewicz Conn Lowe 19 Pashua NH						
8	Jozefa Lisiak	40	"	Married	"	"	"	"	"	Schola	Milwaukee	"	"	$20,		husb Antoni Lisiak 1135 6th ave Milwaukee Wis						
9	Linde Spinael	16	f	s	none	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Jugolinee	New York		father	$7,		father M Spinael Kamyenitz 85 New York uncle S Reuser 544 Gaylyde Savannah Ga	no	no	no	no	46	11
10	Mottel Zubrila	19	m	single	tailor	no	no	Russia	"	Wilna	Savannah Ga	yes	uncle	$10,		brother J Wellschuler Clerk Salomons 165 & 172 Norfolk N Y						
11	Zyzho Wolschuler	22	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Slobzyk	New York		brother	$6,		bro M Kryger Granitk 27 155 Hammond Ind						
12	Antoni Kryger	19	"	"	laborer	no	no	"	Polish	Tuzla	Hammond Ind	yes	"	$11,		husb B Lewin 188 Leonard st Brooklyn NY father " "						
13	Sorah Lewin	20	f	m	none	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Segacy ff	Brooklyn NY		husband	$7,								
14	Beile "	2	f	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		father									
15	Leib Halpern	28	yes	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	Polish	Odessa	Newark NJ	no	brother			brother M Halpern 117 Fourth st Newark NJ						
16	Rozalia Friedz	30	IN HOSPITAL.	m	none	no	no	"	Hebrew	Zapsonne	New York		husband			husb H Friedz 76 Rivington st New York						
17	Friemet "	2		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		father			father " "						Measles upon arrival
18	Jankel "	1	IN HOSPITAL.	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			" " "						
19	Chaie Zagunska	16	f	s	Housework	yes	yes	"	"	Hulsk	"		parents	$1,		father Abram Zagunsky 40 Canalst New York					no	good
20	Hersh Schemer	16	m	s	coachman	yes	yes	"	"	Kiesto	"		father	$1,		father B Schoner 164 Rivington New York						
21	Mateus Szeskonice	19	m	"	laborer	no	no	"	Lith	Yuntiscelum	Worcester Mass	yes	brother	$10,		brother Vitras Szeskonice 13 Mendon st Worcester mass						
22	Marcela Wiescha	26	f	"	none	"	"	"	Polish	Warinsky	Boston Mass	"	bro	$8,		bro Mackus Wankiewicz 5 Millmanst Boston Mass						
23	Eva Lukas	18	f	"	"	"	"	"	Lith	Pilwinskie	Brooklyn		uncle	$7,		Uncle Juozas Lukas 110 4 st 97 Brooklyn						
24	Josef Kowalski	18	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	Polish	Dombolinki	Chicago Ill	yes	wife	$15,		wife Elzbieta Kowalska 2369 Kenmore Ave Chicago Ill						
25	Salomon Bulka	19	m	s	weaver	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Turek	New York		brother	$15,		brother D Bulka 1483 5 Ave New York						
26	Nicolaas Wm Koest	33	"	m	Mason	no	no	Holland	Dutch	Hilversum	Kalamazoo	yes	wife	more		brother K W Koest 124 Parkside Kalamazoo Mich						
27	Johannes "	14	"	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			uncle ~~Jacob K Engelsbrink~~ do do ~~to 143 Jackson Elizabethport NJ~~ bro J K Engelsbrink bro 143 Jackst Elizabethport NJ						
28	Marganna Ruzinske	18	f	"	"	no	no	Russia	Polish	Jenne	Elizabethport NJ	"	brother			brother J Jurkewicz 11 Jacksonst Waterbury Conn						
29	Paulina Jurkewicute	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lith	Chilele	Waterbury	"	brother	$4,		bro Andreas Alanis 169 10th Brooklyn						
30	Anna Blazuicite	18	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Zegawo	Brooklyn		bro	$4,								

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stenger, Master, of the F. S. S. "NOORDAM", from Rotterdam / Boulogne Somme, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Stenger
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1906 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin Dowling, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of Penna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this day of 15 MAY 1906, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien who, in appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), or descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 49

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, May 8th, 1906 Arriving at Port of ..., 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prison, poorhouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Melcher Brewer	45		m	m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Oldsdorp	Paterson NJ	yes	brother	$24.—	no			brother J. Brewer 10 W. 2nd st. Bridgeton, Paterson NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Cornelia "	42		f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			wife	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Wouter "	10		m	s														uncle						
4	Esdra "	9		"	"														uncle						
5	Sara "	6		f	"		no	no											uncle						
6	Josina "	4		"	s														uncle						
7	Jan "	2		m	"														uncle						
8	Johan "	1	1/2	"	"														uncle						
9	Beaticaantje "	11		f	"		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Uncle Henry Jan V. d. Wat 1152 E. Eggleston Ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Albert Jonger	25		m	s	baker	"	"	"	"	de Pinte	Chicago	to Kensington Ills	yes	Brother	"	18.—		friend Paul Brudo 212 W. 17th st.	NY	b. i. l.	Chas. Kibby	Galveston Texas	"	"
11	Oskar Eisenschmidt	23		"	"	lab.	"	"	Germany	Germany	Leipzig	NY City	yes	self	"	20.—			~~brother b. i. l. Chas. Kibby Galveston Texas~~						
12	August Tepel	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lutzen	~~Chicago~~	no	"	"	15.—			cousin Josef Rubicki 4838 Hermitage Ave. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Jozefa Kubocka	19		f	s	none	yes	yes	Germany	Pol	Posen	Chicago Ills	yes	cousin	$12.—	two			aunt J. Venner 1 meda Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Hendrik Snijders	26		m	s	farm hand	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Buyden	Breda Iowa	"	self	"	10.—			uncle Leon Barbon 72 Orange Ave. New Britain Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Siglatine Snazowa	20		f	s	~~Stubbin~~	no	no	Russia	Ruthen	Zeleszcza	New Britain Conn	"	uncle	"	10.—			sister Alexandra Korytowski 54 Broadway Schenectady NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Cecylia Michalak	20		f	"					Pol	Chulsk	Schenectady	"	Stepbrother	"	10.—			husband Jozef Kozela 4620 Paulina St. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Teodora Koszola	28		f	m						Kamentza	Chicago Ills	no	husband	"	22.—			father —						
18	Andrzej "	3		m	s									father	"	—			father —						
19	Jozefa "	2		f	s														son in l. Peter Ramaszk Michel B C Can						
20	Vincenty Daubaras	45		m	m	lab	no	no		Lithua.	Dernikwo	Michel B C Can	yes	son in l.	"	—			brother Jay Witkauckas 512 So. 14th st. Sheboygan Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Jurgis Witkauckas	20		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	Marjampol	Sheboygan	"	brother	"	8.—			brother A. Kalvaitis Crane Lake Alfa N. W. T.	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Salomon Kalwaytis	18		"	"	lab	"	"	"	"	Norwaniy	Crane Lake Alfa Can	"	"	"	11.—			brother A. Korytowski 54 Broadway Schenectady NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Bronislawa Korytowska	18		f	s	none	"	"	"	Pol	Wawrzynowek	Schenectady	"	b. i. l.	"	10.—			husband Jozef A. Kardel 13 Thirteenth sheet Bayonne City	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Anna Kardel	26		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Bablanzewo	Bayonne NJ	"	Husband	"	72			father —						
25	Alexandra "	3		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	—			brother J. Mieczinkowski Box 510 Thomaston Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Bronislaw Mieczinkowski	18		m	s	lab.	"	"	"	"	Skosk	Thomaston Conn	"	brother	"	5.—			brother in l. Joses Staskiewicz Wide Ave 11 st	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Antoni Mrawczynski	20		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Gradowa	Brooklyn NY	yes	b. i. l.	"	5.—			husband W. Sypka 224 1/2 22nd sheet NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Teofila Sujka	27		f	"	none	yes	yes	"	"	Ilupeza	"	"	husband	"	2.—			father —						
29	Stanislaw "	7		m	s						"	"	"	father	"	—									
30	Antonina "	5		f	"						"	"	"	"	"	—									

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

11X64555-11-12-41-505.

2X"43345 no no 3-19-06 505

• "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stenger, Master of the S.S. "ROTTERDAM", from Rotterdam via Boulogne sur Mer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 282 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Stenger
Title of officer

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1906 day of 190

at ..... NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin Dowling, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 282 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 15 day of MAY 1906, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—11½

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last residence).—The entry in column 12 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pomeranian.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11½

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 48

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam May 5th 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether mentally or physically defective, and if so, what defect.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Stanislaw Debaenmier	16		m	S	laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Kleerew	Ft Brooklyn		father					father Wojciech Dobaniewicz 24 Jewett Ave Ft Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Katharina Miskanska	20		f	m	none	"	"	"	Lith	Zogricke	Concord Mass	to Boston	husb	$10.-				husb Mikasenta Concord Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Meijo Gelderloos	26		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Holl	Dutch	Nirdum	Chicago Ills	yes	self	$28.-	no			friend H Eeuhuis 505 Clarendon Ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Marina "	22		f	"	none	"	"	"		"	"	"	husb					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Fammechin "	3		f	S	"	no	no	"		"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Cornelis "	2		m	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Jacob Vunk	19		m	"	Coalheaver	yes	yes	"		Rotterdam	Colgrille N.Y.	Little Falls N.Y.	brid	$6.-				brid Gust Rogers Colgrille N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Meindert Nap	18		"	"	farmhand	"	"	"		Schalbroek	Holland Mich	yes	self	$15.-				Uncle J Zylst Holland Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Jan Mureck	25		m	m	"	"	"	"		Wageborgen	Gr Rapids Mich	"	"	$15.-				Uncle L Giddens 429 Grand Rapids Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Willemkien "	25		f	"	none	"	"	"		"	"	"	husb					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	" "	2		f	D	"	no	no	"		"	"	"	father					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Minnetje "	1		"	D	"	no	no	"		"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Harm Slachter	24		m	S	gardener	yes	yes	"		Groningen	Chicago Ills	"	self	$10.-				friend J Slenkmeyer 1309 43 Ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Jan Oudenhoud	42		m	m	butcher	"	"	"		Amsterdam	Gr Rapids Mich	"	"	$28				friend R Beversluys 10 Courthouse Gr Rapids Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Geert Mees	54		m	m	laborer	"	"	"		Klooterburen	"	"	Sonl	$10.-				Son " M Mees 354 Underhill Ave Gr Rapids Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Anna "	56		f	"	none	"	"	"		"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Jacob Japenga	38		m	m	laborer	"	"	"		Groningen	Englewood Ills	yes	brid	$80.-				brid Jacob Hoving 4543 Karlcak Englewood Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Ida "	36		f	"	none	"	"	"		"	"	"	brother					br " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Ebbel "	15		m	S	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	uncle					Uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Anje "	11		f	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Margien "	9		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Cornelia "	4		"	"	"	no	no	"		"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Cornelis Huizinga	58		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	"		"	Gr Rapids Mich	yes	son	$52.-				Son F Huizinga Gr Rapids Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Neeltje "	55		f	"	none	"	"	"		"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Elisabeth "	18		"	S	laborer	"	"	"		"	"	"	brother					brother " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Doeke "	16		m	S	none	"	"	"		"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Emme Ha Heide	22		m	S	sailor	"	"	"		Harlingen	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	$34.-				F Ha Heide 32 East Eichhorn Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Nicolaas Woltjes	29		"	"	farmer	"	"	"		Beerta	Little Rock Iowa	"	self	none				parents M Woltjes Little Rock Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Rinse Postma	25		"	"	bookbinder	"	"	"		Delft	Gr Rapids Mich	"	father	$16.-				father E Postma Frederichs 49 Gr Rapids Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Hendrik Brijan	35		"	m	"	"	"	"		Ulrum	Chicago Ills	"	self	$8.-				brid D Muller 174 Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"

ADMITTED 8-X 20411 8/24/39 (SDS)
ADMITTED 8-X 20410 8/24/39 (SDS)
ADMITTED 15X5451-505²-11/18/41

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Stenger, Master,* of the F. S. S. "NOORDAM" from Rotterdam/Boulogne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Stenger
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1906 day of 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin Dowling, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. Y. State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 15 MAY 1906 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when, and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

59

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 47

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, May 5th, 1906 Arriving at Port of N. Y., MAY 13 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jeronim Sinaj	25		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Pedvin	Brockton Mass	yes	cousin	$50	no			cousin Stanislaw Juremus Dyan st 59 Brockton Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Waclaw Driansky	17			s					Polish	Karsinicy	Chicago Ills		brother	10				brother Stanislaw Dryanska Kaplan st 40 Chicago Ills						
3	Stanislaw Sztuczko	18	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Minsolow	Chicago Ills	yes	brother	$7	no				from A. W. Sztuczko 22 Hodder Ave Chicago Ills						
4	Ignacy Kulczynsky	18									Cienin	Pittsburg Pa			10				brother Stanislaw Kulczynsky 3113 Brereton Ave Pittsburg Pa						
5	Josef Matuszak	29		m			yes				Lubotyn	St Chicago Ills		friend	10				from C. Casimir Dombrowski Commercial Ave 8460 S Kingsbury Ills						
6	Marton Damorat	18		s							Marianopole	Sheboygan Wisc		brother	9				brother Karsimir Damorat 572 S. 14th St Sheboygan Wisc						
7	Chane Usryakin	37	f	m	none	no	no		Hebrew	Vitebsk	Vitebsk	New York		husband	—				husband U Usryakin % L Rabinowitz 134 Siegel st Brooklyn NY						
8	Hennie	9		s										father	—				father do						
9	Rivie	7													—				do						
10	Rochel	4													—				do						
11	Slate	2													—				do						
12	Leibe	7m		m											—				do						
13	Chintke Teper	20		f							Smiatch			brother	25				brother H Teper % Morris Rose 106 Belmont Ave Brooklyn NY						
14	Basse Rosn	35		f	m						Janower	Burlington Vt	yes	husband	2				husb. ch Rome 130 Archibald st Burlington Vt						
15	Leib	6		m	s									father	—				father do						
16	Chaie	5		f											—				do						
17	Petronella Arnalute	19		f	s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Pilsehum	Boston Mass	yes	brother	15	no			brother Leon Grinalys 19 Athenseh Co Bractomtow Stalen Apolonya Colyniewska Mullenbeh 453 Schenectady NY						
18	Bronislaw Golombiewski	22	m							Polish	Plonsk	Schenectady NY		sister	12				brother Frankew Nemchen % A Berkowitz 170 Ludlow st New York husb. a Kaszitowa % Seebrook Middle Village NY						
19	Schmul Garelick	30		m	married	laborer	yes	yes		Hebrew	Bobrinsk	New York		brother	3				father do						
20	Katarzyna Kaszetowa	30		f		none	no	no		Lithuanian	Tostyki	Middle Village NY	no	husb.	—				brother T Sascaitis 78 Hudson Ave Brooklyn NY brother A Staszak 9426 Superior Ave S Chicago Ills brother W Gutenauer Berke Jd brother Stanisl. Gembicki 2800 Trotter Ave S Chicago Ills father Adolf Goodrzicki 191 Wyona st Brooklyn NY						
21	Jan	9		m	s									father	—				father do						
22	Jedwiga	8		f											—				do						
23	Josef Jaskaitis	25		m		laborer					Kunnicie	Brooklyn NY		brother	14				brother A Jascaitis 78 Hudson Ave Brooklyn NY						
24	Andrzey Jablonsky	30		m						Polish	Skulsk	S Chicago Ills	yes	brother	10				br. in l. A. Staszak 9426 Superior Ave S Chicago Ills						
25	Anton Gutenauer	28		s			yes	yes	Germany	German	Dretrichshoff	Berke Jd		brother	40				brother W. Gutenauer Berke Jd						
26	Andrzey Gembicki	30							Russia	Polish	Sokolowo	S Chicago Ills			15				brother Stanisl. Gembicki 2800 Trotter Ave S Chicago Ills						
27	Teofil Grodzicki	18					2-94928-1/21/42				Lipno	Brooklyn NY		father	8				father Adolf Goodrzicki 191 Wyona st Brooklyn NY						
28	Josefa	18		f		none	no	no							—				do						
29	Jan Mikenski	18		m		laborer					Przasnyz	Syracuse NY	yes	brother	2				br. in l. L. Kozykowski 214 Seket st Syracuse NY						
30	Jan Szczinski	19					yes				Rypin	Kingsland NY	no	uncle	10				uncle Jan Lewandowski Kingsland NY						

REPORTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stenger, Master * of the S. S. "NOORDAM", from Rotterdam/Boulogne sur M., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Stenger
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1906 day of 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin Darling, Surgeon of the NOORDAM *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. Y. State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Darling

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 15 MAY 1906 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who's appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korgan.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam May 5th 1906. Arriving at Port of N Y May 16, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever a prisoner or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Fankel Einbinder	36		m	m	bricklayer	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kolt	Newyork	—	bro. in l	$10.-	no		br. A. L. Bloch 30 Cannobsie, Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Chaje Joffe	38		f	"	none	yes	yes	2x4x888-305-5/10		Rusk	"	"	husband	1.—	"		husband B. Joffe 239 Henry St., Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Sore "	10		"	f	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"		father — " — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Aron "	8		m	"		2x-887/66 (305) 1/5/10 - (e.l. 205-2/5/10)																	
5	Herre "	6		f	"																			
6	Adasa Druschat	45		m	"	no	no	"			Wilna	"	"	husband	10.—			husband B. Druschat 6 Ludlow str Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Chaje "	17		f	"	yes	yes	"			"	"	"	father	—	"		father — " — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Rachiel "	11		"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"												
9	Jan Cipkowski	20		m	"	laborer	no	no	"	Polish	Sobrezin	Bayonne my city	no	self	—	"		br. in l. Stanislaw Kakulkiewicz 774 E 21 St Str Bayonne my	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Hersh Meyer	16		"	"	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Jazelnice	Brj	—	"	—	"		cousin " Fishbach 16 Broomestr Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Moses Spindler	10		"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	10	"		father Meyer Spindler Remington str 155 Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Josef Drnec	25		"	"	laborer	"	"	Bohemian	Bohemian	Rokizany	Chicago Ills	yes	uncle	20.—	"		uncle Jos. Hatoun 48 W. 25 Str Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Abraham Praze	25		"	"	bookbinder	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Kadiasy	Newyork	—	brother	40.—	"		brother Jakob Praze Cp. 16 Rivington Str NY	"	"	"	"	"	Consumption
14	Teibe Heller	20		f	"	none							—			"								
15	Jan Hendl	21		m	"	shoemaker	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Kastelec	Chicago Ills	yes	sister	10.—	"		sister " Straka 101 W. 19th Street Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Josef Bosa	17		"	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	Prcalny	"	no	brother	10.—	"		brother J. Bosa 12.67 Roman Ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Aloysius Reising	29		"	"	farmlabourer	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Vlotho	Paterson Newyork	—	self	30.—	"		no address	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Christoph Hennequin	24		"	"	"	"	"	Germany	German	"	"	"	"	5	"								
19	Czeslaw Dembinski	28		"	m	laborer	"	"	"	Polish	Gnesen	Brooklyn my	—	"	100.—	"		br. in l. W. Dominiak 195 Greenstr, Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Marie Wyhe	22		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	husband	2.—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Wanda Kreuz	20		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Sulmizie	Chicago Ills	yes	sister	20.—	"		sister T. Krezik 191 W Chicago ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Kazimir Zelo	18		m	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Amela Jakubowska	20		f	single	none	"	"	"	"	Thorn	"	no	uncle	10.—	"		uncle Ft. Stanarsky 1 Fleetwood Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Aletta Schipper	38		f	wid	none	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Beverwijk	Alton Iowa	yes	self	200.—	no		br. in l. Tj. Chipper Alton Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Willem "	10		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"		uncle — " — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Jerritje "	9		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Maria "	7		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Rivvie Stein	18		"	"	laundry	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Rosowy	Newyork	—	brother	2.—	"		brother J. Stein 174 Elsworth Str, Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Simke Kurwitz	16		"	"	servant	"	"	"	"	Brozo	Brooklyn my	—	grandfather	2.—	"		grandfather J. Kurwitz 412 Cutter Ave, Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Kasimir Sobczynski	24		m	"	laborer	yes	yes	"	Polish	Szewze	Norwich Conn	yes	cousin	4.50	"		cousin Jan Grabarczyk with Str 32 Norwich Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stenger, Master, of the S. S. "NOORDAM" from Rotterdam & Boulogne sur Mer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Stenger
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1906 day of 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Markin Dowling, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Markin Dowling

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 15 MAY 1906, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

MAY 16 1906

11—1115

S. S. "Noordam" sailing from Rotterdam, 5 May, 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes: Year or period of years.	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Chaim Cuniochein	24	m	m	tailor	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Prokobitz	New York		bal	$ 3	No			bro. L Lerner 125 Stanton st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mrs. Alina Kulakowska	22	f	m	none	"	"	Russia	Polish	Kamionka	Holyoke Mass	yes	husb.	15	"			husb: Pawel Kulakowsky 7 Locust Holyoke Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Stanislawa "	3	"	s									father					father —"—						
4	Wladislawa "	2																						
5	Breine Rubin	46	"	m	"	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Polish	Brooklyn NY		husb	12				Sup. H. Rubin 126 Glenmore ave Brooklyn NY						
6	Srooche "	20		s									father					father —, —						
7	Leche "	13		m														" —, —						
8	Maeke "	9				no	no	"																
9	Itzik Salz	20	m	s	tinsmith	yes	yes	"		Kosnok	New York		bro L	9	/			bro L Philip Zajerowich 305 E 3rd st New York						
EXPORTED 10	Naftule Chembroder	30	"	"	tailor	"	"	Austria	"	Klimele	"		brother	4	/			brother H Leonbruder 155 Suffolk " New York						
11	Naftule Mauser	16	"	"						Jagelmeza	"		uncle	2	/			uncle H Gornick 620 E 9 street New York						
12	Jozef Szelesta	29	"	"	laborer	no	no	"	Polish	Sernhina	Chicago Ill	yes	sister	12	"			Sister: Katarzyna Szelesty 320 Normalen Chicago Ill						
13	Kamiel Regenberg	46	"	"	tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Jagelmeza	New York		uncle	—	/			uncle H Regenberg 62 E 6th street New York						
14	Wolf Feuerstein	19	"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	Monasterzicka	"		brother	—	/			brother Regen Feuerstein & Mr Cabman 260 Stanton st New York						
15	Reche Rabinowitsch	28	f	m	none	no	no	Russia	"	Mozileff	"		bro L	20	/			bro L Joffe 2 Hoffmann 458 E 12th st New York						
16	Sterne "	14	"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		uncle	—	/			uncle —, —						
17	Sekepo "	11	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		uncle	—	/			uncle —, —						
18	Jan Balamut	18	"	"	laborer	"	"	Austria	Polish	Kobozawa	Middleboro Ky	no	brother	4	/			brother Kaz mun Balamut Pokrowoot Middleborough Ky						
19	Jozef Hoszepa	37	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Kullenberg	Harkanff Germ	"	"	6	/			brother: Wojciech Hoszepa Harkanff Germ						
20	Wojciech Kramarz	30	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Leszow	Rullard Pa	yes	"	6	/			brother: J Kramarz box 146 Rullard Pa						
21	Helie Hunefsky	20	f	"	none	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Kamenka	Boston Mass	"	husb	—	/			husband: B. Abramowitz 49 Kowecet st Boston Mass						
22	Chusie "	3	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father					father —"—						
23	Abram "	1	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
24	Isaac Fisher	17	"	s	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	"	Uscie	New York		brother	1	/			brother: M Fisher 210 220 Grunest New York						
25	Schemen Saroke	26	"	"	goldsmith	"	"	Russia	"	Lwenziany	"		cousin	4	/			cousin A Rosenblum 107 116 6th st New York						
26	Bunnie Minkow	18	f	"	seamstress	"	"	"	"	Borezgow	Brooklyn NY		bro L	1	/			bro L Neuman 398 Knickerbocker Ave Brooklyn						
27	Ignacy Lewandowski	23	m	m	laborer	"	"	Germany	Polish	Gollub	Buffalo NY	yes	"	15	/	"		bro L Walter Cyronkowski 268 Exchange st Buffalo NY						
28	Josefa "	21	f	"	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	brother	—	/			brother —, —						
29	Wladislawa "	11	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	—	/			uncle —, —						
30	Ernie Lemus	17	"	"	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kalwan	Boston Mass	"	aunt	3	/	"		aunt Peltzer 30 Poplarstreet Boston Mass						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stenger, Master, of the S.S. "ROTTERDAM", from Rotterdam Boulogne, Steerage, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Aliens, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Stenger
Master.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1906 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Martin Dowling, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. Y. State, England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this day of 15 MAY 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500-A, and 1500-B (new numbers 500, 500-A, and 500-B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam 5 May, 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex M.	5 Sex F.	5 Married	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes: Year or period of years.	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a prisoner or pauper; whether in almshouse, or supported by charity; and whether an insane person or subject to any form of mental disease; and if so, whether such insanity or disease was concealed, and whether such person came in violation of any law prohibiting the importation of such persons; and if so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether person is a contract laborer, and if so, whether coming in violation of law; and if so, which?	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Nobel Baskin	16		m		m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Yelisa	New York		brother	$10	no			brother A. Dolgan 36 E Bridge Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mechem Mevechuch	21			s		tailor	yes	yes			Smorowing	Brooklyn N.Y.			1				brother M. Cheze 545 Stone Ave Brooklyn N.Y.						
3	Hersch Kremer	35		m			tailormaker					Lagunow	Hartford Conn	yes		5				brother A. Cheze 5 Epworth Hartford Conn						
4	Int. Jockelson	19			s		cookmaker					Nesa	Newark N.J.	no	brother					brother C. Jockelson 176 Broomfield Newark N.J.						
5	Julian Kondik	20			s		tailor			Austria		Wierzchat	Brooklyn N.Y.			10				brother A. Gonik 247 20 street Brooklyn N.Y.						
6	Hertzko Mandel	29		m			tailor			Russia		Zigerow	Wilkesbarre Pa.	yes	father	5				father S. B. Eickroun 120 Pullman street Boston Mass						
7	Enoch Brosilowsky	17			s		tailormaker					Medredowka	Philadelphia Pa.		uncle	8				uncle B. Slatky 940 N 30th st. Philadelphia Pa.						
8	Chane Rochel Feldmann	20		f	s		organmaker	No	no			Wirsow	New York		brother	2				brother M. Feldmann 52 Granger st. New York						
DEPORTED 9	Schmuel Goldberg	40		m		m	farmer	yes	yes			Klecow	Wilkesbarre Pa.	yes	self	12				Lazarus Tarnowsky 32 Channey st. Boston Mass.	Diseases: Colored					
DEPORTED 10	Chawe Trylucky	19		f	s		seamstress	No	no											friend Z. Tchepowick 3752 Norther Philadelphia Pa.						
11	Bassie Gibnik	25		m		m	none					Piemenzuk	Philadelphia Pa.			2				father						
12	Blume		3		s															friend Kelei Tennent Johnstown Pa. Box 32						
13	Micko Joancan	36		m		m	laborer			Hungary	Croatian	Oborovo	Johnstown Pa. Leetsdale Pa.	yes		9				friend Stepan Galenic Leetsdale Pa. Box 2						
14	Stjepan Stupanic	20			s							Orle	Leetsdale Pa.	yes		14				uncle Lovro Poglanka Youngstown O. Foutch 254						
15	Kuzman Nikolar	17			s			yes	yes			Zel Brsovac	Youngstown O.			3				friend Lovro Poglanic Leetsdale Pa. Box 100						
16	Mato Kapenic	32		m								Martinskaes	Leetsdale Pa.			3				brother						
17	Josip Pelcic	33						no	no							8				father Josip Bujanaka Leetsdale Pa. Box 3						
18	Nikola Butinka	35						yes	yes			Oborovo				26				friend Simo Lazanic Lebanon Pa.						
19	Pranjo Lovricek	35						no	no			Novigrad	Lebanon Pa.			9				friend — " —				Contract labor		
20	Simon Marcic	27										Martinskaes	"			8				friend — " —						
21	Valent Cavlic	31										Novigrad	"			12				friend H. Reiser 952 N 4th st. Philadelphia Pa.						
22	Martin Shelec	46						yes	yes							7				uncle B. Weinmann 253 Utah Brooklyn N.Y.						
23	Wolf Wotmos	20			s		joiner			Kurfca	Hebrew	Kesinew	Phila Pa.		uncle	3				brother — " —						
ADMITTED 24	Scheine Weinmann	56		f		w	none	no	no			Rasa	Brooklyn N.Y.		son	250				uncle J. Seidmann 275 Eldridge st. New York						
ADMITTED 25	Ceder		16		s		capmaker	yes	yes						brother					brother K. Trembowler Suffolk st. 155 New York						
ADMITTED 26	Jozef		10	m			none													brother Antoni Dvorcka Jackett Minn.			RR			
ADMITTED 27	Mere		11	f																						
28	Schlome Magun	16		m		s	tailor					Tamograd	New York		Uncle											
29	Vitie Trembavler	25				w	none			Austria		Kloshe			brother	2										
30	Tcaneszek Sarocha	18		m		s	laborer	6X28982-585-8/12/40			Polish	Sokolow	Jackett Minn	No		5										

• "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Steyger, Master,* of the S.S. "NOORDAM," from Rotterdam / Boulogne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1120 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigations I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Steyger
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1906 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin Doorlong, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' practice as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Netherlands; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1120 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Doorlong

Sworn to before me this day of 15 MAY 1906, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 43

55

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, 5 May, 1906 Arriving at Port of MAY 16 1906, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in prison, almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Rosuke Bolcrowsky	30		f	m	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	Brooklyn City		husband father	10	no			husb Bolcrowsky 17 Vanderbilt Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Chane	11		"	s		yes	yes	"	"	"	"							father						
3	David	9		m	"		no	no	"	"	"	"							"						
4	Fannie	7		f	"				"	"	"	"							"						
5	Aron	5		m	"				"	"	"	"							"						
6	Meyer	3		"	"				"	"	"	"							"						
7	Rosie	11		f	"				"	"	"	"							"						
8	Chane Engelsom	30		m	"				"	"	Drumlawig	New Rochelle NY	no	husb father	10				husb B Engelsom 42 1st street New Rochelle NY father						
9	Moische	9		m	s				"	"	"	"							"						
10	Minnie	7		f	"				"	"	"	"							"						
11	Ittle	6		"	"				"	"	"	"							"						
12	ADMITTED Abe Rischitz	52		m	m	tailor 24-13976-4/24/41	yes	yes	"	"	Ukraine	New York		son	50				son B Lefschitz 62-11 Norfolk st New York						
13	Lore	43		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		brother					brother — —						
14	ADMITTED Lipmann	60		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"							"						
15	Mottel	9		"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"							"						
16	ADMITTED Elie	6		"	"		no	no	"	"	"	"							"						
17	ADMITTED Chaie	3		f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"							"						
18	Brene Goldstein	17		"	"	cleaner 24-1345 15-404-8-24-42	"	"	"	"	Molezoi	"		brother	1				brother Jacob Goldstein 62 Suffolk st NY						
19	Ille Lederman	22		"	m	None	yes	yes	"	"	Nemirow	Brooklyn City NY		husb father					husb Moische Lederman 150 Mc Kibbin st Brooklyn NY father — —						
20	Troske	3		m	s		no	no	"	"	"	"							" — —						
21	Scheine	1		f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"							dec'd — —						
22	Marianke	20		"	"		yes	yes	"	"	"	"		brother					uncle Mr Kaslick NY 116 Forsythe New York						
23	Hodel Kosakowsky	20		"	"		"	"	"	"	Nemirow	New York		uncle	2				— —						
24	Salmen	18		m	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"							" — —						
25	Rivke	16		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"							brother J Feidmann 1532 Middleby st Coney Is						
26	Moses Feidener	18		m	"	cockmaker	"	"	"	"	Mschnitz	Russia	no	brother					brother J Clark Select NY 17 Ashburton Ave Yonkers NY						
27	Meyer Starkfeld	18		"	"	Shoemaker	No	no	"	"	Kadan	Yonkers NY	no	"	1				husb A Cohen Lewitzky 20 N Union Ave Peekskill New York						
28	Jacke Goldzmann	16		f	"	seamstress	yes	yes	"	"	Volkowysk	New York		brother	4				cousin Fr Mc Clellan 150 Essex street New York						
29	Alte Owsen	16		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	Nemirow	"		cousin	1				brother D Lempert 20 Gt Gordon Wallabout New York						
30	Wigdor Lempert	19		m	"	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Kutkit	"		brother	1				— —						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stenger, Master, * of the S.S. "NOORDAM", from Rotterdam/Boulogne sur Mer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ninety, three, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Stenger
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1906 day of .190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Larkin Rawling, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Larkin Rawling

Sworn to before me this day of 15 MAY 1906 .190

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write)....No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigra... a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes..

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

31—1115

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, 5 May, 1906 Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.*	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by virtue of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Gittel Wallach	34	f	m	none	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	New York		husb	8	5	No		husb Asorum Wallach 206 Henry Street New York	no	no	No	no	good	no
2	Yzik "	9	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		father					father — —	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Jankel "	5	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"		"					" — " —						
4	Benjamin "	2	"	"	"																			
5	Finie Feld	20	"	"	former	yes	yes	"	"	Wichnnoka	"		uncle	1				uncle C Goldmann 95 Goerckestreet New York						
6	Jankel Leuen	28	"	m	tailor	No	No	"	"	Stoll	"		brother	5				brother Jacob Leuen 145 Division st NY						
7	Chaykel Meller	26	"	"	painter	yes	yes	"	"	Rogalin	"		bro'l	4				bro'l B Leher 250 E 3rd St New York						
8	Rasche Stein	19	f	s	none	1-246993-6/30/29-105-no c/a		"	"	Janowa	"		uncle	6				uncle J Stein 614 E 11 Street New York						
9	Beile Kahan	18	"	"	"	7X30111	4/1/14	"	"	Zagary	Linesville Pa							uncle Jos Hirsch Linesville Pa						
10	Deone Cronkow	15	"	"	"	2X128892		4-5-43		Bogopol	New York		father	1				father Morris Cherkof 325 E Houston st New York						
11	Laube Drelich	42	f	m	"	No	No	"	"	Kask	"		husb	12				husb M Drelich 649 W 46 Street New York						
12	Resse "	11	f	s	"								father					father — —						
13	Lepre "	10	f	"	"								"					" — —						
14	Cure "	7	"	"	"	No	No	"	"									" — —						
15	Perno "	5	"	"	"													" — —						
16	Schmul "	3	m	"	"													" — —						
17	Rivke "	1	f	"	"													" — —						
18	Jozef Gyarka	17	m	"	"	No	No	Austria	Polish	Szendiszow	Chicago Ills		father	15				father Agacika 3219 Bruff Chicago Ills						
19	Esther Kornman	28	f	m	"	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Cundow	Cambridgeport Mass	London Eng	husb	5				husb Abbel Kornman 7 Harrison st Cambridgeport Mass						
20	Avrum "	3	m	s	"								father					father — —		B Cephenia		Appendix 4 Eyes		
21	Peizel "	1	f	"	"																			
22	Freide Pinkalstein	17	f	"	"					Dubazan	New York		brother	1				brother A Pinkelstein 89 Leander 28 Pitkin New York						
23	Lehmul Freeman	21	m	"	former					Studnice	"		brother	5				brother H Freeman 28 Pitkin New York						
24	Abe Feinberg	21	"	"	mason					Kovno	Jonkers NY		no dealer	1				dealer Elke Hamburg 30 Prospect pl Yonkers NY						
25	Rivke Radzaisky	17	f	"	none					Robelnits	Brooklyn NY		uncle	3				uncle H Rotberg 144 Varet street Brooklyn NY						
26	Moische Szkolnikow	19	m	s	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Czerkas	Philadelphia Pa		self	11				brother Isaac Szkolnikow 515 Queen street Philadelphia						
27	Jankel Bazer	43	"	m	former	"	"	"	"	Modzie	New York		son	10				son Charles Bazer 54 Columbia street New York						
28	Jasko "	40	f	"	none								brother					brother — —						
29	Peisel "	11	m	"	"	yes	yes						self											
30	Chaal Smith	54	f	m	none	yes	yes			Horely	Yonkers NY		no son	9				son M Smith 35 Lincoln Paterson NJ						

J. Wm. Yates Jr.
Insp. in Charge

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stenger, Master, * of the S.S. "NOORDAM", from Rotterdam / Boulogne sur Mer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Stenger
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1906 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer. 11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin Vaseline, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. Y. State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Vaseline

Sworn to before me this day of 15 MAY 1906, 190

at 15 MAY 1906 NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be. 11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give, in each case (individual or family), the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, May 5th, 1906 Arriving at Port of ..., ..., 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.*	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a person coming under the class of persons excluded by reason of any mental defect, existing at time of application for admission, or any physical defect certified by the examining surgeon likely to affect the ability of the alien to earn a living.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, of any corporation, company, or other person in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
+ 1	Pule Danilichs	27	7	m	marr	gas gas			Russia	Hebrew	Syracuse	New York	—	self	$5	no			Husband M. Danilichs 123 Livingston st Newport	no	no	no	no	good	no
— 2	Machle "	5	"	s	"	"			"	"	"	"	—	mother	—	"			Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"
— 3	Chaie "	3	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
+ 4	Chane "	2	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
— 5	Stefonia Jantowska	20	"	s	"	"			"	Polish	Gustow	Middletown N.Y.	no	brother	$5	"			Brother Joseph Jankowska 174 Box Middletown N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
— 6	Maranna "	15	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
+ 7	Chane Fund	40	"	m	"	"			"	Hebrew	Wazin	N.Y.	—	bus.	—	"			Husband J. Fund 378 E 8th st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
+ 8	Chaje "	17	"	s	"	yes yes			"	"	"	"	—	father	—	"			Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"
+ 9	Gaat "	15	"	m	"	"			"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
+ 10	Schmiel "	8	"	s	"	no no			"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
+ 11	Sara "	6	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
+ 12	Dwindl "	5	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
+ 13	Marianna Slizys	17	"	"	"	yes yes			Austria	Polish	Slopezicz	Braddock Pa	yes	father	$10	"			Father Joseph Slizys 272 18th st Braddock Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
+ 14	Hirme Fasman	24	"	m		2x74917-505-10/12 (C.O.205-11/9/38)			Russia	Hebrew	Cuecz	N.Y.	—	bus.	$10	"			Brother-in-law S. Farman 76 Mc Kibbin st Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
+ 15	Sonie "	9	"	s	"	now "			"	"	"	"	—	father	—	"			Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"
+ 16	Berka Sobolowska	34	m	m	agama	yes yes			"	"	Cyclowanowske	Pittsburg Pa	yes	brother	$3	"			Brother H. Sobolowska 9 Roberts pl. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
+ 17	Esaik Wexler	20	"	s	teacher	2x179897-7/25/41-505			Austria	"	Chborod	Brooklyn N.Y.	—	uncle	—	"			Uncle J. Wexelbaum 8 Pompkins ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
+ 18	Meer Gelber	16	"	s	tailor	" "			"	"	Barcz	Newyork	—	brother	$4	"			Brother J. Gelber 75 E. Allenby Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"
+ 19	Sare Midnik	19	f	"	none	" "			Russia	"	Bogopol	Brooklyn N.Y.	—	bridegroom	$7	"			Bridegroom S. Schwartz 86 Sutphin Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
+ 20	Chane Gilmann	30	m	m	presser	" "			"	"	Stanuste	N.Y.	—	Aunt	$2.50	"			Uncle L. Weissmann 957 E. Seconds th. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
+ 21	Beny Gerson	15	"	s	none	" "			"	"	Kwone	Brooklyn N.Y.	—	uncle	$25	"			Uncle B. Krasnopol 120 Hanson ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
+ 22	Semon Pitel	20	"	"	lab.	" "			"	Polish	Wyszowo	Detroit Mich.	yes	brother	$20.	"			Brother Leon Pitel 372 Mesogah Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"
+ 23	Josef Giaczys	26	"	"	"	mond "			"	Lithe	Kowlajew	Boston Mass	"	cousin	$7.	"			Cousin Anton Shaikaitis 15 Salmon st. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
+ 24	Jacol Karpowicz	28	"	m	"	" "			"	Polish	Tiganes	"	"	brother	$5	"			Brother Kazimir Karpowicz 5 Fillmans th. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
+ 25	Chane Trachtenbeitz	28	"	"	hatmaker	yes yes			"	Hebrew	Syracuse	N.Y.	—	cousin	$25	"			Cousin J. Warschawsky 528-32 E 6th st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
+ 26	Devore Peitel	23	f	s	seamst.	" "			Austria	"	Skalat	"	—	uncle	$4	"			Uncle L. Lawer 420 Rivington st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
+ 27	Dominik Pavlowsky	26	m	m	lab.	now "			Russia	Lithe	Felezy	Brockton Mass	Boston	friend	$10	"			Friend Star Skezkys Spotsel Co dep 4 Rockton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
+ 28	Josef Kutsis	18	"	s	"	" "			"	Polish	Cisska	Branford Conn	yes	sister	$2.	"			Sister Anna Cisska Branford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"
+ 29	Leon Subowicz	22	"	"	"	yes yes			"	"	Olschanes	Collinsville Mass	Fowell Mass	friend	$9	"			Friend Fabian Ombrowicz Box 6 Collinsville Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
+ 30	Jonas Balintonis	40	"	w	"	now "			"	"	Pimainy	Branford Conn	yes	bro.	$20	"			Brother J. Witzke Branford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"

P-7/6515-4/27/27

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stenger, Master, of the F. S. S. NOORDAM, from Rotterdam / Boulogne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Stenger
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1906 day of 190-

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin Dowling, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. Y. State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 15 MAY 1906 190-

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500-A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amounts of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, 5 May, 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. M.	5 F.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.*	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (City or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether a person who has been in prison, or supported by charity, or connected with any institution, or who has been deported, or who has come in violation of law.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Yishok Kagan	25	m		m	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Dragoleit	New York	self		$ 8.-	no			Cousin Abram Stoller 100 Attorneyst. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Adam Lawszky	20	m		s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Mosait	New York	self		$ 10.-	no			brother Mobilsky 253 Hester str. New York						
3	Lip Zuchsta	22	m				no	no			Edwards	Boston Mass	self		$ 10				br. i. l. Bernowicz 54 Clark str. New Haven Conn						
4	Karol Kulis	33	m								Nik Depolit	Boston Mass	self		$ 10.-				brother C. Kulis 83 Endicott st. Boston Mass						
5	Lorenty Siguey	38	m								Polish Cohen	Shapolitz	self		$ 10.-				Cousin Chimcesky Leybel Perusive, Mazepeth N.Y.						
6	Jesse Rosenberg	28	m		m	none				Hebrew	Ernest	New York	self		$ 4.-				husband Berl Rosenberg 392 Grand st. New York						
7	Leiser	4	m		s						Minsk														
ADMITTED 8	Leiser Kaplan	27	m		m	joiner	yes	yes			Russian	Newark N.J.	self		$ 30.				Cousin Jacob Rusnik 180 - 84 Edward str Newark N.J.					Collateral, Consumptive	
ADMITTED 9	Dwsie	26	f			none	no	no																	
ADMITTED 10	Yizig	2	m		s																				
ADMITTED 11	Rochel	60	f			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																			
12	Yankel Stall	26	m		m	baker	yes	yes			Krasnon	Toronto Can	self		$ 7.-	no			brother Dawid Stal 168 Sherbrook st Toronto Can						
13	Motsche Tschemowska	17			s	tailor					Tschernowsk	New York			$ 3.-				brother Yosef Tschemowsky 99 Grand street Newyork						
14	Nitzchel Tabak	18							Austria		Tarnau								sister C. Tabak 782 E 146 str. New York						
15	Herosch Tarbe	29			widow	none	no	no			Tarnopol Gal	Newark N.J.							br. i. l. A. Rosenberg 148 Charlton str. Newark N.J.						
16	Sore Rosenblatt	17	f		s	none	no	no	Russia		Rodom	New York			$ 1.-				brother L. Rosenblatt 49 Rutgers str. New York						
ADMITTED 17	Alter Tappaport	30	m		m	tailor	yes	yes			Krasnon	Toronto Can	no		$ 4.				friend Jos Zuberman 152 Centre str. Toronto Can						
18	Beile Silbermann	19	f		s	none	no	no			Lessig	New York		self	$ 5.-				brother D. Silberman 57 Mott str. New York						
19	Rochel Blat	19	f								Ainedwig	New Rochelle N.Y.	no		$ 1.-				father Schlome Blat 42 1st str. New Rochelle N.Y.						
20	Fischke Groser	29	m		m	tailor	yes	yes			Krinze	New York			$ 5.-				br. i. l. J. Grenberg 54 Suffolk str. Rahway N.J.						
21	Schefsre Dawidowicz	35	m		m	none	no	no			Mohilew				$ 3.-				father A. Dawidowicz c/o Mike Rosman 181 Orchard str. N.Y.						
22	Schaul V/L 655/466	5	m		s																				
23	Ninie	3	f																						
24	Rifke	2	f																						
ADMITTED 25	Wolf Korn	15	m			tailor					Minsk				$ 8.-				Uncle Berger 649 W 46 str 8 Ave N.Y.						
ADMITTED 26	Dwshre Kriedman	52	f		m	none	~~$ 50~~	~~1/1/14~~			Soroky				$ 3.-				son D. Friedman 305 Jersey City str. N.J.						
27	Schlome	9	m		s														brother						
28	Mordche Schneiderman	34	m		m	tailor	yes	yes			Balke				$ 7.-				br. i. l. H. Eveinstein 440 E. Houston str. New York						
29	Ewawzyniec Romosara	28				laborer	no	no		Polish	Rumarwig	Newberry	yes		brother	$ 4.-			brother Josef Romasawa 470 Book Newberry						
30	Schepsel Borer	18	m		s	cappmaker	yes	yes		Hebrew	Horodok	New York			$ 2.-				brother M. Brown 273 5 Madison str. N.Y.						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stenger, Master of the S.S. NOORDAM, from Rotterdam, Boulogne, Steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, which contain Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Stenger
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of MAY 1906 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1178

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin Dowling, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 15 day of MAY 1906 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1178

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should be made as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and last country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1893–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 12.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1178

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Forms 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam May 5th, 1906. Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Leiser	Sirkin	54	m	m	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Smilek	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	$ 200	no			friend J. Saslawsky 325 Jefferson st., Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Chaje	"	48	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Golde	"	19	"	s	seamstress	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Bureh	"	20	"	m	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Rueke	"	15	"	s	seamstress	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Roser	"	10	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Schaje	"	8	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Frorin	Wiscanipolsky	32	"	"	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Wilezany	"	yes	self	$ 10	—			br. i. l. J. Goodman 1119 South street, Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
9 X	Bird	Sobolinsky	37	"	m	cigarmaker	"	"	"	"	Stettin	"	"	br. i. l.	—	"			br. i. l. L. Goldberg 1722 S 9th street, Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Rosa	Nemirovska	15	f	s	seamstress	"	"	"	"	Schomby	"	"	self	$ 5	—			Uncle David Bryan 1104 S. Bodine st. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Meilech	Nathanson	23	m	m	tailor	"	"	"	"	Sirlena	N York	—	"	$ 25	—	yes	1903-1905	N York 621 E 6th st., New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Dworra	"	23	f	"	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	—	husband	—	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Gme	"	11	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	father	—	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Morsche	Kaplansky	34	m	m	cigarmaker	"	"	"	"	Strolene	Brooklyn NY	—	self	$ 5	—			Cousin Jacob Blender 153 Hamilton Ave, Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Chaim	Rock	33	"	"	joiner	yes	yes	"	"	Kamenetz	"	—	"	$ 7	—			cousin J. Faligmand 382 Sutter Ave Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Chajim	Toccinsky	19	"	s	tinsmith	no	no	"	"	Pinter	N York	—	"	$ 9	—	yes		Brother D. Toccinsky 392 Grand st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Motel	Wassenlaum	31	"	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Stowin	"	—	"	$ 10	—			Cousin P. Chatinsky 214 Broome st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Leie	Nasanczuk	39	"	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	Stolin	"	—	"	$ 10	—			brother R. Zilbermann 68 Rosen st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
19 X	Pesach	Flaum	37	f	"	mason	yes	yes	"	"	Dombrowka	Brooklyn NY	—	self	$ 7	—			cousin Jacob Chernick 80 Beekst. Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Selig	Klugermann	40	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Balke	"	—	"	$ 15	—			cousin M. Weinblad 96 S. 6th st. 295 Watkins st, Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Rekhel	"	37	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	husband	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Fischel	"	10	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	—	father	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Aron	Russman	30	"	m	joiner	no	no	"	"	Stolin	"	—	self	$ 10	—			br. i. l. Louis Jaffe 132 Thatford Ave, Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Joef	Chances	27	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Sirola	N York	—	"	$ 30	—			br. i. l. L. Dederman 112 E 7th street, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Selig	Radienter	27	"	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	$ 6	—			br. i. l. Yossel Katz 115 Monroe street, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Gersch	Kazelman	27	V	m	barber	"	"	"	"	Odessa	"	—	"	$ 10	—			br. i. l. A. Wallack 206 Henry street, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
27 X	Jides	Petrew	21	V	f	s	no	no	Austria	"	Szerezrez	"	—	"	$ 10	—			br. i. l. Jkab Thron, 417 E 10 st., New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
28 X	Malcie	Weis	15	V	"	"	yes	yes	—o—	"	"	"	—	"	$ 10	—			uncle Hirsch Weis Stanton st. 216 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Aron	Fuchs	24	m	"	Confectioner	"	"	Russia	"	Rovno	"	—	"	$ 45	—			friend Max Lerner 90 Rosen st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
30 X	Bine	Jaurstein	19	V	f	"	"	"	"	"	Rychwalowski	"	—	"	$ 6	—			uncle M. Fuchs 96 E Oppenheim 332 Grand street, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Stenger, Master, of the S.S. NOORDAM, from Rotterdam / Boulogne, Steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Stenger
Master

Sworn to before me this day of 15 MAY 1906, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin Dowling, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this day of 15 MAY 1906, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1105

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Forms 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 38

60

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam, 5 Dec, 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read or write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Hertschel Tolochak	22	m		single	Tailor	yes	Russia	Hebr	Pavlowicz	Cleveland O.	yes	self	$ 10.-	no			Brother Israel Tolochak 20 Rebecca St. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no
2	Chaine Pinczowska	20	f		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			father David Pinczowski Do	"	"	"	"	"
3	Jechiel Szepsman	22	m		married	tailor	"	"	"	Brzesko	"	"	"	$ 15.-	"			brother M. Szapsin Do	"	"	"	"	"
4	Lure	20	f		single	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"			Do Do	"	"	"	"	"
5	Regs	18	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Do Do	"	"	"	"	"
6	Grune	17	"		"	"	"	"	"	Josefha	Philad Pa	"	self	$ 20.-	"			Uncle Do Do	"	"	"	"	"
7	Lang	15	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	"	"			Aunt in law L. Ostrowsky 1016 Poplar St. Philad. Pa	"	"	"	"	"
8	Alte	40	"		married	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"			Do Do	"	"	"	"	"
9	Schimel	22	m		single	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Do Do	"	"	"	"	"
10	Jankew	20	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Do Do	"	"	"	"	"
11	Mechamy	22	"		"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" Do	"	"	"	"	"
12	Selman	22	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Do Do	"	"	"	"	"
13	Cyperka	20	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Do Do	"	"	"	"	"
14	Hirsch Blumenfeld	22	m		single	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebr	Sloblo	Philad Pa.	yes	self	$ 10.-	no			Cousin Jos Goldenberg 1822 N 3rd St. Philad. Pa	no	no	no	good	no
15	Gerl Herzenberg	22	"		"	tailor	yes	no	"	"	Nikzang	"	"	"	$ 30.-	"			Uncle Leon Nefsky 1822 N 3rd St. Philad. Pa	"	"	"	"	"
16	Kalo	20	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Do Do	"	"	"	"	"
17	Abram	18	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Do Do	"	"	"	"	"
18	Fejl Reiter	20	m		single	none	yes	yes	"	Dazne	Lynn Mass	to Boston Mass	"	$ 1.-	"			brother Leiser Lewin 12 West Street Lynn Mass	"	"	"	"	"
19	Selig Sokolinsky	42	"		married	cigarmaker	"	"	"	Lchane	Philad Pa	yes	"	$ 20.-	"			brother Sig Goldberg 1822 N 3rd Street Philad. Pa	"	"	"	"	"
20	Rywke "	40	f		widow	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Do Do	"	"	"	"	"
21	Rosa "	18	"		single	seamstress	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Uncle Do Do	"	"	"	"	"
22	Label "	8	"		"	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Do Do	"	"	"	"	"
23	Wilvel "	6	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Do Do	"	"	"	"	"
24	Dworire "	3	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Do Do	"	"	"	"	"
25	Schmul Landowicz	19	"		single	tailor	yes	yes	"	Zyzmir	"	"	"	$ 0	"			Cousin Fr. Rosenzweig 1818 Richmond St. Philad. Pa	"	"	"	"	"
26	Schendel Rawitzki	20	"		married	none	"	"	"	Rzeszhy	Lehighton Pa	no	"	$ 0	"			Husband Z. Rawitzki Box 1 C. Patroff Lehighton Pa	"	"	"	"	"
27	Feige "	9	"		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			father Do Do	"	"	"	"	"
28	Kuchem "	7	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Do Do	"	"	"	"	"
29	Hime "	3	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Do Do	"	"	"	"	"
30	Ruchel "	2	f		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Do Do	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Steyn, Master, of the SS "NOORDAM", from Rotterdam Boulogne Sener, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1122 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Steyn
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1906 day of 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin Cowling, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. Y. State Objects, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Cowling

Sworn to before me this day of 15 MAY 1906 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Forms 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, 5th May, 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. State, or City, or Town.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid.	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes: Year or period of years.	16 If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name or complete address.	18 Whether a prisoner or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Maria Szigmek	16		f	single	servant girl	yes	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Kisvarda Hung	New York	yes	self	$12	no			brother Julius Fried 22 Rector st New York	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 2	Anna Szabo	52		f	wid	none	no	no			Kisvarda Hung	Newark N.J.												
3	Jan Szabar	26		m	single	farmer	yes		Hungarian		Kisvarda Hung	Chicago Ill		brother	$8				brother Stefan Szabar 119 W. 19 str. Chicago Ill					
4	Celia Szpiro	22		f	single	seamstress			Austrian	Hebrew	Tarnow Austria	New York	yes	father	$1				father Jacob Szpiro 219 Forsyth str. New York					
5	Leib Szpiro	20		m	single	tailor								brother					brother Simon Szpiro 240 Grand str. New York					
DEPORTED 6	Schandel Pessel	18		f	single	servant	yes	yes	Austrian		Rawa Russia			sister					uncle Juda Messing c/o Mr. Quelander 56 Rivington str. NY					
DEPORTED 7	Reigel	9		f																				
ADMITTED 8	Szajik Staduskowsk	22		m	m	barber	no	no	Russian		Lowadzisco			self	$5.-				father-in-law Jafer Mehlman 520 12 str. New York				upon arrival the 5th day in over persons	
ADMITTED 9	Ester "	21		f		none	yes	yes						brother										
10	Schandel Sternberg	18		f	single	seamstress			Austrian		Rabestic Austria	Albany NY	to remain	self	$2.-				Jansen Chaim Schacher 24 Broad str. Albany NY					
11	Mina Kalkenstick	18									Nowoschetz Russia	New York	yes	uncle	$1.-				Uncle M Psaty 119-121 E 1 Mark Col. New York					
12	Itte Segall	18							Russia						$1.-				Uncle J Rappaport 24 Stantonstr New York					
13	Janos Morak	21		m	m	tinsmith	yes	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Kisber Hung	Pittsburg Pa	to remain	wife	$6.-				wife Morak Janoske 335 Duquesne Av Andrew Rastowsky Pittsburg Pa					
14	Gyorgy Andrasko	34				miner					Transylvania	Alpha N.J.	new arr	self	$2.-				brother John Andrasko 4206 194 Alpha N.J.					
15	Jakob Szwan	40				butcher				Hebrew	Mosgrelec	New York	yes		$20.-				friend Johan Blumark 401 E 49 str. New York					
16	Zsigmond Klein	34				tailor					Rimaszombat	Cleveland O		sister	$10.-				sister Klein Berta #1083 Willson Ave Cleveland O					
17	Menaschke Rajzoutus	35				electrician			Russia		Odessa	New York		brother	$1.-				brother Frank Cohen 413 E 60 str. New York					
18	Jurda "	30		f		none								br. i. l.					br. i. l. " "					
19	Hester Buchbinder	20		f	s	servant			Austrian		Gwozdzice			uncle	$10.-				uncle Louis Fittenreich 391 E. 10th Street New York					
ADMITTED 20	Mosel Lederman	35		m	m	owner	no	no			Tlumacz			wife	$1.-	X			brother Salomon Lederman 135 Norfolk str. New York					
21	Elitz Gambud	34				tailor	yes	yes	Russia		Sender			br. i. l.	$15.-				br. i. l. Isr Alter 240-44 E 119 str. NY					
22	Rubic "	28		f		none								brother					brother " "					
23	Schlomme "	6		m										father										
24	Hinde "	2		f																			Spinal Tuberculosis	
25	Malke "	11																						
26	Itzko "	20		m	s	tailor	yes	yes						self					uncle					
27	Minnie Kurtz	18		f		seamstress	24-9646	40 40	Austrian		(a.l. 7-30-40) Germonitz			sister	$2.-				br. i. l. Moritz Pasternak 394 E. Houston st New York					
28	Herman "	15		m		barber																		
29	Elias Rein	32		m		tailor								self	$1.-				br. i. l. Irwin Blutman 51 Willet str. New York					
30	Isak Friedman	22			s	weaver			Russia		Varez	Paterson N.J.	to remain	br. i. l.	$1.-				br. i. l. Hector Obermaister 29 Lawrence str. Paterson N.J.					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stenger, first SSS NOORDAM from Rotterdam, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, numbering in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Stenger
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1906 day of 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin Ewing, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Ewing

Sworn to before me this day of 15 MAY 1906 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and last country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or any of the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and the descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 190 Arriving at Port of ....., 190

No.	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes, Year or period of years.	If Yes, Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether or not a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26	Pesse Hokman	32	F	Married	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wolkowisk	Philadelphia				Husband Mr. Hokman 1537 So 4th St Philadelphia						
27	Pesse "	6	m	S											father " "						
28	Itze "	3													" " "						
29	Bunech "	1																			
30	Mechle Friedman	20	F	S	Laundress			Russia	Hebrew	Bostrue	Boston Mass				brother Mr Friedman 70 Fleetwood Lynn Mass						

IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Steiger, Master, of the S.S. "NOORDAM" from Rotterdam / Boulogne sur Mer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Alien Passengers, Sixty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Steiger
Master.

Sworn to before me this 13 MAY 1908 day of 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—11.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin Dowling, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. and N. Y. Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 13 day of MAY 1908

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—11.5

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom were passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11.5

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

List 35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, May 5th, 1906. Arriving at Port of ..... , ... 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.*	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid.	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years.	16 Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or institution for the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming under contract to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Johan Schey	18		m	s.	locksmith	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Remegenbe Italy	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$16	no	—	cousin Karl Wurglets 284. 46th st. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Gustav Schmalzl	24		m	s.	Schmied	yes	yes	"	"	"	" same address	"	"	$16	"	—							
3	Peter Paschner	40		m	m.	lab.	"	"	"	"	Varhely Hungary	Youngstown O.	"	"	$6	"	—	friend Michael Boreth Box 126. Youngstown Ohio						
4	Martin Paschner	24		"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$9	"	—	friend " "						
5	Georg Fenkon	31		"	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$8	"	—	bro. Martin Schlecht Box 314. Youngstown Ohio						
6	Georg Horeth	37		"	m.	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$8	"	—	same address						
7	Lobe Glaser	20		f	s.	maid servant	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Galizien	Ny	—	"	$1	"	—	brother Leon Wolf c/o F. Wohlmann 182-184 2nd st. Ny						
8	Aloysia Scharza	23		f	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Wien	Saginaw Mich	yes	"	$10	"	—	aunt Amalia Neuman Wooster R.F.D. 2 Saginaw Mich						
9	Rezso Hajtmanek	17		m	"	baker	"	"	Hungary	Slovanian	Nagyzabot	Ny	—	"	$12	"	—	sister Mari Hajtmanek c/o 26 Passmore 316 Pleasant Ave Ny						
10	Anna Kovacsik	20		f	"	maid servant	"	"	"	"	Feheregyhaz	"	—	"	$16	"	—	cousine " "						
11	Stefan Fendl	18		m	"	miller	"	"	"	German	Muraszombat	St Bethlehem Pa	yes	"	$12	"	—	stepfather Franz Fanicz 219. Jarvis st. St Bethlehem Pa						
12	Pal Gojcan	40		m	m.	lab.	"	"	"	Slovanian	Szebelep	Lorain Ohio	yes	"	$6	"	—	godfather John Kisa 326 D 16. 12th st. Lorain Ohio						
13	Paulina "	32		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	" " "						
14	Jankel Kuzme	30		f	widow	furrier	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Nowoselatz	Ny	—	"	$1	"	—	cousin Jan Zbeld 23 Ave B. newyork						
15	Matyas Jagyuty	16		m	s.	lab.	"	"	Hungary	Slovanian	Szelencz	Cleveland Ohio	yes	"	$10	"	—	cousin Johan Sulyog 342. Slovenia st. Cleveland Ohio						
16	Istvan Kayzer	35		m	m.	cooper	"	"	"	"	Kopjona	"	"	"	$8	"	—	friend Josef Makk 181 Willey Ave Cleveland Ohio						
17	Terez Engel	40		f	W	maid servant	"	"	"	Hebrew	Daraysc	"	"	"	$20	"	—	friend Jano Zarrive 492 Broadway st. Cleveland Ohio						
18	Susanna Liptak	26		f	s.	"	"	"	"	Slovanian	"	"	"	"	$5	"	—	bridegroom Jan Dimpar 11626 W. Madison Ave Cleveland Ohio						
19	Andras Tudi	16		m	s.	lab.	no	no	"	German	Kisganna	Ny	—	"	$12	"	—	friend Andras Dreiler 539. E 11th st. Newyork						
20	Adam Bauer	18		m	"	smith	yes	yes	"	"	Pesrala	Philadelphia Pa	yes	"	$12	"	—	cousin Johan Thierst 118 Jefferson st. Phila Pa						
21	Vilmos Javorka	29		m	m.	sloema pe	yes	yes	"	Slovanian	Korpona	Cleveland Ohio	yes	"	$6	"	—	b. C/o Josef Makk 181 Willey st. Cleveland O.						
22	Edward Reeb	14		m	s.	none	+	+	"	German	Resicza	"	"	"	$1	X	—	fathe Josef Reeb 4620 Dekort Ave Cleveland Ohio						
23	Terez Schieber	33		f	m.	none	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Kabestae	Albany Ny	no	"	$1	"	—	husb Chaim Schieber 24 Broad st. Albany Ny						
24	Vbersd "	8		m	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	—	"	—	father " "						
25	Neth "	6		f	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	" " "						
26	Yossel "	3		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	" " "						
27	Istvan Siska	20		m	m.	lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Danocz	Mc Afee Valley Ny	no	self	$10	"	—	uncle Ferenz Cretz Mc Afee Valley Ny						
28	David Glickberg	22		m	s.	sopmaker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Neborenika	Ny	—	cousin	$8	"	—	cousin Abram Franklin 420 Grandst Ny						
29	Yosef "	25		m	s.	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	—	" " "						
30	Mousche Chlinaro	28		m	s.	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	$2.50	"	—	" " "						

ADMITTED

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Gleyst, Master of the SS NOORDAM from Rotterdam/Boulogne Steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three by Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Gleyst
Master

Sworn to before me this 13 MAY 1906 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin Dowling, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this day of 13 MAY 1906, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow[er]), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 ?, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

List 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, May 5th, 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.*	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence; Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes. Year or period of years.	16 If Yes. Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a person of constitutional inferiority and treatment of this nature, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Petar Kovacic	18	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Dazinar	W Seneca	to Buffalo	ticket	brother	10	No			United States W Seneca NY Box 210 brother Nikola Kalasa same address				good	none
2	Grace Hudgins	19									Kansas	Kansas City		brother	10									
3	Ciro Caldara	18	f	m								Allentown		sent	20									
4	Steeta	14												father										
5	Sureta	11																						
6	Milan	9																						
7	Hata Babic	1	f	m							Lackawanna				25				husband Anton Babic					
8	Marko Skelac	20									Lackawanna		self		7				father Mate Skelac					
9	~~Petro Hrbonich~~	~~20~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Austria~~	~~Hungarian~~	~~Austrian~~	~~Lackawanna~~	~~Lackawanna~~	~~self~~	~~self~~	~~47~~	~~No~~			~~friend Geo Hrbonich~~					
10	Mayo Cuprac	20	m		laborer						Novigrad	Lackawanna			46				cousin Lazo Cuprac					
11	Muza Kovacich	30													10				friend Lazo Lucic					
12	Stefan Kosyak	47		m		laborer					Lodok	Mechanicsport			10	46	1900	Mechanicsport	friend Edward Glavac					
13	Mijo Vukovic	18													10				friend —					
14	Josip Kovac	17													10				friend —					
15	Ivan Spelonjak	17									Zibenik	Kansas City			10				brother Tanja Spelonjak					
16	Manya Vlasic	21	f		none						Gracac	Minneapolis			$12				friend Tatin Vlasic					
17	Mihaly Lorincz	32	m	m	laborer				Germany		Yackity	Youngstown			9				married sister Mrs Rosa Bor 526 Youngstown O					
18	Gyorgy Hendel	40									Kedamuto				60				friend —					
19	Gyorgy Lacsel	36													10				friend —					
20	Mihaly Scholta	40			none						Yackity				9				friend —					
21	Mozo Prepad	28	m		laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Veresz	Akron		—		40				cousin Jano Mlinaric 1131 East 37th St Cleveland					
22	Roman Ambro	25									Slovak	Slezskabra	Buffalo	NY	40				Joel Jan Albanesky 204 Ohio St Buffalo NY					
23	Emilie Krajewicz	16	f		none							Krepta	Chicago			8			father Georg Krajewicz 1 [illegible] St Newark NJ					
24	Anna Antalek	21		m								Hrelle	Binghamton	NY	40		12		husband Thomas Antalek 137½ Clinton St Binghamton NY					
25	Jan "	2	m	s			No	No											father —					
26	Josef "	3																	father —					
27	Maria Puskale	17	f				yes	yes							10				cousin Chas Kopecky 323 1st St Milwaukee Wis					
28	Herman Gottermann	19	m		Shoemaker				Hessen	Saxonia	Kriedge				10				brother Franz Gottermann E Gospert Sta 1102 Cleveland					
29	Yorsef Gunsor	29		m	laborer					Veresz	Cercin				8				father Jacob Lehmaier 130 Cleveland Ave Chicago					
30	Julius Lehmaier	19			locksmith				Germany	Hohenlohe	Schmalzgut	Chicago			20									

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stenger, Master of the F.S.S. NOORDAM, from Rotterdam Boulogne, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Stenger
Master

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1906 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin Dawzing, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. Y. State Regents; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dawzing

Sworn to before me this day of 15 MAY 1906, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—46

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American Europe, or Africa. Any alien who has appearance indicating an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or in any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam May 5th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, May 14, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age	Sex	6 Nationality	8 Race or People*	9 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	10 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	11 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	12 By whom was passage paid?	13 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	14 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	14 If Yes — Year or period of years.	14 If Yes — Where?	15 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	16 Whether a prisoner or convict, a lunatic, an idiot, or a pauper, or supported by charity? If so, which?	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether any of the following physical defects or mental abnormalities: Consumption, epilepsy, deformity, or imbecility, or any mental defect.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Sore Rotkin	26	M	Russia	Hebrew	Kopsick Russia	Brooklyn NY		husb	8 —	no			husb: M Rotkin 209 Bleake Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Lea								father	—				father						
3	Hersch Bolotschan	23	M	laborer		Letsiezew Russia	New York		sister	050				Stepbr B Frankel 120 Stanton st New York						
4	Lure Schwirtzkauf	16	F	none		Jarosky			husb	100+				husb S Schwirtzkauf 647 11th st New York						
5	Izunne	16	F	2x					father	—				father						
6	Rooke	17	F	2x										"						
7	Epine	3	F											"						
8	Ogtel	1	F											"					D. & memo.	Lost face
9	Icze Lanz	20	M	farmer		Klasow Russia	Brooklyn NY		bro	—				bro L Lanz 19 Schalzelleff Brooklyn						
10	Helena Skowronck	22	F	none	Polish	Konya Russia	Zgierech Russia	Boston Mass	husb	050				husb Stanislaus Skowronck Box 719 Zgierech Russia						
11	Wanek Blazowicz	18	M	laborer		Kozono Russia	Boston Mass	yes	bro	1 —				bro Dominik Zakukowicz 35 Allen st Boston Mass						
12	Anschel Chuster	21	M	tailor		Hebrew Monowicz Russia	New York		brother	5 —				brother H Chuster 176 Forsythe st New York					D. & memo.	Conjunct
13	Adolf Mahan	17		sculptor		Roumania			mother	02				mother Mahan 110-20 & 104 st st New York						
14	Leon	6												mother						
15	Berl Bricker	18	M	farmer	No	Russia	Chotin Russia		brother	—				brother J Brecker 192 Suffolk st New York						
16	Risel Reschniak	22	F	none			Boslaw Russia	Chicago Ills	bro	—				bro L Rosenthal 214 14th Place Chicago Ills						
17	Lure Schenbluan	16	M		Yes	Yes	Nemirow Russia	Philadelphia Pa	husb	20 —				husb W Steyn Glynn 431 S Fourth st Philadelphia						
18	Sobel	10	F		No	No			father	—				father						
19	Isak	8	M																	
20	ADMITTED Chaje Kacgman	33	F	M			coky Russia	New York	husb	50 —				husb: M Kacgman 36½ Stanton st New York					D. & memo.	Conjunct
21	ADMITTED Rachel	9	F						father	—				father						
22	ADMITTED Broche	8	F																	
23	ADMITTED Schloime Milleiman	9	M		Yes	Yes			self	—				father H Milleiman Orchard st 174 New York						
24	Gersch Backhuch	24	M	musician			Odessa			15 —				uncle S Gaelle 89 & 3rd st New York					D. & memo.	Confined
25	Andro Marlovic	18	M	S laborer		Hungary Croatian	Odra	Youngstown Ohio		8 —				friend: Fanny Herbec Bridge st Youngstown O						
26	Milan Borosic Berecek	18					Tekonma	Chicago Ills		14 —				brother: Petre Berecek 69 Chicago Ills 381 Turner st					D. & memo.	Conjunct
27	Franjo Pintar	20			No	No				5 02				friend Mayo Laman 69 Chicago Ills 345 W 18th st						
28	Teso Doncar	30	M		Yes	Yes	Sarovar Austria	Buffalo NY		8 —	Yes	1901-03	Buffalo Cleveland	friend Pavo Dyznovic Great Seneca NY Box 382						
29	Lava	23			No	No	Rakmjanc			8 —		1903	Cleveland	friend —						
30	Benko Hreelic	47	M		Yes	Yes	Stupenik Austria	McKeesRocks Pa		8 —		1901-03	McKees Rocks Pa	brother Joso Hreelic Benko Hr 9 McKeesRocks Pa						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stenger, Master, of the S.S. ROORDAM, from Rotterdam, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Stenger
Master

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1906 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—11c

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin Gowing, Surgeon of the ROORDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. State Legislature, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Gowing

Sworn to before me this 15 day of MAY 1906, 190

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—11c

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not the country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any other whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 52.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11b

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Vaderland, sailing from Cherbourg, May 24th, 1906 Arriving at Port of ....., 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes, Year or period of years.	15 If Yes, Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in possession of a ticket through to destination, and whether the passage is paid by a charitable institution, society, or individual; if so, by which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether connected with any organization entertaining the anarchistic principle or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Josefa Cigenstad	20		F	single	none	no	no	Russia	Finn	Chicago	Milwaukee Wis	yes	brother	$10	no			brother Jan Cigenstad Chicago Ill 1311 Milwaukee Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Jan "	24		M	laborer	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"			husband of Josefa Cigenstad 1311 N Ashland Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Mariasche Lewit	19		F	single	[illegible] 2y-82555	yes	yes	Russia	Pole	Hancock	Hancock New York		husband	$15				husband of Josefa Cigenstad 141 W 3rd Sheldon Ave New York						
4	Chuchel " 580/838	0	11	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"			father						
5	Jachiel "	7	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"						
6	Hane " 580/838	1	1	"	"	2y-82555	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"						
7	Hyk "	2	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"						
8	Laura Lachrowicz	5	11	F	single	none	yes	yes	"	"	Chicago	"	"	brother	"	"			brother M Lachrowicz 1311 N Hoyne Ave Chicago Ill						
9	Israel Hirschmanowitz	10	11	M	boy	"	no	no	"	"	Russia	Philadelphia Pa	yes	"	$1	"			brother H Hirschmanowitz 719 Pinegrove Philadelphia Pa						
10	Hirsch Sadowick	22	11	M	tailor	none	yes	yes	"	"	Mahanoy	New York	"	uncle	"	"			uncle M Morgenstein 38 E 2nd St New York						
11	Sure Lewicer	28	11	M	none	"	yes	yes	"	"	Lodz	Poland	"	husband	$10	"			husband Max Lewicer 94 Attorney St New York						
12	Charke "	6	11	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"			father						
13	Abram "	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"						
14	Jankel "	11	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"						
15	Chane Lotzanick	23	11	M	married	none	yes	yes	"	"	Lodz	Russia	Warsaw Russia	husband	$5	"			husband of Lotzanick 40 E Congress Ave New Haven Conn						
16	Rachel "	23	11	F	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"			father " "						
17	Sure "	1	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"						
ADMITTED 18	Moser Jack	32	11	M	married	butcher	yes	yes	"	"	Russia	New York	"	brother	$10	"			brother H Hirschmann 208 E 116th St New York						
ADMITTED 19	Freume "	32	11	F	married	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"			brother						Extremity lost
ADMITTED 20	Scholum "	4	11	M	single	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"			Uncle " "						
ADMITTED 21	Mirah "	10	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Uncle " "						
ADMITTED 22	Paige Bornes	42	11	F	married	none	yes	yes	"	"	Lodz	"	"	Son	"	"			Son Lipman Baum 542 E 11th St New York						
ADMITTED 23	Chane "	16	11	"	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"			brother						
ADMITTED 24	Ester "	14	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"						
ADMITTED 25	Wolf "	10	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"						
26	Hale Granowsky	20	11	F	married	23-505 4/18/37	yes	yes	"	"	Lodz	Brooklyn NY	"	husband	$15	"			husband R Granowsky 494 Hickory Street Brooklyn NY						
27	Schmuel "	1	11	M	single	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			brother						
28	Heele Grimes	11	11	F	"	"	no	no	"	"	Babb	"	"	grandfather	"	"			Grand father M Hirschmann 131 Malcom Ave Brooklyn NY						
29	Paige " Hale	16	11	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			brother H Hirschmann						
ADMITTED 30	Ella Hirsch	32	11	M	butcher	1x2031 4-1-35-505	yes	yes	"	"	Russia	Boston Mass	yes	brother	"	"			brother H Hirschmann 5 Chelsea Court Boston Mass						

a "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Stenger, Master of the F. V. [illegible] NOORDAM, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Alien Passengers [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Stenger
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1906 day of [illegible] 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin Cousins, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. Y. State [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Cousins

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 15 MAY 1906 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailed therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not the country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, from the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the Provinces in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Modena, and Parma) and descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether sent passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, 5th May, 1906 Arriving at Port of , , 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes — Year or period of years.	15 If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether from prison or institution; and if so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Reie Chalfin	16	f	s	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Mogalwko	Brooklyn NY	—	Sister	2	no			Sister Ri Chalfin 400 Harwood Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Dvoire	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"										
3	Chile Lehostok	30	m	m	Joiner	yes	yes	"		Malkin	"	—	bro'l	60				bro'l M K Pisner Bayzle 20 Brooklyn NY						
4	Osip Mozgniewsky	28	"	s	laborer	"	"	"	Polish	Imeny	St Boslow Mass	yes	brother	15				brother K Mozgniewsky 495 Bunkerhill St Boston Mass						
5	Hersch Milner	24	"	"	Smith	"	"	"	Hebrew	Romanow	Lawrence Mass	"	bro'l	60				bro'l S Richenstein Prospect Street Lawrence Mass						
6	Stefan Markowski	40	"	"	Laborer	no	no	"	Polish	Mgoda	Schenectady NY	"	brother	12				brother K Markoski 3 Liberty St Masonic Schenectady NY						
7	Stanislaw Pawlowski	26	"	"	"	TX 20646	2-1-39	"		Radsomo	Cleveland O	"	"	60				brother K Pawlowski 137 Culaski Cleveland O						
8	Jan Biroald	20	"	"	"	"	"	"		Otrolenka	New York NY	—	"	5				brother Kazimiery Biroald 164 Attorney St New York						
9	Katarzyna Szatkowska	21	f	m	none	no	no	"		Otrowski	Chicago Ills	yes	husb	60				husb M Mikulaw Szatkowski 13 Emmanuel Place Chicago Ills						
10	Janina	6	"	s	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	father	—				father —						
11	Madislaw Celemlocki	20	m	"	Laborer	"	"	"		"	"	no	self	17				uncle —						
12	Jan Kasperzak	25	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	60										
13	Stanislaus Jendzick	60	"	"	"	"	"	"		Wralenka	Milwaukee Wisc	yes	brother	60				brother Jozef Jendzick 551 Richmond Milwaukee Wisc						
14	Adam Ozick	60	"	"	"	"	"	"			Binghamton NY	no	self	60				brother Joseph Ciak 11 Hazzelder Binghamton NY						
15	PORTER Valenti Kalwchewski	60	↓	"	"	"	↓	"		↓	"	"	"	13				frans Piotr Lyodzeck 40 Hazelett Binghamton NY						
16	Antoni Zologa	45	"	"	"	"	"	"		Mlawa	Albany NY	yes	brother	60				brother D Kaloga 30½ So Swan St Albany NY						
17	Grzegorz Smolinski	22	"	"	"	"	"	"				no	self	60				stepbr						
18	Maclaw Barczak	25	"	m	"	yes	yes	"		Sobiezky	Chicago Ills	yes	"	15				bro'l Mladyslaw Bizenzky 4731 Paulina Street Chicago Ills						
19	Adam Bachorski	18	"	s	"	"	"	"		Breeglawski	Cleveland O	"	"	15				uncle Tomasz Bachorski 8323 Potpowski Cleveland O						
20	Reie Stein	29	f	m	none	no	no	"	Hebrew	Kiew	Philadelphia Pa	"	husb	2				husb Sewie Stein 407 Mederia Philadelphia Pa						
21	Salmen	2	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—				father —						
22	Dvoire	8	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				father —						
23	Hersch Lederman	20	m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	"		Neminow	Brooklyn NY	—	brother	2				brother M Lederman 150 Mc Kibben St Brooklyn NY						
24	Antoni Warniewski	18	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Polish	Kroitschi	Chicago Ills	yes	sister	16				bro'l Julius Kalkstein 913 Robeyck Chicago Ills						
25	Aller Parson	37	"	m	Shomaker	no	no	"	Hebrew	Korshego	Brooklyn NY	—	cousin	2				cousin P Zimerman 978 Sumner Brooklyn NY						
26	Abe Burlak	20	m	s	salesman	yes	yes	"		Jekaterinopol	New York	—	brother	7				brother M Boorlak 257 Monroe St New York						
27	Wacka Sirota	21	"	"	Tailor	"	"	"		Okne	Philadelphia Pa	yes	bro'l	1				bro'l J Sekapiro 223 Gaskell St Philadelphia Pa						
28	Rachel Stutin	22	f	m	none	no	no	"		Ostyle	Brooklyn NY	—	husb	—				husb M Stutin 75 Lawton Ave Brooklyn NY						
29	Chaim	1	9	m	s	87 28247	(305) 2-11-41	"					father	—				father —						
30	Mire Rosenbaum	47	f	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Warschau	Newark NJ	no	bro'l	2				bro'l M Hecht 169 Springfield Ave Newark NJ						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stenger, Master * of the S. S. "NOORDAM" from Rotterdam / Boulogne Somer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome, or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Stenger.
Master.

Sworn to before me this 16 MAY 1906 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marion Dowling, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. Y. State Regents and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Marion Dowling

Sworn to before me this day of 16 MAY 1906, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H—HW

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien in arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, no matter from what country, islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the northern provinces of Italy, comprising the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and the provinces of Massa and Carrara, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—HW

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE.

List 30.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam May 2, 1906 Arriving at Port of ..., ..., 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 * Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. State. City or Town.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes: Year or period of years.	16 If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mirasche Braunschweig	25		m	Upholsterer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Semeran	New York		self	$	25	no			bro in law Leon Ehrlich 961 Lexington Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Isaig Berkie	20			Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	25	"			bro in law B. Davis 204 Madison Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Pinkel "	25		f	non	"	"	"	"	"	"		husband	"		"			— —	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Drul "	14		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"		father	"		"			uncle — —	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Blum "	23		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		self	"		"			— —	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Chasche "	50			wid	"	"	"	"	"	"			"		"			son in l — —	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Mattel "	4		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"		mother	"		"			bro in l — —	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Aron Glasman	30		m	Taylor	yes	yes	"	"	Turow	"		self	"	15	"			friend H. Galagstein 196 Allen St. New York no address	"	Wasen	"	"	"	"
9	Litman Eisenberg	30			Baker	"	"	"	"	Pinsk	"		"	"	100	"			bro in l S Cohn 142 Sherman Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Israel Tepper	25			Upholsterer	"	"	"	"	Roman	Hartford Ct	no	"	"	5	"			uncle — —	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Hersch "	9		s	pson	"	"	"	"	Odessa	"		"	"		"			uncle C Kalfum 47 Essex St New York no address	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Nachen Grabienka	20			housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	New York		"	"	5	"			— — —	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Leib Basman	28			salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	100	"			uncle D Shiller 409 Cherry St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Freide "	50		f	wid	non	"	"	"	Skepen	"		"	"		"			bro in l H Wilner 20-25 Rivington St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Chaskiel Lalienik	23		m	m	joiner	"	"	"	Smorske	"		"	"	10	"			uncle — —	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Aleier Chaskin	42				Butcher	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	10	"			uncle D. Warschawsky 129 Boerum St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Ekki "	17		f	s	seamstress	"	"	"	Lstrawske	"		"	"		"			friend N. Bellelis 124 Somerset St Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Aron Wernik	21		m	m	Taylor	"	"	"	Pinazin	Brooklyn N.Y.		"	"	5	"			uncle W Chuckerman 300 Clarke St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Schlome Rubinstein	24			s	salesman	"	"	"	Lstrowne	Newark N.J.	no	"	"	15	"			husb Paul Landau 29 Barrington St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Schmeel Starkman	19			m	Schneider	"	"	"	Gsorkowe	New York		Female	"	8	"			father — .. —	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Anna Landau	30		f	wid	non	"	"	"	"	"		husb.	"	10	"			" — .. —	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Golde "	10				Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"		father	"		"			— —	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Rutka "	16				"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"			— —	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Regina "	14		8	s	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"			— —	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Genowefa Kowaleska	17				none	no	no	"	Polish	Grasnys	Spit Park N.Y.	to Syracuse by	brother	5	"			brother Wladyslaw Kowalski born 23 Spit Park N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Janina Damska	19							"	"	Ruciarow	Cleveland O	yes	"	10	"			brother Stanislaw Kowalski 2000 Hoffman Ave Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Jan Przygocki	24		m		Laborer	"	"	"	"	Plotzk	Brooklyn N.Y.		Sister	5	"			sister Wiktorya Przygocka 19 Bon Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Stanislaw Kowalski	20				"	"	"	"	"	Ellcuna	Spit Park N.Y.	to Syracuse by	bro in l	5	"			bro in l Josef Kowalski born 73 Spit Park N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Franz Dombrowski	17				"	yes	yes	"	"	Lstrolinke	Utica N.Y.	yes		10	"			bro in l Ignatz Brozkit c/o Griffiths Place Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Johan Jelenyak	26				"	"	"	Hungary	Russian	Hadermark	Egypt Pa	Clarendon Pa	brother	7	"			brother Al Jelenyak Egypt Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Steyn, Master, of the "S.S." NOORDAM, from Rotterdam, Holland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Steyn
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 MAY 1906 day of 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin Saunders, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Pub. Health Service, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Saunders

Sworn to before me this 10 day of MAY 1906 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State "Another Surgeon employed therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, bricklayer, iron worker, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any Negro coming in pursuance of any emigration scheme should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the Provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, comprising the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and the Provinces of Massa and Carrara, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect, rather than language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and Provinces of Massa and Carrara should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place—city or town—of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (How much money in possession of alien, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place—as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer on the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

List 29

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, Aug 5, 190 Arriving at Port of , , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally or physically defective, such as idiocy, insanity, imbecility, epilepsy, or tuberculosis, so as likely to become a public charge.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Estr Wegmiesky	22		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lomza	Brooklyn	yes	self	$ 15	no			cousin Jacob Rosenberg 25 Attorney St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Walenty Olewinski	18																						
3	Fmach Wegmiesky	20																						
4	Walenty Boczanski	16																						
5	Jacob Lamal	18																						
6	Frank Glink	8																						
8	Leiser Weinstein	22		m	single	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lomza	Brooklyn	yes	self	$ 15	no			brother Abraham Weinstein 179 Attorney St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Theofila Matuszewska	19		f	single	housework	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Lomza	Brooklyn	yes	self	$ 15	no			brother Joseph Matuszewska 179 Attorney St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Mosek Ackermann	20		m	single	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lomza	Brooklyn	yes	self	$ 15	no			brother Abraham Ackermann 179 Attorney St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Rafke Shapiro	18		f	single	housework	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lomza	Brooklyn	yes	self	$ 15	no			brother Chaim Shapiro 179 Attorney St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Marko Jekar	37		m	married	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Slovak Hungary	Passaic N.J.	yes	self	$ 30	no			wife Mary Jekar 179 Attorney St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Abraham Markowitz	45		m	married	peddler	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lomza	Brooklyn	yes	self	$ 15	no			wife Rebecca Markowitz 179 Attorney St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Gersch	20		m	single	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lomza	Brooklyn	yes	self	$ 15	no			brother Abraham Gersch 179 Attorney St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Wasyl Wojchuk	23		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Elizabeth N.J.	yes	self	$ 30	no			brother Peter Wojchuk 179 Attorney St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Jan Mroczkowicz	17		m	single	carpenter	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Lomza	Elizabeth N.J.	yes	self	$ 15	no			brother Peter Mroczkowicz 179 Attorney St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Leiklonne Rasin	17		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lettish	Libau	Brooklyn	yes	self	$ 15	no			brother Peter Rasin 179 Attorney St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Jankel Melchson	53		m	married	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lomza	Brooklyn	yes	self	$ 50	no			wife Rebecca Melchson 179 Attorney St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Jankel Gurmann	20		m	single	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lomza	Brooklyn	yes	self	$ 15	no			brother Abraham Gurmann 179 Attorney St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Elkanin Grinberg	24		m	married	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lomza	Brooklyn	yes	self	$ 15	no			wife Rebecca Grinberg 179 Attorney St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Klatz	16		f	single	none	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lomza	Brooklyn	yes	self	$ 15	no			mother Rebecca Klatz 179 Attorney St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Kasiak Malinski	22		m	single	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Lomza	Brooklyn	yes	self	$ 5	no			brother Joseph Malinski 179 Attorney St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Menasche Schwarzmann	33		m	married	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lomza	Brooklyn	yes	self	$ 15	no			wife Rebecca Schwarzmann 179 Attorney St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Jacob Kredinsky	30		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lomza	Brooklyn	yes	self	$ 15	no			brother Abraham Kredinsky 179 Attorney St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Adel Kanedelski	23		f	single	none	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lomza	Brooklyn	yes	self	$ 15	no			brother Abraham Kanedelski 179 Attorney St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Peter Kawidowicz	23		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Lomza	Brooklyn	yes	self	$ 15	no			brother Joseph Kawidowicz 179 Attorney St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Lusanis Kalmen	20		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lomza	Brooklyn	yes	self	$ 15	no			brother Abraham Kalmen 179 Attorney St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	David Kalnoper	25		m	married	chemist	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Libau	Brooklyn	yes	self	$ 25	no			wife Rebecca Kalnoper 179 Attorney St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Denie Klemmann	18		m	single	salesman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lomza	Brooklyn	yes	self	$ 15	no			brother Abraham Klemmann 179 Attorney St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Lei	16		f	single	none	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lomza	Brooklyn	yes	self	$ 15	no			brother Abraham Lei 179 Attorney St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Schmiel	16		m	single	none	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lomza	Brooklyn	yes	self	$ 15	no			brother Abraham Schmiel 179 Attorney St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stenger, Master [1] of the S.S." NOORDAM " from Rotterdam Boulogne France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ninety Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Stenger
[1] Master

Sworn to before me this 24 day of 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

[1] State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin Downing, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State Regts, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ninety five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Downing

Sworn to before me this 15 day of MAY 1906 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

[1] State whether Surgeon "arriving therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—III.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa, the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of negro appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood and should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the northern half of Italy, i. e., the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and the provinces of Leghorn and Lucca, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last residence).—The entry in column 11 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes—ticket or No—no ticket.

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—III.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500-B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, 5/5, 1906 Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 * Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Rude Janowicz	43		m	Married	Laibor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Coprush	newyork		Self	$30	No			Brother H Kalish 324 2nd ave newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No
2	Gittel "	40		f	Wife	none								Husband					do						
3	Abram "	20		m	S									father					do						
4	Rende "	18		f															uncle do						
5	Ester "	16																	do						
6	Chane "	9				none													do						
7	Rochel "	8				2 x 13 5 107 505													do						
8	Jankel "	5		m															do						
9	Hersch "	1 11/12																	do						
10	Rivke Kohn	23		f	M	none	Yes	Yes			Lesnich			self	0.-				husbnd N Cohn 106 Orchardstr newyork						
11	Rochel "	1 1/2		"	S		none							mother					father do						
12	Michalina Olschewska	16		"	"		Yes	Yes		Polish	Torkalow	Buffalo NY	Yes	self	10.-				cousin C Rasondala 173 Buffalo ny					reno for quickness	
13	Isser Waksman	17		m		joiner	none			Hebrew	Talarash	newyork		father	7				stepdaughter Waksman 189 Orchardstr Newyork						
14	Abram Reznik	24		"	m	tailor	Yes	Yes		"	Rasckow	Pittsburgh	Yes	self	5				uncle S Bluestone 1201 Wylie Ave Pittsburg Pa						
15	Chana Rosenfeld	14		f	S	seamstress	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	2				" " do " "						
16																									
17	Josef Stokezinski	44		m	M	tailor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Mezerow	newyork		self	20.-				son M Cohen 199 E 4th street newyork						
18	Abram "	19		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"					brother do						
19	Jenwisch Morczuk	16		"	"	shoemaker	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	15.-	20			brother J Morczuk 174 Orchardstreet Newyork						
20	Schlome Tkacz	42		"	M	tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn NY		"	10.-				brother Rubin Cohn 108 Bedfordstreet Brooklyn NY						
21	Boruch Kolsky	20		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	newyork		"	10.-				brot H Melnik 252 Monroestr Newyork						
22	Gedalje Wolfenson	40		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	10.-				friend F Fortynoff 174 Orchardstr Newyork						
23	Mottel Turowski	18		"	S	barber	No	no	"	"	"	"		"	10.-				cousin Harm Cohn 142 E 102nd Street Newyork						
24	Marie Sendrowicz	58		f	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		husband	10.-				husbnd M Sendrowicz 174 Orchardstreet Newyork						
25	Schapze "	18		m	S	tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"		mother	-				father do -						
26	Roten Muhlstein	32		f	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		self	8.-				husband L Klein 142 Orchardstr Newyork						
27	Leide "	12		"	S		"	"	"	"	"	"		brother	20				father do						
28	Resse "	9		m			"	"	"	"	"	"							do						
29	Aeke "	8		"			2-19-9 11		2 (505) 5/8/136	"	"	"							do						
30	Sure "	4		f			no	no	"	"	"	"							do						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stenger, Master, of the T.S.S. "NOORDAM", from Rotterdam, Boulogne, Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Steer, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Stenger.
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1905 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

51—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin Lawrence, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State Examds, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Lawrence.

Sworn to before me this day of 15 MAY 1905, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

51—115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make due inspection on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not the country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—116

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, 5 May, 1906 Arriving at Port of N.Y., , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes: Year or period of years.	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or under treatment for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Elek Nierdinski	24		m	m	locksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Konrad New	Brooklyn NY		self	$2.-				bro in l Y. Pennuck 50 Livonia Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Chaim Aliger	50		m	"	tailor	no	no	"		Grodno Rod								bro in l H. Arcis 93 Osborn ste Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Zitel	29		f	s	seamstress	yes	yes	"										uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Meier Rutberg	29		m	m	tailor	"	"	"			Newyork							bro in l Y. Shupinski 1687 2d Ave 11 th Str. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Ignac Krinski	23		"	s	laborer	no	no	"	Polish	Grodno	Brooklyn	yes		$12.-	no			friend resp. Marcinski Greenwich 42 53 Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Waclaw Dobrzanowski	33		"	m	"	yes	yes	"		Kutno Poznan	Rutherbee NY	no		$15.-				friend Adam Krinski Box 177 Rutherbee NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Adolf Lapinski	21		"	s				"		Gaski	New York	ca		$15.-				uncle Andrew Roe 131 144th st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Wladislaw Marcinkoski	28									Kale Lodno	Rutherbee NY	no		$13.-				friend Adam Krinski Box 177 Rutherbee NY						
9	Stefan Kaz	23										New York			$12.-				cousin Albin Krinski c/o Buchmann 233 wst 121						
10	Stanislaw Kochewski	21													$12.-				Cousin						
11	Julian Sobinski	32		"	"	"	yes	yes	"		Rerisgewo	Chrome NJ	no		$16.-				Cousin Gregor Nabolenusky Box 5 Chrome NJ						
12	Josef Krenski	21		"	"	"	no	no	"		Grudno	Rutherbee NY	no		$10.-				bro in l Stanislaw Nabowski Box 22 Rutherbee "						
13	Gregor Mazulski	29		m	"	labourer	"	"	"			New York	—		$10.-				Uncle Albin Krzynski c/o miss Buchmann 233 wst 121 st NY						
14	Stanislaw Rodzejewski	22		"	"	"	yes	yes	"			Rutherbee NY	no		$12.-				Cousin Stanislaw Zalewski Box 22 Rutherbee NY						
15	Schmil Landau	38		m	m	locksmith	"	"	"		Dombrowicz	Newyork			$2.50				ux in l Spill 58 Rutgers st Newyork						
16	Yenchas Ehrmann	24		"	"	diner	"	"	"	Hebrew	Lambrowicz Polish				$2.50				Cousin Sorebutz NY c/o Steck 115 Division ste NY						
17	Yochem Kirschkorn	35		"	"	labourer	no	no	"		Beredzhew Kiew				$1.50				bro in l Sol Solomann 138 Stanton st Newyork						
18	Hersch Polejewski	20		"	s	"	yes	yes	"		Rosalen Kiew				$37.-				friend N. Bulajewski c/o Kattenberg 139 Ringest NY						
19	Isak Kwiatalsky	22		"	"	tailor	"	"	"		Lisink Kiew				$2.50				Cousin A. Yn. Zuckster c/o Glutkinsky 327 Canal st NY						
20	Michel Zuckman	42		"	m	cigarmaker	"	"	"		Kiman Kiew				$15.-				friend M. Hammer 140 Bruce st Newyork						
21	Breine "	17		"	s	none	"	"	"										cousin H Zuckman 506 Cherry Head New York						
22	Beni Golinski	32		m	m	tailor	"	"	"		Lisink				$6.-				cousin J. Lukukowsky 1 Hornaysk New York						
23	Moses "	28		"	"	diner	"	"	"		Kiew				$5.-										
24	Josef Stromobilski	16		"	s	"	"	"	"		Bialygerkow Kiew	Brooklyn			$20.-				Uncle Albert Magill 394 Georgia Ave Brooklyn						
25	Leib Bereszowski	26		"	"	goldsmith	"	"	"		Nwarsky Kiew	Newyork			$32.-				Uncle Mr Ostrowsky 1 Sheriff str Newyork						
26	Chaim Yasnak	28		"	m	diner	no	no	"		Dawidgorodok				$5.-				brother D. Czosnak c/o T. Cohan 26 Canalstr NY						
27	Rivke Schapiro	25		f	m	none	"	"	"		Shlbci			husband	$2.-				husband Abram Schapiro						
28	Yezig "	1		m	s	"	"	"	"		Minsk			father					father 131 Monroe st NY						
29	Abe Brockman	18		"	"	labourer	yes	yes	"		Golne Kiew			self	$1.50				brother Hyman Bruckman 506 Cherry st Newyork						
30	Mendel "	1		"	s	"	"	"	"																

REPORTED
ADMITTED

Certificate Consumption Physique Very Curvature Spine

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stenger, Master, of the S. S. "ROTTERDAM", from Rotterdam / Boulogne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Stenger
Master.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1906 day of 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin Cowins, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. State Board Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Cowins

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1906 day of 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891 95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam May 5th, 1906. Arriving at Port of , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes: Year or period of years.	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Rade [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Croatian	[illegible] Prilja	Steubenville O.	yes	self	$ 8	no			friend Gjuro Tobinica Well street 845, Steubenville O.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Jane [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Djerdovic	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	[illegible]			brother Ulano Gorcic Well street 845, Steubenville O.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Ana [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6	[illegible]			friend Lane Pirac Well street 845, Steubenville O.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Hans [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Graz Austria	Fairmont W.Va.	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	[illegible]			friend Johan Raltonsky Box 112 Fairmont W.Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Thecla [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	married woman	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Croatian	Jarkasjava	Chicago Ills.	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	[illegible]			friend Johan Mauges 3010 Ridley Av., Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Rosa [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	[illegible]			brother [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hungarian	Szikanos	Bridgeport Conn	[illegible]	[illegible]	7	[illegible]			Sister Pauline Pal 329 Central Ave, Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Ogdens Uncas [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Croatian	Zarastaka	Milwaukee Wis	[illegible]	[illegible]	12	[illegible]			cousin John Unges 155 Hayward St, Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Ferdinand [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Buffalo Ny	[illegible]	[illegible]	60	[illegible]			friend Josef Oplenicz 156 Grey st Buffalo Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Teresa [illegible]	24	f	none	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	husband	—	[illegible]			husband [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Marianne [illegible]	13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Reczna	Cleveland O.	[illegible]	self	$ 24	[illegible]			husband August Schneider 25 Hysterith Ave, Brooklyn, Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 12	Marianne [illegible] Natula	27	f	m	maid servant	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	[illegible]			friend Josef Spandl 1930 Loramore, Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 13	Carole [illegible]	6	m	s	none	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Lue fig 0
14	Lefe [illegible]	3	f	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russia	Helene	Paul Brooklyn NY	[illegible]	husband	[illegible]	[illegible]			husband Shanz Street 93 Bloomfield Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Ernest [illegible]	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father	[illegible]	[illegible]			father — —	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Nesel [illegible]	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			" — —	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Sonia [illegible]	5	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			" — —	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Abram [illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			brother Harry Silberman 39 Jefferson Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Jazykel [illegible]	39	m	tailor	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Newburgh New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	[illegible]			" — —	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	[illegible]	46	f	none	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			uncle — —	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Mayke [illegible]	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	uncle	[illegible]	[illegible]			" — —	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Malke [illegible]	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			" — —	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Leel [illegible]	19	m	locksmith	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			" — —	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Chane [illegible]	12	f	none	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			" — —	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Chane [illegible] VL 689 664	10	f	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	(C.L.-205-8-9-40)	[illegible]	Paul Brooklyn NY	[illegible]	husband	5	[illegible]			brother Joseph Abel 42 Stonehr Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Leveiza [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	mother	[illegible]	[illegible]			father — —	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Bronislawa Jaskowska	24	f	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			husband Joseph Jaskowski 93 Emmanuel Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Mechanne Kozowski	10	m	s	none	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Helene	Lucyzna Cambridge Mass	[illegible]	[illegible]	55	[illegible]			uncle Stanislaw Skorowsky 993 Magnolia Cambridge Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Maryanna Tigas	19	f	s	none	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Polish	Podgh Great Barrington Mass	[illegible]	[illegible]	15	[illegible]			brother Anton Tigas Box 222 Great Barrington Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Abram Gladka	20	m	[illegible]	farmer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Helene	Cambridge Mass	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	[illegible]			friend Jacob Lewis 1607 Poplar Street Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Stuger, Master, of the S.S. "NOORDAM," from Rotterdam / Boulogne, Steamer, No. ..., solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest sheet... Thirty... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Stuger
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of 15 MAY 1906 ... 190...

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Darling, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. Y. State Board

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest sheet... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm. Lee Darling

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 15 MAY 1906 ... 190...

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest (given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should note this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject, and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien may be Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1891, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam May [illegible] 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190[illegible]

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex M.	F.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People*	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination (City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and give complete address.	17 Whether a prepaid ticket or part of ticket has been purchased by others in the United States, and if so, by whom?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Marc	Balabek	18		m	S		laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Crestovac	Steubenville Ohio	yes	self	$ 6.	no			friend Pete Klaric Fell st. 545 Steubenville Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Eva	Gmiganik	34		f	m		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.													Nicola Emiljanic Jefferson st. 541 Steubenville Ohio						
3	Schmiel	Glick	18		m	S		tailor	yes	yes		Hebrew	Lagorolla	New York		uncle	4	no			uncle H. Schonfeld 97 Borreak st. New York						
4	Moses	Leff	35		m						Austria		Pretlin			Sister	1				br in L. Isac Schneebaum 60 Rivington st. New York						
5	Maria	Barabas	16		f	S		Servant girl				Polish	Bonnazanca	Chicago Ills		bro in l.	20				Bro in l. Jan Barbas 40 Emma st. Chicago Ills						
6	Agnieszka	Tancula	18													sister	10				Sister Karolina Tancula 44 Emma St. Chicago Ills						
7	Maria	Flis	20						yes	no			Wola	Utica N.Y.			4				Sister Marya Flis 6 Robert St. Utica N.Y.						
8	Josef	Kessinger	40		m	m		laborer	no				Mutka	Cleveland Ohio		cousin	6				cousin Franciszek Madeja 70 Forest Barkle 1260 Cummington Cleveland Ohio						
9	Hersch	Tepperman	40			S		furmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bryczany	New York		bro in l.	6				Bro in l. Aron Hertzmann 133 Stanton St. New York						
10	Emma	Toth	22		f			Serv girl			Hungary	Magyar	Nemetvarad	McKeesport Pa		bro in l.	24				Bro in l. Franz Toth 153 Ohio street McKeesport Pa						
11	Karolin	Wampel	18									German		Cleveland Ohio	yes	self	12				cousin Theresia Wampel 20 Munn St. Cleveland Ohio						
12	Dworre	Orenstein	45			Wid		home	no	no	Roumania	Hebrew	Sulica	New York		son	1				Son Chiune Orenstein 124 Forsyth Street New York						
13	Sara	Sass	40						yes	yes	Austria		Vienna			self		more	yes	1896-05	Brother in law Uncle Marcus Sass 44 W. Eldridge St. New York N.Y.						
14	Dora	"	0/12			S										mother					do						
15	Josefine	Braudl	41		f	m					Hungary	German	Resicza	Cleveland Ohio	no	self	20	no			husband Josef Braudl 900 Lorain St. Cleveland Ohio						
16	Karolin	"	14		f	S		IIX 77352-404-4/10/47								mother	—				father do						
17	Josef	Iros	25		m	m		Non-quota IIX 77352-505-3/4/40								self	16				father in law Josef Braudl 900 Lorain St. Cleveland Ohio						
18	Helene	"	18		f			none								husband	—				father do						
19	Marie	"	0/12						no	no						father					grand father do						
20	Marya	Parmuzicwicz	19			S		sew girl	yes		Austria	Polish	Wola	Utica NY	yes	self	10				Cousin Marya Flis 6 Robert str. Utica NY.						
21	Katarzyna	Dabek	19										Wola Zor				10				cousin Brygita Cori 69 Robert St. Utica NY.						
22	Michal	Miazga	38		m	m		laborer	no	no			Przeworsne	Fowler Vt	Rutland Vt		2				Bro in l. Jan Kramarz Box 176 Fowler Vt.						
23	"	Kaka	40								Russia		Zarajce	Chwitytk Ind	no		20				Bro in l. Nikolay Sapwotka Chwitytk Ind.						
24	Ludwig	Tokacz	28						yes	yes			Rzecica				20				bro in l. Walenty Chapak Chwitytk Ind.						
25	Walenty	Tokarzewa	35														20				bro in l. Tomasz Nowak Chwitytk Ind.						
26	Franciszek	Sokal	19			S			no	no			Manowy				20				uncle Walenty Chapak Chwitytk Ind.						
27	Olga	Lifschitz	22		f			nurse	yes				Belz	Philadelphia Pa	yes		10				uncle Feller 253 Mountard Philad Pa						
28	Josef	Kovacs	23		m	m		laborer			Hungary	Magyar	Szazvar	Dillonvale Ohio			16				bro in l. Antal Kerekes Box 7. Dillondale Ohio						
29	Israel	Steiner	24			S		taylor			Russia	Hebrew	Tarnogrod	New York			0				cousin Marc Eisenmann 135 Broeak str. New York						
30	Isak	Luckenstein	18					laborer									16				uncle Chaim Frisch 70 Fisdel Feerstein 111 Columbia st. New York						

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stenge, Master of the S.S. "NOORDAM" from Rotterdam/Boulogne sworn, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Alien Passengers, One hundred and Forty-six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Stenge
Master

Sworn to before me this 25 day of MAY 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin Dowling, Surgeon of the S.S. NOORDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State Laws, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 25 day of MAY 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1105

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500A, and 1500B, new numbers 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest as given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not necessarily of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebraw by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the lower Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1105

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Waldam, from Hamburg May 5th, 190 Arriving at Port of , , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7	8	9	10 Last Residence—Country and City or Town	11 Final Destination. State, City or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes—Year or period of years	If Yes—Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jozefa Tyczynska	18	f	no	none				Austria	Boston Mass	yes	self	$15	no			Husband Josef Tyczinska 5 Allmandst	Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Bronislaw "	12	m	s					"	"	"	father	"	"			father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Kazimiera "	4	m	"					"	"	"	father	"	"			father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Fanny Swosen	20	f	"					"	"	"	self	$40	"			Cousin David Hochstetz 2 Doversteet	Waterburg Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Bale "	18	"	"					"	"	"	self	$40	"			Cousin Jan Glatki 495 Box	Maynard Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Joan Schuskow	31	m	m	Laborer				Austria	Maynard Mass	yes	self	$4	"			brother Alex Ostasreski		"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Wolsin Markesky	24	m	"					"	Detroit Mich	yes	"	$44.50	"			Wife ste 312	Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Stojan Gorghi	27	m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				Turkey	Oakmont Pa	no	self	$40	yes	1903-05	Wagman Pa	friend Mann Jane Box 109	Oakmont Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Mirda Stojitze	26	m	m	Laborer who yes				Austria Hungary	" "	"	"	$40	"		Chicago Ills	friend Celi Stojany Box 109	Oakmont Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Gjuro Koraceivic	20	"	"	" " "				"	" "	"	"	$8	"	1902-03	Steubenville O.	friend Olanga Emiljanice 76 Seventh st 545	Steubenville Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Dmitar Jaic	17	"	s	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				"	" "	"	"	$4	no			friend Djuro Caare Well Street 440	Steubenville Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Jacob Malajic	25	m	m	" " "				"	" "	"	"	$8	yes	1900-04	Pittsburg Pa	Uncle Mat Maglajec 112 Brodrick	Sur City Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Jure Gurcovic	26	"	"	" no no	"	"		"	" "	"	"	$4	no			friend Ilya Kolic Box 150	Sur City Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Dmitar Sukunda	25	"	"	" " "	"	"		"	" "	"	"	$2	"			friend Jozo Jakunovic	Youngwood Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Milan Monicelovic	17	m	s	" yes yes	"	"		"	" "	"	"	$5	"			friend Jozo Samardzia	Greensburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Janko Medved	25	m	"	" " "	"	"		"	Youngwood Pa	"	friend	$10	yes	1901-04	Cambridge Pa	brina Mile Kilj Chestnut st 513	Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Mihajlo Calic	26	"	m	" " "	"	"		"	Johnstown "	"	"	$10	yes	1901-04	Cambridge Pa	Stepbrother Wadaw Sawrychic 88 Centralst	Milford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Franciscat Kiriveleuzk	19	"	s	" no no	Russia	Lith	Simonitsky Milford Mass	Boston Mass	self	$1	no					Father Matonga Marcinski							
19	Abelka Pogogsky	17	f	s	none			Fretzka Easton Pa		yes	self						" Sanlaveski	Easton Pa						
20	Anastasia "	18	"	s	"			"	"	"	"						Bro in C Lucenkiute							
21	Julian Markouski	19	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	Wismuny Nashua NH	"	"	$1	"			Father Nashua NH							
22	Hersch Maryanowski	31	"	m	butcher yes yes	"	Hebrew	Magylaw Philadelphia Pa	"	Cornia	$46	yes	1905-06	Philad.Pa	Coun John Marion 10 B street	Philadelp. Pa								
23	Itte "	27	f	"	none " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Stepsister Cecilia Waronute							
24	Wincenty Zilus	18	m	s	laborer no no	"	Lith	Lewlancy Nashua NH	"	self	$5	yes					Schoolst Nashua NH							
25	Mascha Zeitkin	17	f	s	none yes yes	"	Hebrew	Mogilew Philadelphia Pa	"	Cornia	$25	no					Coun John Marion 103 street	Philadelphia Pa						
26	Valeria Smigelska	18	"	s	" no no	"	Lith	Kancy Boston Mass	"	self	$6	"					aunt K Beliauriesite 5 Shillingstr	Boston Mass						
27	Piotr Sigoga	19	m	s	laborer " "	"	"	Sigoga "	"	"	$8	"					Wife br Leonard Chaplik 117 street	Boston Mass						
28	Walenty Lipecka	18	m	"	" " "	"	"	Lewowitsky Brooklyn Mass	Boston Mass	"	$5	"					Wife br Joe Orlensky Newton st	Brookline Mass						
29	Piotr Kuzemsky	24	"	m	" " "	"	Polish	Machuny Boston Mass	"	yes	$7	"					br J Kuzemsky 115 Valentine st	Boston Mass						
30	Anton Deinora	22	"	s	" " "	"	"	Stanley Port Washington Wis	"	"	$11	"					Uncle A Bimdrau Port Box 81	Port Washington Wis						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Steyn, Master of the S.S. "Rotterdam", from Rotterdam Boulogne sur Mer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners to make the required physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Alien Passengers, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Steyn
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 MAY 1906 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marlin Harding, Surgeon of the S.S. Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Marlin Harding
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this day of 25 MAY 1906, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—113

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read) and Yes—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but can not write).

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not necessarily last permanent residence.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien of negro appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, who, while residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 20 (*Last residence*). The entry in column 20 should show the *country, city, or place* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 21 (*Final destination*). The entry in column 21 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 22 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 22 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 23 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 23 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 24 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The entry in column 24 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 25 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries in column 25 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 26 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The entry in column 26 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 27 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—113

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Rotterdam May 5th 1906 Arriving at Port of 190

No. on List	Name in full																							
1	Jons Kusikaran																							
2	Bony Sokolowski																							
3	Etke																							
4	Heine																							
5	Lea																							
6	Chane																							
7	Gittel																							
8	Meyer																							
9	Feidel Feinbaum																							
10	Sosie																							
11	Antom Kuznowicz																							
12	Justin Jankus																							
13	Alter Wisocki																							
14	Jekel Leiwin																							
15	Abram Effe																							
16	Jozef Stolier																							
17	Alter Jusan																							
18	Hirsch Porter																							
19	Josef Malas																							
20	Martin William																							
21	Stanislaw Cerzynski																							
22	Adam Kuznowicz																							
23	Kamila Saikowska																							
24	Irene Kittower																							
25	Lipe																							
26	Golde																							
27	Jacob Sarazki																							
28	Kasimir Koslowski																							
29	Boleslaw Marczki																							
30	Czeslaw Abraschinski																							

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

* Race or People to be determined by the stock from which they sprang; as Anglo-Saxon, Chinese, Negro, Polish, Spanish, Spanish-American, Hebrew, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, Bohemian, Dalmatian, German, Magyar, Slovak, Croatian, Slovenian, Roumanian, Bulgarian, Servian, Montenegrin, Greek, Italian, Lithuanian, Finnish, Dutch, Flemish, Norwegian, Danish, Swedish, Russian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabic, Indian (Hindu), Pacific Islander, Ethiopian (Abyssinian), African (Native), Other (specify). List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Steiger, Master, S.S.S.a NOORDAM, from Rotterdam/Boulogne, Same, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Alien Passengers, 115 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigations I believe that no person of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Steiger
Master.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1906 day of 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—10

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Merlin Dowling, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Illinois and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 115 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Merlin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1906 day of 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—10

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in the north of Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and the provinces of Massa and Carrara), whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and the adjacent islands), should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Noordam, Rotterdam, May 5th, 1906. Arriving at Port of ..., 190...

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Can read.	Can write.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. (Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether paid by whom sent.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Relationship.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled. If so, which?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Abd Loaton	45	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Syrian	Syria	Cincinnati	New York	self	$15,-	no	Cousin Ab Edg Koun Nyzdewske 3 Ellsworth		no	no	no	good	no
2	Hahok	"	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jos J Pustelnic "		"	"	"	"	"
3	Samuel Tushlent	40	m	m	tailor	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	yes	"	$5,-	"	Cha Rose Glaberman 119 Mercer St Philadelphia		"	"	"	"	"
4	Freide Silberman	20	f	s	none	"	"	"	Strabinka	New York	"	husb	$10,-	"	Hunter J Silberman 16 J Catz 19 Catharine		"	"	"	"	"
5	Mendel	"	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father		"	"	"	"	"
6	Rafael	"	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
7	Elie	"	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father		"	"	"	"	"
8	Jankel	"	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"	brother		"	"	"	"	"
9	Rivke	25	f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	self	"	"	brother		"	"	"	"	"
10	Hillel Nankin	22	m	m	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother		"	"	"	"	"
11	Antonie Maciejewski	25	m	m	laborer	"	"	Polish	Woclawek	Beaver Falls Pa	yes	brother	$6,-	"	brother Felix Ciwierkowski Beaver Falls Pa		"	"	"	"	"
12	Stanislaw Wodarka	16	f	s	none	no	no	"	Lyzek	Salem Mass to Boston Mass	"	brother	$4,-	"	Sister Jozefa Wodarsky 16 Derby st. Salem Mass		"	"	"	"	"
13	Anna Lostek	22	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	$5,-	"	Sis Ant Raphael 58 Manhattan ave Brooklyn		"	"	"	"	"
14	Menael Gendlin	30	m	m	salesman	yes	yes	Hebrew	Starobut	Brooklyn	"	brother	$1000,-	"	brother		"	"	"	"	"
15	Beile "	31	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"	uncle		"	"	"	"	"
16	Lena "	10	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
17	Rachel "	7	"	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
18	Josef "	3	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
19	Fanny "	5	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Viktor Nadwodny Helenetta NY		"	"	"	"	"
20	Alexander Cieskoski	23	m	m	laborer	yes	no	Polish	Szczawin	Helenetta NY	no	uncle	$5,-	yes 1902-1905 Helenetta NY	"		"	"	"	"	"
21	Teofil Chetkowski	20	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	$5,-	no - -	half brother Theodoras Twardunas PO Box 44 Poquonnock Conn		"	"	"	"	"
22	Karolina Kowalewski	23	f	s	none	"	"	Lith	Poniwicz	Poquonnock Union Conn	"	half brother	$5,-	" -	bro-in-l M Habberg 1977 Degraw st Brooklyn NY		"	"	"	"	"
23	Josel Krausek	24	m	m	gomer	no	no	Hebrew	Wasew	Brooklyn	"	bro-in-l	$3,-	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
24	Moses Fenkelstein	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kodin	"	"	self	$5,-	"	Step brother Jan Kuzniewski 22 Clifford street Perth Amboy NY		"	"	"	"	"
25	Adam Klin	23	m	s	laborer	"	"	Polish	Uchawo	Perth Amboy NY	"	"	$7,-	"	brother J Pankowski 359 Mud st Bridge Port Conn		"	"	"	"	"
26	Piotr Pankowski	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lenky	Bridgeport Conn	"	"	$11,-	"	brother Jan Lewicki Box 47 Minneola L I NY		"	"	"	"	"
27	Antoni Lewicka	18	f	"	none	"	"	"	Dykotcin	Minieola L I NY	"	"	$10,-	"	brother L Rosenthal 117 Henry st New York		"	"	"	"	"
28	Schaie Zlachowsky	40	m	m	butcher	no	"	Hebrew	Warschau	New York	"	brother	$45,-	"	Uncle " "		"	"	"	"	"
29	Manke "	11	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"	Uncle " "		"	"	"	"	"
30	Marie "	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"

• "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stenger, Master of the S.S. [illegible] a Dutch [illegible] from Rotterdam/Boulogne sur Mer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible]-two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Stenger
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 MAY 1906 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

8—113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin Cowling, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State Regents and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Cowling

Sworn to before me this day of 15 MAY 1906, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

8—113

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 502

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam Feb 1903. Arriving at Port of 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
														Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the U. S. Yes or No. If Yes, When?						
1	Jennie Kesser	22	w	m	servant	yes	yes	Russian	Hebr.	Kovno	Russia	yes	1904	$8 =	no		no	no	no	good	no
2	Gertie "	8	"							Revel				1 =							
3	Chesie Weissman	22	"	m	none					Kovno		yes 1903		1 =							
4	Frosie "	20	"	s	"					"		yes 1903		1 =							
5	Esther "	18	"	s	"					"											
6	Sore "	21	"	s	"					"											
7	Samuel Fabel	22	m	m	farmer	yes	yes			Kamoder				$ 80 =							
8	Lloyd Feldman	21	m	m	none	no	no			Zgorick	Chelsea mass	to Boston mass	husband	$ 2 =							
9	Sadie Braun	21	f	m	cigar	yes	yes			Ekatyn	Pol	yes 1903	uncle	1 =							
10	Wolf Rosenwasser	21	m	s	none	no	no			—	—	—	brother	10 =							
11	Yankel Fischman	22	m	m	carpenter					Brzeckam			Son	7 =							
12	Fenna												mother								
13	Isidor Weiss	22	m	m	none	yes	yes	Austria Hungary	Magyar	Gonce	Trenton NJ	"	husband	$ No	yes 1904 1905	Yes 1	21 Hamilton Alley, Trenton NJ				
14	Adam "	5	m	s									father	4	—	—	father do				
15	Endras "	3	m	s											yes boarding Trenton		do do				
16	Ferenz "	1	m	s											no		do do				
17	Dawid Grauer	18	m	s	none	yes	yes	Russian	Hebr.	Cholyn	Pol	yes	self	$ 18 =			Lucie: F. Weissman 6 M. Simonhoff 45 Grand St. NY				
18	Meckel Sorefman	24	m	m	tailor					Dorohy				1 =			Cousin: H. Schreibman 187 Alben Str. New York				
19	Josef Jordany	15	m	s				Hungary	Magyar	Ersicei				10 =			Sant: Maria Jordany 185- 3 St. N. York				
20	Zenzsina Dolya	23	f	m	housework					Gonch				12 =			b. i. l. Andrew Vass 540 E 117 St. New York				
21	~~Wojciech Mepsey~~	~~17~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~tailor~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Austria~~	~~Polish~~	~~Dombrova~~	~~Poland~~	~~" Detroit~~	~~father~~	~~$ =~~			~~Father: Jan Skowa~~				
22	Rosalia Kopsey	17	f	m	servant	yes	yes	Austria	"	Klikow	Minneapolis Minn	to N. Y.	father	" 17 =			3 ~~Wasion Sqe, Detroit Mich~~ Father: Wojciech Mepsey 13 Polk Str. Minneapolis Minn				
23	Karolina Czerpycz	16	f	s				"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	—			Uncle: Dito Dito				
24	Chaje Ferdzel	25	w	m	~~Ukrainian-Hebrew~~ none			Russian	Hebr.	Anikst	Pol	yes	husband	$ 1 =			husband: L. Ferdzel 2001 third Ave, NY.				
25	Orel Joffe	11	6	m									Self	—			bro. i. l. Dito Dito				
26	Rozgalo Leonora	16	w			no	no	"	Polish	Drozzya	Hawatonic mass	"	bro. i. l.	$ 12 =			bro. i. l. Helena Barydlo 24 Abby Str Hawatonic mass				
27	Rosalia Drenser	20	"					"	"	"	"	no	Self	—			Dito Dito				
28	Zissel Brunner	19	w					"	Hebr.	Kypin	NY	yes	brother	$ —			brother: J. Brown 132 Cook Str. Brooklyn				
29	Abram Wenzel	17	m		tailor			"	"	"	"	"	Self	" 1 =			Grandfather: Dito Cousin: L. Greenberg				
30	Froim Schmidtsky	17	"			yes	yes	"	"	Ekaterinoslav	Brooklyn NY			3 =			327 Chesterfd Brooklyn NY				

ADMITTED
ADMITTED

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stenger, Master of the F.S.S. "ROTTERDAM" from Rotterdam Boulogne Etc., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Stenger
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marlin Dowling Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Marlin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 15 day of MAY 1906 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and the adjacent islands, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Forms 2400

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam May 5th, 1906 Arriving at Port of ... 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People*	Last Permanent Residence (Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State or Territory)	Whether having ticket through to final destination	By whom	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his complete address	Last Occupation	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Maria Bodnar	27	f	m	none	yes yes	Hungary	Magyar	Gonez	Trenton NJ	yes	self	18 10	no	husb: Ferenez Bodnar 97 Fremont Trenton NJ		no	no	good	no
2	Janos "	6	m	s	"	no no	"	"	"	"		mother	+		father —— ——					
3	Anna "	4	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	-		father —— ——					
4	Ferenez "	3	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	-		father					
5	Rzofie Barta	24	f	m	"	yes yes	"	"	Csicsa	Toledo O	"	self	18 10	no	husb: Lajos Barta Czepcsesh 1934 Toledo Ohio		"	"	"	"
6	Erszi "	4	f	s	"	no no	"	"	"	"		mother	-		father —— ——					
7	Maria "	15	"	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"		self	-		brother —— ——					
8	Marie Scherman	36	f	"	seamstress	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Kirschenn	Philadelphia	"	S	"	14	uncle S Berg 1521 S Tyneperth Philadelphia		"	"	"	"
X 9	Herman Wasserman	46	m	s	tailor	yes yes	Hungary	"	Szando	New York		mother	+		mother: Rosalia Wasserman 875 Diggs Ave Brooklyn NY		"	"	"	"
10	Josef Csehalyi	25	"	"	laborer	" "	"	Magyar	Chuykapos	Passaic NJ	yes	self	20 yes	1899 36	brother: Gal Andrasicz 237 4th Passaic NJ		"	"	"	"
11	Stefan Ondas	24	"	"	"	" "	"	Slovac	Hunka	New York	-	"	20 no	/	brother: Gal Andrasicz 237 Ave B New York City		"	"	"	"
12	Rivke Milder	20	"	m	"	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Cholyn			"	+	/	uncle S Baron 372 44 E 85th New York		"	"	"	"
13	Jechiel Kurchner	30	m	"	tailor	" "	"	"	"	"		"	750	/	bro in l Kurchbaerski 520 E 11th New York NY		"	"	"	"
14	Chaim "	12	m	s	none	" "	"	"	"	"		"	-	/	uncle ——		"	"	"	"
15	Chaim Chipas	36	"	m	junior	yes yes	"	"	"	"		"	1	/	cousin: Fe Wiedelman 129 Suffolk City New York NY		"	"	"	"
X 16	Mina Burstein	20	f	s	seamstress	no no	"	"	Jampol	"		"	1	/	cousin: Herch Meisser 20 Kuperstein 189 Orchard st New York		"	"	"	"
X 17	Chane Meisker	26	"	m	none	" "	"	"	"	"		husb	1	/	husb: Herch Meisaker 20 Kuperstein 189 Orchard st NY		"	"	"	"
X 18	Tessi "	3	"	s	"	" "	"	"	"	"		father	-	/	father		"	"	"	"
19	Wojciech Kaczanski	22	"	"	laborer	yes yes	"	Polish	Sarnie Stocky	Laona Wis	no	self	33	/	cousin: Walinty Tietzyuk Laona Wis		"	"	"	"
20	Karol Tietzyk	19	"	"	"	" "	"	"	Borlibogice	"		brother	13	/	brother		"	"	"	"
21	Wasyl Tunder	19	m	"	"	" "	"	Ruthenian	Pastenye	Cleveland O	yes	brother	4	/	brother: Stefan Tunder 1571 Woodland Ave Cleveland		"	"	"	"
22	Anna Hrobak	18	f	"	none	no no	Austria	Polish	Ochalnica	Detroit Mich			5	/	brother: Josef Chrobak 82 Dunlap W Detroit Mich		"	"	"	"
23	Rolde Grossman	18	"	"	seamstress	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Soroky	New York City	-	bro in l	+	/	bro in l Herch Weisaker 20 Kuperstein 189 Orchard st NY		"	"	"	"
24	Elke Budman	25	"	m	none	" "	"	"	"	"	-	husb	1	/	husb: Zalman Budman 20 Kuperstein 189 Orchard st NY		"	"	"	"
25	Chaike "	5	"	s	"	no no	"	"	"	"	-	father	-	/	father		"	"	"	"
26	Hania Tunder	25	"	m	"	" "	"	Ruthenian	Pastenye	Cleveland O	yes	self	20	/	husb: Stefan Tunder 1571 Woodland Ave Cleveland		"	"	"	"
27	Josef Pietzas	24	m	s	laborer	yes yes	Austria	Polish	Ochalnica	Detroit Mich	S	brother	8 6	/	brother: Tomasz Pietzas 81 W Jones st W Detroit Mich		"	"	"	"
28	Maria Tranazewsky	17	f	"	none	" "	"	"	"	"		"	6	/	brother: Josef Franazewicz 174 Archer Ave W Detroit Mich		"	"	"	"
29	~~Antonin Herman~~	45	m	"	laborer	" "	"	"	"	"		"	-	/			"	"	"	"
30	Waldemar Cymbarsky	19	M	s	locksmith	yes yes	Russia	Polish	Bendzin	Chicago Ills	Ills	self	40	/	bro in l Wladislaw Halczynske 4910 Wooth Chicago Ills		"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stoop, Master, of the S.S. "NOORDAM," from Rotterdam / Boulogne Sur Mer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 212 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Stoop
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1906 day of 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rufus Dowling, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. Y. State Regents and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Rufus Dowling

Sworn to before me this day of 15 MAY 1906 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject, and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo-Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Rotterdam, sailing from Rotterdam, 5th May, 1906 Arriving at Port of 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.								9	10 U. S. Immigrant (Last permanent residence, County, and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination.	12 Whether having ticket through to final destination.	13 Passage paid by	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if yes, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and full name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
ADMITTED	Chanke Ekermann	17							Hebr	Crosskouny	NY	yes	brother Mieke	$ 3	no	brother Elie Ekermann 242 Madison ste NY	yes	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED	Judel "	9							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Ebanka Pawlowska	25	f						Pol	Prinsky Lok						uncle Zofia Catanowna c/o Dr. Eng & Alman 748 5th ste NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Piotr Mordarzewski	30	m						"	Schonow	Depew NY to Buffalo NY	"		$ 7	"	bro in law Nowolnick 41 Niagara Depew NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Bartolomea Lubdanski	30							"	"	Buffalo NY	yes	"	" 10 —	"	bro in law J. Ehrzbucki 178 Stanislawski Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Stanislaw Lesmaski	28							"	"	"	"	"	" 10 —	"	uncle J. Krasnodewski 178 Stanislawski Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Dmitro Drobiker	30			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN				Luthen	Berwyes Dunbar Ont Can		no	"	" 20 —	"	bro in law H. Klermann Dunbar Ont Can	✓	"	"	"	"	"
8	Ella Schmuklowicz	2	f						Heb	Bell	NY	yes	"	" 25 —	"	brother adam schmulewicz 36 redrigesta NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Chaje "	28	f						"	"	"	"	"	" 25 —	"	husband — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Leib "	5	m						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Abram "	12	m						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Bede "	28	f						"	"	"	"	"	" 25 —	"	husband Hirk Schmulewicz 36 redrigesta NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Bore "	4	m						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Gedde "	4	f						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Chaje "	2	f						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Rachel "	2½	f						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Theofila Leszinska	19							Pol	Dyhowczyn	N Britain Conn	yes	"	" 10 —	"	b. & l. Boleslaw Bystrowski Rangeste 69 N Britain Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Josef Lajone	26	m	s	lab	yes	yes		"	Konon Kalisk	Chelsea Mass	"	"	" 17 —	"	b. & l. Josef Lajone Melford ste 20 Chelsea Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Israel Melzer	17							Heb	Kurowitz	NY	yes	"	" 2 —	"	brother J. Meltzer 214 Madison ste NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Stefania Milewska	16	f	s	none	no	no		Pol	Dyhowczyn	N Britain Conn	no	"	" 10 —	"	b. & l. Jan Lembke 36 Rose ste N Britain Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Schmul Burger	28	m	m	farmer	yes	yes		Heb	Vilna	NY	yes	"	" 150 —	"	uncle J. Meltzer 214 Madison ste NY	✓	"	"	"	"	"
22	Rasche "	Wife 23	f	"	none	8X 25569 (505) 8-21-40			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Jozef Lowaga	18	m	s	lab				Pol	Kunow Kalisch	Jakson Mich	"	"	" 12 —	"	b. & l. A. Zakszewski Elson Ave 924 Jakson Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Jan Olenzik	22	"	"	"	"	"		"	Konaba d. Zyddlec	Hempstead L.I. NY	to Buffalo NY	"	" 13 —	"	b. & l. A. Stenz Hempstead NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Piotr Bilenski	16	"	"	"	no	no		"	Johanow	Buffalo NY	yes	"	" 12 —	"	brother Jan Bielinski 173 Stanislawski Buffaly	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Anton Remiszewski	38	"	m	"	yes	yes		Pol	Johanow	"	"	"	" 10 —	"	bro in law Albin Olszewsky 87 Jagosta Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Bronislawa Sawizka	17	f	s	none	yes	no		"	Sawina	New Britain Conn	no	"	" 10 —	"	sister A. Zenowicz 398 Mallett New Britain Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Adda Backid	16	"	"	"	"	"		"	Sauck	"	"	"	" 10	"	brother A. Backid 13 Rangeste New Britain Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Anna Reicher	26	"	m	"	"	"		Heb	Vinitza	Haverhill Mass	yes	husband	" —	"	husband David Reicher 231 River ste Haverhill Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Fanie "	1½	"	s	"	no	no		"	"	"	"	father	—	"	father — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Stenger, Master * of the S. S. "Noordam" from Rotterdam / Boulogne Sur Mer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Stenger
Master.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1906 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer. 11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin Downing, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. Y. State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Downing

Sworn to before me this day of 15 MAY 1906, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be. 11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21—1115

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, 5 May, 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible] May 11, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	4 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People*	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom passage paid	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes: Year or period of years.	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 [illegible]	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Sirke Tankel	40		f	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Konogrodka	Belo N.Y.	Ticket	Self	20.-	no			husband Ab. Tankel 997, 2nd Street Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Rikke "	19		"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	mother									
3	Sore "	11		m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	S										
4	Ester "	6		f	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	S										
5	Beibke "	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S										
6	Schaje "	2		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S										
7	Avrum "	9		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S										
8	Leon Oddo	24		m	"	laborer	yes	yes	"	Polish	Rudzinigrodka	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	10.-	"			bro in law S. Kraszewski 908 Exchange Street, Buffalo ny	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Vincent Kliszkowski	31		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	"	10.-	yes	1904	Buffalo ny	brother Stanislaus Kliszkowski 179 Rock Side, Buffalo ny	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Gabriel Broda	36		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Kamin	Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	10.-	no			brother-in-law Wolny 3002 Crown Street Milwaukee wis	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Franciszek Klimczak	18		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Zerakin	"	"	"	no	"	16.-	"			uncle Josef Wolny 3002 Grove Street Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Szmuel Wilczowski	18		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Grojec	"	"	"	yes	"	17.-	"			uncle Adam Kariak 3d ave 1037 Milwaukee wis	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Moische Jacubowicz	19		"	"	weaver	"	"	"	Hebrew	Tarnow	Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	20.-	"			uncle Jacubowicz 522½ Bushwick Ave, Brooklyn ny	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Ester "	18		f	"	hatmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"			bro in law W. Kriesznik 90 Kent Ave Brooklyn ny	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Josip Czermacka	23		m	"	laborer	no	no	"	Russian	Nachwarow	"	"	"	"	"	6.-	"			from Tajnur, 19 E 115 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Leibisch Spitzberg	32		"	m	bookbinder	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Pelz	NY	"	"	"	"	11.-	"			cousin I Sackowitz, 390 Brooklyn Ave, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Abel Rubin	19		"	S	tailor	yes	no	"	"	Lago	"	"	"	"	"	10.-	"			brother-in-law Podolinski 288 west Monroe Str, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Berl Rabinowicz	46		"	m	laborer	no	no	"	"	Warschau	"	"	"	"	"	10.-	"			brother-in-law Podolinski 288 Monroe Str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Mordko Czermanicki	19		"	S	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10.-	"			bro in law S. Kurnik 288 E 5-½ St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Moszko Fischel	34		"	m	"	no	no	"	"	Rubinchofski	"	"	"	"	"	—	"			cousin Alexander Kohan 69 E 101 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Josef Tesikow	27		"	"	Alleman	yes	yes	"	"	Czimenowki	"	"	"	"	"	500.-	"			—	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Rube Löpel	22		"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	—	"			—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Rochel Mettun	46		"	wife	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	son	—	"			—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Chane "	2		"	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"			—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Malke "	4		"	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"			—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Mordsche Aschkenowitz	23		m	"	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Pjesk	"	"	brother	10	"			brother Herrsch Aschkenowitz 2029 Madison Str NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Jiwe Heilan	25		"	"	barber	"	"	"	"	Chugow	Brooklyn ny	"	"	60	"	14.-	"			brother-in-law Heilan 59 Christopher Str, Brooklyn ny	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Mendel Agranowicz	38		"	"	painter	"	"	"	"	Kamatop	"	"	"	—	"	—	"			single L. Levin 21 Whipple Str Brooklyn ny	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Gawriel Gregorin	24		"	"	laborer	"	"	"	Ruthenian	Iraszan	Dunbar Pa	no	"	15.-	"			bro-in-law P. Kleinman Dryndazz ont. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Grigori Antonowitz	35		"	"	"	no	no	"	Polish	Kovograiski	Brooklyn ny	—	"	2.25	"			bro-in-law Andrzej Orieszak Kentembe Str 90 Brooklyn ny	"	"	"	"	"	"

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stenger, Master, of the S.S. "NOORDAM" from Rotterdam/Boulogne Sur Mer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Stenger
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1906 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marker Dowling, Surgeon of the "NOORDAM", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Marker Dowling

Sworn to before me this day of 15 MAY 1906, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Forms 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, May 5th, 1906. Arriving at Port of ..... , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married	Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Examination completed before leaving foreign port.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally and physically defective, such defect being of a nature which may affect the ability of alien to earn a living.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Schaulem Kaplan	18	m	s	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Tomy	New York		self	$ 2.	no				brother Kaplan c/o J. Hyam 115 Simmons Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Foma Antonowicz	23	"	"	laborer	yes	yes	"	Lutheranian	Konigsberg	Brooklyn		"	" 1	"				brother Andrey Jailunas 90 Kent Ave, Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Hote Ascherowicz	30	"	m	teacher	"	"	"	Hebrew	Wilna	New York		"	" 30	"				brother Jakob Ascherowitz 56 Rutgers St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Benzie Port	11	"	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	" —	"				father Chas Port c/o W. Kunick 140 Forsythe St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Gabriel Globus	30	"	m	laborer	no	yes	"	Hebrew	Tomsel	Morton Upper Falls		no	" $ 22	"				brother Ida Schwartzbesonn 38 Wardwell St, Morton Upper Falls, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Cecil Lewin	18	f	s	none	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Wilna	New York		—	" —	"				Uncle Ida Schwartzbesonn Restaurant 195 Lodi Street, N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Chon Dame	29	m	m	salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	" 60	"				brother " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Ankel Lewin	23	"	s	painter	"	"	"	"	Londtzy	Brooklyn		"	" —	"				Uncle Jonuch Lewin 21 Whipplestreet, Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Leibe Betty	36	"	m	saleswoman	"	"	"	"	Zimianol	"		"	" $ 15	"				cousin Hargoly 1596 Fulton St, Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Chienne "	28	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		husband	" —	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	H.A.I.	
11	Chaie "	7	"	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		father	" —	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Esther "	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	" —	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Chane "	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	" —	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Zalmen "	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	" —	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Moische Zeitland	24	"	m	watchmaker	yes	yes	"	"	Chimtropol	Philadelphia Pa		no	self —	"				brother B Pearsky 1940 12th St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Chaje "	48	f	w	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	" —	"				son in law " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Mathilde "	26	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	" —	"				brother " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Vincenty Strongowski	18	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	Polish	Rochowin	Lastempelt	Rl	"	" $ 20	"				brother Alexandry Strugowski Box 30, Jastylempelt Rl	"	"	"	"	"	"
19 X	Rasche Stanadowsky	20	f	"	seamstress	"	"	"	Hebrew	Warsaw	Minneapolis Minn	yes	"	" 2	"				sister Landeigh 400 Plymouth Ave, Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Magdalena Krawcinaitell	22	"	"	none	no	no	"	Lithuanian	Wrony	Elizabethport	NJ	"	" 10	"				stepbrother J. Wolczinowsky 111 Firststreet, Elizabethport NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Konstanty Mazinek	30	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	Polish	Zolno	Tonawanda St. to Buffalo NY		"	" 12 —	Hrs. 1901	1904 Tonawanda NY			brother Jan Antoskiewicz 17, 6th Ave, Tonawanda NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Stanislaw Derendowskall	22	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tonawanda	NY	"	" 10 —	no				brother Kazmiz Lambewicz 17, 6th Ave, Tonawanda NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Wojciech Batocki	17	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Grodiets	Allegheny Pa		yes	" 20 —	"				brother Marcin Kwiatkewicz Side Ave 3002, Woods Run, Allegheny Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Josef Gremet	39	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Tichofske	Detroit Mich		"	" 15 —	"				cousin Piotr Dziengnoly 14 Filmgrotts, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Wojciech Wepin	20	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	" 12 —	"				halfbrother " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Michal Roczejewska	30	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Wolododna	Pittsburg Pa		"	" 15 —	"				brother Josef Roczejewski 1508 Penn Ave, Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Edmund Kodlowski	24	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Rosowcew	Philadelphia Pa		"	" 23 —	"				stepbrother A. Wormleuter 423 no 6 th St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Suramma Bingalow	26	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	Rudziezal	New Britain Conn		"	" 12 —	"				husband K. Bingalow 059 Hamots, New Britain Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Anton Buze	24	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Rokzanca	Buffalo NY		"	" 15 —	"				uncle K. Redlinski 21 Centerstreet, Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Damian Shepanowski	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	" 10 —	"				cousin A. Krahe 708 Exchangestreet, Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stenger, Master of the S. S. "[illegible]" from Rotterdam/Boulogne sur Mer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Stenger
Master

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1906 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin Darrow, Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. Y. State Law; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Darrow
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1906 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B (new numbers 509, 509 A, and 509 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether passage was paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (If in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1891-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. ____ sailing from ____, ____, 190 Arriving at Port of ____, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his complete address.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jancista Augusta	18		f																	
2	Karl Stanislaw	2		m																	
3	Benjamin																				
4	Marian Capt	22		m																	
5	Jack M	20		m																	
6	Czesław Stanisław	21		m																	
7	Jan Stanisław	19		m																	
8	Jan Czerny	15		m																	
9	Jakob Kaczor																				
10	Teodor Jan	20		m																	
11	Paweł Galon	19		m																	
12	Stanisław Simonetzky			m																	
13	Franciszka Jasiewicz	19		f																	
14	Hermann Bachmann	20		m																	
15	Josef Sikowski	20		m																	
16	Michał Kwiatkowski	16		m																	
17	Josef Simonsen	19		m																	
18	Anton Pawlak	15		m																	
19	Wojciech Kogal	18		m																	
20	Stepock Mandelbeet	21		m																	
21	Theresa Jandowska	24		f																	
22	Stanisław Gmiat	32		m																	
23	Eva	32		m																	
24	Wiktoria Kamieniarz	19		f																	
25	Joseph Malata	19		m																	
26	Bronislawa Zapolnowska	21		m																	
27	Josef Gajewski	36		m																	
28	Wincenty Koplawski	19		m																	
29	Ludwik Wysocki	19		m																	
30	Thomas Skorpinski	15		m																	

2X-127751-404-9-30-42

2X 100713-605-9/11/40

(C.L.-205-11-1-40)

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stenger, Master* of the S.S. "ROTTERDAM", from Rotterdam & Boulogne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome, or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Stenger
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1906 day of 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin Dowling, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 15 MAY 1906 . 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuban) (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam May 5th, 1906. Arriving at Port of , MAY 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even imprisonment or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other offense, prisoner, or convict, expelled from or helper to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Marianna Trojecka	46		f	m	none	no	no	Russia	Polish	Piontkow	Pittsburg Pa	yes	husband	$6.-	no		husband Wojciech Trojecki 2410 Forbes Street Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Schimen Bernstein	18		m	s	tobacconist	yes	yes		Hebrew	Suwalk	New York		Cousin	.6.-			Cousin Harry Cohen 712 E 5th Street New York						
3	Rochel Finkel	35		f	m	none	no	no			Grodno	Brooklyn NY		husband	.3.-			husband L Finkel 530 Thatford Ave Brooklyn NY						
4	Rosalia Tchetowicz	10		f	s		yes	no		Polish	Brzezowo	Hatfield Mass	yes	brother	.5.-			brother Josef Szestowicky Hatfield Mass						
5	Chaim Bauch	18		m	s	tobacco worker	yes	yes		Hebrew	Narsau	New York		uncle	.6.-			uncle B Finkel 603 E 11th St New York						
6	Josef Matoglewski	45		m	m	labourer	no	no		Polish	Kolz	Syracuse NY	yes	bro in l	.12.-			bro in l Josef Staskiewicz Apple St 37 Syracuse NY						
7	Ludwik Szczerkowski	42		"	"	"	"	"		"	Miskowa	S Chicago Ills	"	"	.12.-			bro in l Wojciech Mikolajewski Superior Ave 8333 S Chicago Ills						
8	Kazmier Sroski	28		"	s	"	yes	yes		"	Slawiske	"	"	"	.10.-			bro in l Josef Bywolski 9406 Buffalo Ave S Chicago Ills						
9	Vincent Nowakowski	10		"	"	"	"	"		"	Warsow	New York		father	.350			father Adam Nowakowski Da A Mandel 745 Rivington St New York						
10	Josefa Berwaltowna	26		f	"	none	no	no		"	Meraty	New Hyde Park L I NY	yes	brother	.5.-			brother M Berwalt New Hyde Park L I NY						
11	ADMITTED Israel Pikus	45		m	m	presser	yes	yes		Hebrew	Kirdanow	New York		Son	.—			Son M Pikus 227 Clinton St New York						
12	Michal Niziusky	45		"	"	Laborer	no	no		Polish	Montwelstze	Newark NJ	no	Self	.6	yes	1894-97 Newark NJ	brother Leopold Niziusky Hamilton St. 530 Newark NJ						
13	Ludwig Kinkel	34		"	"	"	yes	"		"	Sompolno	Brooklyn NY	—	—	.22.-	no		bro in l Jan Lewandowsky 2 Street 5 Court No 114 Brooklyn NY						
14	Karol Pruss	18		"	s	"	"	"		German	Krasnosily	Beaver Falls Pa	yes	"	.250	"		uncle Karol Modro 9 Street 815 Beaver Falls Pa						
15	Helena Walczak	19		f	s	none	"	"		Polish	Slupca	Milwaukee Wisc	"	"	.20.-	"		uncle M Rozanski 849 Forest Home Ave Milwaukee Wisc						
16	Antoni Kepecki	40		m	m	laborer	"	"		"	Smarowity	"	"	"	.10.-	yes	1903/04 Milwaukee Wisc	bro in l M Jerzewski 895 15th Ave Milwaukee Wisc						
17	Stanislawa Rodzinska	30		f	"	none	no	no		"	Slupczyk	"	"	"	.50.-	no		husband Jan Rodzinski 905 15th Ave Milwaukee Wisc						
18	Franc "	8		m	s	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother	—	"		father do						
19	Josef "	6		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	—	"		do						
20	Wladislawa "	3		f	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	—	"		do						
21	Maciej Wierzbka	32		m	m	laborer	yes	yes		"	Krulikow	"	"	self	.15.-	"		bro in l Josef Volny 302 Crowe St Milwaukee Wisc						
22	Kazmirz Cmurak	21		"	s	"	"	"		"	Zjanowe	Chicago Ills	"	"	.15.-	"		cousin Jan Jablonski 706 Noble St Chicago Ills						
23	Tomasz "	26		"	"	"	no	no		"	"	"	"	"	.21.-	"		do						
24	Michal Mayerski	23		"	"	"	yes	yes		"	Zuzewa	"	"	"	.5.-	"		bro in l Antoni Konsenowski 9856 Commercial S Chicago Ills						
25	Wladislaw Buzinczak	27		"	m	"	"	"		"	Lipity	Chicago Ills	"	"	.10.-	"		bro in l M Cheminzky 793 Dickson Street Chicago Ills						
26	—"— Klatkiewicz	40		"	"	"	no	no		"	Kokoze	"	"	"	.10.-	"		Stepbrother Jan Stepinsky 9420 Baltimore Ave Chicago Ills						
27	Mendel Lipschitz	17		"	s	Cigarmaker	yes	yes		Hebrew	Mowgerzydok	New York	—	"	.27.-	"		friend D Morkin 346 E 62nd St New York						
28	Stanislaw Tolwarczyk	16		"	"	Laborer	"	"		Polish	Lipinki	Winchester NH	yes	brother	.1.-	"		brother St Tolwarczyk Box 20 Winchester NH						
29	Leokadia Waraksa	20		f	"	none	no	no		"	Sieroza	Jersey City NJ	no	"	.2.-	"		brother M Waraksa 405 Henderson St Jersey City NJ						
30	Kamila Lubzijska	18		"	"	"	"	"		"	Lesnoe	Boston Mass	yes	brother	.250	"		brother A Lubzynsky 5 Stillmanstreet Boston Mass						

11-6587

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 1576 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

FEB 16 1944
Date

Camera Operator

FEB 16 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 1576 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

FEB 16 1944
Date

Camera Operator

FEB 16 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stenger, Master [or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, as the case may be] of the S.S. "NOORDAM" [or other vessel], from Rotterdam and Boulogne sur Mer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three hundred and fifty-four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Stenger
Master [or Officer].

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1906 day of 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin Dowling, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. Y. State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three hundred and fifty-four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 15 MAY 1906, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 6400

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21—1115

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, May 5, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, May 17, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read or write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Antonia Farrug	2		f				Syrian	Syrian	Tamaicome Mass	yes	brother	4				bro in l. Josef Zalewski 9 Beckett St Pittsfield Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Sche Kamanowsky	21		m	single	yes	yes	Russian	Pole	Norfolk	New York		Cousin	5			Cousin S Ragavin 24 Rutgers st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Marcine Strzeszewska	20		f	married	none	no	Russian	Polish	Poland	Milwaukee Wisc	"	husband	7			husband Kazimierz Strzeszewski 902 Mitchell str Milwaukee Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Josepa	70										"	father				father — —						
5	Kazimira	13										"											
6	Emil Wenzel	17	m	s	laborer	yes	yes		German	Makow	Beaver Falls Pa	"	brother	12			brother Rudolf Wenzel 214-16th street Beaver Falls						
7	Zigmund Szmitter	40	m			no	no		Polish	Chakolo	Bluesville Ind	no	"	8			brother Bronislaw Sprakowsky N 153 River street Bluesville Ind						
8	Franz Albrech	21	s			yes	yes			Abransk	Boston Mass	yes	"	250			brother Teofil Olbrisz 24 Riverstreet Boston Mass						
9	Josef Gaszinski	40	m							Gonzevo	Chicago Ills	"	brother	9	yes	1888	92 London Eng 878 32 street Chicago Ills						
10	Olisp Kuliskowsky	26				no	no		Lithuanian	Kowdany	Boston Mass	"	sister	13			sister L Kuliskowska 5 Hillmay street Boston Mass						
11	Madolan Sobiecki	35							Polish	Kwanta	Buffalo NY		brother	8			brother J Sobiecki Amherst street Buffalo NY						
12	Persach Lermann	20	s		salesman	yes	yes		Hebrew	Sevil	Thla Pa		self	5			uncle Zalck Lo 10 Davis Copity 1539 8th Phila Pa						
13	Nathan Selkowicz	20			barber					Plock	Chicago Ills			12			uncle Sinkow Cooperman 14 W Sangamon Chicago Ills						
14	Bernard Gareski	26	m	m	laborer	no	no		Polish	Slupca	"		"	15			brother Tomasz Michalak 4432 Wood st Chicago Ills						
15	Andrzey Reszowsky	26				yes	yes			Brodzik				20			cousin Jan Szpitalny Dykeon str 793 Chicago Ills						
16	Tadeolana Spitalow	18	f		none	no	no			Grodzisty				15			brother Jan Szpitalny Dykeon str 793 Chicago Ills						
17	Stanislaw Terynski	33	m	s	laborer	yes	yes			Slupca				10			bro in l Marcyjeniewskiljanke Elizabeth 4824 Chicago Ills						
18	Anton Kotziensky	16				no	no			Ryglow				15			bro in l Jan Spitalno Dickoby 793 Chicago Ills						
19	Michal Schmida	40	m							Sakolski				350			cousin St Klein 194 Augusta Chicago Ills						
20	Josef Grabowski	35								Benin				10			bro in l Bn Mlozowski 840 32 street Chicago Ills						
21	Stanislaw Merkowski	19		s						Opelowa				12			cousin B Klasowzke 78 Division street Chicago Ills						
22	Anton Nowakowski	25		m						Tolaro				12			bro in l Ch Kollinski 186 Beaverstreet Chicago Ills						
23	Szczepan Podolsky	19		s		yes	yes			Schainsky				12			uncle K Kacperzak 8402 Exanaba Ave Chicago Ills						
24	Andrzey Haze	40		m					German	Krasnicky	Beaver Falls Pa		brother	5			half brother Karol Mochocki 1 Ave 9th str 15 Beaver Falls Pa						
25	Maruka Koslowska	30		f	[illegible]	no	no		Lithuanian	Lepyuny	Boston Mass		brother	5			half brother Juzef Rukaza 47 Colon street Boston Mass						
26	Dominika Olawska	20				yes	yes		Polish	Frolzki	New York		bro in l	3			bro in l Wincenty Borkowski N 42nd str 574 New York						
27	Walenty Schorski	24	m	m	laborer	no	no			Szelawa	Chicago Ills	yes	self	10			stepbrother Josef Kwialek 4724 Elizabeth Chicago Ills						
28	Elie Schapiro	46	f		tailor	no	no		Hebrew	Sletz	New York		"	150			bro in l Sb Jenkiski 27 Canal street New York						
29	Peter	20				yes	yes																
30	Julian Tremlinsky	26	m	m	laborer	no	no		Polish	Gumki	Bayonne NJ	no		15			half cousin Wladislaw Lewentowsky 206 19th street Bayonne NJ						

30

Mitchell
inspector

• "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Hengst, Master,* of the S. S. "NOORDAM" from Rotterdam, Boulogne Sur-Mer, solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Hengst
Master —Officer

Sworn to before me this 15 day of MAY 1906 . 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin Dowling, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this day of 15 MAY 1906 . 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (With ther in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, May 5th, 1906 Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes — Year or period of years.	15 If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Stanislaw Laskowski	19	m	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Russia	Polish	Minsk	Syracuse N.Y.	Yes	brother	10	No			brother: L Laskowski 1014 Emerson ave Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Felix Skotzonoski	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Antoy	Pittsburg Pa.	"	uncle	50	"			uncle: Franczek Barkowski Bergen 70. Pittsburg Pa						
3	Josef Korn	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sulowicz	"	no	brother	350	"			brother: Jan Korn 3200 Rykenyh Pittsburg Pa						
4	Antony Ozonowsky	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trotzko	Tuckahoe N.Y.	Yes	"	3	"			brother Joseph Ozonowski Box 17 Tuckahoe N.Y.						
5	Jozef Slovakowski	21	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Mischawa	Chicago Ill.	"	husband	4	"			brother: Joseph Helminiak 449 Edgerton Ave Chicago						
6	Efroim D'Veias	18	"	S	mason	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	Neilkow	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	250	"			brother: L Eselberg 104 Pas 23 Marshall ave Brooklyn N.Y.						
7	Fischel Unger	20	"	"	Tailor	No	No	"	"	Makow	Newport News Va.	Yes	brother	14	"			brother: H Unger 2210 Madison ave Newport News Va.						
8	Kalmen Levert	42	"	m	milliner	Yes	Yes	"	"	Jastkow	New York N.Y.	"	"	11	"			brother: J Levert 150 Glenmore ave New York						
9	Bronislaw Lekup	23	"	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Polish	Jolidy	Boston Mass.	Yes	"	2	"			brother: Aschnup 115 Salem st Boston Mass						
10	Stanislaw Tampuchowicz	27	"	m	"	No	No	"	"	Biego	Chicago Ill.	no	husband	11	"			brother: Joseph Lasperich 2 Ave N.Y.						
11	Andrey Kovchkewicz	22	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Lesna	Boston Mass.	Yes	"	9	"			brother: J Karpowicz 5 Hillman st Boston Mass						
12	Antasza Juszkite	18	"	S	none	"	"	"	Lithuanian	Jurbarg	"	"	"	7	"			brother: John Moszkewicz 5 Hillman st Boston Mass						
13	Urzula Mlynkowska	23	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Merny	Elizabethport N.J.	"	husband	20	"			husband: J Milczykowska 202 Fairfield Elizabethport N.J.						
14	Monika "	3	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"			father — " —						
15	Julia "	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"			"						
16	Konstanty Malukewicz	19	m.	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Polish	Ewzyszky	Norwood Mass.	Yes	brother	2	"			brother: K Makarewicz 2 Dean street Norwood Mass						
17	Franz Popozinsky	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Serpina	Trenton N.J.	Yes	husband	—	"			husband: Stanislaw Roman 414 Flagg Ave Trenton N.J.						
18	Johann Belke	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Severinowa	Beaver Falls Pa.	"	stepfather	12	"			stepfather: G Frohlich 645 8th street Beaver Falls Pa.						
19	Stanislaw Stachkowski	20	"	m	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	Leyny	Spring Valley Ills.	"	husband	3	"			husband: Chs Ostachowski Spring Valley Ills.						
20	Stefania "	2	"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"			father — " —						
21	Stanislaw Molinowski	18	"	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Szepinsky	Joliet Ills.	"	brother	5	"			brother: Ignacy Malinski 302 Franklin Joliet Ills.						
22	Antonas Gumutus	20	"	"	"	No	No	"	Lithuanian	Kallmy	Chicago Ills.	"	"	10	"			brother: A Gumbutus 4600 5th Ave Chicago Ills.						
23	Julianna Madzka	25	"	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	Rezyn	"	"	husband	10	"			husband: A Wladzka 1185 So Morgan Ave Chicago Ills.					Dr. Milne Liverpool	
24	Juozupas "	2	"	m	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"			father — " —						
25	Ona "	8	"	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"			"						
26	Chayegel Ginsberg	16	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Chodrow	Brooklyn N.Y.	—	self	—	"			brother: E Eisenstein 195 West Ave Brooklyn						
27	Stefania Matlewicz	16	"	f	"	No	No	Russia	Polish	Stulkowsk	Erie Pa.	Yes	brother	5	"			brother: Antoniz Matlewicz 344 14th st Erie Pa						
28	Josefa Kozakowski	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Swenwicz	Co Depeels Mass.	"	Stepfath.	50	"			Stepbrother Julian Karpenske Box 69 Co Depeels Mass					Dr. Milne Hoods Mass	
29	Anna Lintzek	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stefany	Northampton Mass.	"	brother	2	"			brother: W Szymczyk 106 Bridge st Northampton Mass						
30	Stanislaw Cziak	23	"	m	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Baby	Newtown Conn.	No	husband	6	"			husband: L Dannuck Nazyluy 89 Jamesst Newtown Conn						

Wm Alexander Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stenger, Master, of the S.S. "NOORDAM" from Rotterdam / Boulogne Sur Mer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 246 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Stenger
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of MAY 1906 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin Dowling, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. Y. State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 15 MAY 1906 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, May 5th, 1906 Arriving at Port of ....., 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person or persons, or their institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming in pursuance of any other solicitations, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Schmerl Slawicki	37		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Tyraspal	New York		self	$50	no		cousin: P. Portney 45 E. East 3rd Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Schaye Wakseman	26		"	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	Rogezow	"		"	15			cousin: A. Johnson 153 Orchard Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Lipe Hodel	25		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	Kutowa	"		"	50			husband: Herschel Hodel 45 Eldridge Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Cecny	"	5	f	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		mother				father ——.——	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Jakob	"	3	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"				father ——.——	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Mayer Stern	32		m	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Stepan	"			self	12			brother: Isak Lovetzsky 156 Monroe Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Michel Chalusch	27		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"		"	12			friend: Polan 1306 E. 5th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Seliz Meckler	25		"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	15			uncle: J. Mikler 106 Madison Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Schmul Bekerman	19		"	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Rosnica	"	"		"	5			uncle: Moses Berezinsky c/o H. Oppenheim 342 Grand Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Moser Reider	16		m	musician	"	"	"	"	Kolono	"	"		"	25			brother: Joe Reider 202 Bronnen Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Chone Bubak	23		"	tailor	no	no	"	"	Klevan	Brooklyn NY	"		"	60			cousin: M. Bobschuk c/o A. Katz 23 Manhattan Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Isroin Zagalske	22		"	tailor	yes	yes	"	Polish	Stepan	New York			"	5			brother: Murake Go. J. Grammer 86 Manhattan Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Elie Burak	32		"	tailor	no	no	"	Hebrew	Lofiowka	Philadelphia Pa	no		"	2			brother: Murake 622 So. 7th Street Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Heroi Chalisch	28		"	farmer	"	"	"	"	Stepin	New York			"	12			friend: David Fluze 49 Canal Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Chindel Eisenbud	17		f	s	none	yes	yes	"	Stepan	Brooklyn NY		father	"				father: Eb. Eisenbud 17 Monroe Street Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Rivke Alinkowsky	26		"	m	"	no	no	"	"	New York		husb	"				husband: Alinkowsky 65 Forsythe New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Fromm	"	4	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"		father	"				father ——.——	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Fittke	"	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"				father ——.——	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Mene	"	6m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		brother	"				brother ——.——	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Franz Schnadowski	20		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	Polish	Kusitzki	Bayonne NJ	yes	brother	11			brother: Hanusl Ruzolsky 44 Roe Street Bayonne NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Ciril Rigow	30		f	m	none	no	"	"	Hebrew	Bolowsk	Cleveland O		husb	2			husband: Rigow 259 Kennicott Street Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Chaim	"	4	m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		father				father ——.——	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Minke	"	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"				father ——.——	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Leibe	"	10m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"				father: Johann Rap. friend: Johann Rap. 20 N. 12th St. 331 Third Street Lincoln Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	George Raff	38		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	German	Medweds	Lincoln Neb.	Geneva Neb.	friend	4			brother: K. Lokolik c/o H. Oppenheim 342 Grand St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Jakob Fragan	21		"	s	salesman	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Kovono	New York		self	10			brother: W. Bursel 30 Pike St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Berl Gilmann	32		"	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Mezyretz	"		"	12			uncle: August Jeske 56 Joseph Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Karl Pinzer	27		"	s	miller	"	"	"	German	Adamowska	St Joseph Mich		no	16			uncle: Ch. Eichen 120 Fifth Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Chaim Geller	17		"	s	tailor	no	no	"	Hebrew	Stepin	New York		"	5			friend: Ch. Rascher 70 Forsyth Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Jankel Feld	21		"	s	salesman	yes	yes	"	"	Kovono	Brooklyn		"	25			Walter Morrison 190 Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"

T. Wm. Yates Jr. Inspector.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stenger, Master, of the S.S. "ROOKDAM" from Rotterdam Boulogne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Stenger
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1906 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin Dowling, Surgeon of the ROOKDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. Y. State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this day of 15 MAY 1906, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and it is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Forms 2500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S.S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, May 5th, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 1 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in person or by representative, has application for admission and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Celig Benderesky	28	m.	m	cigarmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Liverpool	New York	self	18	60	No		Sol. L. Himmelstein 59 Bromfield St New York bridegroom. A Penicker 49 Beach Rockland Me Lizzie L. Kenney 225 Varet St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Dora Holzhaker	22	f	s	none	no	no	"	"	Rockland Me	Boston Mass	bridegroom	—									
3	Moische Gauchman	19	m	s	bookkeeper	yes	yes	"	"	Odessa	Brooklyn N.Y.	sister	9									
4	Czarne Meisenmann	17	f	s	none	no	no	"	"	Mohilew	New York	bro	—									
5	Lisie Djagerneko	20	"	"	seamstress	yes	yes	"	"	Czerkas	Philadelphia Pa	"	10									
6	Rogalia Rozinskaw	20	"	"	none	1-14-04	2-18-43	Polish	Hebrew	Kalisz	Philadelphia Pa	"	11									
7	Pavel Kranczak	35	m	m	laborer	no	no		Russia	Kovely	New York	bro	60									
8	Katharina	32	f	m	none							brother										
9	Josef	11	m	s		2-10-1904	yes yes					uncle										
10	Marian	9	"	"		no	no															
11	Julian Chomas	20	"	"	laborer					Rapsein	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	5									
12	Hame Tilles	17	f	s	none	yes	yes		Hebrew	Globoka	Brooklyn N.Y.	brother	250									
13	Chajekie Finkelso		m							Nework	New York	husb										
14	Sikwe	2	"	"		no	no					father										
15	Perje	40	"	"																		
16	Chaykel Schteller	17	m	s	watchmaker	yes	yes			Rogazow	Everett Mass	Boston Mass self	4									
17	Rachel Braunstein	22	f	m	none	no	no			Kulzk	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	1									
18	Gittel	6	"	1																		
19	Sure	3	"	"																		
20	Eduard Kabel	20	m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes		German	Pulin	Goodrich no oak	no	25									
21	Jacob Kane	20	"	"		no	no		"	"	"	"	25									
22	Jankel Wodinoi	20	"	"	tailor	yes	yes		Hebrew	Dombrowitz	Boston Mass	cousin	9									
23	David Garfunkel	20	"	"	baker	"	"		"	Brodek	Chicago Ill	friend	1									
24	Meyer Kiczynski	21	"	"	tailor	"	"		"	Kutkork	New York	self	2									
25	Israel Kath	20	f	m						Warkowey			5									
26	DETAINED David Klatt	40	m	s	farmlaborer				German	Pulin	Rusk Wash	no	50									
27	DETAINED Augusta	20	f	s	none	no	no															
28	DETAINED Tamar	2	"	"								mother										
29	Josef Schajekyd	25	m	s	tailor	yes	yes		Hebrew	Lapsan	Tarnapol Russia	self	80									
30	David Gimzak	38	"	m	joiner	"	"		"	Slepin	New York	"	60									

U.S. IMMIGRATION

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stenger, Master of the S.S. [illegible] ...DAM, from Rotterdam / Boulogne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Stenger
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1906 day of 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—11.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin Dowling, Surgeon of the ...DAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. Y. State Board

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 15 MAY 1906 , 190

at NEW Y...

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether own passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—3315

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam & Hays 11th, 1906 Arriving at Port of ....., 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jacques Radgu	W	21	M	S	none	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Rock	Boston	yes	Comm	$ 14	yes	Russia	Cousin Lewis Hanquecit 242 Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	~~Moses Benmoon~~	~~W~~	~~22~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~tailor~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Russian~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Rock~~	~~Boston~~	~~yes~~	~~Comm~~	~~$ 14~~	~~yes~~	~~Russia~~	~~brother Fl Bassman~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
3	Simon Kessin	5	8	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Rock	Somerville	no	self	44	yes	1904	Somerville Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Khaya Sevenadowsk	49		F		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			Russian	Polish	Rock	Chicago Ill	yes		40	yes	1903	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Haleya	20	1	F		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			Russian	Polish	Rock	Chicago Ill	yes		40	yes	1903	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Ceyfea	16		F					Russian	Polish	Rock	Chicago Ill	yes		40	yes	1903	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Stenger, Master* of the S.S. "ROORDAM" from Rotterdam/Boulogne, Imm.
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Stenger
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1906 day of .190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin Dowling, Surgeon of the "ROORDAM", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. Y. State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1906 day of .190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people, as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam Mar 5th, 1908 Arriving at Port of MAY 16 1908, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever a prisoner or in almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of others to come to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Popeuco Dmitrowitz	34		m	m	Cab	no	no	Russia	Elec	Detroit Mich	yes	Brother	$6				Fred J Tewsley 8400 Buffalo Ave S. Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Jacob Margaret	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Justina Tomski	17		f	"	none		"	"	"	"	"	Father	$200				Father Tomski 162 Hubenitz Pinsky str Myslowitz Prov Schlesien Germany	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Adam Todderoom	22		m	"	Cab	yes	"	"	"	Lowell Mass	"	Brother	$10				Uncle M Grzywacz 15 E Broadway Gardner Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Tekla Sarzeki	15		f	"	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$1				Cousin Wm Grzywacz 19 Orchard st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Dworsha Davidowitz			"	"	seamstress	2X141505-503-5/11/07	"	Hebrew	Warsaw Russia	Chicago Ill	"	Uncle	$1				Uncle Phelix Cohen 1950 85th st Hatbush Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Yankel	"	19	m	"	tailor		"	"	"	"	"	"	$1				Uncle Mendel Cohen 22 Clintonst upper Manhattan	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Kuste Lapelewschitz	24		f	"	seamstress	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$1				Uncle L Klein 147 Bryan st Savannah Ga	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Yankel Munberg	15		m	"	salesman	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$1				Husband B Futterman 91 Montgomery st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Rub Rubinsky	15		"	"	Shoemaker	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$1				Father —	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Slate Futterman	28		f	m	none	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$1				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Gittel "	3		"	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$1				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Hinde "	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$1				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Rivke "	1		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$1				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15 ADMITTED	Josefa Staszewicz	18		f	s		yes no	"	Polish	Pennsville Russ Poland	Rockford Ill	yes	Brother	$4				Brother Adolph Staszewicz 11 Lonsheet Mc Kees Rocks Pa						
16 ADMITTED	Leon Moszmiski	8		m	"			"	"	"	"	"	Father	—				Father Ignatz Moszmiski 11 Locust st McKees Rock Pa						
17	Marianna "	5		f	"		10X-6987-11/23/07	"	"	"	"	"	"	—				"						
18	Emilia Walitkaite	20		"	"	"	"	"	Lith.	Pobrich Russia	Rockford Ill	yes	Cousin	$10				Cousin P Rapsis 54 Jackson Rockford Ill						
19	Russiel Mariasch	24		m	m	Cigarmaker	yes	"	Hebrew	Pinsk Russia	Chicago Ill	"	Brother	$1				Bro in law H Reitermann 152 Orchard st New York						
20	Tomas Lewistowski	20		"	s	Lab	none	"	Polish	Goliba Russia	Holyoke Mass	yes	Brother	$3				Brother Wincenty Lewistowski 1 Sidney st Holyoke Mass						
21	Stanislawa Monika	16		f	"	none	"	"	"	Grajewo Russia	Boston Mass	"	Cousin	$4				Cousin Theofil Pienkny 25 Bridge st Salem Mass						
22	Michael Bialeyki	26		m	"	Lab	"	"	"	Strzeszy Russia	Northfield Mass	yes	Brother	$7				Brother Boleslaw Bialeski 9 Northfield Mass						
23	Jona Hmelewesky	21		"	"	"	"	"	Lith	Talwaya Russia	Worcester Mass	"	"	$7				Brother Patrick Hmielewesky Box 1104 City Home farm Worcester Mass						
24	Stanislaw Salwoda	19		"	"	"	11X-24108-505-5/6/07	"	Polish	Ostrolenka Russia	Milwaukee Wis	"	"	$10				Cousin M Kacprzynski 1039 14th Ave Kenosha Wis						
25	Lowe Bachrach	28		f	m	none	yes yes	"	Hebrew	Warschau Russia	New York N.Y.	—	Husband	—				Husband A Bachrach 32 Secondst New York					born with deformed right hand	
26	Choje "	4		"	s	"	no no	"	"	"	"	—	Father	—				Father —						
27	Ester "	16		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Brother	—				Brother —						no
28 ADMITTED	Nie Feldman	27		m	m	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	—				Bro in law C Feldman 538 Ave Bayonne N.J.						
29 ADMITTED	Leige "	5		"	s	"		"	"	Zachowitz Russia	Bayonne N.J.	no	Father	—				Father —						
30	Josef "	3		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—				"						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stenger, Master, of the F. S. S. "NOORDAM" from Rotterdam via Boulogne sur Mer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 272 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Stenger
Master.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1906 day of 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin Darling, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. Y. State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Darling

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 15 MAY 1906, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ..... from Rotterdam, May 5th, 1907 Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can read or cannot read	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People*	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]																						
2	[illegible]																						
3	[illegible]																						
4	[illegible]																						
5	[illegible]																						
6	Hinde [illegible]																						
7	[illegible]																						
8	[illegible]																						
9	Edmund [illegible]																						
10	Abraham [illegible]																						
11	[illegible]																						
12	Georg Goldmann																						
13	Eduard [illegible]																						
14	Sure																						
15	Antoni Slobuk	32	m		laborer																		
16	Antony Cyzewski	4																					
17	Balzej Sak	21		m	none	none																	
18	Chane Swinn	25																					
19	Ignacy Tanas	33		m	laborer																		
20	Josef Opalewski	16																					
21	Semsche Orlansky	20			locksmith																		
22	Josef Pagazius	17			laborer	none																	
23	Jankel Herschhorn	21																					
24	Magdalena Makubcie	20																					
25	Sofia Tomczak	20		m																			
26	Lorum Hockmann	18		m	bookbinder																		
27	Josef Rozolowski	20			laborer																		
28	Anton Skelmalaites	20																					
29	Agata Evolenda	26		f	m	none																	
30	Mauche Frankowsky	16		m	s	mason																	

2-555-275-505-1010 (C.O.205-11/1/38)

N.B. Allen
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Sluyter, Master, of the F. S. S. "NOORDAM", from Rotterdam, Boulogne & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Sluyter
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1906 day of 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harlin Dowling, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. Y. State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ma. Lin Dowling

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 15 MAY 1906 . 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of negro appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments 1 to 8 of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, May 5th, 1906 Arriving at Port of ....., 190

66

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
DEPORTED	Leib Baron	41	M	M	laborer	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Germany (Prussia)	Brother in law	yes	brother	$ 14	no			brother Moses Baron 70 H. Rosenthal St Mercer St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Reuve "	46	M	M	smith	"	"	"	"	"	Son	-	-	-	-			"						
ADMITTED	Schmuel Levenson	19	"	S	goldsmith	yes	"	"	"	Libau	Uncle	yes	brother	18	no			uncle Harris Rubin 29 Pitt Street New York						
4	David Jakubowicz	18	"	"	tailor	no	no	"	"	Kovno Russia	Brother	yes	"	1	"			brother Max Jakubowitz 107 Brighton Ave Boston Mass						
5	Schule Kotzeck	60	F	"	housewife	yes	"	"	"	Libau	Uncle	yes	"	1	"			uncle Kalisch 70 H. Berlin 205 & 98 4th St NY						
6	Chaiche Rachkin	49	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Minsk	Uncle	-	"	1	"			father-in-law Rachkin Po Isaac Cooper 53 Ridgewood NY						
7	Idel "	16	M	S	tailor	"	"	"	"	Libau	Father	yes	"	1	"			father						
8	Schmul Kagan	20	"	"	salesman	yes	yes	"	"	Hanowke	Brooklyn NY	-	brother	-	-			brother Aaron Cohen 76 Rogart St Brooklyn NY						
9	Jan Milczewski	41	"	"	laborer	"	"	"	Polish	Makowski	Norwich Conn	yes	brother	12	"			bro in law Isaac Krause 72 Va Ellmira Norwich Conn						
10	Julian Tchorowski	18	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Wonsosz	Buffalo NY	-	brother	5	"			stepbr A. Metupesky 1094 Broadway Buffalo NY						
11	Wladislaw Buralski	18	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Bratucky	Erie Pa	-	stepbrother	7	"			stepbrother Karol Wardinski 76 E 6th St Erie Pa						
12	Josef Kollar	46	M	M	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	Ruzein	Rocks Lithuania	-	brother in law	25	"			brother H Adler 5008 Walnut Rock Island Ill						
13	Josel Zajatz	23	"	S	tinner	"	"	"	"	Kasan	New York	-	uncle	5	"			uncle I Goodman Lehigh Ave Kobe & Canal St New York						
14	Marianna Siemonkowicz	22	F	"	servant	no	no	"	Polish	Byalistok	Brooklyn NY	-	father	3	"			father Wawrzyniec Siemienkiewicz 326 Flushing Ave Brooklyn NY						
15	Stanislaw Kochanski	35	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Pultusk	Buffalo NY	yes	Cousin	10	"			cousin J Kosloweska 170 Roth Ave Buffalo NY						
ADMITTED 16	Anna Babinska	16	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	Wola	Hempstead L I NY	-	brother	10	"			brother St Babinski Laurel St 16 Hempstead L I NY						
ADMITTED 17	Casimira "	9	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
18	Amaliac Kochkowska	22	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Ilolonya	Chelfield Conn	-	"	10	"			brother W Klochkowski Chelfield Conn						
19	Julian Kowalkowitz	18	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Czerwonka	Boston Mass	-	bro in law	7	"			bro in law Kasimir Kowalkowski 8 Kromlyn St Boston Mass						
20	Franz Puchowitz	26	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Swoyroda	Beaver Falls Pa	-	stepbrother	10	"			stepbr A Rogynski 1300 4th Ave Beaver Falls Pa						
21	Antoni Nawotka	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Makowa	Galveston Texas	-	bro in law	3	"			bro in law M Mazewocka Box 5 Galveston Texas						
22	Maria Kolin	30	F	M	none	yes	yes	"	"	Zhalotok	Chicago Ill	-	sister	3	"			sister W Klina 124 Augusta St Chicago Ill						
23	Anna Mudro	17	"	S	"	no	no	"	"	Clupca	Brooklyn NY	-	brother	2	"			brother Stefan Mudro 69 5th Ave Brooklyn NY						
24	Emie Friedmann	20	"	"	seamstress	"	"	"	Hebrew	Zytlmar	New York			10 yrs	"			sister J Friedman 643 45 E 6th St New York						
25	Leie Bobrowski	30	M	M	none	"	"	"	"	Kolony	Brooklyn NY	-	husb	1	"			husb M Bobrowska 77 Osborne St Brooklyn NY						
26	Aron "	9	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"			father — " —						
27	Lara "	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" — " —						
28	Chanke "	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
29	Josef Geltman	46	M	M	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Kuckinow	New York	-	sister	7	"			uncle Goldenberg 110-112 4th St New York						
30	Jonas Usas	21	"	S	laborer	"	"	"	Polish	Geniely	Fort Washington Wis	yes	uncle	15	"			uncle B Ivanoes Box 81 Fort Washington Wis						

2X 101423 (505) 1-1-40 (C.L. 265 (1-7-40))

2X 128696-505-7-1-40

2X 145666-505-9-7-40

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stenger, Master, of the S.S. "NOORDAM", from Rotterdam / Boulogne Sur Mer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Stenger
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1906 day of 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin Dowling, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. Y. State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 15 MAY 1906, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, May 8th, 1906 Arriving at Port of , , 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to read	8 Able to write	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in possession of ticket through to destination, or has insurance, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether now or ever a member of any order, association, or society, organized, or conducted, or to exist in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
									(C.L.-3-5-40)												
1	Dudel Schapegnik	8	m	s				Hebrew	Kapecz	New York	yes	brother	$5-	no	brother P. Schapegnik 637 E 5th Street						
2	Jan Jaczynska	20	m	s	laborer	no	no	Polish	Plock	Brooklyn NY		self	—		cousin Franciszek Kiminiewsky New York 42 E 2nd St.						
3	Fitchel Kramer	9	m	s				Hebrew	Lemberg	New York		brother	4-		brother J. Kramer Brooklyn NY 15 York Street						
4	Eva Jarzinska	3	f	s		no	no	Polish	Gnesno	Salem mass	to Boston mass	Cousin	5-		cousin Stanislawa Cielsz 27 Ward Street Salem Mass.						
5	Michle Braumann	22	f	m		no	no	Hebrew	Lemberg	New York	yes	husband	—		husband S. Braumann 54 Monroe St. New York						
6	Rochel											father			father						
7	Schlemel Schonkes	14	m	s		no	no		Pinsk	Brooklyn NY		brother	4-		brother Harry Schiman 311 55th St. Brooklyn NY						
8	Chane Klepsen	22	f	m		no	no		Lipny Lozord	New York		husband	—		husband L. Klepsen 69 Eldridge Street						
9	Frieda	5	f	s		no	no					father			father						
10	Chaie Kaplan	15	f	s					Lemon	Brooklyn NY		brother	—		brother Berl Kaplan 63 Manhattan Ave Brooklyn NY						
11	Pearl Kohn	14	m	s	waiter	yes	yes		Kolomy			uncle	—		uncle M. Kohn 76 Market St. Brooklyn NY						
12	Elezon Kaplan	18	m	s	farmer				Jaroslaw	New York		brother	25-		brother Philip Kaplan 57 Norfolk Street New York NY						
13	Abe Konezicka	24	f	m	none				Sokopol	Chicago Ills		husband	50-		husband Chaim Konczycky 117 W 47 St. Chicago Ills						
14	Rivre		f	s		no	no					father			father						
15	Schipre Cohen	14	f	s		yes	yes		Mazlow	Brooklyn NY		husband	2-		husband M. Cohen 84 Humboldt St. Brooklyn NY						
16	Reese Goldberg	16	f	s					Lublin	New York		brother	5-		brother Simon Goldberg 200 203 E 2nd St. New York						
17	Chevej	12	f	s	laborer							husband	4-		husband F. Pavick 80-82 1st St. New York						
18	Chaneze Benick	26	f	m	none				Klimontz			father			father						
19	Leib	3	m	s		no	no					brother	18-		brother Henry Jaral 477 Broadway Brooklyn NY						
20	Rosa Karal	21	f	s		yes	yes		Rypin	Brooklyn NY		father									
21	Beile	18	f	s								Joseph Ballestan 76 & Rybak 98 Spring St. Brooklyn NY									
22	Olip Balbatan	14	m	s	laborer	no	no	Polish	Wielgawe			father	5-		father C. Schamp 115 Salem St. Boston Mass						
23	Anela Schnip	16	f	s	house				Dolidy	Boston Mass			2-		Step brother L. Kaskowski Haverill						
24	Josefa Lubinicz	16	f	s					Sherelenka	Berwick Com		Step brother	4-		Mill brother Berwick Conn						
25	Jozef Marzisklefsky	14	m	m	laborer	yes	yes		Kazilkow	Brooklyn NY		brother	6		brother Peter Marzizzlewsky Canpt Manhattan Ave Brooklyn NY						
26	Victor Kleschkewicz	22	m	s		no	no		Jegielang	Cleveland Ohio		bil	5-		bil Dominick Jeglewicz Hillsboro Cleveland Ohio 518 E 88th St.						
27	Szulek Fibizlenka	22	m	s		yes	yes	Hebrew	Ilza	New York		uncle	15-		uncle Lazel Szyzlowsky 503 Grand St. New York						Diseases of pupil right eye with cloudy of cornea
28	Jan Skrowgowski	19	m	s		no	no	Polish	Kustny	Joliet Ills		brother	2-		Step brother M. Radowitz 288 Ramsey Joliet Ills						
29	Szezy Kaspher	25	m	m	tinsmith			Hebrew	Mazlow	New York		Step brother	16-		father Max Meinz 300 Sherman St. New York						
30	Merris Weiner	24	m	m	Shoemaker	yes	yes			Brooklyn NY		father	—		Brooklyn NY						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stenger, Master of the S.S. "NOORDAM" from Rotterdam Boulogne sur Mer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Stenger
Signature

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1906 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harlan Dowling, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. Y. State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harlan Dowling

Sworn to before me this day of 15 MAY 1906, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, May 5th, 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible], May 14, 190[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State.	City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Feige Sirl	26		f	m	none			Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	Brooklyn	N.Y.	yes	husband	$2.	no			husband A. Sirl, 122 Lynch Street Brooklyn N.Y.						
2	Taube "	4		f	s										father					father						
3	Stanislaw Kanikiel	22		m	s	Laborer			Lithuanian	Roman Catholic	Kovno	Kovno City	Conn.		brother in law	$20.				bil Jurgis Gudgeunas 59 Spring St Kovno City Conn						
4	Walentyna Urbanska	33		f	m	none			Polish	Roman Catholic	Kalisz	Chicago	Ill.		husband	$5.				husband J. Jurgielli 8427 Superior Ave & 40 Chicago Ill						
5	Jan "	8		m	s										father					father						
6	Stefan "	11	m	m	s																					
7	Ignac Farkas	19		m	s	Laborer			Hungary	Magyar	Mezo Keresztur	Wilkesbarre	Pa.		brother	$20.				brother Mihal Farkas 309 Pine Ave Wilkesbarre Pa.						
8	Blume Pomeranz	28		f	m	none			Austria	Hebrew	Tarnow	New York		yes	husband	—				husband S. Pomeranz 87 2nd Street New York						
9	Mordche "	3		m	s										father					father						
10	David "	11	m	m	s																					
11	Gebzel Willinger	23		m	s	Foreign				Christian	Grudschow				uncle					uncle A. Windmann 100 27th Street New York						
12	Jente Reine Taebrot	26		f	m	None					Minsk			yes	husband	$20.				husband L. Taebrot 259 Monroe Street New York						
13	Elli "	8		m	s									no	no											
14	Maschi "	6		f	s										father					father						
15	Berl "	5		m	s																					
16	Leib "	3		m	s																					
17	Mordche Cohn	18		m	s	Sadler					Plotzk				brother	$2.				brother A. Cohn 9 Rutgers Street New York						
18	Sore Feiler	18		f	s	Housekeeper	yes	yes							brother	$2.				brother A. Feiler 4 Allen Street New York						
19	Wladislaw Romanski	27		m	m	Laborer				Polish	Known	Chicago	Ill.		bil.	$.				bil. Pawel Cyceronka 8439 Superior Ave Chicago Ill						
20	Antonie Bonislawski	46		m	m		no	no			Mahon	Boston	Mass.		brother	$20.				brother Agnieska Bonislawski 115 Salem Street Boston Mass.						
21	"	19		m	s										uncle					uncle						
ADMITTED 22	Thelma Grussmann	30		f	m	none				Hebrew	Mohilew	New York			husband	$.				husband A. Grussmann 78 Hester Street New York						
ADMITTED 23	Hede "	8		f	s										father					father						
ADMITTED 24	Lilig "	6		m	s			X				X														
ADMITTED 25	Lova "	4		f	s			X				X														
ADMITTED 26	Tove "	2		f	s																					
27	Edward Kolikowsky	26		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes		Polish	Tekels	Syracuse	N.Y.	no	friend	$5.				Uncle A. Jazepkenic 317 Richmond Ave Syracuse N.Y.						
28	Anna Bagdziute	18		f	s	none	no	no		Lithuanian	Andreuny	Boston	Mass.	yes	brother	$.				brother Adam Bagdziute 28 D Street Boston Mass.						
29	Levi Greenblein	17		m	s	Tailor	yes	yes		Hebrew	Wilsky	New York				—				brother A. Greenblein 76 Johnson Ave New York						
30	Lewek Sperzner	26		m	s	baker	no	no			Warsaw	Indonia	Conn.			$.11				brother A. Sperzner 9 Meadow Street Indonia Conn.						

Remains upon the ship for the voyage to Hamburg

Measles upon arrival

" " "

no good no.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stenger, Master, of the S.S. "NOORDAM", from Rotterdam, Boulogne, Amst., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Stenger
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1906 day of 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin Dowling, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. Y. State regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 15 MAY 1906 . 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 190[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friends and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming pursuant to any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]																				
2	[illegible]																				
3	[illegible]																				
4	[illegible]																				
5	[illegible]																				
6	[illegible]																				
7	[illegible]																				
DEPORTED 8	[illegible]																				
9	[illegible]																				
10	[illegible]																				
11	[illegible]																				
12	[illegible]																				
13	[illegible]																				
14	[illegible]																				
15	[illegible]																				
ADMITTED 16	[illegible]																				
ADMITTED 17	[illegible]																				
18	[illegible]																				
19	[illegible]																				
20	[illegible]																				
21	[illegible]																				
22	[illegible]																				
23	[illegible]																				
24	[illegible]																				
25	[illegible]																				
26	[illegible]																				
27	[illegible]																				
28	[illegible]																				
29	[illegible]																				
30	[illegible]																				

Inspectors

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stenger, Master, * of the S.S. "NOORDAM" from Rotterdam, Boulogne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Stenger. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1906 day of 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin Darling, Surgeon of the NOORDAM *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. Y. State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Darling.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 15 MAY 1906, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read, but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Lorraine sailing from Libau, , 190 Arriving at Port of , , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Hezarian Tanajan	40		m				Turkey					self	10								
2	Sarg Sehre	30		m																good		
3	Dawa Tiranne	27																				
4	Josef Lewinnice	28																				
5	Sewy Wewinnice	10																				
6	Owsej Lewengut	11																				
7	Lewe Rosenberg	12																				
8	Schmul Karess	22																				
9	Jan Sawagke	20																				
10	Juhanna Domejat	17																				
11	Francita Korguista	17																				
12	Stanislaw Kwatkowski	19	m		Fabrer																	
13	Moracho Pevachowitz	18			Tailor				Hebrew													
14	Helena Darowska	19		m	none								husband									
15	Chaim Balin	20	m	S	tailor				Hebrew				brother									
16	Imlow Malweshine	21			tailor																	
17	Peche Mojechowsk	30		m	none								husband									
18	Alte "	2											father									
19	Sore "	3											"	2.50								
20	Chaie "	1m																				
21	Schaye Gordon	17	m		tailor								brother									
22	Schachne Rubenstein	16	m		tailor									20	yes	no	no					
23	Stanislaw Dudek	18		S	laborer				Polish				bro	2.								
24	Alexander Jezyczewska	20			none	none							brother	4.50								
25	Bronislawa Kwatkowska	21											brother	5.-								
26	Josef Sawronowsky	20	m	S	laborer	Yiddish	Russian						self	12								
27	Barely Mesterowicz	24			none				Lithuanian					15								
28	Anna Rankowska	20			none	yes	no	Russia	Polish													
29	Josef Segelmann	28	m	m	farmer	Yiddish			Hebrew					6.								
30	Jaffete Gerschenowitz	30			schumaker	none							brother									

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stenger, Master, of the S.S. "NOORDAM" from Rotterdam/Boulogne Sur Mer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Stenger
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1906 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin Dowling, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. Y. State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this day of 15 MAY 1906, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Nos—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join father a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

List 2

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, May 5th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, May 12, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Sex. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Abraham Slawin	28	m	s	lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Rowonozewerz Ny	—	self	$ 60	no	—	—	friend P. Chanuchin 296 E 2nd st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Kippe "	25	f	"	[illegible]	no	no	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Minna "	20	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
X	Bronislaw Stanuszkiewicz	16	m	"	lab	"	"	"	Polish	Bajowo Glasko Ny	no	"	$2.50	"	—	—	uncle Stan. Partowicz Glasko Ny						
X	Nechama Kaplan	19	f	"	none	"	"	"	Hebrew	Slonim Brooklyn Ny	—	"	—	"	—	—	brother Berl Kaplan 28 Manhattan Ave Brooklyn Ny						
6	Josef Wersotzky	20	m	m	lab	"	"	"	Polish	Kelcsky Syracuse Ny	no	"	$ 10 -	"	—	—	brother in law R Druszkmer 317 Richmond Ave Syracuse Ny						
7	Wincenty Kowalenog	24	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Szewcze Ny	—	"	0 -	"	—	—	uncle J. Guermak 590 Woodis ave Ny				Do has no thumbnail		
X	Enne Lewin	20	f	s	[illegible]	no	no	"	Hebrew	Kaleje "	—	uncle	—	"	—	—	uncle M Lewin 60 Ave B Ny					squints	
9	Alexander Snasowski	19	m	s	lab	"	"	"	Polish	Szedze Newark Ny	no	self	$ 9 -	"	—	—	stepbrother Antoni Kamieski 32 6th st 311 Newark Ny					good	
10	Stanislaw Karzmiz	35	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	Dobrzylyn "	"	"	" 10 -	"	—	—	stepbrother Josef Masenska 51 Bearnsh Newark Ny						
11	Thomas Jagelsky	36	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	" "	"	"	" 40 -	"	—	—	" " "						
12	Ester Brenner	20	f	s	none	"	"	"	Hebrew	Warschau Middletown Conn	"	"	" 10 -	"	—	—	br in law D. Salomon 450 main str. Middletown Conn						
13	Josef Kundrats	21	m	s	lab	yes	yes	"	Polish	Kyjossy Westfield Mass	"	"	" 6 -	"	—	—	Brother Ludwick Kundrats 8 Hannover str. Westfield Mass						
14	Emil Kissman	22	m	s	"	"	"	"	German	Gesumin Chicago Ill	"	"	" 20 -	"	—	—	uncle Herman Piebe 44 Sheffield ave Chicago Ill						
15	Mathilde Kitlan	22	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	Proschin "	"	"	" 24 -	"	—	—	" " "						
16	Albert Roschkowsky	18	m	s	lab	no	no	"	Polish	Smatary Jersey City Nj	"	"	" 10 -	"	—	—	uncle Wladislaw Raszkowsky Stubenstr 160 Jersey City Nj						
17	Jacheb Goldstein	36	f	widow	none	"	"	"	Hebrew	Lublin Philadelphia Pa	yes	brother	—	"	—	—	brother H. Goldstein 716 S 5th st Philadelphia Pa				rcd # Lungs & Feet		
18	Hindo Maisenberg	22	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	Kitomir Chicago Ill	"	husb.	—	"	—	—	husb I. Maysenberg 180 W 15th st Chicago Ill						
19	Feivel "	1	m	s				"	"	" "	"	father	—	"	—	—	father " " "						
20	Josefa Czykowska	18	f	s		yes	yes	"	Polish	Makow Worcester Mass	"	sister	$ 10 -	"	—	—	br in law A Luma 53 Goldstr Worcester Mass						
21	Balwina Makomas	16	f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Wulki Chicago Ill	"	S	" 10 -	"	—	—	sister W Stumegerowska 875 17th st Chicago Ill						
22	Maryanna Tazonc	17	f	s	"	yes	no	"	"	Kumno Chelsea to Boston Mass	"	brother	" 12 -	"	—	—	brother Josef Tazonc 20 Metford str Chelsea Mass						
23	Ignacy "	14	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	" " "	"	"	—	"	—	—	" " "						
24	Waclaw Kowalenski	18	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Lugale Detroit Mich	yes	brother	$ 10 -	"	—	—	brother Kostie Kowalenski 1203 Dubois str Detroit Mich						
25	Wiktonya Kotas	15	f	s	none	no	no	"	"	Kozanski Depew Ny	yes	"	—	"	—	—	brother Jan Kotas Buffalo str 94 Depew Ny				squints		
26	Chase Wulf	20	f	s	"	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Towarsk Ny	—	uncle	$ 7 -	"	—	—	uncle S. Krewer 286 Clinton str Ny				squints		
27	Trende "	18	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	" "	—	"	—	"	—	—	" " "				conjunctivitis good		
28	Piotr Krafczyk	27	m	m	lab	"	"	"	Polish	Swiniary Altona Pa	yes	Sr in law	$ 8 -	"	—	—	br in law Victor Grabowsky 20 11th st 9th Ave Ny Altona Pa						
29	Fenwick Goldfarb	26	m	m	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	Warschau Ny	—	"	" 10 -	"	—	—	br in law E.L. Appel Co Krupka Livingston str 242 Ny						
30	Lewy Mattel	16	m	s	sales man	"	"	"	"	Odessa "	—	sister	—	"	—	—	sister B. Levy c/o Ch. Baum 233 E 2nd st New York						

• "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Stenger, Master, * of the T.S.S. "NOORDAM", from Rotterdam, Boulogne & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Stenger
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 MAY 1906 day of 190

at ..... NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin Dawling, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. Y. State Regulations, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dawling

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 15 MAY 1906 . 190

at ..... NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon," sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 101

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam May 5th, 1906. Arriving at Port of ____, ____, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Pinzas	Baranowsky	30		m	m	laborer	yes	no	Russia	Polish	Melnow	Bloomfield NJ	no	self	$1-	no		brm.l. Simon Kartousky 394 Franklin Ave. Bloomfield NJ	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Franz	"	18		s	S	"	"	yes	"	"	Czyganow	Tarentum Pa	"	"	.10-	"		half brother H. Kazanowsky Box 411 Tarentum, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	August	Palchauskas	20		"	"	"	no	no	"	Lithuanian	Zarde	Brooklyn NY	—	"	.20	"		brml. Jonas Sinkewiczius 148 Grandstreet, Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Sabmen	Knyglstow	16		"	"	taylor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Horodok	"	"	"	.50	"		brml. J. Raphael 58 Manhattan ave Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Feige	"	18		f	"	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Buse	Kahn	24		"	m	none	"	"	"	"	Tarnopol	"	—	"	"	"		husband L. Kohn 76 Bogart street Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Josef	Budzinski	46		m	"	laborer	no	no	"	Polish	Osterlenka	Worcester Mass	no	"	.17-	"		brml. Alexander Pietrosky 8 Foisle str. Worcester, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Can	Senkewicz	20		"	S				"	"	Lugelek	Amboy NJ	"	"	.3-	"		brml. Vincent Urban 482 Box St. Amboy NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Urban	18		"	"	8-1972 82-505-8-20-40			"	"	Dolatiecy	"	"	"	.12-	"		brother F. Urban Box 488 South Amboy NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Alexander	Abramowicz	28		"	"				"	"	Rajewo	Klasko NJ	"	"	.10	"		brml. St. Narkowicz Klasko NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Freide	Rifkin	18		f	"	none	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Simonitsky	New York	—	"	.20	"		Cousin F. Maisel 190 Eldridge Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Sore	"	12		"	"				"	"								do						
13	Adela	Sawizka	18		"	"	2F 151603	1/20/43		"	Polish	Kosin	Minoola L.I. NY	no	"	.10	"		brother Jan Sawiski Box 47 Minoola L.I. NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Stanislaw	Roschkowsky	19		m	"	laborer	"	yes	"	"	Tyktzin	Jersey City NJ	"	"	.10-	"		brother Wladislaw Roschkowsky Steuben str. 160 Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Anna	Bielgostowska	20		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	Sieroscz	"	"	"	.4-	"		Cousin W. Warakza 405 Henderson Str. Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Julijan	Woldeinsky	33		m	w	laborer	"	"	"	"	Lodz	Brooklyn NY	—	"	.25	"		brml. Anton Kobyszczak % Mr. Tenka 144 9th St. Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Kasil	Detchuk	29		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Cielup	"	—	"	.2,50	"		brother Wasil Driezeruk 96 Kent ave Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Grigor	Minka	28		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Cielue	"	—	"	.350	"		friend Wasily Driezeruk 96 Kent ave Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Thomasz	Kostarski	44		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Woolawek	Perth Amboy NJ	no	"	.15-	"		brml. Jakub Kokowicz State str. 432 Perth Amboy NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	August	Radtke	20		"	S	"	yes	no	"	German	Lipno	Hartford Conn.	"	"	.11-	"		brother Christian Ratke 170 Yard str. Hartford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Jurgis	Dusewicz	17		"	"	"	no	no	"	Lithuanian	Trobyko	Stoughton Mass	yes	brother	.1-	"		brother Jan Dusewicz 11 Schoolstreet Stoughton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Sore	Dworkin	19		f	"	2X14/506-505	9/20/42		"	Hebrew	Horniel	New York	—	"	.1.	"		brother D. Dworkin 96 Allen Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Ettel	Baudcher	30		"	m	none	"	"	"	"	Brasne	Boston, Mass	yes	Self	.9.	"		husband G. Baudcher Bank. Mutuaux 17 Cotton St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Rone	Goldmann	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sofienka	"	"	husband	.7-	"		husband Sam Goldmann 25 Barton street Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Dike	"	3		"	S				"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"		father do	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Giwe	Falkschn	18		"	"	Seamstress	yes	yes	"	"	Minsk	New York	"	Cousin	.1-	"		Cousin B. Brown 914 2nd Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Leide	Goldfarb	28		"	m	none	no	no	"	"	Radomsk	Baltimore Md.	"	husband	.10-	"		husband M. Goldfarb 250 S. Exeter Str. Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Rifke	"	4		"	S				"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"		father do	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Ettel	"	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Lina	Birnzweig	23		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	Lodz	Paterson NJ	no	husband	.10-	"		husband R. Birnzweig Paterson NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stenger Master* of the S.S.a NOORDAM from Rotterdam/Boulogne Steam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Stenger
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this — day of 15 MAY 1906 , 190

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Dowling , Surgeon of the NOORDAM , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. Y. State Regents , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Maitus Dowling

Sworn to before me this — day of 15 MAY 1906 , 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

8—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

73

S. S. NOORDAM sailing from BOU[illegible] May 5th, 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible], MAY 1 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever an inmate of almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Costionis	Nicolaus	20	m	s	farmering	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$ 20		Calgary Brothers 313 South [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Matsinas	Tshat	22						Turkish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			18		[illegible]						
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Noordam arrived, 19 . M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
301	Pomeranz Blume and 2 ch	5	8/1	1	2	To husb	[illegible]	[illegible]	5/20	6[20]	-	-	2
302	Kestel Rifke and 3 ch	58	10/3		4	To husb	" Max, 6 & 3 yrs. at "	"	5/16	6[10]	-	-	4
303	Urbanska Valenty and 2 ch	5	4/6	1	2	To te[illegible] or	" " Max, 42 yrs. at Utica "	"	5/14	4[00]	6	6	6
304	Schulman Mache and 3 ch	4	9/1		4	To te[illegible]	" Israel, 50 " " " "	"	5/14	7[00]	4	4	4
305	Stesin Leie and 3 ch	71	20/2	1	2	To [illegible]	" Sam'l, 40 " " " " "	"	5/14	7[00]	2	2	2
306	London Anna and 3 ch-	30	21/24		4	To husb	" Jesse A., [illegible] for 1 Mo.	"	5/14	6[20]	-	-	4
307	Irao Josef and 1 ch	24	17/19		3	To tel[illegible] or	" " [illegible], 450 and Income	Hoit	5/14	11	6	6	6
308	Braunstein Ruchel and 2 ch	11	17/19		3	To husb	Mrs. Sam, 36 [illegible]	"	5/14	6[45]			3
309	Brandt Josephina and ch	25	15/16		2	Telg or	" " " " "	do	5/14	1	4	4	4
310	Kaminski Ozinoe	4	9		1	To sister	[illegible]	"	5/14	6[20]	-	-	1
311	Glaser Lib	35			1	To cousin	[illegible]	"	5/14	11[02]	1	1	1
312	Kovacsite Anna	35	10		1	To co in	Cousin Paulina Sontag, 328 Hewes St Bklyn.	Yates	5/20	10[52]	4	3	4
313	Midnik Sure	51	19		1	Int. husb	[illegible]	"	5/17	2[00]	1	1	1
314	Britel Dwoire	41	26		1	To unc,e	Uncle Louis [illegible] 90 Ridge St. N.Y.C. Telle	"	5/16	5[20]	-	-	1
315	Saberjska Stanislaw	4	22		1	To husb	Aunt, Frank 166-39th St Bklyn. Moritz	"	5/17	10[16]	1	-	1
316							Sister, Mrs A. Weitz, 20 Reed, N.Y.C. Telle	"	5/18	10	2	1	2
317	Szinek Marta	37	1		1	To B-i-l	Bro, Barnet 99 Allen N.Y.C. Bklyn	"	5/16	1[55]	-	-	1
318	Dworkin Sore	1	22		1	To uncle	" Marcus 231 Prince Newark, N.J. "	"	5/16	6[22]	-	-	1
319	Tilles Hanne	11	12		1	To sister	" Mendel 54 Christopher, Bklyn. "	"	5/16	6[10]	-	-	1
320							[illegible]	[illegible]	5/21	12[50]	5	5	5
	Abilow Lieve	18	27		1	To bro	Aunt Bert, 330 Judge Ave. Bklyn. Telle	"	5/17	12[45]	4	4	4
321							RR. Yard 6th Main, Kansas City, Mo. Moritz	"	5/18	5	10	10	15
322	Radowanic Myro	34	13		1	Telg	Bro-in-law Hannes Uhrdowsky 141-1 Eldridge St	"	5/16	6[00]	1	-	-
323	Weymann Rose and 4 ch	10	21/5	1	4	To husb							
324	Aydlrot Yenta 3ch	5	12/16		4	" "							
325	Rudzinska Maryanna	50	28		1	" Bro.-in-law							
326													
327													
328													
329													
340													

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Noordam arrived, 19 . M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
271	Ruwnicki Scheindel and 4 ch	38	26/30		5	To [illegible] for						10	5 10
272	Wissman Nessie and 3 ch	2	3/6		4	To [illegible] sb							4
273	Klinger Desie	36	10		1	No_					2	2	2
274	Traub Dince	4	8		1	To [illegible]-i-l							1
275	Hahn Riwke and ch	28	1/11	1	1	To husb							1
276	Model Zipe and 2 ch	12	3/5		3	To husb							3
277	Finkel Leiser and 2 ch	1	13/15	1	2	To [illegible] sb							2
278	Schapiro Eli and wife	14	5/6		2	Two						2	2
279	Kuzwaska Stefania and 3 ch	51	1/4		4	To husb							4
280	Lewin Emma	2	8		1	To uncle							1
281	Perlman Dwoire	21	8		1	To [illegible] for							1
282	Braumann Michele and ch-	6	3/6	1	1	To husb	husb, 9 [illegible]						1
283	Schwertkauf Sure and 4 ch	33	4/8		5	To husb	[illegible]						5
284	Zecher Chaie and 3 ch	56	8/11		4	To husb							4
285	Elibe ger Thos	36	11		1	To father							1
286	Silbermann Freide and 5 ch	22	4.9	1	5	To husb							5
287	Arcis Beile and 3 ch	41	1 4		4	To husb							4
288	Daniliches Beile and 3 c		41		1/4 4	husb T							4
289	Banik Chaneze and ch	6	18/19		2	To husb							2
290	Schieber Feige and 3 ch	35	23/6		4	To [illegible] o							4
291	Alienkowsky Riwke and fam	12	1/19		4	To husb							4
292	Reicher Anna and ch	19	29/30	1	2	To [illegible] for							2
293	Grunbau, Freidel and ch	23	9/10	1	1	To husb							1
294	Sizota Dora	36	9		1	To uncle							1
295	Bitschkowska Bronislawand ch	13	1930		2	To [illegible] for							2
296	Sternberg Scheindel	37	1		1	To [illegible] for							1
297	Alpern Chane and ch	6	8/9		2	To husb							2
298	Feife Dr	5	10		1	To bro							1
299	Stanadowsky Rasche	17	19		1	Telg for							1
300	Schapiro Fruma [illegible]	5	6/10	1	2	To husb	[illegible]						2

N. Y. Form No
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Noordam arrived, 19 . . M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
241	Justein Mine	39	70		1	To uncle							
242	Karal Rosa and sis	6	30/1		2	To bro							
243	Weisser Chane and ch	20	17/18		2	To husb							
244	Kaplan Hechame	2	5		1	To bro							
245	Finkelstein Friede	42			1	To bro							
246	Silberstein Beile	40	13		1	To bro							
247	Burstein Mine	20	16		1	To cousin							
248	Grossman Golde	20	27		1	To husb							
249	Pestman Chane	44	8		1	To bro							
250	Giner Keite and sis	12	28/1		2	To father							
251	Kaplan Chaie	5	10		1	To bro							
252	Strays Marianna	41	1		1	Telegor							
253	Palya Sussanna	2	20		1	To sister							
254	Salz Balcze	8	17		1	To husb							
255	Schmulewicz Beile and 4 ch	19	12 16		5	To husb							
256	Schmulewicz Ellen and 3 ch	19	6/11	1	3	To husb							
257	Goldberg Reise and ch	6	1/16	7	2	To bro							
258	Schapiro River and ch	27		1	1	To husb							
259	Czerny Leie	16	8		1	To bro							
260	Lewin Chane	8	18		1	To husb							
261	Fassman Krime and ch	41	14/18		2	To husb							
262	Cohn Schifre	6	18		1	To husb							
263	Herman Armin-	1	3		1	To bro							
264	Teper Clinke	47	13		1	To bro							
265	Matz Theifila	29	8		1	To step-bro							
266	Urzyskin Chane and 5 ch	47	7/1	1	5	To husb							
267	Budman Elke and ch	20	24/5		2	To husb							
268	Wulf Chase and sis	2	26/7		2	To bro							
269	Kahan Beile	42	9		1	Telegfor							
270	Geler Chane and daughter	26	25/6		2	To husb							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First ... Second ...

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. _____ Recorder _____ arrived, 19 . M., , from

No.	Name of Immigrant	Manifest: Page	Manifest: Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	Cause of Detention	Disposition	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
													1
211	Birnzweig Ina	1	70		1	To husb							1
212	Blazonricte Anna	50	30		1	To B-i-l							
213	Lischmak Risel	33	16		1	Telg for							1
224	Sapiro Feige	37	4		1	To B-i-l							1
215	Jembrowski Chaie	59	13		1	To sister							1
216	Kuchbinder Este	27	19		1	" uncle							1
217	Bacharak Sore and 2 ch	9	25/7		3	To husb							5
218	Panitz Morisc e and 4 ch	22	3 7		5	To husb							5
219	Luberowitz Hende and 2 ch	8	6/8		3	To husb							3
220	Rifkin Friede and bis	1	11/12		2	To cousin							1
221	Brunner Zittel	21	28		1	To bro							1
222	Debasiewicz Stanislaw-	48	1		1	To fathe.							1
223	Ratzaisky Riwe	42	25		1	To uncle							1
224	Lewin Berl	38	18		1	Telg for							1
225	Hutmer Doyre and ch	36	6.7		2	To husb							2
226	Master Terez	52	16		1	To sister							1
227	Falker Miw i	1	36		1	To cousin							1
228	Milczewska Wyktoir and 2 ch	4	19/21	1	2	Telg fo							3
229	Fund Chane and 5 ch	41	7/12		6	To husb							6
230	Kurtz Minnie an bro	37	27/9		2	To B-i-l							2
231	Draht Golde	2	2		1	To uncle							1
232	Weissermann Czerne	11	4		1	To sister							1
233	Halzaker Dobe	11	2		1	Telg for							1
234	Badcher E tel	1	23		1	Telg for							1
235	Zuksonncy David	32	8		1	To bro							1
236	Isris Fe ige an ch	6	1/2		2	To husb							2
237	Weis Malce	39	28		1	To unc e							1
238	Pawlewska Ursula	19	3		1	To sister							1
239	Getren Jides	39	27		1	To B-i-l							1
240	Nutrin Ruchel and ch	31	28/9		2	To husb							2
	Falkenflik Mina	37	11		1	To uncle							1
	~~Justein Dine~~	~~39~~	~~30~~		1	T...							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Rochester arrived. 19 . M., from

No.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	Manifest: Page	Manifest: Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
181	Lewin Dwojr and ch	50	1/3 14			To husb							
182	Selzman Sime	41	2		1	To sister							
183	Goldstein Sime	42	10		1	To bro							
184	Tembbler Witoe	24	39		1	To bro							
185	Goldmann Uncle	43	8		1	To sister							
186	Lenaberss Vincenty	49	20		1	To [illegible]							
187	Rotkin Sore and ch	32	1/7	1	1	To husb							
188	Dawidsan Dwoische and brb	8	13/7		2	To cousin							
189	Segaloff Pesche and 2 ch	52	27/9		3	To sef							
190	Sadowich Berech	3	10		1	To uncle							
191	Skoronek Helma	33	10		1	To telg for							
192	Granowsky Clare and sis	32	26/7		2	To bro							
193	Barbarow Sonie	55	22		1	To frd							
194	Iserowics Sure and 3 ch	32	11/14		4	To husb							
195	Ekelczuk Feige and 4 ch	55	5/9		1/4	To husb							
196	Kahn Bussie	1	6		1	To husb							
197	Segall Itte	37	~~61~~		1	To uncle							
198	Korn Wolf	40	25		1	To uncle							
199	Stein Basege	42	8		1	To uncle							
200	Strulovic Bruche and sis	53	12/3		2	To aunt							
201	Damozak Julian	3	1 0		1	To telg for $							
202	Friedmann Sonie	7	24		1	To bro							
203	Borowska Helena	3	14		1	To telg for							
204	Sukar Eva	5	24		1	To uncle							
205	Friedmann Michele	36	30		1	No$							
206	Finkel Mochel	15	3		1	To husb							
207	Cohn Basse	59	12		1	tel $							
208	Futtermann Slate and 3 ch	9	11/14	1	3	husb							
209	Steinhaus Sie	16	7		1	To bro							
210	Sujka Teofila and 2 ch	49	28		3	Husb							
	~~Buchhalter Line~~	1	20		1	To husb							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer of

N. Y. Form 89.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Noordam arrived, 19 . M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	151 Olawska Domenko	4	2		1	To sister							
✓	152 Tepperman Hersch	25	6		1	To bro-in-							
✓	153 Porter Hirsch	2	18		1	To bro-in-							
✓	154 Auerbuch Mochem	44	2		1	To bro-in-l							
✓	155 Welikaite Emilia	9	10		1	To daughter							
✓	156 Karess Schmuel	3			1	To cousin							
✓	157 Pokoziwa Walenty	25	25		1	To frds.							
✓	158 William Martin	23	20		1	To cousin							
✓	159 Garber [illegible] Meier	4	4		1	To bro							
✓	160 Guzmen Jankel	24	18		1	To bro							
✓	161 Jochelson Jakel	44	4		1	To bro							
✓	162 Wodinos Wolf	44	24		1	To daughter							
✓	163 Barthurt Meier	27	4		1	To bro-in-l							
✓	164 Flaum Poisach	39	19		1	To cousin							
✓	165 Guttenberg Marian Micabin	F	10		1	Telg for "							
✓	166 Ralter Gite; "	"	11		1	To bro							
✓	167 Auerbach Mordche "	B	5		1	To bro							
✓	168 Zimmerman Leihe and ch "	A	9/10		2	To telg for							
✓	169 Brodsky Reisel and 4 ch "	B	14/1		5	To husb							
✓	170 Rubin Brine and 3 ch	45	5/8		4	To husb							
✓	171 Owjen Alte	43	29		1	To cousin							
✓	172 Stein Siwie	46	28		1	To bro							
✓	173 Topel August	49	15		1	To bd. add							
✓	174 Duschat Asasa and 2 ch	46	6/8		3	To husb							
✓	175 Rosenblatt Sore	40	16		1	To bro							
✓	176 Usyszkin Rosa	51	6		1	To bro-in-l							
✓	177 Dawidowicz Schifre and 2 ch	40	21/4		4	To husb							
✓	178 Mannisohn Chane	30	3		1	To bro							
✓	179 Muniefski Melie and 2 ch	45	21/3	1	2	Telgfor "							
✓	180 Silbermann Emil	52	24		1	To uncle							

Aunt Mrs Lulke, 111 E Houston St — Schiert 5/17 4pm 1 1 1
Bro Schlome, 67 E 2nd St — " 5/16 5-20 — — 1

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Noordam arrived. 19 M., from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST: Group	MANIFEST: Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS: One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
121	Gabeis Wonis	4	16		1	To tlg for	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	1	1
122	Borer Schepsel	40	30		1	To bro	[illegible] Newark, 27 Madison st N. Y. C.	Green	5/16	1[05]		1	
123	Feinberg Ab	42	3[illegible]		1	To[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3[45]		1	1
124	Wilczeski Jan	7	9		1	[illegible] tlg for [illegible]	[illegible]	Moritz	5/17	6[00]	1	2	2
125	Bankowska Anna	3	25		1	To tlg for [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]		2	3
126	Leff Moses	21	4		1	To [illegible]	[illegible]	Corbett	5/16	3[15]		1	
127	Pabak Itschel	40	1.		1	To sister	[illegible]	"	"	1[15]		1	
128	Winowe Dawid	3	8		1	To uncle	[illegible]	Moritz	5/17	9[45]	1	1	1
129	Sienionkewicz Marianna	7	14		1	To father	[illegible]	Corbett	"	10[06]	1	1	1
130	Lanz Stage	3	9		1	To [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	10[03]	1	1	1
131	Scholinsky Berl	39	9		1	To tlg for [illegible]	[illegible]	Moritz	"	11[00]	1	2	1
132	Gluck Schmue	3	3		1	To uncle	[illegible]	Tuttle	5/16	10[10]	1	2	1
133	Wasserman Herman	20	9		1	To mother	[illegible]	Corbett	"	1[14]		1	
134	Jewwenczik Owsei	3	6		1	To cousin	[illegible]	Tuttle	5/17	9[40]	1	1	1
135	Czortkow Dwoire	4	10		1	To father	[illegible]	Tuttle	5/16	[illegible][15]	1	2	1
136	Jardany Josef	21	19		1	To aunt	[illegible]	Corbett	5/15	[illegible][10]	2	3	2
137	Waraksa Leokadia	15	29		1	To bro	[illegible]	Corbett	5/16	1[10]		1	
138	Magrin Schloime	44	28		1	To uncle	[illegible] Wladislaus, 403 Henderson st Jersey City, NJ			3[10]		1	
139	Malusznik Anton	3	16		1	To bro	[illegible] Joseph Lehman 11 Canon st [illegible]	Tuttle	5/17	11[15]	1	1	1
140	Braun David and wife	21	9/10		2	To uncle	[illegible] Ludwig Stern 29 Rue Victoria L. I.	Corbett	5/16	1[10]		2	
141	Wullach Gittel and child	42	1/4		4	To husb	[illegible] Jacob Isaacson, 33 E. 110 st [illegible]	Tuttle	"	1[15]		4	
142	Mazga Michal	25	22		1	To tlg for [illegible]	[illegible] Abram, 142 Hudson st Hoboken N. J.	Green	5/12	[illegible][45]	5	6	5
143	Gotz Mordche-	16	4		1	No[illegible]	[illegible] Salesh - cancelled, 119 Broad st. [illegible]	Green	5/12	[illegible][45]	5	6	5
144	Feld Finie	42	5		1	To uncle	[illegible] Isaac Schatzberg 93 Ave C [illegible]	Corbett	5/17	2[38]	1	2	1
145	Dorocka Franciszek	44	30		1	To tlg for [illegible]	[illegible] Hyman Lehman 93 Locust st [illegible]	"	5/16	1[15]		1	
146	Tokasz Ludwig	25	24		1	To tlg for [illegible]	[illegible] Sister, Jackett, Texas	Moritz	5/17	11[00]	1	1	1
147	Blat Rochel	4	19		1	To father	[illegible] Stanislaw Chapak, 1195 Oregon st Chicago Ill.	Green	"	12[00]	1	2	1
148	Dachter Dimitro	19	7		1	To tlgfor [illegible]	[illegible] Bernard Engelman, 82 E 124 st New Corbett N.Y.	Moritz	5/16	2[00]		1	
149	Lokal Francisek	25	6		1	To tlg for [illegible]	[illegible] Slesk Lasch, [illegible] Broad [illegible]	Green	5/12	[illegible][45]	5	6	5
150	Nopsuj Rosalia and cousin	21	22/3		2	To tlg for [illegible]	[illegible] Wallace Wolensky Chapak Whiting	Ind Baker	5/14	2[00]	8	9	8
							[illegible] Slesk Lasch, 119 Broad	Green	5/12	[illegible][45]	5	6	5

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Georgic arrived. 19 . M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
91	Rosenberg Hesse and son	4											
92	Hochman [illegible]	1	2			[illegible]							
93	Chajkon Rifke	29	1		1	[illegible]							
94	Jodinowitz Pasche and 2 ch	45	16 17		2	To father							
95	Klin Maria	7	2		1	To father							
96	Schnip Anela	6	[illegible]			To father							
97	Golon Pamal	1	11		1	To father							
98	Gelber Meier	41	18		1	To bro							
99	Modelski Theofil	4	30		1	To telg for							
100	Janocik Ingnatz	4	27		1	To telg for							
101	Antonowicz Foma	17	2		1	To bro							
102	Kolisch Schale	7	5		1	To uncle							
103	Szigal Welwel	16	1		1	No							
104	Eisenbad Mindel	1	13		1	To father							
105	Kalman Zusanna	29	26		1	To bro							
106	Orlansky Linche	8	21		1	To uncle							
107	Mudro Anna	7	2	1		To bro							
108	Stamschwsky Bronislaw	2	4		1	To telg for							
109	Lewita Jossel and son	15	2,3		2	No							
110	Raschkin Chasche and bro	7	6/7		2	To father							
111	Peischewicz Mordche	3	13		1	To uncle							
112	Stall Jankel	40	12		1	To telg for							
113	Rappaport Alter	40	7		1	To telg for							
114	Dawidowicz Peter	29	25		1	To bro-in-l							
115	Bricker Berl	38	15		1	To bro							
116	Wolotschin Mersch-	7	3		1	To step-bro							
117	Kwaizky Adam	40	3		1	To bro-in-l							
118	Berwaltuwna Josefa	15	10		1	To bro							
119	Andrasko Gyorgy	37	14		1	Telg for							
120	Broskman Abe and sis	27	2930		2	To bro							
120a	Karte Hersch	40	15		1	To bro-in-l							

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Noordam arrived, 19 . M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
	61 Cohn Mordche	5	1y		1	To bro							
✓	62 Korn Josef	13	3		1	T. to f for				11[00]	1	1	1
✓	63 Singman Ruchel and ch	52	1/3		2	To husb				11[10]			
✓	64 Firkin Mittel	31	3		1	T. to f				11[10]	1	1	1
✓	65 Ginsberg Chaje	13	26		1	To bro				1[00]		1	
✓	66 Czelewski Josef	8	20		1	To wife				11[00]	1	1	1
✓	67 Birnste n Chawe an ch	54	17	2	2	4 To f or				11[00]	1	1	1
✓	68 Konig Riwe	52	18		1	To husb				12[25]		1	
✓	69 Winkow Buniw	45	26		1	To sister				10[40]	1	1	1
✓	70 Beckman Siwe	51	27		1	T uncle				12[00]		1	
✓	71 Nowotka Antoni	7	21		1	To tel for				11[00]	1	1	1
✓	72 Tonczak Sofia	8	25		1	To husb				5[30]	1	1	1
✓	73 Pepczinsky Franz	13	17		1	To f or				11[16]	1	1	1
✓	74 Schapasznik Dudel	6	1		1	To bro				11[25]	1		
✓	75 Cohn Czerne and 4 ch	52	5/9		5	To husb				2[01]		5	
✓	76 Barąnowski Vinciak	1	1		1	To bro				11[00]	1	1	1
✓	77 Lazur Jan	5	20		1	To f or				4[45]	1	2	2
✓	78 Brzoskowska Anna	1	16			To bro				12[55]	3	6	5
✓	79 Mariasch Leiserl	9	19		1	To f-i-				2[00]		1	
✓	80 Kohn Berl	16	11		1	To uncle				1[00]		1	
✓	81 Pevorozowsky Jan	6	28		1	To tel for				5[00]	2	3	2
✓	82 Lane Jacob	11	21		1	To tel for				1[45]	5	6	5
✓	83 Mabel Eduard	1	20		1	To tel for				12[00]	3	4	3
✓	84 Lewantowicz Julian	7	19		1	To telg for				2[50]	1	2	1
✓	85 Banusiuk Josefa	4	22			To sister				9[50]	1	1	1
✓	86 Bobrowski Leie and 3 ch	7	25/6		4	To fathe				1[00]		4	
✓	87 Lawitzki Adele		12		1	To bro				10[45]	1	1	1
✓	88 Lewin Mittel	17	6/7		1	To uncle				11[20]	1	1	1
✓	89 Koszuk Justina		2		1	To father				10[00]	1	1	1
✓	90 Jakubowicz David	7	4		1	To bro or				4[00]	1	2	1

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Noordam arrived, 19 . . M., , from

H—1418

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Sosche zka ...a: anna	60	14		1	To ... ter				10	3	4	3
32	Bokos ...andor	53				To ...				20	1	2	1
33	Kos ...blum ...ire	21	30		1	To sister			5/16	3		1	—
34	...egal ...lomon	53	11		1	To uncle				50	1	1	1
35	Flugspun ...bram	59	6		1	To bro		Green	5/16	5	—	1	1
36	Hurwitz Simke	46	29		1	To fathe		Tuttle		11			
37	Rein Blis	27	29		1	To ...-i-l				45	1	1	1
38	Wisonnipolsky Froim	39	8		1	To ...ster		Tuttle		4	1	2	2
39	Geibowski Leib	59	4		1	To bro		Green		10	1	2	1
40	Lederman Itte and 3 ch	43	19/22	1	3	To husb		Corbett	5/16	1	—	4	—
41	Lande Leibish	53	14		1	To tel. for		Tuttle		4	1	2	2
42	...tarkfeldt Meyer	43	27		1	To bro			5/16	11			
43	Glembowski ...ldislaw	31	1		1	To te. for				45	5	6	5
44	Holasz Janos	53	3		1	To tel. for		Moritz	5/17	5	1	2	2
45	Waksman Is er	28	13		1	To father		Corbett	5/16	11			
46	Diamant Lisik	53	22		1	To tel. for		Moritz	5/17	5	1	2	2
47	Chalfin Leie and sis	31	1/2		2	To sister		Green		5	—	4	2
48	Friedman Isak	37	20		1	To ...-i-l		Moritz	5/16	2	—	1	—
49	German Benj	4	121		1	To uncle		Tuttle		6	—	1	1
50	Weiss Clara	54	23		1	To sister				3	—	1	—
51	Braufman ...die	52	4		1	To ...-i-l				14	—	—	—
52	Regenbogen Hamiel	5	13		1	To uncle				10	—	1	—
53	Weiss ...froim	3	6		1	To ...ster		Corbett		48	—	—	—
54	Buwald Jan	3	8		1	To bro				04	1	2	2
55	Yoffe Chaije and 3 ch	46	2/5		4	To husb		Tuttle	5/16	3	—	4	—
56	Wiziltir Lisik	41	17		1	To uncle		Green		5	—	1	—
57	Malukewicz Konstantin	13	16		1	To tel. for				00	2	3	2
58	Borzempa Josef	45	19		1	To tel. for		Tuttle	5/20	12	4	5	4
59	Lederman Hersch	31	23		1	To bro		Corbett	5/16	1	—	1	—
60	Kaplan Benziom	6	12		1	To bro		Tuttle		10	—	—	—

N. Y. Form 59
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. NOORDAM (Hol. Am. Line) *arrived* May 16th, 1906. 19 . . M., , *from*

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	Manifest: Page	Manifest: Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
1	Szwed Stanislaw and bis	57	12	2		To brother	Bro [illegible] 163 21st St. N.Y.C.	Tuttle	5/17	11.40	2	4	2
2	Baraswoj Lisla	5;	5		1	To mother	Aunt [illegible] 147 67 St. N.Y.C.	Corbett	5/16	11.45	—	—	—
3	Seifer Anna	5	37			To -"-	Cousin [illegible] 36 Stanton st [illegible]	"	5/17	11.15	1	1	1
4	Greenstein Lemie	3	19	1		To mot brother	[illegible] 76 Jackson st [illegible]	Tuttle	5/16	5.42	—	1	1
5	Binder Mersch	30	15	1		To bet frd.	Mrs. Sister Hinda Sandberg, 164 Essex st N.Y.C.	Moritz	"	1.00	—	1	—
6	Lutka Abram	26	20	1		Ins. $	[illegible] 5 "	"	"	5.00	0	2	2
7	Buskin Jossel	1	.	1		To uncle	Uncle Abram Koff 339 Rivington st N.Y.C.	Tuttle	5/16	11.06	—	—	—
8	Halpern Leib	50	15	1		To br	Bro. Max 247 Forsyth st Newark N.J.	Corbett	"	1.15	—	1	—
9	Bernstein Leie	61	19	1		To cousin	Cousin Abraham Kender 149 Broadst Long Br. N.J.	Tuttle	"	5.45	—	1	1
10	Rappaport Ruchel	53	21	1		To cousin	[illegible] 19 Stanton st N.Y.C.	Corbett	5/17	2.47	1	2	1
11	Berodna Emilia	59	15	1		To telg for	Bro Isaac Kazenelenbogen, 197 Clinton st Binghampton N.Y.	Moritz	"	4.00	1	2	1
12	Sruk Rive	56	21	1		To uncle	Cousin Rosa Newark, 852 Columbus st N.Y.C.	Green	5/16	7.50	—	1	—
13	Weiner Jossel	5;	11	1		To tel for	[illegible] " [illegible]	[illegible]	"	5.00	—	2	2
14	Kugel Awrum	55	24	1		To bei-l	Bro Abram Nowak, 174 Livonia av Bklyn	Corbett	5/16	5.45	—	1	1
15	Klinger Rochmiel	58	14	1		To sister	Uncle Berkowitz Empire 2 Lispenard st. N.Y.C.	Tuttle	"	11.10	—	—	—
16	Kleiner Leizer	51	14	1		To twl or	[illegible] 5 [illegible]	[illegible]	"	5.45	—	3	2
17	Schpindziak Henoch	51	7	1		To bro	Bro Jacob 48 Pike st N.Y.C.	Green	5/16	5.45	—	1	1
18	Dedic Wojciech	50	1	1		" telg for	H.C. to [illegible] 5, 758 " in, [illegible]	Mont	5, 15, 16		2	2	2
19	Ginsberg Leib	37	5	1		To bro	Bro Jossel 246 Grand st N.Y.C.	Tuttle	5/16	1.20	+ 1	—	
20	Lagowska Chaie	50	19	1		To parents	Father Abraham 62 Rutgers st N.Y.C.	"	"	1.50	—	1	—
21	Lifschirz Le.be	57	23	1		To bro	Bro Abram, 67 & 112 st. N.Y.C.	Green	"	3.00	—	1	—
22	Schechner Herschel	50	20	1		To father	Father Paul, 164 Essex st N.Y.C.	Corbett	"	5.45	—	1	1
23	Kopenker Manasche and ch	37	17/18	2		" brother	Bro. 1 Frank Fozer, 426 60 st. N.Y.C.	"	5/17	10.12	2	2	2
24	Engelson Chane and 3 ch	43	8/11	4		To husb	Husb Benis, 42 1st st Rochelle N.Y.	Tuttle	5/16	11.15	—	—	—
25	Fidelmann Sarah	51	3	1		To bro	Bro. Willia- 771 66 st N.Y.C.	Corbett	"	"	—	—	—
26	Hachmann Ettel	53	1	1		To son	Son Leig 628 6 st N.Y.C.	"	"	11.10	—	—	—
27	Bulka Salomon	50	25	1		To bro	Bro. David Bolka, 1483, 5th av N.Y.C.	Moritz	"	1.00	—	1	—
28	Przehde Ester and 4 ch	59	25/9	5		To husb	Husb Joseph, 291 E Houston st N.Y.C.	Corbett	"	3.00	—	5	—
29	Srebe l Ludwig	58	15	1		To bro	Bro Chas. 434 Ralph st Bklyn	Green	"	1.00	—	1	—
30	Bobrowsky Riwke and 6 ch	43	1/4	1	6	To husb	Husb Sam, 770 Eaton st L. Isl.	Corbett	"	11.10	—	6	—
31	Kohan Pesche	56	19	1		To cousin	Cousin Abram Levin, 33 Bayard st N.Y.C.	Moritz	"	2.00	—	1	—

Noordam May 16.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frederick William Tubb, Master, of the S/S "Nicosia", from London, do

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. C. Petrieland, Surgeon of the "Nicosia" [illegible]

Form 1515.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

No.

S. S. [illegible] — arrived , 190 , M., , from

Issue No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group No	MANIFEST. No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def. Date	Def. Page	Def. Line	Exc. Date	Exc. Page	Exc. Line	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Line	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Line	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date	Record No.	Orders	DEPORTED. Date	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	[illegible] Dretsch			[illegible] Isaacstein																						
2	[illegible] Chaet																									
3	[illegible] Kaszinski																									
6m	83	Grussmann, Isaac																						1	1	1
21f	84	Wadymack, Esther																						3	3	3
4m	85	Dretsch, Solomon																								1
36m	86	Selly, Leib																								
36m	87	Weinstein																								
27f	88	Friede, Irving	5017					9/159																13	13	13
3m	89	Feldman																						2	2	2
																								29		
																								31	31	31

TOTALS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Frederick William Tubbs
I, Master of the S/S "Arcadia", from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. [illegible] Sutherland, Surgeon of the "Arcadia" sailing by order thereof, solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had

Form 1518.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No.

WD S. S. NOORDAM arrived May 16, 1906. , 190 , M., , from

	Index No.		NAMES	MANIFEST. Group	No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def. Date	Def. Page	Def. Seq.	Excl. Date	Excl. Page	Excl. Seq.	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Seq.	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Seq.	Admitted. Title	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date	Record No.	Orders	DEPORTED. Date	Ship	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
✓	16 f	52	Babinska, Anna and sis	7	16/17	2	L. C.	Mann										5/19	33	2									4	6
✓	17 f	53	Eltermann, Chasche and neph	19	1/2	2	"	Dill.										5/											2	2
✓	9	m	Resnik, Judel																											
✓	25 f	54	Ferdzel, Karolina and bro																										2	2
✓	11	m	Joffe, Orel	21	24/25	2	"	Mann																						
✓	32	m 55	Hecht, Alter	32	30	1	"	Elliott																					2	2
✓	14 f	56	Kapeluschnik, Riwe	9	8	1	" Dr. Memo.	Potz																						1
✓	45 m	57	Pinkus, Israel	15	11	1	"	Potz																					1	1
✓	26 f	58	Mat ula, Helene and son	26	12/13	2	" Dr. Memo.	Fagen	5/17175	Kelly																			6	6
✓	18 m	59	Klatt, David sis and ch	11	26/2	3	"	Reynolds	5/17 43	Kelly								5/21 86	3	2	5								3	3
✓	54 f	60	Palkovic, Anna	37	2	1	"	Bechtel										5/21 167											5	4
✓	58 m	61	Hoigringer, Cornelis wf and 2ch	48	23/26	4	"	Elliott																					4	4
✓	42 m	62	Weltman, Michel and dau	27	20/21	2	" Dr. Cert	Reynolds																					2	2
✓	54 m	63	Mess, Geert and wf	48	15/16	2	" Dr. Memo.	Elliott																					2	2
✓	9	m 64	Kaszetowa, Jan and sis	47	21/22	2	" mother in hosp.	Reynolds																					2	2
✓	48 f	65 (1)	Drelich, Taube and 4ch	141	517	5	" 2 ch in hosp.	Yates	5/17 21	Kelly																			10	10
✓	48 m	66	Pustilnik, Sam'l	22	3	1	" Dr. Cert.	Schlaar																					13	13
✓	43 f	67	Lifschitz, Sore and 4ch	43	13/17	5	" husb. in hosp.	Potz										5/17 108											5	5
✓	20 m	68	Trembovler, Naftule	45	10	1	" Dr. Cert.	Potz																					6	6
✓	54 f	69	Smith, Chane	42	30	1	" " "	Yates										5/18153											2	2
✓	48 f	70	Zetkev, Chaje and 2daus	17	15/17	3	" " "	Alex.																					3	3
✓	32 m	71 (J)	Saok, Leiser wf and 2ch	32	18/21	4	" " "	Elliott																					3	3
✓	27 m	72	Kaplan, Leiser wf and ch	40	8911	3	" ch in hosp. Dr. Memo.	Fitzp.																					3	3
✓	35 m	73	Tepper, Israel and ch	30	10/11	2	"	Fitzp.	5/18175	Kelly								5/1964											6	6
✓	28 f	74	Belly, Chienne and 4ch	17	10/14	5	" husb. in hosp.	Alex.	5/18153			5/1818	J.					5/23183											35	35
✓	27 f	75	Feldmann, Jane + ch	9	59/pg	2	L. P. C. one ch in hosp.	Kelly																					2	2
✓	3m	76	Kaplan, Leiq	40	10	1	" from hosp.											5/1833											1	
✓	18 m	77	Grabinska, Rochene	10	13	1	" "											5/1896											1	
✓	35 m	78	Kazzer, Datran	35	16	1	" " "											5/20 71											2	2
✓	30 m	79	Lipschitz, Arie	13	12	1	D. to D. in hosp. Trachoma																						2	1

TOTALS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frederick William Tubb, Master of the S.S. "Noordam" solemnly swear that the above list contains a true account of all the aliens who have been detained on board the said vessel during the present voyage, and that the said list contains a true account of the cause of detention of each of such aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. "Noordam" solemnly swear that the above list contains a true account of all the aliens who have been detained on board the said vessel during the present voyage, and that the said list contains a true account of the cause of detention of each of such aliens.

Form 1518.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

No. 21

WD S. S. NOORDAM arrived May 16, 1906. , 190 , M., from

Issue No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep. Excl. Date	Page	Sec'y	Rehearings. Date	Page	Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Page	Sec'y	Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
45	f 27	Ornstein, Dwojre	25	12	1	L P C	Bechtel																	1	2	1
16	m 28	Bilinski, Piotr	19	25	1	"	DiM																	3	4	3
18	f 29	Fetter, Scheindel and sis	37	6/7	2	"	Bechtel													APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED [illegible]						26	28	26
47	m 30	Effer, Abram	23	15	1	"	English																	1	2	1
53	m 31	Welikson, Yankel	29	17	1	"	Bechtel																	3	4	3
27	m 32	Jaskulski, Franz wf ch and moth-law	61	4/9	6	"	Dr. Memo.																	15	15	20
46	f Q	Weczorek, Anastasia and 2ch					English																	—	—	—
28	m 33	Basman, Leib ab mother	30	13/14	2	"	Dr. Cert.																	6	8	6
18	m 34	Kaliszewski, Valenti	31	15	1	"	HOLD																	6	7	6
17	m 35	Glinka, Jan	8	11	1	"	Dr. Cert.	Schlaar																2	3	2
16	m 34 A	Kastrzecki, Wladislaw	4	8	1	"	" "	Mitchell																7	6	
30	m 35 A	Bertic, Pesig wf son moth sis and bro	30	2/7	6	"	" "	Fitzg.																6	12	6
58	f 36	Sendrowicz, Maria son and dau	28	24/30	7	"	Dr. Cert.	Mitchell																5	7	7
32	f	Muhlstein, Ester and 4ch																						—	—	—
35	m 37	Lederman, Motel	37	20	1	" " "	Bechtel																	24	25	24
[illegible]	f 38	Pennow, Pesze	2 cabin D	5	1	" " "	Biglin																	2	2	2
[illegible]	f 39	Kebly, Antaine and 2groh(Bodo)	2 cabin A	19/21	3	"	Toner																	3	3	3
28	m 40 (1)	Kramer, Efraim wf* and ch*	2 cabin D	20/22	3	" * wf and ch [illegible] hosp.	Biglin																	1	1	1
55	f 41	Schoenberg, Taube	2 cabin F	9	1	"	Odeneal																	3	3	3
30	f 42	Freide, Rozalia and ch	50	16/18	2	" Dr. Memo. 1 ch in hosp.	Fitz																	4	6	4
50	m 43	Kaufmann, Anton wf and son	2 cabin AAA	14/16	3	" HOLD	Toner																			
52	f 44	Friedman, Dwoire and ch	40	26/27	2	"	Fitzg.																	2	—	2
35	m 45	Ehrlich, Bureoh wf and 6ch	51	18/25	8	"	Schwartz																	8	8	8
56	f 46	Weitsmann, Scheme and 3ch	40	24/27	4	"	Schlaar																	4	—	4
16	f 47	Spindel, Hinde	50	9	1	"	Fitzg.																	1	—	1
42	f 48	Boms, Feige and 3ch	32	22,25	4	"	Elliott																	4	4	4
58	f 49	Maser, Chaie and 7ch	60	1/8	8	"	Schlaar																	8	8	8
6	m 50	Wismirsky, Leon sis and aunt	15	9	3	"	Rotz																	9	9	9
18	f	Slasewicz, Josefa																						—	—	—
[illegible]	f 51	Grussmann, Breine and 2ch	5	22/24	3	"	Leonard																	3	—	3
		TOTALS.																						186	148	186

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frederick William Tubb, Master, of the S/S "Ulysses" from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. J. Sutherland, Surgeon of the "Hesaba" employed by owners thereof, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had

Form 1512.
Form 1512.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

WD S. S. NOORDAM (Holland-America Line) arrived May 16, 1906., 190, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST No.	MANIFEST No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION		INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: DEC. EXCL. Date	Page	Sec'y	REHEARINGS. Date	Page	Sec'y	ADMITTED Date	Page	Sec'y	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDER.	DEPORTED: DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS: BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
																											1	1	1
✓ 10 m	1	Spindler, Moses	46	11	1	L P C		Eager																			3	4	3
✓ 22 m	2	Wadywak, Itzik	37	8	1	"	wf in hosp.	Bechtel																			—	3	—
✓ 19 f	3	Frech, Elsa and 2 sis	54	24/26	3	"		Yates																			1	2	1
✓ 31 m	4	Uszyszkin, Israel	51	13	1	"		Schwartz																			2	2	2
✓ 16 m	5	Heitner, Hersch and bro	59	16/17	2	"		Leonard																			4	4	4
✓ 16 f	6	Laskowkas, Wladislawa and sis	4	17/18	2	"		Mitchell																			H	1	H
✓ 14m	7	Reeb, Edward	55	22	1	"		English																			2	2	2
✓ 24 m	8	Grunberg, Chaim and wf	29	19/20	2	"		Bechtel																			3	4	3
✓ 50 m	9	Litwak, Mote	59	2	1	"		Leonard																			9	10	9
✓ 13 m	10	Balbatan, Osip	6	22	1	"		Fitzg.																			—	1	—
✓ 38 m	11	Gerschenowitz, Naftule	5	30	1	"		Schwartz																			1	2	1
✓ 30 m	12	Seredinsky, Josip	29	23	1	"		Bechtel																			2	2	2
✓ 46 m	13	Baron, Feiwe and son	7	1/2	2	"	Dr. Memo.	Mann																			—	3	—
✓ 45 m	14	Blickstein, Abraham wf and ch	51	15/17	3	"	" "	Schwartz																			1	2	1
✓ 45 m	15	Fenkelstein, Moses	22	24	1	"	" "	Schlaar																			2	2	2
✓ 30 m	16	Oscherowics, Note and ward	17	3/4	2	"		Alex.																			—	—	—
✓ 11 m		Benzie, Port																									4	4	4
✓ 50 m	17	Leiger, Froim and dau	27	2/3	2	"		Reynolds																			18	14	13
✓ 27 m	18	Malas, Josef-	23	19	1	C E		English																			5	10	8
✓ 19 m	19	Wiserzky, Alter and neph	23	13/14	2	L P C		English																			—	—	—
✓ 8 m		Kunin, Jetzel	21	11	1	"		Mann																			1	2	1
✓ 29 m	20	Fischman, Jankel	16	5	1	"	Dr. Memo.	Mager																			2	3	2
✓ 55 m	21	Stoch, Nochem	5	9	1	"	" "	Schwartz																			4	4	4
✓ 29 m	22	Bawacki, Jan	33	20/23	4	"	" "	DiM.																			—	—	—
✓ 50 f	23	Kagxman, Chaje Zoh and neph																									2	3	2
✓ 9 m		Millelman, Schleime	7	3	1	"	" "	Mann																			26	28	26
✓ 19 m	24	Ewenson, Schlimen																									—	—	—
✓ 40 m	25	Goldberg, Schmul and stepdau	44	9/10	2	"	" "	Schlaar																			—	1	—
✓ 19 f		Trylucky, Chawie																									170	176	170
✓	26	Melber, Osias	63	6	1	"	" "	Mann																						
58 m																												

TOTALS.

5/18 168 Kelly 3 — 5/18 157 Kelly 3

5/16 102 Kelly 3 — 5/16 107 Kelly 3 — 5/17 103 Kelly 3 — 5/18 106 Kelly 3 — 5/18 57 Kelly 3 — 5/16 99 Kelly 3

5/19 172 Kelly 3 — 5/18 135 Jones 10 — 5/20 153 Lew 3 — 5/17 92 Jones 10 — 5/18 50 Jones 10 — 5/17 8 Jones 10 — 5/16 45 Kelly 3 — 5/23 22 Kelly 3 — 5/16 93 Kelly 3 — 5/18 138 Jones 10 — 5/17 85 Jones 10 — 5/18 135 Jones 10 — 5/19 105 Lew 3 — 5/18 87 Jones 10 — 5/18 10 Kelly 3 — 5/18 57 Jones 10

Left adjourned appeal 5/22 3pm

APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED 5/29/06 N Amsterdam Tilson

HOLD ON APPEAL.
APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED. 5/29/06 N Amsterdam Tilson
HOLD ON APPEAL.
APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Frederick [illegible] of the S/S "Nevada" from London do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D Sage Sutherland, Surgeon of the "Nevada" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Sage Sutherland M.D., C.A.B. Glasg.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May 1906.

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

| | | |

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Mesaba sailing from London 5th May, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York May 16th 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Juergen Schleanger	30		M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Journalist	Yes	Yes	German	German	London	New York	Yes	Self	More	Yes, N.Y. 1896	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Catalini Augusta Richard	67		F	Widow	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	✓	✓	France	German	✓	New Jersey	no	✓	✓	Yes, Elizabeth, N.J. Apl, 02	Visit, Mr. F. W. Baumann, Joining Husband G. W. Edwards Esq., Orange Avenue, W. Orange,	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	Mrs Rosalia Edwards	33		F	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Canada	British			✓	Vancouver, B.C.	Yes	✓	✓	Yes, N.Y. 05	Granville Street, Vancouver, B.C.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	Lucy Louise Edwards	6		F	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	—	—			✓	✓	✓	—	—								
5	John Rankin Edwards	3		M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					✓	✓	✓	—	—								
6	Ralph Cox	22		M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Student	England	British			✓	Bermuda	✓	More	More	New York, 03	Middleton & Co., Morris Building, Nassau St., New York.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	Mary Stuart Morgan	30		F	M	Nil			United States		North Devon	New Brighton, N.Y.		Self	✓	Warren, Va	joining Brother in Law. Wm. Tillett Esq. 6, Hamilton Pk., New Brighton, N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	Stuart Alex Morgan	9		M	S	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	—	—	Warren, Va	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	Adeli Edith Morgan	8		F	S	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	—	—	Warren, Va	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	Almaza Wood	60		F	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Canada	Canadian			London	New York	✓	✓	$50	Yes	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	Eleanor Hains	50		F	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Canada				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$50	—	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	(Mrs) Alvin Tomlinson Shoemaker					United States Citizen																	
13	(Mrs) Mary Evelyn Shoemaker					✓	✓	✓															
14	Miss Olive Martin					✓	✓	✓															
15	Mr. Oscar Bekstend					✓	✓	✓															
16	Miss S. Biddle					✓	✓	✓															
17	Mr. James C. Duff					✓	✓	✓															
18	Mrs. Florence K. Duff					✓	✓	✓															
19	Mr. John H. Duff					✓	✓	✓															
20	Mstr. James C. Duff					✓	✓	✓															
21	Mstr. Donald B. Duff					✓	✓	✓															
22	James Bernard Shields					✓	✓	✓															
23	Miss Beatrice Bennett					✓	✓	✓															
24	Mrs Hannah Unwin	65		F	Widow	Nil	Yes	England	British		Cambridge	New York	Yes	H. Unwin	More	Yes, only 02, N.Y.	Son. Harry Unwin, 521, West 141st St. N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Miss Elenna Winifred Unwin	15		F	S	Nil	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	H. Unwin	—	Yes, only 02, N.Y.	Father, H. Unwin, 521, W. 141st St., N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓
26	Mrs Emma Maria Florence Furnell	34		F	M	✓	✓	✓			London	✓	✓	H. Unwin	More	No	Brother	Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	Mstr Thos. Furnell	10		M	S	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Uncle	Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	Miss Emma Furnell	7		F	S	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	Miss Harriet M. Furnell	3		F	S	✓	No.	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Uncle George	Do Hotel Brooklyn.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
30	Mrs. Olga Evans			F	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	✓	✓			✓	Barbados												

30/15/16

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the S/S Cienfuegos from Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Feb, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. Rhea, Surgeon of the S/S Cienfuegos regularly employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Republic of Cuba, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. F. Rhea M.D.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Feb. 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Conditions	Total Aliens	Alien subject to the Head Tax	Total Non-immigrant	Aliens in Transit
Cabin	1	1	2	
Second Cabin				
Steerage				
Steerage Non-immigrant				
Total				

I. C.
~~SEX.~~
M. C.
~~DET.~~
~~R. & C.~~
~~R. & A.~~
~~M. & D.~~
~~F. & C.~~
~~E. & O.~~

RECAPITULATION:

	Aliens	U. S.	Total.
1st Cabin	1	1	2
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	1	1	2

7/16/06

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slavonian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C 1[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. S. S. CURITYBA sailing from Cuba, May 11, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, May 16, 1906.

No.	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	* Race or People	Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under the Contract Labor Law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Oskar Hedgren	32		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Omaha Cuba	New York	Yes	Self	40.00	Yes Feby 1906	John Svanzon 255 E 61st Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Felipe Andino	21		S	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	Porto Rico	Spanish	Mayaguez	"	"	"	15.00	No	his wife, Salem to Cuba a brother Julius Andino 201 E 33rd St & M Whitehead & Sons 141 W 37th St	"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Steven Master,* of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Steven
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Dec. 1906

Immigration Officer at .....

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harold Haskell Lum, Surgeon of the R. M. S. S. Mexico employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, touching the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harold Haskell Lum

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Dec. 1906

Immigration Officer at

16/01

5

Record of Sea Board Aliens arrived per Steamer "Mexico" sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

	Accompanied by Children of				Total Aliens	Aliens subject to the Head Tax	Total Head Tax Collected	Aliens in Transit
	M.	Fem.	Male	Fem.				
Cabin	64				91	14	4	10
Second Class	1	2	4		34	14	40	1
Steerage								
Unknown								
Total								

Record of Sea Board Aliens arrived per Steamer "Mexico" sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be. 1—100

I. C. Clerk

RECAPITULATION:

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	68	64	132
2nd Cabin	32	18	50
Steerage			
Total	100	82	182

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

E

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from [illegible], 9 Aug, 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 16th, Aug 1906.

	2 Name in full	4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Occupation	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]					U. S. Citizen														
2	[illegible]					[illegible]														
3	[illegible]					[illegible]														
4	[illegible]					[illegible]														
5	[illegible]					U. S. Citizen														
6	Ramon Cos	26	M	S	Cigar maker	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	New York	yes	self	yes	Jany 1907	Residing Empire Hotel N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no.
7	Rosario Lorenzo	[illegible]				U. S. Citizen														
8	Eugenio Lorenzo	[illegible]				U. S. Citizen														
9	Antonio Valdes	27	M	S	Cigar maker	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Newyork	yes	#708	yes	3 years ago July.		no	no	no	no	Good	no
10	Rafael Fernandez	[illegible]				[illegible]														
11	August [illegible]	50	M	M	Cook	France	French		N.York	Yes	Self	yes	Nov. 1906	Residing 844 2nd Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
12	Bertha [illegible]	42	F	M	[illegible]	France	French		N.York	Yes	Self	yes	Nov 1906		no	no	no	no	Good	no
13	Ricardo Acosta	69	M	—		U. S. citizen														
14	William Watkins	40	M	S		U. S. citizen														
15	Arthur Watkins	44	M	S		U. S. citizen														
16	Herbert Whitfield	35	M	M		U. S. citizen														
17	Mary Bell	50	F	S		U. S. citizen														
18	George White	53	M	S		U. S. citizen														
19	~~Leslie Pantin~~	~~44~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Merchant~~	~~England~~	~~English~~													
20	~~Minnie Pantin~~	~~33~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Wife~~	~~England~~	~~English~~													
21	~~Leslie Pantin Jr.~~	~~10~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Son~~	~~England~~	~~English~~													
22	~~Bertha Pantin~~	~~8~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Dau~~	~~England~~	~~English~~													
23	~~Grace Pantin~~	~~4~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Dau~~	~~England~~	~~English~~													
24	~~Paul Mason~~	~~40~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Merch~~	~~Cuba~~	~~Cuban~~													
25	Magdalena Barker	3	F	S		U. S. citizen														
26	~~Beatrice~~ Josefa Barker	7	F	S		U. S. citizen														
27	Florence Hamilton	21	F	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Canada	Canadian	Havana	Montreal	yes	self	yes	N. York Sept/05	Transit to Montreal	no	no	no	no	Good	no
28																				
29																				
30																				

Cancelled

+ Cert Canc. 2/16/07

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Stevens, Master * of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Stevens
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the * ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.

D

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from , 190 . Arriving at Port of , 190 .

	1 Name in full	2 Age	3 Sex	4 Married or Single	5 Calling or Occupation	6 Can read	7 Can write	8 Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	9 Race or People*	10 Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	11 Final Destination. State or City.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Yes or No.)	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether deformed or crippled.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN																		
2	[illegible]			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN																		
3	[illegible]			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN																		
4	[illegible]			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN																		
5	[illegible]			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN																		
6	[illegible]			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN																		
7	[illegible]			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN																		
8	[illegible]							U.S. citizen														
Cancelled	9 [illegible]							U.S. citizen														
	10 [illegible]							U.S. citizen														
Cancelled	11 [illegible]							[illegible]														
	12 [illegible]							[illegible]														
	13 [illegible]							U.S. citizen														
	14 [illegible]			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN				[illegible]	English													
	15 [illegible]			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN				Spain	Spanish													
	16 [illegible]			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN				Spain	Spanish													
	17 [illegible]			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN				Spain	Spanish													
	18 [illegible]			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN				Spain	Spanish													
	19 [illegible]			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN				Cuba	Cuban													
	20 [illegible]			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN				Germany	German													
	21 [illegible]							U.S. citizen														
	22 [illegible]			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN				[illegible]	[illegible]													
	23 [illegible]			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN				[illegible]	[illegible]													
	24 [illegible]			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN				[illegible]	[illegible]													
	25 [illegible]							U.S. citizen														
	26 [illegible]							U.S. citizen														
	27 [illegible]							U.S. citizen														
	28 [illegible]							U.S. citizen														
	29 [illegible]							U.S. citizen														
	30 [illegible]							U.S. citizen														

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Stevens, Master, of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Stevens
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 1906

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Manuel Hasellaya, Surgeon of the N. Y. Yokohama and Shanghai Steamship Company do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Paris & Cuba, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Manuel Hasellaya

~~Sworn to before me this~~ 12th day of May, 1906

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1020

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 6500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...ge 20 of the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

sailing from ..., 1906 Arriving at Port of ... 16th, ..., 1906

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
		Name.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read or Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed or crippled; and if so, from what cause.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	
Cancelled	1	~~[illegible]~~									~~New York~~		~~cash~~								
	2	~~[illegible]~~									~~New York~~		~~cash~~								
	3	~~[illegible]~~									~~New York~~		~~cash~~								
	4	~~[illegible]~~									~~New York~~		~~cash~~								
	5	~~[illegible]~~									~~New York~~		~~cash~~								
X	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]	Self	[illegible]	Prob. 1906	Established with Lefax Rue Taitbout 16. 17. Rue St. N.Y.					Good	[illegible]
	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	Residing North America N.Y.					Good	[illegible]
Cancelled	8	~~[illegible]~~									~~New York~~		~~cash~~								
	9	Adolphe [illegible]						NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. France	French													
	10	[illegible]						NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. France	French		Paris	[illegible]	Self	[illegible]	May 1905	[illegible] Paris & Paris					Good	[illegible]
	11	[illegible]						NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. France	French													
	12	Ernesto de la Calle	24	M	S	Engineer	Yes	Spain	Spanish		New York	[illegible]	Self	[illegible]	Dec 1904	Residing North America N.Y.					Good	[illegible]
	13	James Greig	40	M	M						~~U. S. City~~											
	14	Ernest Comaut	47	M	M						~~U. S. City~~											
	15	Blanche Comaut	39	F	—						~~U. S. City~~											
	16	Emilio Puig	64	M	—						~~U. S. City~~											
	17	George Kennedy	27	M	S						~~U. S. City~~											
	18	Francisco Ricart	44	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Spain	Spanish	St. Domingo												
	19	Caridad Ricart	38	F	M	Farm	Yes	Spain	Spanish	St. Domingo												
	20	Flora Ricart	16	F	S	None	Yes	Spain	Spanish	St. Domingo												
	21	Adolfo Ricart	11	M	S	None	Yes	Spain	Spanish	St. Domingo												
	22	Rudolfo Lopez	17	M	S	Mail	Yes	Spain	Spanish	St. Domingo												
	23	Mary Main	42	F	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Canada	Canadian		Toronto	Yes	Self	Yes	Feb. 1906	[illegible] France & Toronto					Good	[illegible]
	24	Isabel Cooper	42	F	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Canada	Canadian		Toronto	Yes	Self	Yes	Feb. 1906						Good	[illegible]
	25	Edith Barlow	27	F	—						~~U. S. City~~											
	26	Antonio Batlle	38	M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Spain	Spanish		Paris	Yes	Self	Yes	Apr. 1902	[illegible] France & Paris					Good	[illegible]
	27	Caridad Batlle	32	F	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Spain	Spanish		Paris	Yes	Self	Yes	Apr. 1902						Good	[illegible]
	28	Jose Puig	34	M	—						~~U. S. City~~											
	29	Alma Puig	27	F	—						~~U. S. City~~											
	30	Nieves Puig	4	F	S						~~U. S. City~~											

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Stevens, Master* of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Stevens
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of ..... 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at .....

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maxwell Baskerville, Surgeon of the N. German Lloyd Steamship Co. solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and, that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Penn'a

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Maxwell Baskerville

~~Sworn to before me this~~ 12th day of May 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at .....

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1060

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.

B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from [illegible] for [illegible], 1906. Arriving at Port of [illegible] 16th, [illegible], 1906.

	1 Name in full	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	9 Race or People.*	10 Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]							U.S. citizen								Residing [illegible] U.S.A.						
2	[illegible]							NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			Paris	Yes	Self	Yes	Dec. 1905	To visit in Paris						
3	[illegible]							NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			Paris	Yes	Self	Yes	Dec. 1905							
4	[illegible]							NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			Paris	Yes	Self	Yes	Dec. 1905							
5	[illegible]							U.S. Citizen														
6	[illegible]							U.S. citizen			[illegible]	Yes	Self	Yes	Dec. 1905	Residing [illegible]						
7	[illegible]							U.S. citizen			[illegible]	Yes	Self	Yes	Dec. 1905.	[illegible] N.Y.						
8	[illegible]							U.S. citizen			N.Y.	Yes	Self	Yes	July 1902							
9	[illegible]							U.S. citizen			[illegible]	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Residing [illegible] N.Y.						
10	[illegible]							U.S. citizen			[illegible]	Yes	Self	Yes	No							
11	[illegible]							U.S. citizen			[illegible]	Yes	Self	Yes	[illegible]	Residing [illegible] N.Y.						
12	[illegible]							U.S. citizen			[illegible]	Yes	Self	Yes	[illegible]							
13	[illegible]							U.S. citizen														
14	[illegible]							U.S. citizen														
15	[illegible]							NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			Bremen	Yes	Self	Yes	Mch 1906	In transit to Bremen						
16	[illegible]							U.S. citizen														
17	[illegible]							U.S. citizen														
18	[illegible]							U.S. citizen														
19	[illegible]							U.S. citizen														
20	[illegible]							U.S. citizen														
21	[illegible]							U.S. citizen														
22	[illegible]							U.S. citizen			[illegible]	Yes	Self	Yes	Feb. 1904	Residing St. Georges Road, Worksop						
23	[illegible]							NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			[illegible]	Yes	Self	Yes	No.	Residing [illegible] N.Y.						
24	[illegible]							NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			[illegible]	Yes	Self	Yes	[illegible] 1905							
25	[illegible]							U.S. citizen														
26	[illegible]							U.S. citizen														
27	[illegible]							U.S. citizen														
28	[illegible]							NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			[illegible]	Yes	Self	Yes	No.	In transit to [illegible]						
29	[illegible]							NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			[illegible]	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Residing [illegible] N.Y.						
30	[illegible]							NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			[illegible]	Yes	Self	Yes	No							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30/1/07

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Stuart, Master, * of the _____ from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Stuart
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Dec, 1906

Immigration Officer at _____

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer, as the case may be.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Manuel Sloskellanis, Surgeon of the S.S. Byzantium employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Paris, Extra, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Manuel Sloskellanis

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May 1906

Immigration Officer at _____

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be. 1—1060

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

A

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Prepared in accordance with the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

[illegible], 190- Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190-

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Can read	Can write	Nationality	Race or People*	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]																					
2	[illegible]																					
3	[illegible]				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.						Montreal	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	In transit to Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	[illegible]																					
5	[illegible] Falcon	[illegible]									New York	[illegible]	Self	[illegible]	[illegible] 1907	residing [illegible] America					good	
6	Isabel Falcon	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Edward T. Williams	22	m	s	Student	yes	yes	England	English	Toronto	Liverpool	yes	Self	yes	1906	In transit to Liverpool	no	no	no	no	Good	no
8	Luis Otero	[illegible]			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.						Paris	En	Self	Yes	No	In transit to Paris	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Victor Vila	[illegible]																				
10	Charles [illegible]	[illegible]			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			England	English		St Paul	Yes	Self	Yes	[illegible]	In transit to France [illegible] Paris	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	[illegible]	[illegible]						France			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							
12	Paul Segall	28	m	s	Merchant	yes	yes	Roumania	Roumanian		New York	yes	Self	yes	Jan 1905	Residing Mary Cabral Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Francisco de [illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	May 06	[illegible]					good	
14	Julio Dacosta	27	m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Merchant	yes	yes	Mexico	French		Paris	yes	Self	yes	June 1905	In transit to Paris	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Juan Real	30	m	m	Engineer	yes	yes	Uruguay	S. America		New York	yes	Self	yes	July 1905		no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Altagracia Real	[illegible]	f	m	None	yes	yes	Uruguay	S. American		New York	yes	Self	yes	No		no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Narciso Lopez	55	m	m	Artist	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuba		New York	yes	Self	yes	Feb 1906	Residing Total America N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Virginia Lopez	40	f	m	Artist	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuba		New York	yes	Self	yes	Feb 1906		no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Jessie Grosscup	32	f	s				U.S.	City													
20	Ana Maria Portuondo	7	f	s	Child	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban		New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Yes. Cuban Consul N.Y. Residing [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Ana Maria de Calvo	21	f	s	Miss	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban		New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No		no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Federico Socalles	38	m	s	Employe	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban		New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No		no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Margarita Champlin	25	f	s				U.S.	City													
24	Charles Thrall	38	m	m				U.S.	City													
25	Harold Rice	30	m	m				U.S.	City													
26	Grace Rice	27	f	m				U.S.	City													
27	Harold Rice	5	m	s				U.S.	City													
28	Helen Rice	3	f	s				U.S.	City													
29	Ralph Saier	48	m	m				U.S.	City													
30	Edward Sparkes	46	m	m				U.S.	City													

1 Child

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I. H. Stevens, Master,* of the ..... from FRANCE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Stevens
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of June, 1906

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2–1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. ....., Surgeon of the ..... *....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

Immigration Officer at.....

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2–1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2–1070

G

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1906

S. S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of 16th , 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	Race or People.	Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Enric [illegible]	30		M	M				[illegible]		[illegible]											
2	Luis Fernandez	32		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Navajoa	Yes	Self	Yes $30.00						Good	No
3	Segundo Fernandez	25		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Navajoa	Yes	Self	Yes						Good	No
4	Jose Ulate	22		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Navajoa	Yes	Self	Yes $50.00						Good	No
5	Felix [illegible]	30		M	M				[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]										
6	Enrique [illegible]	1	7	M					[illegible]													
7	Dolores [illegible]								[illegible]													
8	Nicolas Jesus	27		M	Married	Cigarmaker	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban					$5							
9	Maria Gonzalez Reyes	23		M	Married	Cigarmaker	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban					150							
10	Victoria Reyes	2	9	F	Child		No	No	Cuba	Cuban		Newark	No	Self	$50	No	Residing 1794 - 5th ave. N.Y.				Good	No
11	Angela Reyes	16	7	F	Niece		No	No	Cuba	Cuban					$50							
12	Stuart Medina	26		M					[illegible]			[illegible]										
13	Albert Viera	28		M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				France	French	New York	Newark	No	Self	$80.	Dec. 1905	Residing at 1785 Madison Ave. N.Y.				Good	No
14	Thomas Lopez	32	1	M	S				U.S. City		City											
15	Gerardo Arzo	21	1	M	S	Lawyer	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban		Newark	No	Self	$40		207 E. 104 St. N.Y.				Good	No
16	Federico Rey	21	1	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish		Newark	No	Self	$150.00		Residing North America N.Y.				Good	No
17	Isidro Prieto	20	1	M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish		Newark	No	Self	$100.00						Good	No
18	Jose Festary	21	1	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban		Newark	No	Self	$100.00		Residing North America N.Y.				Good	No
19	Manuel Lopez	30	1	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban		Newark	No	Self	$30.00		Residing 3 [illegible] St. Brooklyn				Good	No
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

[illegible]
[illegible] 16 1906

11 Cuba

14
32

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Stevens, Master * of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Stevens
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 1906

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Haskellman, Surgeon of the N. Gibbs employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Paris of Paris

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Samuel Haskellman

~~Sworn to before me~~ this 12th day of May, 1906

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

F

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from , May, 1906 Arriving at Port of 16th, May 1906.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age	4 Sex	5	6	7	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Teresto [illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	Cuban		New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Oct 1905.	Residing [illegible] North America N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Cancelled	Hope [illegible]						2-60486-(508) - 3/10/07		(C.O. 205-5/22/39)												
3	Francisco Mayol	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]		New York	Yes	Self	Yes		Residing 26 Cowles St. Rockford	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Teresa Mayol	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]		New York	Yes	Self	Yes			No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Mary Tomas	35	F	M			U.S. citizen														
6	Josefina Lopez	21	F	S	Lawyer	Yes	Cuba	Cuban		Newyork	Yes	Self	Yes	Nov. 1906	Residing 326 W. 51st N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Maria Tarbet	60	F	M			U.S. citizen														
8	Alberto Felicio	10	M	S	Student	Yes	Cuba	Cuban		Newyork	Yes	Self	—	No	Agt. of Mr. Felicio in Cuba. Going to Father Felicio in Cuba. Intends to return to the United States.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.
9	Jesus Felicio	11	M	S	Student	Yes	Cuba	Cuban		Newyork	Yes	Self	—	No	Residing. [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Saverino Rodriguez	18	M	S	Tenant	Yes	Spain	Spanish		Newyork	Yes	Self	Yes	No.	[illegible] N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Joseph Weinberg	34	M	M			U.S. citizen														
12	Samuel Weinberg	25	M	S			U.S. citizen														
13	Alice Dukeshar	42	F	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Canada	Canadian		St. John N.B.	Yes	Self	Yes	Apr 1906	To Fannie Ave St. John N.B.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Percy Dukeshar	9	M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Canada	Canadian		St. John N.B.	Yes	Self	Yes	Apr. 1906		No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	José Avalos	19	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Cuba	Cuban		Newyork	Yes	Self	Yes No.	No	Residing Abingdon Knox N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Carlos Fernandez	19	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Cuba	Cuban		Newyork	Yes	Self	Yes No.	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	John Hillman	31	M	M			U.S. citizen			Belfast											
18	Laura Griffin	20	F	M			U.S. citizen			Scarborough											
19	Ida Griffin	20	F	M			U.S. citizen			do											
20	Gaitano Notfio	34	M	M	Peddler	Yes	Italy	Italian		Naples	Yes	Self	Yes $5.00	No	To Francis Cuneo Naples	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	José Gil Moreno	28	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Spain	Spanish		Newyork	Yes	Self	Yes $40.	No	Residing Noble Bronx N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Vicente Prats	44	M	S	Waiter	Yes	Spain	Spanish		Newyork	Yes	Self	Yes $50.	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Julian Fernandez	50	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Spain	Spanish		Utica N.Y.	Yes	Self	Yes $30.	No	To Victor Sisti - 519-521 Bleecker St Utica N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Nicomedes Castellano	9	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Spain	Spanish		Utica N.Y.	Yes	Self	Yes $30.	No	To [illegible] Utica N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Harry Lessford	23	M	S			U.S. citizen			Belfast											
26	Charles Wilson	29	M	S			U.S. citizen			do											
27	Samuel Caughey	27	M	S			U.S. citizen			do											
28	Daniel Wheeler	24	M	S			U.S. citizen			Whitehills											
29	William Patterson	20	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Jamaica	English		Newyork	Yes	Self	Yes $50.	No	To Frank [illegible] at 41 Rutherford Pl	No	No	No	No	Good	No
30	David Kerr	24	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Jamaica	English		Newyork	Yes	Self	Yes $70.	No	To Victor Sisti, 519 Bleecker St Utica N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No

May 16 1906

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Stevens, Master,* of the S.S. Merida from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Stevens
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 1906

Immigration Officer at Newyork

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2–3650

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Manuel Casellanos, Surgeon of the N.Y. Intermail SS employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Paris Cuba, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Manuel Casellanos

~~Sworn to before me this~~ 12th day of May, 1906

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2–1070

I. C.
SEX.
M. C.
~~R. & O.~~
R. & A.
~~R. & C.~~
D. & O.

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ...

H

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ... sailing from ..., ... Aug, 1906. Arriving at Port of ..., ... Aug, 1906.

No. on List	NAME	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
2	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
3	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
4	Charles Thorn	43	m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			England	English	L'Ponce	[illegible]	Yes	Self	+100	Jan. 1906	Friend [illegible] Ripon	no	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Ferminio [illegible]	30	m	s	Painter	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Self	+100	6 Jan. 1906	Residing Jo. Tuckahoe N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
6	Francisco [illegible]	24	m	s	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Manzanillo	[illegible]	Yes	Self	+100	35							
7	Juan Navarro	19	m	s	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Manzanillo	[illegible]	Yes	Self	+100	38	Residing 303 309. 13th Reg N. Armory	no	no	no	no	Good	no
8	Fermin Torres	23	m	s	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Manzanillo	[illegible]	Yes	Self	+100	38							
9	Nicolas Iglesias	32	m	s	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Manzanillo	[illegible]	Yes	Self	+100	Yes	Joining his brother in law 18 Canal R. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
10	Manuel Calvo	19	m	s	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Manzanillo	[illegible]	Yes	Self	+50	No	Residing 18 Canal R. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
11	Rafael Verdejo	36	m	s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Utica N.Y.	[illegible]	Yes	Self	+30	Yes							
12	Benjamin Infante	21	m	s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Utica N.Y.	[illegible]	Yes	Self	+30	Yes							
13	Emilio Castrillo	20	m	s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Utica N.Y.	[illegible]	Yes	Self	+50	No							
14	Francisco Castrillo	19	m	s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Utica N.Y.	[illegible]	Yes	Self	+30	No							
15	Manuel Lamas	18	m	s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Utica N.Y.	[illegible]	Yes	Self	+30	No	Joining his brother 519 Black R. Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
16	Leoncio Reguera	41	m	s	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Manzanillo	[illegible]	Yes	Self	+30	No	Residing 309. 13th Reg. Armory Rensselaer N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
17	Juan Vidal	39	m	s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Utica N.Y.	[illegible]	Yes	Self	+46	Jan. 1900	[illegible] to Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
18	Salvador Castrillo	21	m	s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Utica N.Y.	[illegible]	Yes	Self	+50	No	[illegible] to Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
19	Felipe Herran	24	m	s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Utica N.Y.	[illegible]	Yes	Self	+50	No	[illegible] to Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
20	Domingo Gonzalez	21	m	s	Musician	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Newyork	[illegible]	Yes	Self	+40	Yes 1905. 14 yrs West 1899	Residing 307 Henry R. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
21	August Napoles	20	m	s	Electrician	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Newyork	[illegible]	Self	+20	No	Shakespeare Hotel East End Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Adolph C. Hilgert	40	m	m				U. S. Citizen														
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. H. Hance, master of the S. Ellerie, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. K. McElhenny, Surgeon of the Bruges, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Board of Texas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

	Exemptions. Citizens of				Total Exemptions	Those subject to the Tax	Total Passengers	Those in Transit
	U. S.	Canada	Cuba	Aliens				
1 Cabin								
2 Cabin								
Steerage								
Totals								

I. C.
~~SEX.~~
~~M. C.~~
~~RET.~~
~~R. & O.~~
~~E. & A.~~
~~R. & D.~~
~~L. & S.~~
~~S. F.~~

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES. None

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

RECAPITULATION:

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	12	41	53
2nd Cabin	14	4	18
Steerage	1	1	2
Total	130	5	135

11—1115

INDEXED

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age.)—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex.)—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single.)—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation.)—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write.)—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality.)—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people.)—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Polish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence.)—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination.)—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination.)—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.)—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.)—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.)—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.)—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Bureau of Immigration
Form 101

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

In this S. S. sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 190- Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible], 190-

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.											Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?							
1	Thos. Sandland Parts & [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Lincoln Neb.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. R. Peebles (Master) of the ..... from Cape Y. W. Ludlow solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have entered the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, he is not suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is not a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. R. Peebles
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer, etc.

11–115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. McEnery, Surgeon of the Fulvia employed by Gorman & Co. solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. McEnery

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11–115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500–500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien born in Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following directions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from , , 190 Arriving at Port of , , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Edward N. Ashwood	4	7	M.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																	
2	Emily [illegible]	4	7	F.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do									
3	Edward [illegible]	2	7	M.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do									
4	William N. Ashwood	1	7	M.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do									
5	Marian O'Hara	31	1	F.	S.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	do	do	English	British	Jamaica	Toronto	do	Self	Yes	Yes	1901	N York	The transit	No	No	No	No	do	No
6	May O'Hara Pearman	47	7	F.	S.	do	do	do	Irish	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	No	this year	do	do	No	No	No	No	do	No
7	Gladys Drew	12	7	F.	School	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	Toronto	do	father	No	No				No	No	No	No	do	No
8	Whitmer Phillips	36	8	7	M.	[illegible]	do	do	England	English	do	Liverpool	do	self	Yes	No				No	No	No	No	do	No
9	Sarah Tooderham	74	7	F.	M.	[illegible]	do	do	Canada	British	do	Toronto	do	self	Yes	Yes	1901	N York		No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Rebecca Lalor	25	11	7	S.	Nurse	do	do	British	West Indies	do	New York	do	Self	Yes	Yes	1904	do		No	No	No	No	do	No
11	Eliza M. Clayton	48	7	F.	M.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	do	do	British	British	do	Liverpool	do	self	Yes	No				No	No	No	No	do	No
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. K. Pearce, Master of the Ennore, from Stockholm, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered ... inclusive, and that, pursuant to the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. K. McEnery, Surgeon of the Ennore employed by Carson, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of United States Revenue Service, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered one to seventy, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies have made this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens en route.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entries in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

S[illegible] Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S[illegible] sailing from Kingston, Jamaica, 190- Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., 190-.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
														Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									
														Yes or No.	Time or period of years.	Where?							
			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN																				
3			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN																				
			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN																				
			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN																				
			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the several persons mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, to be mustered by the proper officer of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, [illegible] in number, and that, from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that none of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is [illegible] in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] employed by [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; that I have carefully inspected the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11–1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one working on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made in red ink by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens aboard vessels.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can read but not write), or No—No (can neither read nor write). Yes—No (can read but not write) is not correct.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject, and not the country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of form 500 manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be corrected in red ink by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. A Frenchman may be a Celt, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of France, Germany, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following notes should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (not Cuban or Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Prepared by the Commissioner of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigrant Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

[illegible] 190 . Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190

1	[illegible]																						
2	[illegible]																						
3	[illegible]																						
4	[illegible]																						
5	[illegible]																						
6	[illegible]																						
7	[illegible]																						
8	[illegible]																						
9	[illegible]																						
10	[illegible]																						
11	[illegible]																						
12	[illegible]																						
13	[illegible]																						
14	[illegible]																						
15	[illegible]																						
16	[illegible]																						
17	[illegible]																						
18	[illegible]																						
19	[illegible]																						
20	[illegible]																						
21	[illegible]																						
22	[illegible]																						
23	[illegible]																						
24	[illegible]																						
25	[illegible]																						
26	[illegible]																						
27	[illegible]																						
28	[illegible]																						
29	[illegible]																						
30	[illegible]																						

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], master [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am [illegible] of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners [illegible] a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing list or Manifest [illegible] and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe [illegible] of said aliens is not, that he is not, a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from [illegible] or a defect which [illegible] and also that he is not a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement to labor for any person or corporation in the United States, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each one of said aliens named therein is correct and [illegible] respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

1–III.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. A. McInerny, Surgeon of the Empire [illegible] Employed by owners

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of the United Kingdom, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "employed by the" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1–III.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to all arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read or write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following definitions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II–III.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Report to be made by the Master, Commander, Owner, Agent, Consignee, or Clerk of the Steamship Savannah, 19 Jan, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
	Name in full.							Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and give name and complete address.				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
														Yes or No.	If Yes, time or period of years. Where?						
1	[illegible]							Americanhyan													
2	Allen	man																			
3	[illegible]																				
4	Geo.																				
5	Mary																				
6	[illegible]																				
7	[illegible]																				
8	William	Frank			40	6	m														
9	Richard	Carrile			25	1	M														
10	Wicka	Jessie	M.		61	–	h	W.													
11	Wicka	Tues.			22	–	[illegible]														
12	Henry	J Cook			53	3	m	J.													
13	Mrs Vincent	Kirby			35	–	F.	h.													
14	Leonard	Herzog			24	–	m.	S.													
15	Margaret	S. Hall			46	–	F.	S.													
16	Louise	A. Hall			44	–	F.	S.													
17	Mrs Charles	A. Hall			41	–	F	h.													
18	Adolphus	Johnson			28	3	F	m													
19	John	Johnson			6	–	m	S													
20	Virginia	Johnson			3	10	F	S													
21	Louise	Johnson			2	1	F	S													
22	Helen	Kelliher			23	2	F	S													
23	Anna	Kelliher			20	6	F	S													
24	Mary	Kelliher			25	3	F	S													
25	Emma	Kelliher			53	1	F	Wy													
26	Ernest	Hoffkins			25	8	M	.													
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. R. Pierce, M. D. with Steamer, from, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the said crew of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said aliens to whom the said Lists or Manifests relate, and who are not citizens of the United States, are not persons of the classes exempted by law from examination, nor persons who have been in the United States, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information required by said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in all respects.

Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

11—111.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Pelmer, Surgeon of the Umbria employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of United States and Texas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon employed by owners, the craft as the case may be.

1—111.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should correct such entries on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes—entered and write; No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Ireland" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien may be Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following definitions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba, not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111.

Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sailing from [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], 190 , Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible], 190

	1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
			Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
									Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?							
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	Hazlet	Edward	25	-	M	M												
6	Jack	Adams	25	S	M	M												
7	Harriet	Adams	30	W	F	M												
8	Thomas	Gilmore	40	W	M													
9	Margaret	Lovelace	30	-	F	M												
10	Mrs	J. J.	Silvera	38	-	F	M											
11	Charles	F.	Eder	34	-	M	M											
12	Italia		Eder	27	3	F	M											
13	Walter		Eder	6	2	M	S											
14	Doris		Eder	2	10	F	S											
15	Harry		Aaron	23	-	M	S											
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners [illegible] to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets [illegible] numbered, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigations, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, all the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is true and complete in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] employed by owners, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following directions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Prepared at ... by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sailing from ..., ..., 190 . Arriving at Port of New York ..., 190 .

No.	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
		Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes, (Give date or dates.)	If yes, Where?	Whether a prisoner, and for what crime.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether coming under a contract to perform labor.	Whether in good health and good condition mentally and physically.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of hair.	Color of eyes.	Marks of identification.	Whether deformed or crippled. (Nature and length of time.)
1		Scotch	Scotland	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	1905	N.Y.											
2		Irish	Ireland	do	do	Brother	Yes	Yes	1905	N York											
3		Irish	Ireland	do	do	Self	Yes	No			No										
4		Scotch	do	do	do	do	Yes	No			No										
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], master [illegible] from [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear [illegible] that I am the master [illegible] vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners [illegible] and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the names of and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests [illegible] are correctly stated, that I will not land or permit to be landed any of said aliens from said vessel, except at the regular ports of entry, without first obtaining permission so to do from the proper officer of the United States Immigration Service, and that I will report the death of any of said aliens occurring before the vessel's departure from a foreign port or place, and the cause of death, and will deliver a correct list of such deaths to the Immigration Officer at the port of arrival; that I will not knowingly bring to the United States any alien afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, to the best of my knowledge and belief; and that the statements in said Lists or Manifests [illegible] each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] Employed by Owners solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H—III.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 1490, 1500 A, and 1500 B; new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba—not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—III.

Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sailing from Colon, March, 190 6 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
	Name in full							Race or People*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket for such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his complete address.	Whether married or single.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]								Colon	Hamburg	No	self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	[illegible]								Liverpool	Liverpool	No	self	Yes	Yes 1904	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	[illegible]								Guayaquil	Hamburg	No	self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	[illegible]								do	do	do	self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	[illegible]								Colon	New York	No	self	Yes	Yes 1905	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	[illegible]								Guayaquil	Liverpool	No	self	Yes	Yes 1905	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	[illegible]								Ecuador	New York	No	self	Yes	Yes 1894	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	[illegible]								Ecuador	New York	Yes	self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	[illegible]								Germany	Hamburg	No	self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	[illegible]								do	do	No	by husband	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	[illegible]								England	Liverpool	No	self	Yes	Yes 1902	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Slight deformity
12	[illegible]								England	Liverpool	No	self	Yes	Yes 1902	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	[illegible]								do	do	do	by husband	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	[illegible]								France	Bordeaux	Paris	Yes	self	Yes	No 1901	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	[illegible]								Ecuador	American	Quito	New York	Yes	self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	[illegible]								do	do	do	do	Yes	self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	[illegible]								Colombia	American	Cartagena	do	Yes	self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	[illegible]								Ecuador	American	Quito	Belgium	No	self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	[illegible]								Germany	German	Callao	Hamburg	No	self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	[illegible]								do	do	do	do	No	by husband	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	[illegible]								do	do	do	do	No	by father	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	[illegible]								Peru	American	Lima	Spain	No	self	Yes	Yes 1893 New York	No	No	No	Good	No
23	[illegible]								do	do	do	do	No	by husband	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	[illegible]								do	do	do	do	No	by father	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	[illegible]								Ecuador	American	Quito	New York	Yes	self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	[illegible]								Germany	German	Callao	Hamburg	No	self	Yes	Yes 1906 New York	No	No	No	Good	No
27	[illegible]								England	English	England	Liverpool	No	self	Yes	Yes 1904 New York	No	No	No	Good	No
28	[illegible]								England	English	Lima	Liverpool	No	self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	[illegible]								Guayaquil	American	Guayaquil	New York	Yes	self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No
30	[illegible]								England	English	Wales	Liverpool	Yes	self	Yes	—	To friend	No	No	Good	No

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. R. Turner, Master of the Steamer from La Guaira Ven to solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners to examine make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Aliens, numbering in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, Commander, First or Second Officer.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. E. McEnery Surgeon of the Caracas employed by Government solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. E. McEnery

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11–1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sailing from Victoria, B.C. May 4 1908 Arriving at Port of New York May 6 1908

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No.	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can read?	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prepaid ticket.	Whether in possession of a railroad ticket.	Whether in possession of a through ticket.	Whether in possession of a ticket.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Victoria	American	Passenger	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	Father		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Panama	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Victoria	American	Victoria	Liverpool	do	Self	Yes	Yes	1901 New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. K. Pearce, of the Greece, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by her owners to-day to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is full and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. E. McEnery, Surgeon of the Greece employed by owners, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to all in arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bar-iron roller, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien of French, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigrant Service
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sailing from Southampton, , 190 Arriving at Port of New York, , 190

1	2	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	20	21	22
				Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				
									Yes or No.	If Yes, Year or period of years. Where?		Can read. Can write.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	NINA MAGSANI ALIEN					Yes	Yes	Yes	No		he he he he good		
2	NINA MAGSANI ALIEN										he he he he good		
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. H. Pearce (Master) of the Gruvois, from Port of West Indies, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. H. Pearce Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1906

at [illegible]

F. D. Macalister
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

5

I, E. K. Pre Emery, Surgeon of the Gruvois, Employed by Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. K. Pre Emery Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1906

at [illegible]

F. D. Macalister
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

d—1115

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

ii—iii3

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 3500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from Jamaica May 12th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York May 14th 1906

No. or List	NAME in full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Johnson Reuben	40	M	Married	Conductor	Yes	Yes	England	British	Jamaica	Newyork	Yes	self	$3/100	1902 Stamford	Yes G.C. Imrie Broomfield	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Johnson Anna	40	F	"		"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Johnson John	15	M	Single		"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Johnson Maria	11	F	"		"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Jones Enid	23	F	"		"	"	do	East Indian	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	Hutchinson Frances	23	F	"	2X-103167-505 11/22/40 Housemaker	"	"	Canada	do	(C.L.-205-12-21-40) do	Newyork	do	do	$80.00	No	Mrs M J Norman 28 West 134 Street NY	do	do	do	do	do
7	~~Johnson Harold~~	~~20~~	~~M~~																		
8	Snake Clarence	20	M			Yes	Yes	British	West Indian	Jamaica	Newyork	Yes	self	$10.00	No	Mrs Mr Emanuel Romero	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Mr Rockwood Frederick	32	M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Soldier	No	No	England	do	do	Mineola	Yes	Imperial Government	$50.00	No	On transatlantic Ry	do	do	do	do	do
10	Evelyn Rockwood	27	F	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	self	$50.00	No	No	do	do	do	do	do
11	Flora Rockwood	3	F		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	No	No	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do
12	Evelyn Rockwood	2	F		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	No	No	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do
13	Ferdinand Reid	21	M	S	Surveyor	Yes	Yes	Canada	Negro	Jamaica	Newyork	U.S.	self	U.S.	U.S. Newyork	Margaret 41 Washington Street	do	do	do	No	Good
14	Morgan John	17	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	self	Yes	1906 Visit	No —	do	do	do	No	Good
15	Morgan Elma	25	F	M	—	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	self	Yes	1906 visit	No —	do	do	do	No	Good
16	Hopwood Leopold	24	M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Civil Engineer	No	No	British	East Indian	do	New Haven Conn	Yes	self	$50.00	No	Friend No —	do	do	do	do	Good
17	McWayne Janet	14	F	S	—	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Sayville Newyork	Yes	Imperial Government	No	No	Rev Ffrench Sayville L.I. N.Y.	do	do	do	do	Good
18	Taylor Hubert	34	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	self	$50.00	No	Miss Effie 1018 Utica Avenue Newyork	do	do	do	do	Good
19	Stewart Winfred	21	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	self	$80	No	" " "	do	do	do	do	Good
20	Andrew J. Rudolf	20	M	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$25	No	Mr Rudolf 250 West 53rd St	do	do	do	do	do
21	Manuel Romero	19	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Sayville L.I.	Yes	do	$15	No	Sayville L.I. N.Y.	do	do	do	do	Good
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

20 ½ Price

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. R. Pearce Master* of the Bruce, from Kingston Jamaica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. R. Pearce Master.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1906

at NY

F. U. Proctor

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

114-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. D. McEmmon, Surgeon of the Bruce, employed by Owners solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Board of Health Kingston Jamaica, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. D. McEmmon.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1906

at NY

F. U. Proctor

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1906 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S S ORINOCO. sailing from Havana, May 12th, 1904 Arriving at Port of New York, May 14th, 1904

No. 50 Line	2 Name	3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. (For what?)	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]														
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. R. Pearce (Master) * of the Prince from Boston & Westport do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sworn that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May .1906

at [illegible]

F B Macatee
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Prince * employed by owners do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Medical [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May .190[illegible]

at [illegible]

F B Macatee
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1895 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ORINOCO, sailing from Colon, May 9th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible], 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Victor Mauricio	26	6	M	S	Moulder	Yes	Yes	French	Latin	Same	Boston	Mass	self	$100	No	No Destination	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Ruben Arnold	34	11	M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Teutonic	Same	Same	Mass	self	$400	3 months ago California	Fiancée	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Alcantara Armando	19	4	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Peruvian	Peruvian	Callao	Memphis	Tenn	self	$50	Indefinitely	259 W 134 St Hotel	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. R. Pearce, Master* of the Ionic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. R. Pearce
Master.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. R. McEnery, Surgeon of the Ionic * Employed by Owners solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. R. McEnery
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1905

at N.Y.

F B Macatee
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1402 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Oceanic sailing from Cobh, May 4th, 1901. Arriving at Port of New York, May 7th, 1901.

No. on list	1 NAME IN FULL	2 Age	3 Sex	4 Married or Single	5 Calling or Occupation	6 Able to Read	6 Able to Write	7 Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	8 *Race or People	9 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	10 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	11 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	12 By whom was passage paid?	13 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	14 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	15 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	16 Ever a prisoner or supported by charity	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1	[illegible] Ida	42	F	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
2	[illegible] Mac	33	F	W																		
3	Bell William	40	M	W	Engineer																	
4	Bonnie Daisy	28	F																			
5	Brickell Edward	40	M	M	Farmer																	
6	Stebling Edwin	30	M	M	Clerk																	
7	Goddard Paul	21	M	S	Clerk																	
8	Ford Will	26	M	S	Farmer																	
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. R. Pearce (Master),* of the Gruvico, from Port of Par to Liverpool, solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1½ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T R Pearce
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of .190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. McEwen, Surgeon of the Gruvico employed by Owners solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have had five years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1½ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J R McEwen
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May .190 6

at

F O Macalister
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

List 11

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

113

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—111

S. S. Orinoco sailing from Trinidad, Feb 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Cumberbatch Lennie	23	4	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Yes	Yes	Trinidad	West Indian	Trinidad	New York	Yes	self	$70.00	Yes 1904 Alabama	R.R. 25, 134th St	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	No
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. R. Pearce, Master* of the Umbria, from Sista & W. Indies, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. R. Pearce
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1906

at NY

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

To Ellis Island
with D.B.L.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. R. McEnery, Surgeon of the Umbria, Employed by owners to solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. R. McEnery
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1906

at NY

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

I. C.
SEX.
M.
F.
U.
R. & A.
I.
C.
D. & O.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INDEXED

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

14—1115 S. S. ORINOCO. sailing from Colon, 9/5/, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible], 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	John Pierce	20	4	M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	British	Scotch		Liverpool	Do	British Board of Trade	No	2/5	Port Townsend on U.S. Transfer							
2	Robert Rae	33	8	M		Yes	Yes	"	do		do	"	"	"									
3	George Graves	23	8	S		Yes	Yes		English		do	"	"	"									
4	Eric Jones	26	6	S		Yes	Yes		do		do	"	"	"									
5	John Liddle	19	10	S		Yes	Yes		do		do	"	"	"									
6	Said Mohamed	29	10	S		No	No	Arabia	Arabian		do	"	"	"									
7	Edward Goodrich	21	5	S		Yes	Yes	Belize	English		do	"	"	"									
8	Guido Mocco	40	4	S		Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian		do	"	"	"									
9	John Arnott	18	4	S		Yes	Yes	British	English		do	"	"	"									
10	Reginald Bisson	18	10	S		Yes	Yes	"	Welsh		do	"	"	"									
11	John Bjorn	29	10	S		Yes	Yes	Finland	Finn		do	"	"	"									
12	John Bruin	26	7	S		Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch		do	"	"	"									
13	Jorge Price	38	1	S		Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek		do	"	"	"									
14	Dominic Stepanich	41	7	S		Yes	Yes	Austria	Austrian		do	"	"	"									
15	Antonio Klarie	21	3	S		Yes	Yes	do	Slovenian		do	"	"	"									
16	Charles Ummuth			S		Yes	Yes	Germany	German		do	"	"	"									
17	John Zauer	36	2	S		No	No	Austria	~~Hungarian~~ Austrian		do	"	"	"									
18	Joseph Glonovich	21	6	S		Yes	Yes	do	Italian		do	"	"	"									
19	Bruno Gore	38	10	S		Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian		do	"	"	"									
20	Bernard Rotscher	32	9	S		Yes	Yes	Germany	German		do	"	"	"									
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Good

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow Master,* of the Umbria from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Dow. Smith RMR
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—119

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Robert Stitt, Surgeon of the Umbria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S.I. & R.C.P.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Stitt

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

5 Pictured 0

Aid Oct. Sia. 13/06

I.O.
~~SEX~~
~~M.C.~~
~~DEP.~~
~~P. & O.~~
~~R. & A.~~
~~F. & O.~~
~~P. & O.~~

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21—1115

S. S. Umbria sailing from Liverpool, 3 May, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 13th May, 1906. 115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Nowar	Gilmore	40		m	m			Scotch	England	Liverpool	Great Kills			$100 more	1905 or 1906	Bro Elijah D Howard	no	no	no	no	good	no.
2	Howard	Herbert	19		m	s			English	"	"	Staten Island			$15		Great Kills						
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

MAY 16 1906

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the S/S Golden Rule from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robt. Halahan, Surgeon of the Employed by the owners Soldiers Rule do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General medical Comds of Gt. Britain & Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robt. Halahan M.D.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of April 1906

at Buenos Ayres

Wm. A. Cole, American Consul

Immigration Officer.

4/4/06

C. Sert "Medical officer, Surgeon," "acting thereunto," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

	Descriptions				Total	Aliens not able to read	Total rejected	Aliens in transit
	Citizens of							
	U. S.	Canada	Cuba	Mexico				
1. Cabin	11				11	3	2	1
2. Cabin						3	3	
Steerage								
Steerage							1	
Total								

RECAPITULATION.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	3	11	14
2nd Cabin	3	—	3
Steerage			
Total	6	11	17

A—1116

I. C.
SEX.
M. C.
RET.
R. & C.
R. & A.
R. & D.
C. & C.
L. D.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

A—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 101

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Caledonia" sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible], 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME	3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, prepaid ticket, or advice of any kind to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs Thomas Griffith	42	F	M	Dom. Duties	Yes	Yes	British	white	Barbados					1869	G. Bennett, 63 Cushing av Boston		—	—	—	good	—
2	Mrs "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
3	Mrs Jane Olds																					
4	Mrs A. Whittle																					
5	Mrs A. Whittle																					
6	Alexander Whittle (child)																					
7	Mrs Lina Hoskin							all U.S. Citizens														
8	Mrs C. A. Larkin																					
9	" Jas Brown																					
10	" Jas Parris																					
11	John H. W. Billyard	47	M	M	Planter	Yes	Yes	British	"	Barbados	"	"	"	"	1905	"		—	—	—	—	good	—
12	" A. C. Forde	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17	Henry A. Ballow	33	M	S	Agricultal Jer	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen		Barbados								—	—	—	—	good	—
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

R. O. 2

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Dunn, * of the S. S. Soldier from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Dunn
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1

I, Robert E. Halahan, Surgeon of the S.S. Soldier Prince Employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General medical Council of G. Britain & Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one ~~is~~ number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robt E Halahan M.D

Sworn to before me this fourth day of April 1906

at Buenos Aires
Wm A Cole, American Consul General

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1–1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hersegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11–1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Soldier Prince sailing from B. Aires, 4th April, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. or List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	William Robertson	53	-	M	M	Plumber	Yes		British		B. Aires	Colombus Ohio	No.	Himself	$50.-	20 yrs. ago S. Francisco	Domingo Alguerillo n 502 2nd St, 10th to Mo.						
2	Antonio Rosechiaro	30	-	M	M	Barber	-"-		Italian		"	New York	-"-	-"-	" 30.-	No.							
3	Robert M Pitt	29	-	M	S	Commercial	-"-		British		"	Boston	-"-	-"-	" 30.-	No.							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. H. Lumsden,* of the S/S Soldier Prince from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. H. Lumsden
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—11.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—11.

(1)

I. C.
SEX.
[illegible]
R. & O.
C. L.
[illegible]
D. & O.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slavonian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.
[illegible]

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 101

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

118

S.S. Caledonia sailing from Barbados, May 10th, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York, , 1906.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 [illegible]	21 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Arbon Gallenne Gunsch	24	5	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Barbadoes	Negro	Demerara	22 Sackett St Brooklyn N York	No	Self	$ 30	No	Brother G.W.B. Gunsch 22 Sackett St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Lilian Goodridge	23	W	M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Barbadoes	W. Indian	Barbados	253 W 53rd St N.Y.	No	Self	$ 30	Yes 1905 Via Boston N.Y.	Going to New York City to Friend Donald Gunsch 253 W 53rd St N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Joseph Hinds	24	M	S	Baker	Yes	Yes	Barbadoes	W. Indian	Barbados	Brooklyn	No	Self	$ 30	No	Going to 2 Quincy St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Gertrude Adolphus	24	5	4	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Barbadoes	W. Indian	Barbadoes	New York City	No	Self	$ 20	1904 via Boston N.Y.	Going to her Brother Oliver Johnson 249 W 53rd St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Lamott Johnson	20	5	4	S	Seamstress	Yes	Barbadoes	W. Indian	Barbadoes	New York City	No	Self	$ 20	No	Going to her Brother Oliver Johnson 249 W 53rd St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	William Batson	2	-	-	S	Son	Yes	Barbadoes	W. Indian	Barbadoes	New York City	No	Self	$ 30	No	Going to a Friend Mrs A. Robinson 226 W 63rd St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Blanche Hordal	24	5	4	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	Barbadoes	W. Indian	Barbadoes	Boston	No	Self	$ 20	No	Going to her Brother Hart Main St Portmouth Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Rosalie Arthur	25	5	4	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	Barbadoes	W. Indian	Barbadoes	New York	No	Self	$ 20	No	Going to her Friend Kenneth Cobb 174 Hillcrest Pl. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Beatrice Forde	22	4	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	Barbadoes	W. Indian	Barbadoes	New York	No	Self	$ 20	No	Going to her Sister D. Spencer Post 9th Avenue N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN 24-13/14 505 9-12-41

9/30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Soldier Prince arrived May 17 1906 . . M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 1	Johnson Kenneth	Q	5	1		to Bro	Bro Clerk 318 W 54 2cy C	Tuck	5/18	1st	1	2	1
✓ 2	Forbe Beatrice	Q	7	1		" Sis	Bro Andrews " "	"	"	3.20	1	2	2
✓ 3	Balsan Nellicent	Q	6	1		" Fr	Archibald & Clark 62 W. 77th	Wsh	Wsh	3rd	—	1	—
✓ 4	Arthur Rosalie	Q	8	1		" Fr	Employes Dr. J. T. Bankhatt Forward	Macloskey & Wallace	5/18	11.30	1	1	1

27

364

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Ninth day of May, 1906

at TRINIDAD, B.W.I. [illegible]

[illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

S. D. [illegible]

	Exemptions — Citizens of				Total Exempt from	Aliens subject to the	Total Exempt	Aliens in Transit
	U. S.	Aliens	Cuba	Mexico				
1. Cabin	1					1	1	1
2. Cabin								
Steerage								
Steerage								
Total								

RECAPITULATION.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total.
1st Cabin	9	1	10
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	9	1	10

I. C.
~~SEX.~~
~~M. C.~~
~~RET.~~
~~R. & O.~~
~~R. & A.~~
~~D. & D.~~
~~D. & C.~~
~~D. & O.~~

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ..... sailing from ..... , ... 190 Arriving at Port of ..... , ... 190

No. on List	Name in full (Family name and given name)	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address		Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																					
2																					
3					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Buck Chisoff, * of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Buck
Master.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Mai, 1906

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Behn, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

4 Years.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Mai, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

May 17th 06

Aug May 17/06

I. C.
SBX.
R. & O.
& A.
C. O.
D. & O.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

INDEXED

By

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg the 24 of Apr, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York the 12 of May, 1906

121

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Samuel Friedland	27	m	S	Physician	yes	yes	Germany	~~German~~ Hebrew	Hamburg	New York	on ship's article	60	by employer	no			~~Brother~~ Father Friend Mrs Lina Hahn 125 East 87th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

MAY 17 1906

Examined by Dr Parker

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1576

May 16-17-1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ..... day of FEB 16 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 16 .....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

